

# Kilpatrick Says Electrical System is OK

## College Marina To Be Constructed On Sibley Lake

Plans have been completed here for the construction of a marina on Sibley Lake to be used for instructional and recreational purposes.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick announced that the college has entered into a lease agreement with the city of Natchitoches for 7.8 acres of property on Sibley Lake for the location of the marina.

Scott said Northwestern will pay \$1 a year for the property for a 10-year period. Also cooperating in the lease arrangement was Herbert S. Cobb, chairman of Waterworks District Number One.

Dr. Robert Alost, head of the Northwestern Department of Health and Physical Education, said the marina will be constructed between the Robeline Road and Highway One on the lake's east dam.

Plans and specifications for the marina have been approved by the State Department of Public Works, the Health Department and the Waterworks District.

The building, which will be frame and sheet metal construction, will be 50 feet by 38 feet. It will be used to house sailboats, canoes and other equipment to be used in the college's aquatic program.

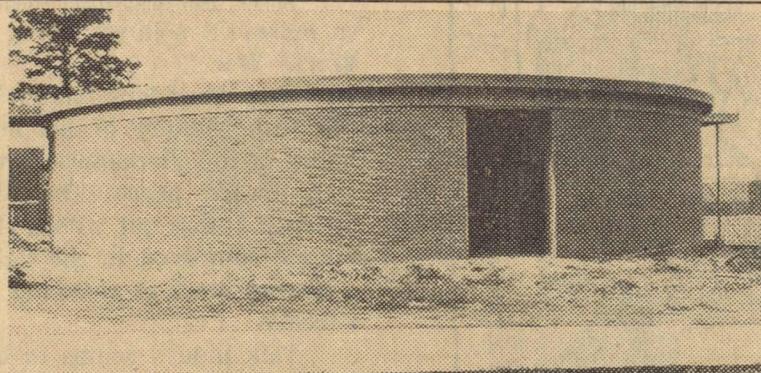
Alost said the marina will be used for methods classes in aquatics and boating, activity classes for all college students, recreation and for the National Red Cross Aquatic School, which is held annually at Northwestern.

Fifteen sailboats and 20 canoes will be housed in the marina, and classes will be conducted on the 2,500 acre lake.

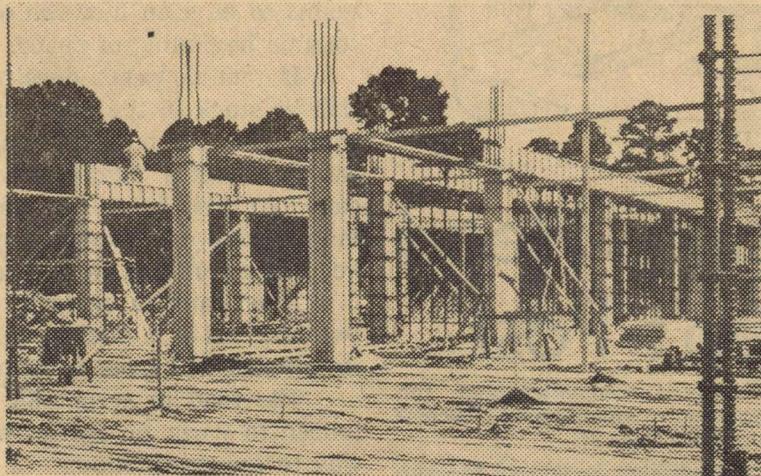
Northwestern will become the first state college to offer a complete aquatic program, including water skiing, swimming, water safety, canoeing, sailing and other aquatic programs.

Chaplin's Lake, which borders the Northwestern campus, is presently being used for the college's aquatics classes. Alost said the lake will still be used for some classes but will become primarily a recreational facility when the Sibley Lake marina is completed.

Because of facilities such as Chaplin's Lake, Nesom Natatorium and the new marina, Northwestern will conduct the only Red Cross Aquatic School in the Southeast and Southwest Districts, which encompass 21 states.



NSC's ASTRODOME—Well almost! This is the new post office scheduled to open for the fall semester. (See story below)



GOING UP—Construction of steel frames for the new biology building is almost complete. Building is scheduled to open in Vtg. (See story below)

## Post Office Near Completion; Biology Building Set for '70

by Diedre McDonald

The new campus post office is scheduled to be ready for use by September 1.

The 2,800 square foot structure located between the Student Union and the Arts and Sciences Building will offer all the services of the present post office, while doubling the number of boxes available to students and faculty to a total of 4,000.

Clerk in Charge of Northwestern Station will be Mrs. O'Dell Pharris, who has been with the college since 1945. Mrs. Pharris urges students to pay their box rent before summer vacation and retain their present box numbers in the new building. She also encourages students to notify the post office of their summer addresses so their mail can be forwarded to their homes.

Box rents will continue to be \$1 for the smallest boxes, and slightly more for the two larger ones. No more than two persons will be allowed to share a box.

The round shape of the \$37,000 building will allow the boxes to be arranged around the sides of

the walls, thus providing more space to be utilized and a freer circulation through the three entrances.

The service window will be open from 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Mail will be put up at 7:45 and 8:45 a.m., and 1:45 p.m. It will leave the college at 8 a.m. and 1 and 4 p.m.

### Biology Building

The new N.S.C. Biological Sciences building is tentatively scheduled for completion in the fall of 1970, according to Dr. William J. Erwin, head of the biology department.

The three-story building will feature four general biology laboratories and one general botany laboratory. Three solaria will be included, one for each pair of biology labs and one for the botany lab. These greenhouse-like structures will aid and increase learning processes through their easy accessibility.

Also featured will be a classroom auditorium with elevated seating of 126 persons. Two unique projection systems will enable classes to watch films reflected on translucent screens quietly and without disruption of seating or equipment.

### Demon Deliters

There was a hippie whose name was Jack but looked like Jill and smelled like a John.

which features design essentially the same as the other newer married student apartments on the campus.

The apartment complex is part of a \$3.2 million building program which began at the college during the Winter.

Other projects in the building program are a \$1.7 million biological sciences building; \$1.2 million women's physical education facility and \$106,000 agricultural accessory building.

## Used Unit Replaces West Transformer

by Lynn Rollins

All systems are go after the week-long blackout that enveloped the west side of the campus June 12, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

Kilpatrick explained that he requested money for an additional transformer, in case of failure, from the State Board of Education last March. The request was turned down. However, he said that all expenses encountered with the failure will be paid from state funds and will not tax NSC's budget.

The relatively new General Electric transformer "just burned out." The machine was four years old.

The affected side of the campus is now being operated by a temporary 6,000 KVA transformer that was shipped from Salt Lake City, Utah, by the Continental Transformer Company of Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

The failure, which resulted in all regularly scheduled classes being dismissed, lasted a week due to the great distance the heavy auxiliary machine had to be transported and a trucking breakdown.

The transformer now in operation is a "used" one although Kilpatrick said it is in good shape and he expects no problems. He also stated that the worn out transformer was not running at its capacity and the smaller machine is capable of handling the load. The transformer working now cost about \$20,500.

Electrical plant superintendent A. E. Brown said the transformer which blew out was shipped to Dallas for repairs and college officials expect it back in three to six weeks. Kilpatrick estimated the cost of repair and delivery at approximately \$30,000.

Shut down by the power failure were the Arts and Science Building, Sabine Hall, Rapides Hall, Caddo Hall, Bossier Hall, Iberia Hall, Williamson Hall and the Student Union.

### Ezra Adams Gets Associate Prof Promotion

Ezra Adams has been appointed associate professor of journalism at Northwestern, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

Kilpatrick said Adam's appointment in the Department of Speech and Journalism is effective with the summer session. He is *Current Sauce* adviser.

For the past year, Adams has been at Northwestern on a teaching assistantship in the college's doctoral program.

Adams earned his bachelor's degree from Northeast Louisiana State College and was granted his master's degree from Louisiana State University.

Before coming to Northwestern, he served as public relations representative for International Paper Company in Bastrop.

Adams has also served as director of publications at Southeastern Louisiana College and was a public information representative for the State Department of Agriculture. He has worked for the Baton Rouge Morning Advocate, the Monroe Morning World and the Franklin Sun in Winnsboro.

The new Northwestern faculty member holds membership in Blue Key Honor Fraternity, the National Association for Education in Journalism, Sigma Delta Chi, National Council of College Publications Advisers and other professional organizations.



Ezra Adams

## Married Housing Facilities to Increase

Work has been completed locally on a five-unit apartment building to be used for married student housing on the campus.

Constructed at a cost of \$48,000, the building has five one-bedroom units. Each apartment has a kitchen, bedroom, bath and living and dining area.

E. P. Dobson of Natchitoches was architect for the project, which includes a separate building near the apartment complex to serve as a community laundry center.

Mrs. Katherine Welch, Northwestern's building program coordinator and property manager, said the apartments have been occupied for the summer semester, which began last week.

Construction of the brick apartment complex is part of a long-range plan to eliminate the frame buildings now being used for married student housing and replace them with more modern and attractive housing units.

Northwestern now has six modern, brick married housing units which include 32 apartments. There are 27 other apartments in the frame buildings which are being utilized for married student housing.

The new unfurnished apartments are located between College Avenue and Sibley Drive near Caldwell Hall on the north side of the campus.

Brick was used exclusively on the exterior of the new unit,

## Do You Think So?

The staff of *Current Sauce* for the summer semester has decided to continue the "Do You Think So" column that was begun in the Spring semester. This week's question is centered around the students who know the least about college, the freshman. The question is: "As a beginning freshman, what was your first impression of NSC?"

"It was a feeling of fear and excitement," Brenda McIlwain; Alexandria.

"I think it's pretty good, especially—well, uh, you know," Larry Thompson; Evans.

"I think all the people are friendly," Kathy Mariem; Alexandria.

"It is better than I expected," Lionel Whitmore; Moreauville.

"It's friendly and it's got some good looking boys," Diane Rowell; Ringgold.

"I think it's a beautiful campus and the people are friendly," Christi Pair; Magnolia, Ark.

"I love it except for one thing. I wish they would fix the electricity," Carol Almond; Haynesville.

"Have to walk too far to classes," Karen Albritton; Robeline.

"Real friendly, moreso than I've found on other campuses that I have visited," Phillip Franklin.

"It's a nice place to visit but I wouldn't want to live here," Tommy Wright; Many.

"It's good enough to leave home for," Charles Cooley; De-Ridder.

## Letters To The Editor

**(EDITOR'S NOTE)**—We welcome any letters to the editor and would like to encourage our readers to write. Please keep all contributions below 200 words and address the letter to the editor. All original copies must be signed but names will be withheld upon request in printing. Any topic of interest to you is a topic of interest of us, so let's hear from you.

Dear Editor:

An education provides enlightenment to the uneducated however, when conducted in total darkness the results are dim.

The deprived nocturnal students' day starts with a cold shivering shower which is followed by a stumble down a dark staircase whose banister has been coated with shaving cream to greet the unsuspecting palm. Never-the-less, breakfast served by dawn's first early light is a cold, dark and mysterious experi-

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



## Carlucci Resigns Head of Music Dep't Post

Dr. Joseph B. Carlucci, head of the Department of Music since 1960, has resigned to accept a position as assistant chairman of the School of Music at Kent State University in Ohio.

Replacing Carlucci at Northwestern will be Dr. Paul Torgrimson who has been a member of the NSC faculty since 1945.

ence not to be forgotten.

Morning's classes are attended by those whose night vision was not impaired by candle light, yet all bear the scars of close quarter combat with the mosquitos abundant in natural air conditioning.

The remainder of the students' day is spent in study before twilight descends when he must return to his quarters where he could watch television or listen to the radio if there was electricity. However this is not the case, as a certain senator reportedly told President Kilpatrick to use kerosene lamps in case of failure. But kerosene lamps are in violation of housing regulations. But then it only gets dark at night anyway.

(Name withheld upon request)

Carlucci's resignation and Torgrimson's appointment become effective July 31.

In addition to serving as assistant chairman of the School of Music at Kent, Carlucci will also fill a new administrative position as Coordinator between the university and the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra in the management and development of the new Blossom Music Center.

The Center is the summer home of the Cleveland Symphony, one of the five largest in the nation, and is the site of a six-week summer music school for outstanding advanced music students selected from all parts of the United States and other nations.

Carlucci joined the Northwestern faculty in 1950 after earning bachelor and master's degrees in music from Yale University. He became director of the Northwestern Symphony Orchestra in 1952.

After receiving his doctor's degree from the Eastman School of Music of the University of Rochester in 1958, Carlucci returned to Northwestern and be-

came head of the Department of Music in 1960.

Carlucci was instrumental three years ago in establishing the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society. He has served as conductor of the orchestra since its beginning.

While at Northwestern, Carlucci has been active in local, state, regional and national activities in the field of music. He has been in demand as an adjudicator and guest conductor and has served as guest conductor of the Shreveport Symphony Orchestra on eight occasions.

Succeeding Carlucci as conductor of the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Orchestra will be Lawrence Curtis of Lemon Grove, Calif. Curtis will join the Northwestern Department of music in the fall.

Torgrimson is presently serving as professor of music and chairman of the piano division of the NSC Music Department.

A graduate of the University of Minnesota, he received his master's and doctor's degrees

from the Eastman School of Music. Before coming to Northwestern, Torgrimson taught in high schools in Minnesota and South Dakota.

Torgrimson is province governor of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia fraternity and holds membership in the National Guild of Piano Teachers, Music Educators National Conference, and the Music Teachers National Association.

He is the author of numerous articles for professional journals and has served as a judge in many contests throughout Louisiana.

## KILPATRICK DECLares 4th A HOLIDAY

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick has announced that classes will be dismissed July 4, giving students a three-day break from the books during the summer semester.

Classes will end and all offices on campus will be closed following the regular schedule July 3. Students will return to classes, and all campus offices will reopen on July 7 at 8 a.m.

All dormitories on campus, the dining hall and the infirmary will remain open on July 4 to accommodate students who will not leave the campus for the brief vacation.

Students will have only three weeks following the holiday before the beginning of final examinations on July 28. Summer session commencement is scheduled for Aug. 1, and registration for the fall term has been set for Sept. 10 and 11.

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS

GETTING TO KNOW THE CAMPUS IS NOT  
COMPLETE WITHOUT VISITING THE

DEMON'S GRILL

—HOME OF THE DEMON BURGER—

Prices and Food are Geared to College Taste

College Avenue

Phone 352-8246

## Dr. Land's Collection To Be In LSU Museum of Natural Science

More than 1,700 specimens of tropical birds collected by Dr. Hugh C. Land, former professor of biological sciences here, have been donated to the Louisiana State Museum of Natural Science.

Internationally known in ornithological circles, Dr. Land collected the birds during four extended trips to Guatemala. Films which he completed in Guatemala shortly before his death last December were recently shown on nation-wide television.

Dr. Land's widow, Mrs. Margaret Land, also a Northwestern faculty member, made the presentation of the stuffed speci-

mens to Dr. George H. Lowery, Jr., director of the LSU Museum.

Valued at more than \$1,500, the museum skins will be used primarily for research purposes, according to Lowery, who said there were many rare and unusual birds included in the collection.

Mrs. Land also donated numerous field catalogs and files compiled during the collecting expeditions to Guatemala.

Dr. Land had donated several bird specimens to the LSU Museum before his death. He has more than 1,500 specimens already on display at LSU, the American Museum of Natural History in New York, the Chicago Natural History Museum and the museum at Yale University.

Just before his death, Land finished "Birds of Guatemala," a 760-page manuscript with maps and colored identification plates, most of which he painted himself. The book is due for publication in December.

He was a member of numerous honorary and professional organizations and was the author of a number of articles and reviews for professional journals. At the time of his death, he was president of the Louisiana Ornithological Society.

### COMPLETE SKI RIG FOR RENT

The only thing you furnish is gas and oil.

The boat is already in the water on Sibley Lake and ready for skiing. Don't miss the summer fun you can have with a boat in your own back yard.

Contact Ed Powell for reservations.

Phone 357-6524; Residence 218 East Rapides Hall.

## Garrett Business Machines, Inc.

"The Business Man's Department Store"

Your brousing headquarters for your office supply needs and many of your school needs.

### Typewriter - Adding Machine

### Rentals - Sales - Service

Phone 352-5586 \* Box 254 \* 134 Highway 1 S.

## Kings Barbecue

Open Tuesday-Sunday

11 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Airconditioned for that special go-to-lunch bunch

Highway 1 South Next to Maggios

Rib Lunches - Chipped Sandwiches

IF ITS BARBECUE YOU'RE LOOKING FOR  
KINGS IS SURE TO HAVE IT

Phone 352-4036



## Six Northwestern Faculty and Staff Retire From Posts

by David Miller

The end of the year can mean many different things to many different people. To six Northwestern faculty and staff members it means happiness, in other words, retirement.

Those leaving after this fiscal year include Archie Deason, Mrs. Vera Gabbert, Mrs. Myra Sue Hicks, Miss Mary McEniry, Miss Eve Mouton, and Dr. Ora Watson.

Dr. Watson, who served as head of the Department of Sociology for the past year, has been a member of the Northwestern faculty since 1954.

Miss Mouton has been teaching at NSC for more than 30 years and Miss McEniry has been in the Department of Languages since 1946. Deason has been with the Northwestern Chemistry Department since 1947.

Mrs. Gabbert served as house director at Bossier for the past

14 years, and Mrs. Hicks has been on the NSC staff since 1956 as house director at West Caddo Hall.

What does one do when he retires? This reporter asked the retiring members of Northwestern these questions: Mr. Deason—What are you doing now that you have nothing to do?

"I plan to do some gardening, yard work, fishing, and traveling. I also want to refinish some of my furniture. In other words I'm just going to keep busy."

What do you miss most now that you have retired from the college?

"I can't think of anything at the moment."

Miss McEniry—What are your plans?

"I haven't quite decided yet. First of all I'm going to be lazy. I'll probably do some writing and a lot of traveling. Next

month I am going to Ohio to visit my sister."

What do you miss the most?

"I miss the contact with the teachers and the students the most."

This reporter would like to venture to say that the biggest trend with these people is travel, as Dr. Watson, Miss Mouton, Mrs. Gabbert, and Mrs. Hicks were not available for comment.

## Changes Stated For 69-70 Year

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick has announced several changes in the college calendar for the coming year.

Northwestern students will be given a three-day break from classes for the Mardi Gras celebration. The college has not scheduled a Mardi Gras vacation in the past.

In addition, Northwestern students will receive an extended Easter holiday vacation this year. The college will be closed for a full week, whereas Easter holidays in the past have been five days.

Kilpatrick said freshman orientation, which has been held the last Monday and Tuesday of January during past years will now be completed in one day, Monday, Jan. 26. Spring semester registration will be on Tuesday and Wednesday, Jan. 27 and 28.

The fall semester calendar remains basically the same as it has been in the past.

**Patronize  
Our  
Advertisers**

## 300 Enter Cage Clinic Here

Coach Tynes Hildebrand of Northwestern has announced an eight-man staff which will assist with the annual NSC Basketball Camp July 6-26.

In addition to Hildebrand, Demon assistant Don Beasley and Northwestern freshman coach Don Bates, Coaches Billy Montgomery of Haughton, Gerald Keller of French Settlement, Dervwood Duke of Natchitoches, Jim Randolph of Tioga as well as Joe Dean of Converse Rubber Co. and ex-Northwestern star Pete Gray will conduct the clinic.

More than 300 high school

cagers from some 65 schools will take part in the camp, which is divided into three sessions.

The first session is slated July 6-12, the second July 13-19 and the final session July 20-26.

All activities will be held in Northwestern's Prather Coliseum.

"We feel very fortunate to have such top caliber coaches assisting us with the camp", Hildebrand said. "We hope to make this year's camp the biggest and best one we've had."

The prep cagers will report to Prather Coliseum each Sunday for the duration of the camp. Campers will be housed in Bossier Hall, an air conditioned dormitory.

In addition to on-the-court instruction, the NSC camp provides films and lectures, all aimed at improving basketball skills.

IF YOUR WIFE  
WANTS TO GET A JOB  
TELL HER WHERE TO GO

To the Snelling & Snelling office, that's where. We can get her a job you'll be proud of — especially when that extra paycheck comes rolling in. So give her a break—send her in for some free counselling.

**SNELLING and SNELLING**

World's Largest Professional Employment Service

320 St. Denis Street

Phone 352-9228

Emily Barry

## Three New Members Added to NSC Staff

Three new faculty members have been added to the Northwestern staff according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick. Three areas of learning—chemistry, psychology and guidance and speech—will be filled respectively by Paul Joseph Brignac, Jr., Dr. Lewis F. James and George Earl Stewart.

**Paul J. Brignac, Jr.**  
President Kilpatrick announced the appointment of Paul Joseph Brignac, Jr., as assistant professor of chemistry, effective in September.

A graduate of Louisiana State University in New Orleans, Brignac is scheduled to receive his Ph.D. from LSU in August.

Brignac, a native of New Orleans, has served as a chemist for Southern Utilization Research and Development in New Orleans. He has attended LSU on a fellowship from the Fischer Scientific Foundation of Pittsburgh, Pa.

The new Northwestern faculty member is a 1962 graduate of Cor Jesu High School in New Orleans and holds membership in the American Chemical Society.

**Dr. Lewis F. James**  
Dr. Lewis F. James has been appointed associate professor of

educational psychology and guidance here, according to President Kilpatrick.

A native of Oklahoma City, James has served for the past two years as associate professor at the University of Southern Mississippi.

The new Northwestern faculty member received his bachelor and master's degrees from the University of Oklahoma and was granted his doctorate from the University of Texas in 1966. He has also studied at Oklahoma State University.

James was on the faculty at the University of Texas for five years and also served as a teacher and counselor in the Oklahoma City School System for eight years.

Listed in Who's Who in the South and Southwest and American Men of Science, James has published numerous articles in

## College Cleaners & Laundry

### Serving the Students of Northwestern

Phone 352-2222

123 Jefferson St.

### Have You Seen What's New At Bakers

Introducing Their New Record Department

**SPECIAL**  
Classical long playing records

**\$1.79**

Records to satisfy the  
students needs.

Anything from Mozart to Bill Cosby

Student prices for the Student Budget

**\$1.59 to \$5.59**

**Bakers Town and  
Campus Book Store**

133 Second St.

Phone 352-4362



**CHEERLEADER STAFF**—These National Cheerleader Association members for the past three weeks have been conducting the NSC cheerleader camp. Some 1500 cheerleaders were taught cheers, tumbling, pom pom routines, cheerleading techniques, and crowd psychology. These were among the 80-thousand cheerleaders across the nation that are attending similar camps. The instructors are: first row from left—Becky Cheek, Peoria, Ill.; Shelly Pearce, Baton Rouge; Judy Krause, Opelousas; Second row—Bonnie Woodward, Irving, Texas; Dee Holland, Dallas. Third row—Janie Fuller, Laramie, Miss.; Mary Mathews, Gainesville, Texas; Brad Fountain, Houston; Judy Craft, Laramie, Miss.; and Nancy Henderson, Ruston, La. Not pictured is Marsha Griffin of Mesquite, Texas.

professional journals.

He holds membership in the American Educational Research Association, American Psychological Association and Phi Delta Kappa.

#### George E. Stewart

George Earl Stewart has been appointed assistant professor of speech at Northwestern, according to President Kilpatrick.

A native of Sweetwater, Tex., Stewart is a 1965 graduate of Abilene Christian College. He received his master's degree from Abilene Christian in 1967.

Stewart has also studied at Northeast Louisiana State College and has done graduate work at Hardin-Simmons University and the University of Texas at El Paso.

For the past two years, Stewart has served as instructor of speech at Abilene Christian College. He was a graduate assistant at Northeast Louisiana State in 1966 and 1967.

The new Northwestern faculty member holds membership in Alpha Psi Omega, the American Educational Theatre Association, the Children's Theatre Conference and the Texas Speech Association.

In future months, Rhoades

## Chemist Conducts Research Here

Dr. James L. Rhoades, associate professor of biochemistry at NSC, is conducting research on fruits and vegetables which should be of great economic value to growers, retailers and consumers.

Rhoades' research project is pointed toward increasing the shelf life of produce by finding the reason fruits and vegetables turn brown when they are bruised or cut open.

For months, Rhoades and several students in the School of Science and Technology have been studying the enzyme (polyphenol oxidase) which is responsible for the formation of blackish-brown pigments when fruits are bruised.

Northwestern scientists have been successful in isolating and biochemically characterizing the enzymes of potatoes, bananas, apples, egg plant and avocados.

Rhoades said that once the reactions of these enzymes are understood, then it may become possible to develop methods by which the browning reaction can be prevented, thus extending the shelf life of commercial fruits and vegetables.

In future months, Rhoades

## National Teacher Exams to Be Held Here on July 19

Northwestern has been designated as a test center for administering the National Teacher Examinations on July 19, according to Dr. Tandy W. McElwee, NSC director of counseling and testing.

College seniors preparing to teach and teachers applying for positions in school systems which encourage or require applicants to submit their scores on National Teacher Examinations are eligible to take the tests.

The designation of Northwestern as a test center for the exams will give prospective teachers in North Louisiana an opportunity to compare their performance on the tests with candidates throughout the nation, said McElwee.

At the one-day session, a candidate may take the Common Examinations, which include tests in Professional Education and General Education, and one of the 15 Teaching Area Examinations which are designed to evaluate his understanding of the subject matter and methods applicable to the area he may be assigned to teach.

will investigate the enzymes found in other plants, where they are located in the cells which make up the fruits and vegetables and what their function is.

He also hopes to discover if there is a mechanism by which the fruit is normally conditioned by nature for germination of the seed.

Assisting Rhodes with the research project is Lucinda Grant, a graduate student in chemistry from Belle Chasse.

The research is being conducted in Fournet Hall and in the modern laboratories of the new Arts and Sciences Building at Northwestern.

## Shop Our Stores For Such Famous

### Brand Names As:

#### FOR MEN

Faberge', Canoe,  
Brute, Jade East,  
Pub, English Leather

#### FOR LADIES

Faberge', Ambush,  
Chanel, Tabu,  
Chantilly, Corday

**DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY**  
Broadmoor Shopping  
Center  
Phone 352-4582

**NEW DRUG STORE**  
629 2nd St.  
Phone 352-2386

Pre-Registration  
Starts July 21

# Current Sauce

Final Schedule  
On Page Two

Vol. LVIII—No. 2

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Thursday, July 10, 1969



**SERVICE ENDS**—Over 35 years of service to NSC has ended as Mrs. Myrtle Park (middle) and Mrs. Thelma Stack retire. Mrs. Park has been Circulation Clerk in Russell Library for 11 years while Mrs. Stack has been Chief Switchboard Operator since 1945. Vice-President Charles Thomas talks with the two ladies.

## After 23 Years

### Dr. Waldo Dunnington Retires As NSC German Professor

Dr. G. Waldo Dunnington has announced his retirement from Northwestern this summer after serving for the past 23 years as professor of German.

Following his retirement as an active teacher, Dunnington will continue to serve as curator of the Carl Friedrich Gauss Museum, which he established in the Louisiana Room of Northwestern's Russell Library.

Dunnington came to Northwestern in September of 1946 following four years of military service. From 1929 until 1942, he taught at junior colleges in Missouri and also at Atlantic University and LaCrosse, Wis., State College.

Born in Bowling Green, Mo., in 1906, Dunnington received his bachelor and master's degrees from Washington and Lee University. He spent two years study-

ing at the University of Göttingen in Germany.

In 1938, Dunnington was awarded his doctorate in German from the University of Illinois. He taught for two years at Illinois on a graduate assistantship.

Dunnington in 1955 became the first person in the world to write a full-scale biography of Gauss, "Carl Friedrich Gauss, Titan of Science." In addition, he has written scores of articles and reviews for professional journals.

The Northwestern professor spent 45 years of his life collecting rare and valuable material on the German genius for his vast display of archives at Northwestern. He plans to leave the Gauss Museum to Northwestern, which will become one of only four colleges and universities in the world to display an extensive collection of materials on Gauss.

## Totals of 3,095 Show Student Drop of 300

by Bobbie Hyams

According to totals released by the Registrar's office, Northwestern's summer semester enrollment is 3,095.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick acknowledged that this represents a decline of around 300 students when compared to the 1968 summer registration figures. Kilpatrick indicated 20 special institutes are being conducted this session—some 20 less than offered last summer.

Undergraduates at Northwestern number 2,137, while 958 stu-

dents are pursuing advanced degrees in the Graduate School.

Dr. Leo T. Allbritton, dean of the Graduate School, stated that the number of students in the Master's Degree program totaled 848; the Specialist Degree category, 82; and 28 in the Doctorate division.

A class breakdown in the Undergraduate School reveals that 717 seniors, 384 juniors, 403 sophomore and 633 freshmen are presently attending classes.

The School of Education has 968 students, followed by Liberal Arts with 378; 293 in Business; 287 in Science and Technology and 211 in Nursing.

According to Registrar head, Walter P. Ledet, 1,804 women and 1,291 men have registered at Northwestern.

C. L. Starnes, director of housing, said 1,235 students are living on campus.

Three-hundred and forty-nine seniors are candidates for graduation at summer commencement exercises.

Ledet said 199 students are scheduled to receive bachelor's degrees, and 150 are candidates for degrees in the Graduate School.

Of the undergraduates, 89 are in the School of Education; 47 in Science and Technology; 33 in Business; 25 in Liberal Arts and 5 in Nursing.

Northwestern's summer commencement exercises will be held Friday, Aug. 1, at 8 p.m. in Prather Coliseum.

#### Attention Male Graduate Students!

Graduate students called to military service this summer can now be assisted in finding military assignments in which they can utilize their advanced training.

The Scientific Manpower Commission (SMC) is working with the Department of Defense to match graduate's educational skills with the technical needs of the services.

As soon as date and place of induction are known, potential inductees may contact Scientific Manpower Commission, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., (202-223-6995 or 961-1550) for assistance.

## NSC Faculty Is Bolstered With Seven New Members

### William Basham

William Earl Basham has been appointed assistant professor of speech at Northwestern State College, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

In addition to his teaching duties, Basham will serve as technical director for College Theatre productions at Northwestern.

A native of Montgomery, Ala., Basham received his elementary and high school education in Paducah, Ky. He received his bachelor and master's degrees from the University of Mississippi and also studied at Paducah Junior College.

For the past two years, Basham has served as drama instructor at Murray State University in Kentucky. He was theatre technical director at the University of Mississippi while working toward his master's degree.

Basham was a three-year letterman on the Ole Miss football team and played on the 1960 squad which won the national championship. He played in the Sugar Bowl in 1960 and 1961 and the Cotton Bowl in 1962.

The new Northwestern faculty member holds membership in the American Education Theatre Association, International Platform Association, Kiwanis International, Mason Lodge 121 and Alpha Psi Omega.

### Paul Siragusa

Paul P. Siragusa has been appointed instructor in the Department of Economics.

The new Northwestern faculty member received his bachelor and master's degrees from Loyola University in New Orleans and has also studied at Louisiana State University.

From 1966 until 1969, he was employed by John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company in New Orleans.

Siragusa is a member of the American Marketing Association and Delta Sigma Pi. He also holds membership in the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine.

Siragusa is a native of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., and a graduate of Fortier High School in New Orleans.

### Gary Stringer

Gary Allen Stringer has been appointed assistant professor of English.

A native of Hollis, Okla., Stringer is a graduate of the University of Oklahoma. He received his master's degree from Oklahoma.

### Article by Parish Appears Currently In CPR Magazine

James R. Parrish, associate professor of journalism at Northwestern, is the author of an article which appears in the current issue of "College Press Review."

Distributed nationwide, the "College Press Review" is the official publication of the National Council of College Publications Advisers.

Entitled "Rah, Rah, John Hancock," the article by Parrish is critical of the NCCPA's top honor, the John Hancock Freedom Award.

Using a satirical dialogue between student newspaper staff members, Parrish indicates that the NCCPA award will pose problems for publications advisers because students will go to great lengths to win the honor for displaying "freedom" in college newspapers.

Parrish, formerly adviser to Current Sauce, is the faculty adviser for Potpourri, the college yearbook.

homa in 1966 and is scheduled to receive his doctorate from the university in August.

For the past year, Stringer has served as a special instructor in English at the University of Oklahoma and was a graduate assistant for two years in the Oklahoma Department of English.

Stringer holds membership in several professional organizations, including the Modern Language Association of America and the South Central Modern Language Association.

### Gertrude Mottet

Mrs. Gertrude Mottet has been appointed assistant professor of special education here.

The new Northwestern faculty member will be assigned to the Caddo Parish branch of the college's special education center. Her appointment becomes effective in September.

Mrs. Mottet received her bachelor's degree from Centenary College and her master's degree from Louisiana Tech. She has also studied at Northwestern University in Evanston, Ill.

For the past several years, Mrs. Mottet has served as a special educator in the Caddo Parish school system.

### Elaine Preston

Miss Elaine Preston has been appointed director of the Caddo Branch of the Northwestern Special Education Center.

Dr. M. J. Cousins, head of the NSC Special Education Department, said Miss Preston, who is assistant professor of special education at the college, will assume her new duties immediately.

Miss Preston, who has served recently as acting director, will succeed Stephen A. Willard, who has accepted an appointment to the faculty at the University of Alabama.

A graduate of Henderson State College, Miss Preston received her master's degree in social work from Columbia University.

She has served as a special educator for 16 years. Her experience includes directing a school for the emotionally disturbed, casework supervisor for the University of Seattle School of Social Work and nine years in special education at Northwestern and Louisiana Tech.

### Hazel Batiste

Mrs. Hazel Batiste has been appointed as an instructor and counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center.

A native of Natchitoches, Mrs. Batiste received her bachelor's degree from Grambling College in 1954. She was awarded a master's degree in elementary education from Tuskegee Institute in 1965 and a master's degree in guidance from Northwestern in 1968.

For the past three years, Mrs. Batiste has served as a counselor in the Natchitoches Parish school system. She was a junior high school teacher from 1959 until 1969 and before that had 11 years of elementary teaching experience.

Mrs. Batiste, who has also studied at Virginia State College and Southern California University, founded the J. S. Clark Nursery School in 1950.

### Warren Evans

Dr. Warren Evans, director of the Division of Conservation for the North Louisiana Supplementary Education Center, has been appointed to the faculty.

Northwestern President Arnold R. Kilpatrick said Evans will serve as professor of health and physical education and will be chairman of the Division of Outdoor Education and Recreation at NSC.

Evans, a native of Pittsburgh, Pa., holds his bachelor, master's

and doctor's degrees from the University of Maryland.

A member of the staff of the North Louisiana Supplementary Education Center since last year, Evans has taught at the University of Maryland, Frostburg State College, Western Maryland, University of Wyoming, Michigan State and Bemidji State College.

From 1947 until 1967, he served as supervisor of health, physical education and outdoor recreation for Frederick County, Maryland.

Evans is the author of numerous articles, bulletins, brochures and pamphlets on outdoor recreation and is considered a national leader in the field.

He holds membership in several professional organizations, including the Maryland Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Maryland Conservation Education Council and the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

## College Receives Grant of \$11,000

Northwestern has received a grant of \$11,000 from the Louisiana Commission on Extension and Continuing Education to conduct a planning project on a Center for the Performing Arts for Louisiana.

The grant was presented to the School of Education at Northwestern. Dr. T. P. Southerland, NSC Dean of Education, said the project will begin immediately and should be completed by Jan. 1 of 1970.

Northwestern's School Planning Laboratory will conduct the study under the direction of Dr. Barney Kyzar, laboratory director and head of the Department of Secondary Education.

Kyzar said a 15-member committee has been established to begin work on the project. Committee members include representatives from the arts, music, dance, education and other areas.

The committee will work toward determining the functions of the Performing Arts Center and will also plan the physical facility. Kyzar said several locations are being considered for the construction of the center.

Kyzar and other committee members will visit Performing Arts Centers next week in Brevard, N.C., Interlochen, Mich., and Mountain View, Ark.

Consultants from Performing Arts Centers from throughout the nation will be brought to the Northwestern campus to discuss plans for the Louisiana Center with members of the planning committee.

### Mademoiselle Tryouts Are Scheduled

Try-outs for the Mademoiselle, the popular Demon Band dance line, will be held Friday, July 18, at 1:00 p.m. in the NSC Fine Arts Little Theatre.

There are openings for nine girls. Any regular student at Northwestern is eligible to be a candidate.

A short routine will be taught and used for selecting prospective members. Girls will be judged on appearance, dancing ability, attitude and stage presence.

Applications may be obtained from Mr. J. Robert Smith, Director of Bands, in the Fine Arts Band Office, or by writing to Smith in the Department of Music.

**Northwestern State College of Louisiana**  
**Final Examination Schedule For Summer Session, 1969**

**Monday, July 28, 1969**

8:00-10:30	10:20 classes
12:00-2:30	11:30 classes
3:00-5:30	5:20 classes

**Tuesday, July 29, 1969**

8:00-10:30	12:40 classes
12:00-2:30	8:00 classes
3:00-5:30	3:00 classes

**Wednesday, July 30, 1969**

8:00-10:30	1:50 classes
12:00-2:30	9:10 classes
3:00-5:30	4:10 classes

**1. Any departure from the above schedule must be approved in advance by the dean of the school in which the course is offered.**

**2. No student is to be exempted from a final examination.**

**3. Final grades for seniors will be due noon, Monday, July 28.**

**4. Final grades for all other students will be due noon, Thursday, July 31.**

**Note: Graduation exercises are to be held Friday, August 1, 1969, 8:00 P.M., in the Coliseum.**

## Registrar Advises for Pre-Registration

Students currently enrolled will pre-register for the Fall semester according to the following procedure:

Registration packets and advisee lists will be given to department heads and issued by them to faculty advisers on July 21. If an advisee's packet is missing, he should be sent immediately to the Registrar's Office to have one made.

Students will report to their advisers for schedule planning on July 21. (or on a date set by the department head).

Each course being repeated is to be indicated as such on the class card when issued at the Coliseum. It is also to be indicated on the trial schedule card by placing a circled capital R after the course number.

If all the information in the packet is correct, it is to be left with the adviser. If any information in the packet is incorrect, it should be noted on a pink change card. If a change of school is involved, the new school change form must be completed at the former dean's office. The student must take the change card and packet to the Registrar's Office for correction. Corrected packets are to be picked up by the student the following day and returned to the adviser.

New and transfer students will be advised on September 8-9 for

the Fall semester. They should report first to the Counseling and Testing Center where they will be tested, given their packets, and routed to their proper advisers. Those who apply after the registration period and do not fall in the above categories will report first to the Registrar's Office to obtain packets. Graduate students will secure packets at the office of the Dean of the Graduate School.

Students pre-registered for the Fall Semester will report to their advisers on Monday, September 8. Advisers should make any changes necessary in the proposed schedules at this time, sign the trial schedule cards, and give the cards and packets to their advisees. Advisers are not to distribute packets to their advisees in the Coliseum arena after final registration has begun.

To complete registration, students will report, with their trial schedule cards and packets, to the Coliseum according to the schedule in the Schedule of Classes booklet. Students may not enter the arena without their

## Do You Think So?

Due to recent controversy over the HEW's proposal of mandatory desegregation, the *Current Sauce* queried students and received the following opinions as to whether it will benefit the educational system:

Yes. Times are changing. Dennis Hallowell; Shreveport, La.

No. It is harmful for people to be switched in their schools and locale. However, it will be beneficial in helping to realize their mistakes in isolating themselves in their races. Frank Hatcher; Baton Rouge, La.

No. It will cause too much dissension. Jimmy Hutchinson; Ferriday, La.

Yes. Adam Johnson; Natchitoches, La.

No. Education should be carried on in the most ideal conditions possible. If there is anything mandatory about attending school, if a person feels uncomfortable attending, then his education will be undoubtedly hindered. Ray Jackson; Shreveport, La.

No. It will cause a lot of problems. The overcrowding of schools for one. Also, the majority of people feel more comfortable with their own culture, while this puts an unnatural strain on what should be a gradual cooperation between the races. Force will not solve the existing problems. Kay Laurens; Temple, Texas.

No. A person has the right to

### Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Lynn Rollins	Editor-in-Chief
Jack Winkle	Business Manager
David Miller	Managing Editor
Donna Searcy	Fine Arts Editor
Diedre McDonald	News Editor
Bobby Hyams	News Editor
Gary Estess	Feature Editor
Ezra Adams	Faculty Adviser

Printed by the Graphic Arts Division of Northwestern State College.

packets and trial schedule cards by their advisers.

Student registration helpers will register first. They should report promptly at the beginning of registration as they will be admitted to the arena floor by a list submitted by Department heads.

The regular class cards are to be used for Audit cards. Simply indicate in the top right hand corner, with an electro-graphic pencil in the place designated for Audit.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"AFTER A BRIEF LECTURE - WE BROKE UP INTO SMALL DISCUSSION GROUPS."

attend the school of his choice. Carolyn Hawkins; Baton Rouge, La.

No. Desegregation would come about of its own accord, without being forced. Mandatory desegregation will result in hard feeling between the races. Many will oppose it because it is being forced upon them. Craig Pratt; Shreveport, La.

No. A mandatory program would give everyone involved a negative attitude, especially the parents. There will be a lack of support from the parents, resulting in a lapse of interest in the child's schoolwork. Martha Lott; Glenmora, La.

For The Flower Lover . . .

**Joan Baez**

**\$4.69**

**BAKERS TOWN & CAMPUS BOOK STORE**  
**113 Second St. 352-4362**

## Kings Barbecue

Open Tuesday-Sunday

11 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Airconditioned for that special go-to-lunch bunch

Highway 1 South Next to Maggios

Rib Lunches - Chipped Sandwiches

IF ITS BARBECUE YOU'RE LOOKING FOR

KINGS IS SURE TO HAVE IT

Phone 352-4036



**Love Is Here**

**NEW MAKE UP**

**Love a Little Color**

**Love a Little Cover**

**Lovesticks**

**Loveshines**

**Loves Transparent Powder**

**Lovelids Eye Shadows**

**Love Mascara**

**Love Liners**

**—Complete Line—**

**McClung Drug Company**  
**Front Street**

**Phone 352-2461**

# NSC Coed, Irish PenPal Meet After Five Years

by David Miller

You say you don't believe in miracles? You say God didn't make little green apples and there is no Santa Clause? And you say man might not make it to the year 2525? Well, regardless of all that, John Oliver Lawless did make it to America.

If you have read this far you probably want to know who John Oliver Lawless is. John, a native of Dublin, Ireland, and NSC student Joy Neck have been pen pals for the past five years.

Three weeks ago John came to America for the first time. His primary purpose for coming was not to see his long time pen friend but to study marketing techniques in California.

John arrived in New York and then went on to New Jersey to see his sister who has been living there for six years. From there John went to the "beautiful capitol city", Washington, D. C., to go through the necessary customs to enable him to study in the U.S. for the next year.

After clearing up things in Washington, John was ready to "see" the country on his way to California, where he would spend the next year.

Well, John had heard all about Mansura, La., and knew that he could not go on to Calif. without visiting the "Cochon de Lait Capitol of the World" (Mansura). And it just so happens that Mansura is the home of Miss Neck who has been writing John since

the 10th grade of high school. Joy is a senior here now.

So John caught a Greyhound and rode for 32 hours until he arrived at the Neck home on Friday night.

The *Current Sauce* asked John why he took a bus instead of a plane. "Well," John said, "you can't see much from 20 thousand feet up and I love your beautiful countryside so I decided that the bus was the only way."

John spent one whole weekend with Joy and her family then returned with her to the NSC campus Sunday afternoon.

The 21-year-old Irishman was scheduled to leave for Calif. 10:00 a.m. Monday morning. But then he was presented with the idea of attending a few classes just for the fun of it. He could not resist. He spent the day visiting various classes and commented afterwards that "It is quite different than anything I've ever seen. Quite informal."

John ended up, reluctantly we might add, leaving on the 6 p.m. bus to continue his journey.

The *Current Sauce* asked John how he came about corresponding with Joy. He gave this answer.

"Well, I was reading the newspaper in Jan. 1965 and I noticed the section on pen friends and the name Louisiana sounded rather exciting and far away. I wrote a letter but it was not to Joy. Actually it seems that the girl I had written to passed on my address to Joy. It was about five weeks before I received an answer and frankly I had about given up on one."

The two wrote quite frequently until Joy entered college. Then there seemed to be not enough time for either of them. At that time John was just finishing "secondary school" which is equivalent to high school. From there he went on to study Botany and Zoology at Albert College in Ireland for a year.

The rest of his time up until now John spent traveling all over

Europe studying nursery techniques. He also served for one year as assistant manager of Sussex Nurseries.

When John returns to Ireland next year he will become manager of a large nursery near his home.

John explained that the nurseries are big business in his country. One reason for that could be because it is customary there that after a boy takes out a girl for the first time he should send her flowers the next day. (Aren't you guys glad you live in America?)

Asked about his impressions of Joy and her letters John replied there was a change from when we first started writing at age 16 all the way up until now. I guess we could see each other growing up through our letters."

John only complained about one thing, the heat. "I can't believe it's so hot," he said. "How do you people survive?"

"Actually," John commented, "I find the American girls on the most part quite pretty and friendly."

After John's departure *Current Cauce* asked Joy a few questions about her unique experience.

*What were your thoughts when you learned that you would finally meet John Lawless?*

"At first I was scared to meet him because he was a stranger even though we had been writing for so long. And then I was really thrilled because I knew it would be a wonderful and unforgettable experience."

*After you met him, what did you think?*

"After I met him I found him to be a very interesting person. He fit in perfectly. He put my whole family at ease because he seemed not to be the least bit nervous. He also had a confident air about him that made him quite distinguished."

*How did you feel when John left?*

"I was really sad when he left. Now for the first time, he is a true friend, not just a pen friend. It seems like a dream. For five years I knew a name, now there is a fine personality to go with that name."

*What do you think impressed him the most?*

"I can't really say what John liked the most. I do know that he was impressed with the family life here. He mentioned that it was quite different from what he is accustomed to."



NORTHWESTERN SENIOR Joy Neck and pen pal John Lawless look over one of the many letters he sent to her over the past five years. John is a native of Dublin, Ireland, and is presently in the United States to undergo study of marketing techniques in California.

## Psychology Dept. Gets Monkeys For Research

By Diedre McDonald

Among N.S.C.'s most recent and attractive female visitors are the little citizens of the Psychology Department's new Primate Center.

Having just arrived in the United States from South America 16 weeks ago, these six visitors were loaned to N.S.C. through the Primate Center at Covington, La., which operates in conjunction with Tulane University. They arrived on campus Tuesday, and are now comfortably housed in their spacious cages in the basement of Caldwell Hall.

Unusual accommodations? Not if the guests happen to be squirrel monkeys, and frightened, untamed ones at that. For, despite their soft brown fur and huge gentle eyes, their trainer would not dare to reach for them without the heavy, elbow-length leather gloves which protect him from their sharp little teeth and claws.

Taming them is the first task that faces James N. Field, who is studying their behavior for his master's thesis. He will attempt to observe and measure their problem solving ability and reaction to such stimuli as electric shock. Monkeys are especially good subjects for psychological study because, as Dr. C. B. Moody said, "The closer the animal is to a human being, the more applicable the study of it becomes."

The Primate Center at Covington provided the monkeys and equipment free of charge as part of a national program to promote primate research. The newly established laboratory at N.S.C. has been said by the head of the department, Dr. Moody, to be the first to be set up in a Louisiana state college.

## SMITH RECITAL BILLED FOR TONIGHT

Richard B. Smith of Bogue Chitto, Miss., will present a graduate piano recital in the Northwestern Little Theatre on Thursday evening (tonight), July 10, at 8:00.

Smith, a pupil of Miss Eleanor Brown, expects to receive the Master of Music degree in piano from NSC in August. His program will include: Chromatic Fantasy and Fugue by J. S. Bach; "Waldstein" Sonata by Beethoven; Phantasie in F minor by Chopin; and Allegro Barbaro by Bartok.

Smith received the Bachelor of Music degree in piano at NSC in 1967 and for the past two years has served as a graduate assistant teaching piano while working toward the master's degree. He has presented successful recitals in Natchitoches, Shreveport and in Mississippi. He has also appeared as piano soloist with the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Orchestra.

There is no charge for the program on July 10 and the public is cordially invited to attend.

### Charles Knighten

Charles R. Knighten, a music major from Ville Platt, will present his senior piano recital in the Northwestern Little Theatre on Tuesday evening, July 15, at 8:00.

Knighten, a pupil of Miss Eleanor Brown, will receive the Bachelor of Music degree in Piano this August. His program on July 15 will include: Prelude and Fugue in B-flat by J. S. Bach; "Pathetique" Sonata by Beethoven; Nocturne in F major and Etude in C minor by Chopin; and Three Preludes by Kent Kennan.

There is no admission charge and the public is cordially invited to attend.

## PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

### Attention Students!!!

Have you tried a DEMON BURGER lately? If not—then stop by and see us. You may even want to try our Daily Dinner Special at the

### -DEMON GRILL-

—Where the students of Northwestern are always welcome—  
College Ave. Phone 352-8246

For The Flower Lover . . .

**Rod McKuen**

**\$4.69**

BAKERS TOWN &  
CAMPUS BOOK STORE

113 Second St. 352-4362

**Garrett Business Machines, Inc.**

"The Business Man's Department Store"

Your brousing headquarters for your office supply needs and many of your school needs.

**Typewriter — Adding Machine**

**Rentals — Sales — Service**

Phone 352-5586 \* Box 254 \* 134 Highway 1 S.



**Susan Sez:**

I'm too little to graduate because I'm just 4—I go to nursery school and I still suck my finger.

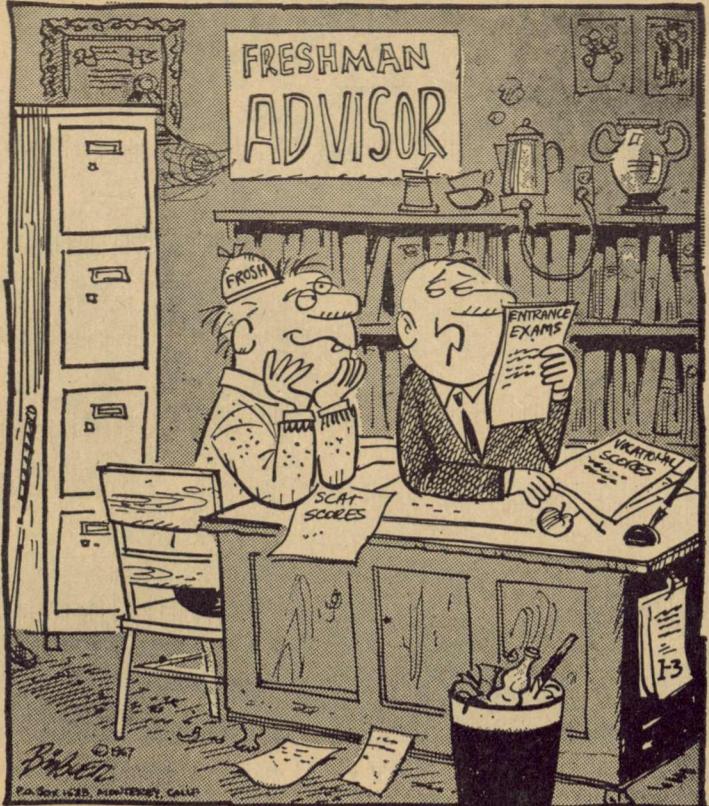
If you have quit sucking your finger and are planning to get a degree of some kind—you should do what I'm doing.

Have your picture made in your graduation suit—Guillet Studio is out the front gate of NSC on Second at Amulet. Call 352-2381.

Special prices for graduates. Seven different grades of professional photography to choose from.

Complete your record with a picture.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"THE BEST ADVICE I CAN GIVE YOU RIGHT NOW IS FOR YOU NOT TO PAY YOUR ROOM RENT MORE THAN A DAY IN ADVANCE!"

## 74-Years-Old

## Unique Student Enrolls at NSC

Mrs. Hilaria Moore has entered college here for the summer session to learn new techniques and methods in caring for pre-school children.

What makes Mrs. Moore's enrollment at Northwestern unique is that she is the mother of 10, director of Red River Parish's only day-care center, and is 74-years-old!

As director of the Red River Parish Kindergarten and Day-Care Center in the Springville Community near Coushatta, Mrs.

Moore wanted to return to school better run her center.

At NSC, she is taking courses in operational proceedings for day-care centers as part of a three-week Home Economics workshop. She has just completed a three-week program in Kindergarten teaching techniques which was instructed by Mrs. Margaret Cassin, State University of New York, and Mrs. Charles F. Thomas, a member of the NSC Home Economics department. Both of her teachers described Mrs. Moore as "enthusiastic" and "excited to learn".

Mrs. Moore began her day-care center some six years ago in her home with just one student. Today, the center, licensed by the state Welfare department, is housed in a modern brick structure and lists an enrollment of 65 students with a staff of five teachers plus a bus driver.

The idea for the center came one morning, Mrs. Moore said, when she saw a poorly dressed child of working parents walking to the store to buy cookies for breakfast. Red River parish children no longer have to care for themselves while their parents work since the day-care center provides three meals a day, plus care from 8 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.

Mrs. Moore's school was built

## Business Seminar Scheduled Here

The School of Business at Northwestern will hold the second of two investment seminar sessions entitled "What Every Investor Should Know" on July 15.

Dr. David Townsend, dean of the NSC School of Business, said the session will be held at 7 p.m. The meeting will last two hours and may be attended by Northwestern students and faculty members and other interested citizens.

Conducting the seminar will be Richard C. Black, account executive for A. G. Edwards and Sons of Alexandria, security brokers and a member of the New York Stock Exchange.

Black said the meeting, which will be held in Room 108 of the Business Administration Building, will consist of a lecture period, slide presentations and discussion periods.

Topics to be discussed during the seminar are "Stocks, Bonds, Mutual Funds," "Financial Terminology," "Growth and Income Securities," and "Financial Planning for Investments."

The first meeting was held July 8.

For The Flower Lover . . .

**Donovan**

**\$3.69**

BAKERS TOWN &  
CAMPUS BOOK STORE  
113 Second St. 352-4362

## Shop Our Stores For Such Famous

## Brand Names As:

**FOR MEN**  
Faberge', Canoe,  
Brute, Jade East,  
Pub, English Leather

**FOR LADIES**  
Faberge', Ambush,  
Chanel, Tabu,  
Chantilly, Corday

DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY  
Broadmoor Shopping  
Center  
Phone 352-4582

NEW DRUG STORE  
629 2nd St.  
Phone 352-2386

## Teacher's Aid Institute Claimed Successful Here

by Gary Estess

The newly established Teacher's Aid Institute at Northwestern has begun its first summer and is already being deemed a success by instructors.

In an effort to upgrade the education program for Louisiana school children, the teacher aid provides relief for educators from duties not related to teaching. Thus the teacher is allowed more time to devote to the student.

The program consists of three courses designed to give each teacher aid in instruction in his or her field. Office administration, typing, testing, general education, the fundamentals of teaching and audio-visual teaching methods are covered in the course. Students also observe children in the classroom to gain further insight into the teaching profession.

Currently there are 51 students enrolled in the federally-financed program which covers a four parish area and offers college credit for the course. Although qualifications vary in each parish,

basically the requirements are a high school diploma and a high sense of moral values needed in the guidance of children.

The institute will run through the regular session after which the teacher aids return to their school systems to begin work.

As a follow-up to the program, Dr. Kurt Kinard, director of the institute, will visit various school systems across the state, speaking to supervisors and teachers

about the Teacher's Aid Program. In addition, Dr. Kinard will observe teacher aids on the job.

During the fall semester, teacher aids will attend a two-day seminar each month to discuss problems encountered in the course of their teaching.

From this program and others like it, educators hope to provide better education for the ever-increasing number of American school children.

## Five Special Institutes and Workshops Slated To Be Conducted Here August

Northwestern will offer five special institutes and workshops during August following the close of the regular summer semester July 30.

More than 250 persons are scheduled to participate in the five programs, three of which are being conducted with the use of federal grants.

All three federally-funded institutes will begin Aug. 4 and continue through Aug. 22. Northwestern received a total of \$12,000 to conduct the three programs.

In addition, the college will offer six hours of graduate or undergraduate credit for the annual United States Tour and European Tour. The U.S. Tour is set for July 31 through Aug. 21, and the European trip is scheduled for Aug. 1-22.

Ninety students will participate in an institute entitled "Communication for the Culturally Disadvantaged" to be directed by Dr. Thomas Clinton of the Department of Secondary Education.

College Cleaners & Laundry  
Serving the Students of Northwestern

Phone 352-2222

123 Jefferson St.

## Please Follow Smokey's ABC's!



**BE sure to drown all fires.**



**ALWAYS hold matches till cold.**

**CAREFUL to crush all smokes dead out.**

See Moon Story  
On Page Four

# Current Sauce

Finals  
Start Monday

Vol. LVIII—No. 3

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Thursday, July 24, 1969

## NLSC President George Walker Is Commencement Speaker

Final Schedule  
On Page Two

### No Sat. Classes Among Changes In Fall Semester

Beginning this fall, undergraduates will be allowed to carry full academic loads without attending Saturday classes.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick revealed this week a new class schedule which will virtually eliminate dreaded Saturday classes for the great majority of Northwestern students.

Classes will still be conducted on Saturdays during the fall, but they will be confined to graduate and senior level courses.

Dr. Charles F. Thomas, vice-president of academic affairs, said a revision of class times on Tuesdays and Thursdays makes it possible for most students to eliminate Saturday classes.

The new schedule calls for students to attend classes on Tuesdays and Thursdays for one hour and 15 minutes each day. In the past, students have attended classes on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday with each class meeting for 50 minutes.

All classes on Tuesdays and Thursdays in the fall will meet for the one hour and 15-minute period, and there will be a 15-minute break between classes instead of the usual 10-minute lull.

Classes on Tuesdays and Thursdays will be scheduled at 8 a.m., 9:30 a.m., 11 a.m., 12:30 p.m., 2 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.

#### MWF Stays Same

Monday, Wednesday and Friday classes will remain unchanged this fall. Those classes are scheduled for each hour on the hour beginning at 8 a.m. and continuing through 4 p.m. There will be 10-minute breaks between the 50-minute class meetings.

The new schedule won the unanimous approval of the Deans Council at Northwestern and of the college's 28 academic department heads.

In making the announcement, Kilpatrick said, "We feel the new class schedule at Northwestern will be beneficial to students for a number of reasons. Increased tuition fees and other rising costs in education have made it necessary for many students to help pay their own way. This will allow some youngster to work on weekends in order to help finance their education."

The Northwestern president also pointed out that the college has students who commute from throughout North-Central Louisiana. He said the new schedule will eliminate some of their problems.

### Band Members Tour Japan

Two members of the Demon Marching Band are touring Japan this summer as members of the 1969 United States School Band.

Participating from Northwestern are Carolyn Donovan, junior music major from Monroe, and Nell Williamson, freshman instrumental music major from Leesville.

## 349 to Graduate

Dr. George T. Walker, president of Northeast Louisiana State College, will be featured speaker here during summer commencement exercises Aug. 1 at 8 p.m. in Prather Coliseum.

Three-hundred and forty-nine students are candidates for degrees at the graduation ceremonies. Of the total, 199 are undergraduates and 150 are in the Graduate School.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick said the selection of Dr. Walker as commencement speaker was in keeping with the policy of attempting to bring outstanding Northwestern graduates to the campus as graduation speakers.

A 1935 graduate of Northwestern, Dr. Walker received his master's degree from Louisiana State University the following year. He was awarded his Ph.D. degree from LSU in 1948.

Dr. Walker, a native of Jonesboro, became president of Northeast in 1958. During his presidency, Northeast has tripled in enrollment and in the number of buildings on the campus.

Before going to Northeast as president, Dr. Walker served for 10 years at Northwestern. He came to Northwestern in 1948 as professor of business administration and dean of the School of Applied Arts and Sciences. In 1954, he was appointed dean of administration, continuing as professor and dean of Applied Arts and Sciences.

After receiving his master's degree in 1936, Dr. Walker be-

came instructor in commerce at Northeast, then Northeast Center of LSU. The following year he was named acting head of the Department of Commerce.

Dr. Walker has also taught bus-

iness administration and accounting at Southeastern Louisiana College and the University of Southwestern Louisiana.

During the early 1940's, Dr. Walker served as supervisor of business education with the Louisiana Department of Education. From 1945 to 1948, he was Dean of the Junior Division at LSU.

Dr. Walker has written extensively for professional journals and other periodicals and is the author of two books. He is a member of numerous professional, civic and scholastic organizations.

### Schexnider Will Hold Seminar For NASA

Ray A. Schexnider, assistant professor of speech and debate coach, has been selected by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to conduct a seminar Wednesday at Fort Sill, Okla.

Maj. Jack Campbell of the Artillery and Missiles School at Fort Sill said Schexnider will conduct a seminar in oral communications for officers in the NASA program at the base.

Schexnider will present two sessions during the day, with each running about three hours. The seminar will assist officers in preparing and delivering lectures to large and small groups.

During the seminar, Schexnider will cover factors of attention, available appeals, personality in communications, use of humor in lectures, adaptation to audience feedback and techniques of delivery.

Schexnider is a graduate of the University of Southwestern Louisiana and received his master's degree at Louisiana State University. He taught at the University of Mississippi for three years before coming to Northwestern in 1966.

Woodson resigned earlier this month to accept a position in the sports department of the Shreveport Journal.

1962 graduate of Springhill High School. He received his BA degree from Centenary College. Since 1967, Park has been employed by KTS-Television in Shreveport, and has served as its sports director the past year and a half.

Jerry Pierce director of Informational Services, said Park's appointment will become effective Aug. 1.

Woodson resigned earlier this month to accept a position in the sports department of the Shreveport Journal.

1962 graduate of Springhill High School. He received his BA degree from Centenary College. Since 1967, Park has been employed by KTS-Television in Shreveport, and has served as its sports director the past year and a half.

Graduation  
August 1st

### Arts Committee Travels to N.C., Mich For Study

Members of a planning committee on a Center for the Performing Arts for Louisiana left Northwestern this week to study music centers in North Carolina and Michigan.

Northwestern has received a grant of \$11,000 from the Louisiana Commission on Extension and Continuing Education to conduct the planning project.

Directing the study is Dr. Barney Kyzar, director of the School Planning Laboratory at Northwestern and head of the Department of Secondary Education. He is being assisted by a 15-member committee which includes representatives from the arts, music, dance, education and other areas.

Kyzar said the committee will work toward determining the functions of the Performing Arts Center and will also plan the physical facility. Several locations are being considered for the construction of the center.

Five committee members left Northwestern this week to tour the facilities of the Transylvania Music Camp in Brevard, N.C., and the Interlochen, Mich., National Music Camp. The group will be in North Carolina Wednesday and will spend Thursday and Friday in Michigan.

Committee members making the trip along with Kyzar are Mrs. Edwin Blum, New Orleans, president of the Louisiana Council for Music and the Performing Arts; Joe Sheppard, Department of Music, Louisiana Tech; Mrs. Paul Meyers, editor of the Tennessean Gazette in St. Joseph, and Elton Lampkin, supervisor of music for the State Department of Education.

Kyzar said that in addition to the study trips, consultants from Performing Arts Centers throughout the nation will be brought to the Northwestern campus to discuss plans for the Louisiana Center with members of the planning committee.

### NSC CHEERLEADERS WILL ATTEND SUSGA WORKSHOP IN AUGUST

Ten cheerleaders from Northwestern will participate during August 24-29 in a workshop sponsored by the Southern Universities Student Government Association. This workshop, on the campus of the Univ. of Southern Miss. in Hattiesburg, is one of three that SUSGA sponsored this summer.

Attending from NSC are Leah Klingman, Bonnie Beaman, Linda Martin, Patty Page, Diana Phillips, Gary Digilormo, Rudy Burnette, Curry Miller, Mike Kacho and David Watts.

They will join hundreds of their counterparts in an intense session of learning cheers, pom pom routines, stunts, cheering techniques and exchanging ideas with others.



WHAT'S A NICE GIRL LIKE ME DOING IN A PLACE LIKE THIS?—This is one of the six squirrel monkeys that is housed in the basement of Caldwell Hall in Northwestern's new Psychology Primate Center. The monkeys have been on the NSC campus for two weeks after being shipped from South America with a stop at the Covington Primate Center which operates in conjunction with Tulane. Their keeper and trainer, James Field, reports that conditioning and taming has been slow. Field is using the animals for research for his master's thesis.

**Northwestern State College of Louisiana**  
**Final Examination Schedule For Summer Session, 1969**

**Monday, July 28, 1969**

8:00-10:30 ..... 10:20 classes  
 12:00-2:30 ..... 11:30 classes  
 3:00-5:30 ..... 5:20 classes

**Tuesday, July 29, 1969**

8:00-10:30 ..... 12:40 classes  
 12:00-2:30 ..... 8:00 classes  
 3:00-5:30 ..... 3:00 classes

**Wednesday, July 30, 1969**

8:00-10:30 ..... 1:50 classes  
 12:00-2:30 ..... 9:10 classes  
 3:00-5:30 ..... 4:10 classes

1. Any departure from the above schedule must be approved in advance by the dean of the school in which the course is offered.
2. No student is to be exempted from a final examination.
3. Final grades for seniors will be due noon, Monday, July 28.
4. Final grades for all other students will be due noon, Thursday, July 31.

**Note: Graduation exercises are to be held Friday, August 1, 1969, 8:00 P.M., in the Coliseum.**

**Students Direct**

**8 One-Act Plays**

Eight one-act plays by authors varying in style from Chekhov to Edward Albee will be directed by graduate and undergraduate students in the Play Directing Class.

**Exclusive Model** by William McQuade, directed by Tomasina Stevenson, and **Judgment Morning** by Robert Brome, directed by Dana Carpenter was presented Thursday, July 17. Tomasina and Dana are both doing graduate work in speech this summer.

Three comedies were shown Tuesday, July 22. They consisted of **The Flattering Word** by George Kelly, directed by Peggy Beasley, **Suppressed Desires** by Susan Glaspell, directed by Donna Searcy, and **The Ugly Duckling** by A. A. Milne, directed by Bob Cox.

The final night of performance, Thursday (tonight), includes **The American Dream** by Edward Albee, directed by Gordon Parker, **Fumed Oak** by Noel Coward, directed by Glenda Maddox, and **Marriage Proposal** by Chekhov, directed by Louella Bains. Louella and Glenda are in graduate study at Northwestern.

**LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS**



"RESEARCH INDICATES 'THE PILL' MAY, IN SOME INSTANCES MAKE A MARKED CHANGE IN ATTITUDE IN SOME FEMAL - FEM - IN -"

## Five More Are Added To NSC Staff

**Robert Kirst**

Dr. Robert C. Kirst has been appointed assistant professor of animal science.

Kirst's appointment in the Department of Agriculture at Northwestern will become effective in September.

A native of New Orleans, Kirst attended elementary and secondary school in Baton Rouge. He is a graduate of Louisiana State University. Kirst received his master's degree from the University of Florida and his doctorate from LSU.

The new Northwestern faculty member served as a graduate research assistant at both LSU and the University of Florida and was a research associate in animal science at LSU.

Kirst holds membership in numerous professional and civic organizations, including the Louisiana Animal Science Association, the American Society of Animal Science and Alpha Zeta.

**Mrs. John Ferguson**

Mrs. John H. Ferguson has been named an assistant professor of French.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick said Mrs. Ferguson's appointment in the Department of Languages will become effective in September.

A native of Hungary, Mrs. Ferguson attended high school in Tampa, Fla. She received her bachelor's degree in 1967 from the University of South Florida and was awarded her master's degree from Louisiana State University this year.

Mrs. Ferguson served as a graduate assistant in French at LSU for two years and has also conducted translations of abstracts for the American Association of Corrosion Engineers.

**Mrs. Nohely Brodermann**

Mrs. Nohely Brodermann has been appointed instructor of Spanish.

Mrs. Brodermann's appointment in the Department of Languages will become effective in September.

A native of Cuba, Mrs. Brodermann is a graduate of Normal School for Teachers in Cuba. She received the degree in 1943. She recently received her master's degree from Northwestern State and has also studied at the University of Havana.

Mrs. Brodermann taught from 1943 until 1956 in Cuba. For the past two years, she has taught at Northwestern as a graduate assistant in the Department of Languages.

A member of numerous professional organizations, Mrs. Brodermann is the author of several articles which have been published in professional journals.

**Carla Tatum**

Mrs. Carla Tatum has been appointed assistant professor of elementary education.

A native of Pittsburg, Tex., Mrs. Tatum is a 1953 graduate of Natchitoches High School. She received her bachelor's degree from Northwestern in 1957 and her master's degree from NSC

in 1964.

Mrs. Tatum has eight years of teaching experience at the elementary level. She taught for one year in Lakewood, Colo., and has taught since 1962 in the Natchitoches Parish School System.

Scheduled to assume her new duties at the beginning of the fall semester in September, Mrs. Tatum is currently working toward a specialis degree in reading at Northwestern.

**Charles Porter**

Charles W. Porter has been appointed assistant professor of history.

Porter, whose appointment becomes effective in September, is a native of Monticello, Ark.

He received his bachelor's degree from Arkansas A & M in 1953 and his master's degree from the University of Arkansas in 1955. Porter is currently working toward his doctorate at Louisiana State University.

The new Northwestern faculty member has also studied at the University of Wyoming, University of Colorado and Colorado State College.

For the past four years, Porter has taught in the history de-

partment at Murray State University in Kentucky. Before that, he was at Wharton Junior College in Texas for eight years.

### McClung Drug Company

**TUSSY**

**REAL GIRL**

**Complete Line**

**New**

**REAL GIRL SKIN CARE**

**Astringent**

**Liquid Cleaner**

**Cleaning Grzins**

**Beauty Mask**

**\$1.75 each**

**Front Street**

**Phone 352-2461**



**Susan Sez:**

*I'm too little to graduate because I'm just 4—I go to nursery school and I still suck my finger.*

*If you have quit sucking your finger and are planning to get a degree of some kind—you should do what I'm doing.*

*Have your picture made in your graduation suit—Guillet Studio is out the front gate of NSC on Second at Amulet. Call 352-2381.*

*Special prices for graduates. Seven different grades of professional photography to choose from.*

*Complete your record with a picture.*

**Current Sauce**

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1970. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Lynn Rollins ..... Editor-in-Chief  
 Jack Winkle ..... Business Manager  
 David Miller ..... Managing Editor  
 Donna Searcy ..... Fine Arts Editor  
 Dieder McDonald ..... News Editor  
 Bobby Evans ..... Sports Editor  
 Gary Estess ..... Feature Editor  
 Ezra Adams ..... Faculty Adviser

Printed by the Graphic Arts Division of Northwestern State College.

# 'Compression' is Key to Micro-Teaching Lab

A new Micro-Teaching Laboratory has been put into operation in the School of Education on the Northwestern State College campus.

Directing the laboratory, which is located in Warren Easton Hall, is Dr. Bennie Barron, director of educational research at Northwestern.

More than 100 students in the

## Mademoiselles Add 7 to Ranks

Seven coeds at Northwestern were selected in tryouts this week as members of The Mademoiselles, the college's dance line.

J. Robert Smith, NSC director of band, said the dance line now totals 14 members. Seven other students were chosen during tryouts in the spring semester.

The Mademoiselles are part of the 160-member Demon Marching Band. The group will perform at Northwestern football games and other functions during the fall.

Selected during this week's tryouts were Janet Futrell, Baton Rouge, Vicki Stothart, Coushatta; Penni Coker, Knoxville, Tenn.; Carla McCaughan and Kay McKnight, both of Natchitoches; Karen Spain, Blanchard, and Joan Wegmann, New Orleans.

Students chosen to the dance line earlier in the year were Cindy Coker, Michelle DuPont, Suzanne McElwee, Natchitoches; Linda Eaton, Peggy Landry, New Orleans; Liz Koury, Leesville, and Merrill Neck, Mansura.

Members chosen this week performed a routine taught to everyone at the time of the tryouts. They were chosen by a panel of judges.

college's teacher training program utilize the laboratory for micro-teaching, which is a new concept in the instruction and teaching of students in the field of education.

Barron, who developed and established the micro-teaching system at Northwestern, said the basic intent of this new technique is compression—compression in terms of time, numbers involved and educational environment.

During micro-teaching experience, class size becomes limited to three to five students and class time is limited to three to five minute presentations.

The new Northwestern laboratory is equipped with modern and extensive auto-visual materials and equipment, including two video tape cameras, a video recorder, one 23 inch monitor, two smaller monitors and other necessary equipment.

Barron said, "early success in the area of videotape and teach-

## NSC Grad Plays Role in Apollo II

Samuel R. Newman, a graduate of Northwestern, had an important role in the Apollo 11 lunar landing mission this week.

A 1955 graduate of Natchitoches High School, Newman is National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston.

The center provides control of all NASA manned space flights and will exercise fulltime control over the Apollo 11 flight from launch to recovery.

Newman, the son of Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Newman of Natchitoches, received both his bachelor and master's degrees in mathematics from Northwestern.

er education forecasts a bright future for individualizing and updating preparation of teachers."

Northwestern students prepare lessons and utilize the laboratory once every two weeks. They then study the tapes of their micro-teaching presentations, which allows self-analysis of their effectiveness.

The tapes are also reviewed and evaluated by faculty members and are used many times over in the instruction and training of numerous other students in teaching education programs at the college.

Barron said students are "borrowed" from Northwestern Elementary Laboratory School to assist in the laboratory training program of the college students. The youngsters are taken from various grade levels in order to allow a wider range of experience for the participating prospective teachers.

According to Barron, it has become apparent that there are unlimited possibilities relative to the multiple use of micro-teaching techniques.

Although preliminary research and experience is directed toward elementary teacher preparation,

additional possibilities include micro-teaching in support of guidance and counseling, research in methodology, selection and predetermination of personnel and administrative procedures.

Micro-teaching, said Barron, be-

cause of its limited presentation time, limited class size and videotape implications, insists upon direct involvement in the act of teaching and tries to break down the complexities within the teach-

## NSC's Future 2nd Lieutenants Return From Rigorous Training at Ft. Sill, Okla.

By Gary Estess

The thunder of marching feet and sharp commands piercing the tranquility of the Oklahoma plains have become familiar sounds to 32 ROTC cadets from weeks, along with 2700 other military students from the five state Fourth Army District, the future second lieutenants have attended ROTC Summer Camp held at Fort Sill, Okla.

It is the first time summer camp has been offered as an accredited course worth 3 hours of college credit. However, it is hours ever earned by a student.

The average cadet's work day lasts 14 to 16 hours; living in tents, with temperatures ranging up to 110 degree.

A grueling physical and mental ordeal, summer camp gives army instructors an opportunity to evaluate the leadership ability of each student. Cadets receive on-the-job training of the skills learned in the classroom. This kind of practical application includes courses in tactics, map reading, communications, and weapons such as armor, artillery, and all types of small arms. Also cadets were required to run a proficiency course consisting of rough terrain and formidable obstacles.

These hearty young warriors that participated in summer camp will form the nucleus of leadership in the Northwestern ROTC Corps. For in their hands rest the reins of responsibility that is brought on by leadership.

## Attention Students!!!

Have you tried a DEMON BURGER lately?  
If not—then stop by and see us. You may even want  
to try our Daily Dinner Special at the

### —DEMON GRILL—

—Where the students of Northwestern are always welcome—  
College Ave. Phone 352-8246



## Baker's will buy your used hardback and paperback textbooks

Fair prices and courteous attention

We need every book on campus so when you enroll this September come to Baker's and bring your friends. We can save you money on all your school needs:

text books  
drafting supplies  
art supplies  
complete line of school supplies

Remember when you come to Baker's you are our guest and are treated accordingly. Remember, we need you and you surely need us.

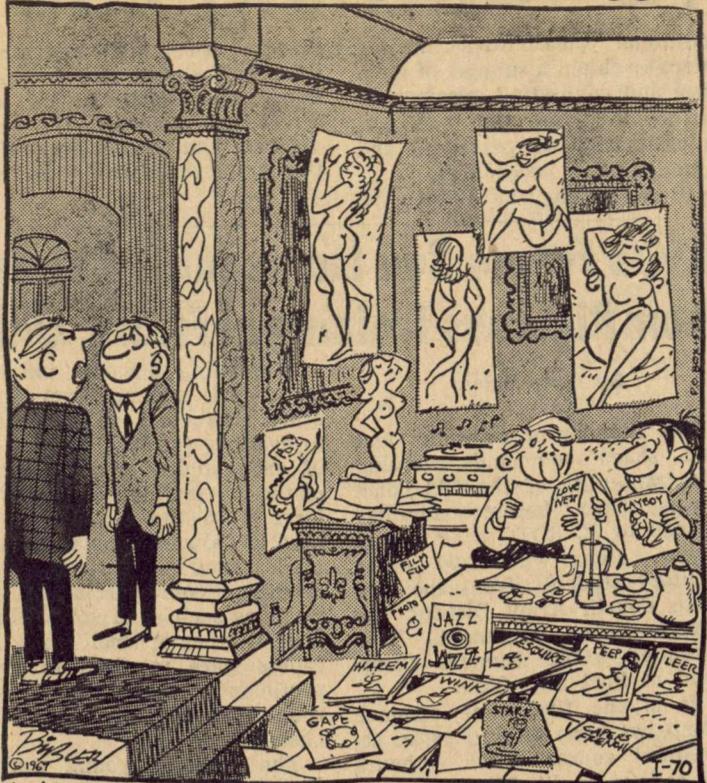
Baker's Town & Campus Bookstore

113 Second Street

Phone 352-4362

N.S.C.'s Favorite Bookstore!

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"WE LIKE TO THINK WE MAY BE SHARING THE RESPONSIBILITY OF MOLDING YOUNG MINDS INTELLECTUALLY BY PLEDGING MEN WHO SHARE THE SAME INTERESTS."

## Bailey Authors 'Realism and Reading' Based on Teaching Children to Read

Dr. Mildred H. Bailey is the author of a research report which has been published by the International Reading Association in a book entitled "Realism and Reading."

Professor of elementary education and director of the Northwestern Reading Center, Dr. Bailey based the report on a re-

search paper which she prepared for presentation at the 13th annual conference of the International Reading Association last year.

The research concerns the value of instruction in phonics in teaching children to read, an area in which Dr. Bailey is recognized as a national authority.

Her doctoral dissertation, published in 1965, was devoted to research on the subject, and she has had related articles published during the last years in such scholarly journals as *The Reading Teacher* and *The Reading Research Quarterly*.

Dr. Bailey directed the development of the Northwestern Reading Center three years ago. It was the first if its kind in Louisiana. The center is also the first in the state to offer a graduate degree in reading and presently offers both master's and specialist degree programs.

One of Dr. Bailey's publication was also recently selected by the University of Chicago for inclusion in the William S. Gray Memorial Collection of Scientific Studies in Reading. The collection is housed at the university.

Dr. Bailey also serves as consultant for "Choice," a monthly book selection journal published and Record Libraries of the American Library Association, which has recently published several book reviews written by Dr. Bailey on books in the field of reading.

PATRONIZE OUR  
ADVERTISERS

A Fresh New Line To Be Introduced

### Natural Wonder Eye Makeup

Thirty-second eye makeup remover  
—plus—  
liquid eye liner by Revlon

was \$3.15 — NOW \$2.00

DeBlieux Pharmacy  
352-4582

# Visitors From Outer Space Make Landing on the Moon

By David Miller

Our planet was visited Sunday night by two strange creatures from another world. It is believed that the intruders came from the planet earth, although this has not been confirmed as of yet.

An unidentified spacecraft was first noticed early Saturday night orbiting the moon at a relatively fast speed. The craft continued orbiting until 1:30 MCT (Moon Crater Time), at which time it left orbit and sped toward the moon's surface.

It was first believed the craft would crash as a result of its

high rate of speed. But the closer it came it began slowing down until finally the craft touched down at a speed estimated at 3 mph.

Officials reported that the craft rested for some six hours before any further movement could be noted.

The craft was first noticed by a surface expedition that was above regular moon living conditions gathering moon dust for Chief Nasmar's private supply of the valuable particles.

After six hours one creature appeared from within the craft and stepped down onto the moon.

Shortly another alien appeared. The two carried on what seemed to be rather scientific actions at times. At other times the creatures were quite primitive in their actions. They were seen at times running and jumping for no reason at all. Once the aliens even stood in one spot and just jiggled their limbs.

After gathering pieces of rock and moon dust the creatures got back into their craft. Officials stated that the aliens must have been in quite a hurry or that they are just simple-minded for they left equipment all over the moon's surface. They even threw out part of their clothing before the left. Our scientists say that that is a definite characteristic of the natives of earth.

The odd looking craft blasted off the moon surface at 2:30 MCT Monday. Officials did not disclose in which direction it was headed.

Who were these strange creatures? What did they want? Will they return? Who knows?

Inner Surface Security said that if any further incidents occur the aliens will be approached and asked to leave immediately. "If the aliens refuse, the penalty will be severe."

For security purposes, for the next four moon periods only, all surface expeditions will be accompanied by the Armed Moon defenders.

This reporter had the opportunity to get close enough to the invaders to catch part of a conversation between the two aliens. They kept mentioning something about "green", "the man", and "cheese".

## Agriculture Building Nears Finished Stage

Work is nearing completion on the construction of a \$106,000 agriculture accessory building.

Mrs. Katherine Welch, building program coordinator at Northwestern, said construction work on the structure is in its final stages and it should be equipped and furnished in time for use at the beginning of the fall semester in September.

Located east of the dairy barn on the Northwestern campus, the building is of metal, pre-fabricated construction. There will be 6,134 square feet of floor space in the facility.

Officials in the Department of Agriculture at Northwestern said the building will contain a dairy processing laboratory, animal products laboratory, agricultural engineering laboratory, and an arena for judging and showing livestock, a large classroom and office space.

Facilities in the building will make it possible for Northwestern agriculture students to process all types of dairy products. There will also be facilities for the slaughter, processing and freezing of poultry, hogs and cattle.

The agricultural accessory building is part of a \$3.1 million building project which got underway on the Northwestern campus early this year.

Other projects in the massive building program are a \$1.7 million biological sciences building, \$1.2 million women's physical education facility and a \$36,000 apartment complex for married students.

The biology building and women's physical education structure are scheduled for completion in 1970, and the married students' were completed earlier this summer.

Plans are underway for the 20th anniversary celebration of the college's School of Nursing.

Dr. Peggy Ledbetter, dean of the Northwestern School of Nursing, said the event has been scheduled for Nov. 8 and will be held in conjunction with the annual Homecoming celebration.

Dean Ledbetter also named committee members who have been appointed to plan and organize the 20th anniversary event.

Committee chairman will be Mrs. Tiny Calender, director of the Baton Rouge campus of the NSC Nursing School. Other faculty members of the committee are Mrs. Glenda Carlile, Baton Rouge campus; Miss Clarissa Carter, Shreveport campus, and Miss Frances Pingrey, Natchitoches campus.

Students named to the planning committee were Carol Sutherland, Baton Rouge campus and Georgia Pipes, Shreveport campus.

Northwestern's School of Nursing had its beginning in 1949 when four Shreveport hospitals, Highland Sanitarium, North Louisiana Sanitarium, Tri-State and Shreveport Charity, agreed to discontinue their schools of nursing and contracted to furnish clinical facilities for the newly-formed Department of Nursing in the School of Applied Arts and Sciences at Northwestern.

The first students were admitted to the program during the fall semester of 1949. Because of rapidly-increasing enrollment, the Department of Nursing became the School of Nursing in 1953.

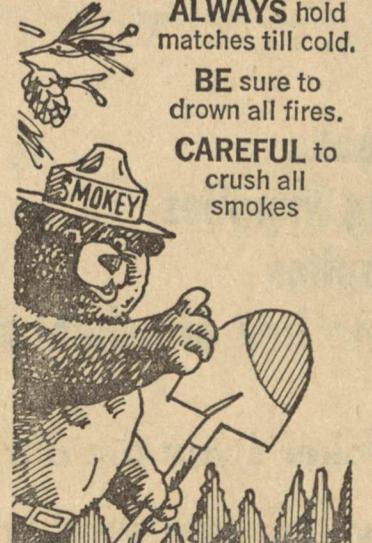
Northwestern's School of Nursing, the largest among the state colleges, now has an enrollment of more than 350 students and has clinical campuses in Shreveport and Baton Rouge in addition to the main campus in Natchitoches.

### Galloway Is Senate Chairman

Dr. Richard H. Galloway, associate professor of special education, has been elected chairman of the Faculty Senate here for the coming year.

Galloway's election was announced by Robert Easley, chairman of the Nominating Committee, and Dr. Roderick Outland, outgoing president.

### Please Follow Smokey's ABC's!



### Garrett Business Machines, Inc.

"The Business Man's Department Store"

Your brouching headquarters for your office supply needs and many of your school needs.

### Typewriter — Adding Machine Rentals — Sales — Service

Phone 352-5586 \* Box 254 \* 134 Highway 1 S.



**PHI ALPHA THETA OFFICERS**—Newly elected officers of Phi Alpha Theta are Harry Walden, Robert Lindsey, and Toni Galliano. Also pictured is the adviser to the club, Dr. Marietta LeBreton. Phi Alpha Theta is the National Honor Society in history.

#### ALL-COLLEGE DANCE

An all-college dance will be held tomorrow night after the Northwestern-Stephen F. Austin game in the Student Union ballroom.

The dance will begin immediately following the game and will last until 12:30 a.m. The featured band is to be the Solid Souls who have been playing the East Texas circuit.

This dance is sponsored by the Student Union Entertainment Committee. Admission is one ID card per couple.

#### Home Economics Students To Hold Reception Monday

Freshman home economics students will be attending a reception held for them Monday 7 p.m. in the living room of the Home Economics Building.

The Euthenics Club and the Home Economics Department are jointly sponsoring the reception for the purpose of welcoming freshmen and other new students and for introducing the administration of the college, according to Mrs. Sadie Thomas, an instructor in the department.

#### Dr. Martin Explains Tardiness Of Loans

A number of the loans for Northwestern State College students are late this year mainly because of the increasing number of students applying for the Student Loans (NSL), National Defense Student Loans (DSL), and the Louisiana Education Assistance Commission Funds.

According to Dr. Frank W. Martin, Director of Financial Aid, more students are applying for financial aid this semester than any other previous semester in the history of NSC. Northwestern ranks second in the financial aid program in Louisiana.

Another reason for the late arrival of the loans is that many applications were incomplete or incomplete on arrival. "The applications

#### Student I.D.'s Now Required To Use Library

Donald N. MacKenzie, the Northwestern librarian, has announced that all full-time students enrolled at NSC will be required to show their I.D. cards when checking out books in the college library.

This applies to books circulated from the charging desk or the reserve desk. However, the regular library card which is issued at the charging desk is still used in checking out materials.

MacKenzie added, "It is hoped that at some future date a suitable campus I.D. card will eliminate the need for a separate library card.

#### Theatre Tickets Now Being Sold

Theatre director, Dr. Edna West has announced that season tickets for the 1969-70 NSC Theatre productions are now on sale.

Productions this year include "Fantasticks," a musical; "Don't Drink the Water," a comedy; and "Spoon River Anthology," a reading of the works of Edgar Lee Masters. A second musical is planned, but is not yet named according to Dr. West.

## O'Quin Elected President In Frosh Class Elections

### Garland Riddle New Union Board President

Six students were elected as officers of the new NSC Student Union Governing Board last week. Garland Riddle, a junior from Leesville, was chosen as president. Linda Sepulvado, Zwolle, will serve as vice president in charge of leadership. Norma Oliver, from Shreveport, was elected to the post of vice president in charge of programming.

The office of secretary will be filled by Delia Holladay, a freshman from Oakdale.

Bob Wilson, the Student Union director, will act as advisor to the board. The governing board is also composed of two SGA members, Gary Digilormo of Shreveport and Susan Nickerson of Springhill.

The Student Union Governing Board is composed of five committees called Entertainment,

Public Relations, Fine Arts, Decorations and Hospitality. At this time the Public Relations Committee is recruiting students in the Student Union to work for these committees.

After the board completes the work of organizing and choosing chairmen for the committees, several projects concerning the Student Union will be initiated.

According to Garland Riddle the Entertainment Committee will be working on a weekly song fest to be held in the Union. A fashion show is in the plans of the Hospitality Committee.

A monthly art exhibit will be sponsored by the Fine Arts Committee. Also, there will be a window painting contest at Christmas.

#### Student Court Seeks Judges

Applications are now being taken for positions on the NSC Student Court.

Chief Judge Ron Spiller announced at the SGA meeting Monday night that there are vacancies for one senior, one junior, and two sophomores. Two of these positions may be filled by women and all interested are encouraged to apply.

Eligibility qualifications are at least a 2.0 average at the time of filing, and at least one semester in residence on campus. The term will last for the remainder of the student's undergraduate study.

Persons interested may contact Ron Spiller at 357-5618 or stop by the SGA office.

The student court consists of six associate judges and one Chief Judge. They interpret the Student Body Association Constitution and hear appeals from decisions of the Judicial Disciplinary Boards of the AWS and AMS concerning disciplinary questions.

Greg O'Quin a pre-law major from Alexandria, has been elected president of the Freshman Class here after an all-freshman voting yesterday.

O'Quinn gained a clear majority of votes over five opponents in the primary voting yesterday. They were Donald Bennett, Alexandria; Norris Sills, Arlington, Va.; Preston Broussard, Abbeville; Randy Willis, Vivian; and Lone Beasley, New Orleans.

Barbara Jo Pease, a secretarial administration major from Springhill, was elected secretary-treasurer yesterday.

Runoffs will be conducted Thursday for the three other posts on SGA.

David Morgan of Alexandria and Tommy Wright of Many will be competing for vice president of the Freshman Class.

In other runoff races are Ronald Broussard, Alexandria and Pat Burns, Syracuse, N.Y. for men's representative, and Jeanne Hebert of Lafayette, and Brenda Beckett, Shreveport for women's representative.

All students will go to the polls Thursday to select the State Fair Queen and her eight-member court. Nineteen girls have been nominated for positions on the court.

#### Student Veterans Are Given Advice

The Veterans Administration has announced a list of precautions to insure that veterans in college under the G.I. Bill receive their checks promptly and with no problems.

Veterans should turn in their Certificate of Eligibility to the Registrar as soon as they register and see that he returns it promptly to the VA.

If the checks do not start within a few weeks after the student sends in his enrollment certificate, he should contact the nearest VA office.

All changes in address, college, or course of study should be reported to the Veterans Administration. This also includes any changes in marital status or births.



**PEP RALLY**—Members of Sigma Sigma Sigma Social sorority support the NSC demons during a pep rally held recently in Prather Coliseum. The pep rallies are held Thursday afternoons before ball games.

# ROTC At Northwestern Marks 19th Year

This year marks the 150th anniversary of the Reserve Officer's Training Corps. This year also marks the 19th anniversary of the beginning of the ROTC program at Northwestern.

The ROTC program has, for the past 150 years provided junior officers for the Regular Army and a pool of trained and ex-

perienced reserve officers who act as modern day Minute Men.

During the 19 years that the Corps of Cadets has been in existence here, a total of 4,891 college men have received military training through the ROTC program. Five hundred, twenty-two officers have distinguished themselves while on active duty

throughout the world in more than 100 countries. And in the past 19 years 80 men have been acknowledged as Distinguished Military Graduates.

Founded in 1819 on the campus of what was to become Norwich University, the idea of an officer training program for young men soon spread to such schools as VMI, the University of Tennessee, and the Citadel.

With the coming of the Civil War the need for more trained and qualified officers for the Regular Army and a need for officers who would form a basis for a meaningful reserve force in time of peace was seen by Congress.

This challenge was met by the Morrill Act, officially known as the Land Grant Act of 1862. This act of Congress granted land to states for the development of agricultural and mechanical colleges, a stipulation being that military training was to be offered. The military training at such schools as LSU, Texas A&M, and Oklahoma State originated under this act.

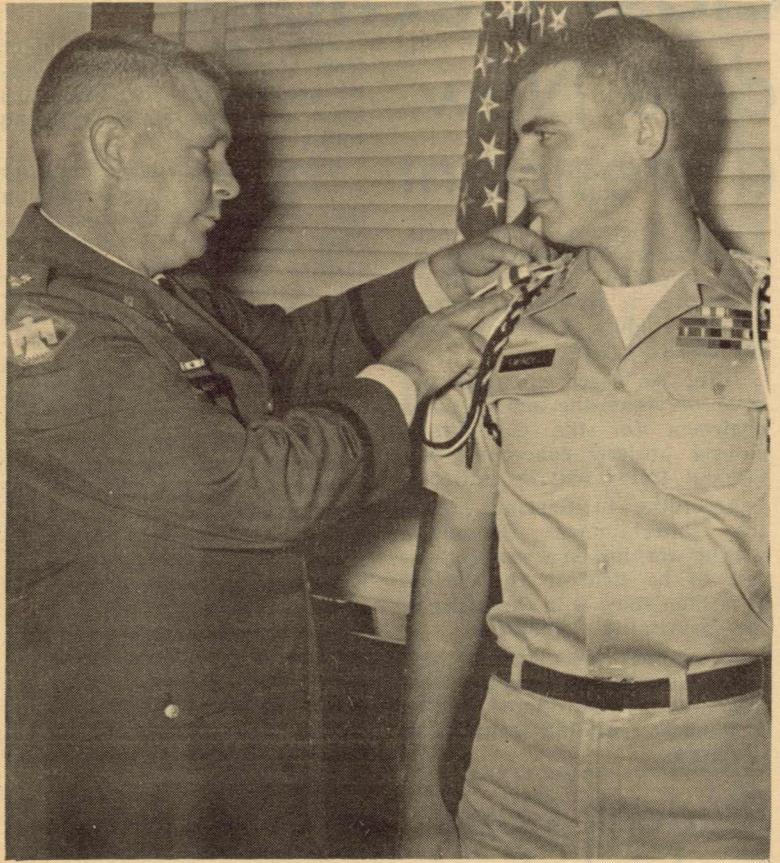
Today the ROTC program is offered to qualified young men in 283 colleges and universities, eight of which are in the state of Louisiana. The program produces approximately 80 per cent of all junior officers entering the Army each year. One half of

all officers on duty with the US Army received their commissions through the ROTC program.

ROTC commissions are held by 39 general officers holding major staff assignments in the Pentagon. The American military adviser at the Paris Peace Talks

is an ROTC graduate.

With 150 years of service behind it, the ROTC program has developed its own tradition. Its purpose is, and will continue to be, supplying a reserve of officers capable of leading the American nation in time of war.



Lt. Col Charles E. Avery awards Thomas A. Swindell

## A Saucy Deal For

### Renting NSC Students

- 12 x 50 2 BEDROOM
- FRONT KITCHEN OR FRONT AND REAR BEDROOMS
- FULLY FURNISHED

YOURS FOR

**\$63.86** MONTHLY

With Down Payment As Low As \$554.50

(Including All Insurance Except Life Insurance on Purchases)

Why pay high monthly rent. Own your own home. Come by and talk it over or call

DOYLE LOTT, MGR.

**CARTER  
MOBILE  
HOMES**

Hwy. 1 South

352-6140

**F R E E  
S P E C I A L  
E X A M I N A T I O N**

**LEARY TAYLOR  
American Oil Co.**

127 Church Street

352-8200

# Pizza inn

**So... what's different about PIZZA?**



Our recipe, for one thing! Our pizza is famous for its distinctive flavor. Start with our flaky tender crust. We use a specially milled flour combination which is mixed and left to rise overnight. Plump California tomatoes are specially selected and blended with a zesty puree for the sauce. Then comes our most treasured ingredient of all... our own special blend of 26 of the world's finest spices and imported herbs. Then we crown all of this with a sunny golden blanket of aged mozzarella cheese and garnish with your choice of olives, mushrooms, pepperoni, hamburger, sausage, jalapenos, or anchovies. Oh, by the way, every pizza is made *fresh* on the spot. We never serve frozen or half-baked pizzas. Our pizza is the best... anywhere!

That's what's different about pizza. We have pride in our product! It's worth a try, don't you think?

**Order By Phone For  
Faster Service**

Allow Approximately 20 Minutes

**122 Hwy. 1 South**

**Natchitoches, Louisiana**

Open 11:00 A.M. until 12:00 P.M.

Seven Days A Week

**352-8263**

**PIZZA**

**BUFFET**

**11 a.m. to 2 p.m.**

**Daily**

## Do You Think So?

service be. The *Current Sauce* reporter program has this week asked the student's opinion of freshmen having cars continue to campus. This topic was chosen because some colleges do not allow the freshmen to keep their cars on the campus. Some of the typical answers were as follows:

"No, basically for the simple reason that a lot of freshmen are students, the public transportation is not equal to that of New Orleans by any means, and really, with no Saturday classes, it is a 'suitcase college.'"—John Freeman, Natchitoches.

"Well, I don't know, you see, I don't have a car, so I don't worry about the problem. Some people need them because they commute to school. But then, none of them don't. I really don't know."—Kathy Finnerty, Bossier City.

"Yes, I do. They get as tired as anyone else, walking around."—Iva Chavez, Albuquerque, N.M.

"No, I think they should not, it would solve a lot of problems. There is too much traffic."—Rose Russo, Shreveport.

"No, they should just be able to bring their bicycles and motorcycles."—Virgil Ezernach, Zwolle.

"Yes, they have as much right as upperclassmen. It gets tiring walking around campus."—Diane Amble, Longstreet.

"Why would it be fair to leave freshmen out?"—Gerald Lafitte, Pelican.

"Yes, I was a freshman at one time and I had one."—Douglas Holden, Chestnut.

"A lot of students commute, and I would have been in bad shape without one."—Vernon Seline.

"Yes, I think they should be allowed to have them."—Norman Baker, Manning.

"Yes, I think they should be allowed to have cars. They are students just like everyone else. The State Board of Education and Legislature would spend the money for parking lots, there is plenty of space to build on."—William Russell, Winnfield.

"Yes, they should have them, they are no different from anyone else. They have to have a car around."—Gerald LaCaze, LaCaze.

"Yes, they have outside financial responsibilities, as well as going to school."—Tom Welch, Natchitoches.

### FREE BRIDGE LESSONS

The first orientation and registration session will be held Wednesday from 7 to 9:30 p.m. in Room 242 of the Student Union.

According to Bob Wilson, Student Union director, this session is open to all interested persons.

### Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Published as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in fall and spring, and bi-weekly in summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Opinions reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not represent the opinions of the student body or administration and faculty of the college.

Editor: John Precht  
Business Manager: George McKenzie  
Managing Editor: John Morgan  
Campus Editor: John Brock  
Sports Editor: John Rollins  
Greek Reporter: John Ebarb  
Feature Writer: John Chavez  
Photographer: John Brown  
Editorial Manager: John Martin  
Art Adviser: Ezra Adams  
Staff Artist: John Hooper  
Staff Artist: Delores Mays, Pesky Hill, John Searcy, Meloni O'Banion, John Estes, Jack Bailey.



"GEE, DEAN HENDRICK!  
It wasn't this short  
when I left for class."

## Resolved: That The SGA Revive Defunct NSC Speaker Program

By Gary Morgan

For many years La. Tech has been considered Northwestern's arch-rival. But this rivalry is mainly confined to the playing field. So it would not seem too traitorous to point out a noteworthy activity going on in Ruston which is not connected with sports.

Tech's SGA has initiated for the third year a program whose purpose is to sponsor lectures for the student body by well known figures in politics and other fields.

For example, Dr. Benjamin Spock, the famous baby doctor who was just acquitted of a charge of inciting young men to violate the draft laws, spoke on Monday. And Sen. Strom Thurmond of South Carolina is slated to lecture later in the quarter.

The project is called Accent '70, and in the past such successful and interesting people as Senator Edmund Muskie, newscaster Harry Reasoner, Sen. George McGovern, author Mark Lane, and Sen. Barry Goldwater have been scheduled to speak.

According to Bo Trussell, the advertising manager of Tech's campus newspaper, the students pay a \$3 fee which covers these speakers as well as dances and other entertainment.

Now, naturally, the question comes to mind as to why Northwestern doesn't have some similar activity. In general, new ideas for projects on campus are more easily accepted and acted upon if they are first conceived by a member of NSC's student governing body. This is just a matter of pride.

However, is it too degrading to occasionally consider the accomplishments of outside student service organizations?

This seems especially true in this case. Lectures by renowned and stimulating personalities in the news could do much to alleviate the student apathy which supposedly permeates this campus.

## Freshman Candidates Show More Interest

Spirit seems to be a big thing at college these days, and probably has been for many decades. Conversely, apathy is an undesirable trait for student bodies to possess.

Burns declined the request to make nominations for the State Fair Court. He stated that since the members of the SGA are represented elsewhere it would be better if they did not nominate anyone for they represented the entire Student Body.

Kenneth Bailey was sworn in by Dean Fulton to the office of Sophomore Men's Representative.

Miles reported that his plans for the coming year as Student Services Chairman were to have complaints filed with him and each personally answered. He requested full support and backing from the SGA. Miles further reported that he had written Sullivan Enterprises of New Orleans and Perma-Seal Inc. of Shreveport concerning having the Mr. and Miss NSC photographs laminated, and would report back upon receiving an answer.

Debbie Singletary was sworn in by Dean Fulton to the office of Sophomore Secretary-Treasurer.

Marmillion reported that Burgin had made reservations with the Magnolia Resort Inn in Hammond for the Geginers Workshop the third and fourth of October.

Burns reported that the executive committee had met Saturday and worked out a skeleton outline of committees for the coming year. The committees will be completed later in the semester with freshmen and late applicants.

Baker reported that the Elections Board had received 22 petitions for freshman elections. Nineteen were eligible, with two candidates applications still to be checked. The ineligible candidate was disqualified because she was not a full time student.

Baker reported that the committee working on the reorganization of the free speech alley would delay their report until further consultation with the Dean of Students.

Nickerson moved that the SGA members be approved as election commissioners to work at the polls. Seconded by D. Martin. Motion carried.

Baker said that the constitution does not require that election workers be approved by the SGA, and that only the five voting members of the Elections Board had to receive approval.

D. Martin moved that Wanda Stoma, Debbie Singletary, Ronnie Brown, and Tisa Davis be appointed as voting members of the Elections Board. Seconded by Hebert. Questioned by Digilormo. The motion carried.

Burns introduced the *Current Sauce* Reporter, Delores Mays.

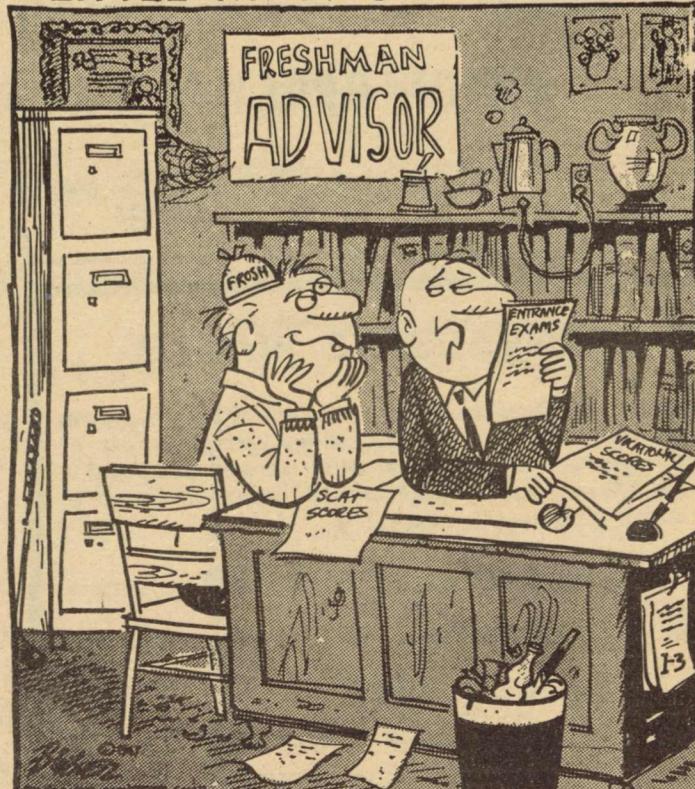
Burns reported that Mrs. Ray Scott came before the executive committee and asked for help in obtaining an entertainer for a benefit show. The proceeds from the show will go to the Day Care Center for Retarded Children for use in their building fund. It will be included with the spring entertainment but not part of the booklets. Mrs. Scott asked for help from the SGA also in backing the project. Baker moved that a committee be appointed to investigate the possibility of getting an entertainer. Seconded by D. Martin.

Burns appointed a committee composed of D. Martin, Burgin, Miles, and Bella. The committee will be headed by D. Martin. Martin requested that the committee meet with the entertainment Committee Tuesday at 6 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Susan Nickerson,

### LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"THE BEST ADVICE I CAN GIVE YOU RIGHT NOW IS FOR YOU NOT TO PAY YOUR ROOM RENT MORE THAN A DAY IN ADVANCE!"



ats

inners  
the highest  
backs last  
s with 91  
he receiv-  
s percent-  
ile Randy  
straight  
ith an 85

were Les-  
nt for of-  
allens, 79  
e backs;  
owns with  
s with 13;  
the scout

onference  
Northwest-  
theaster-  
being char-  
se joined  
northeast in  
965.

tion

s

ds

until

S

US

us Gate

# Demons Open 2 Game Home Stand Saturday

By Pesky Hill

After coming from behind last week for a 35-24 win, Northwestern returns to the friendly confines of Demon Stadium Saturday night for the home opener against the Stephen F. Austin State University Lumberjacks.

NSC was brilliant in the second half against Tennessee Tech Saturday night as the Demons erased a ten point deficit at half-time to record their initial win of the season. One week earlier, Coach Glenn Gossett's brigade fell prey to the Florence State University Lions 27-3.

The NSC-SFA contest is a traditional rivalry which dates back to 1924. Chief Caddo, the seven-

foot, six-inch wooden Indian that hakes his home in Prather Coliseum, is a symbol that goes to the winner of the ancient grid attraction.

Chief Caddo has made his home with NSC since 1964 when the Demons disposed of the Lumberjacks 34-14. That was the last time the two clubs met. Since then the Chief has kept the teams apart due to scheduling difficulties.

Based in Nacogdoches, Tex., the 'Jacks of Coach Travis (Shorty) Hughes are expecting one of their better won-lost records this fall. In their opener two weeks ago, they crushed San Angelo State 36-7. Last Saturday, SFA had an open date—which gives them an extra week of preparation for the Demons.

Gossett was well pleased with the "effort and execution" from the Demons last week. Quarterback Mike Pool guided NSC to three second half touchdowns and he personally had 158 yards total offense.

However, there were many stars in the victory for the Purple and White. Halfback Vic (Cave Man) Nyvall, fullback Richard (Under) Ware, and halfback Tommy (Yogi) Wallis were the other backs that were instrumental in the win.

Nyvall, a two-time all-GSC selection from Kilgore, Tex., is making a strong bid for all-American honors. Vic carried the pigskin 31 times for 132 yards against Tenn. Tech and also received the offensive back award, which is one of several awards given each week by the Demon coaches.

Ware was a key blocker dur-

ing the fray as he recorded 20 knockdowns from his fullback post. The West Monroe product also got praise from Pool for his blocking on the defensive ends of Tech.

Wallis, who sees as much playing time as a starter, reeled off several nice runs and had 93 yards rushing. A junior that prepped at Benton, Tommy came off the bench to replace the injured Tony Papa.

Papa suffered a severe sprain to his ankle in the game Saturday night and has been undergoing treatment this week. However, the little hard-running back from Shreveport Jesuit commented just before press time, "I think I'll be alright for the game."

Others on the offensive team that will see action against SFA are split ends Al Phillips and Wayne Haney, tackles Larry Arthur, Don Miser and Leonard Richardson, guards Leslie Robertson and Bobby Koncak, centers Gary McCreary and Dennis Wilkinson, and tight end Steve Gaspar.

Heading up the rugged Demon defense are linebackers Lester

Latino and Larry Gaudet, ends Mace Morris and Randy Tate, tackles Mike Burrow and Walter Edler, middle guard Bob McAllen, cornerbacks Kenny Callens and Ronnie Bagley, and safeties Kenny Hrapmann and John Boogaerts.

A capacity crowd of 10,500 is expected for the classic which kicks off at 7:30 p.m. But don't worry about saving Chief Caddo a seat; he always prefers to stand and watch from the end of the field. Who knows—maybe the Chief gets nervous?

## BLOW YOURSELF UP



Black and White  
2 ft. x 3 ft. Poster only \$2  
(\$4.95 value)

With plastic frame \$4 (\$7.95 value)

Send any black & white or color photo up to 8" x 10" (no negatives) and the name "Swingline" cut from any Swingline stapler or staple refill package to: Poster-Mart, P. O. Box 165, Woodside, N. Y. 11377. Enclose cash, check or money order (no C.O.D.'s) in the amount of \$2.00 for each blow-up; \$4.00 for blow-up and frame as shown. Add sales tax where applicable. Original material returned undamaged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Allow 30 days for delivery.

THE GREAT SWINGLINE TOT STAPLER  
The world's largest selling stapler yet no larger than a pack of gum. ONLY 98¢ with 1000 FREE staples!

THE GREAT NEW SWINGLINE CUB® HAND & DESK STAPLERS ONLY \$1.98 each. With 1000 staples only \$1.98 each.

Swingline, INC.  
32-00 Skillman Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

## Wounded In Action

**Tony Papa** (jr. halfback)—Doubtful as to availability for Stephen F. Austin. Suffered strained Achilles tendon in Tennessee Tech win last week.

**John McClendon** (jr. quarterback)—Definitely out of this week's action due to pulled muscles in front of legs. Injury came against Florence.

**Mace Morris** (sr. defensive)—Doubtful starter against SFA's Lumberjacks. Badly bruised heel will limit playing time.

**Bob McAllen** (soph. defensive tackle)—Irritated ankle again last week against Tennessee Tech and is not at full speed although probably will see his share of playing time.

## Myron's Shoes

Dixie Plaza

Serving  
Natchitoches  
with the  
largest  
selection of  
JARMAN Shoes  
in town.



Easy Access  
Free Parking

## "THE KORNER"

designed and set up especially for YOU in our NEW location

### — Our Sincere Pledge —

Courteous, Reliable Service — The Best Values Possible

A Warm Welcome At All Times — Appreciation

## Lewis' Ladies Wear

SOUTH WILLIAMS AVENUE

(one block down from lower bridge)

Easy Parking

"Honor System"

No Heavy Traffic!

BANKAMERICARD

— CHARGE ACCOUNTS

— LAY-AWAY

## Bakers Town & Campus Bookstore

### PROUDLY ANNOUNCES

### Their New Record Department

The Least Expensive in Natchitoches

#### Show Tunes — \$4.69

Hair, Romeo & Juliet, Charly,  
Oliver

#### Pop Tunes — \$3.69

Lettermen, Credence Clearwater,  
Bob Dylan, Blind Faith  
ASSORTED JAZZ, SOUL,  
AND CLASSICAL

\$1.79 — \$3.69

Come By

And Browse

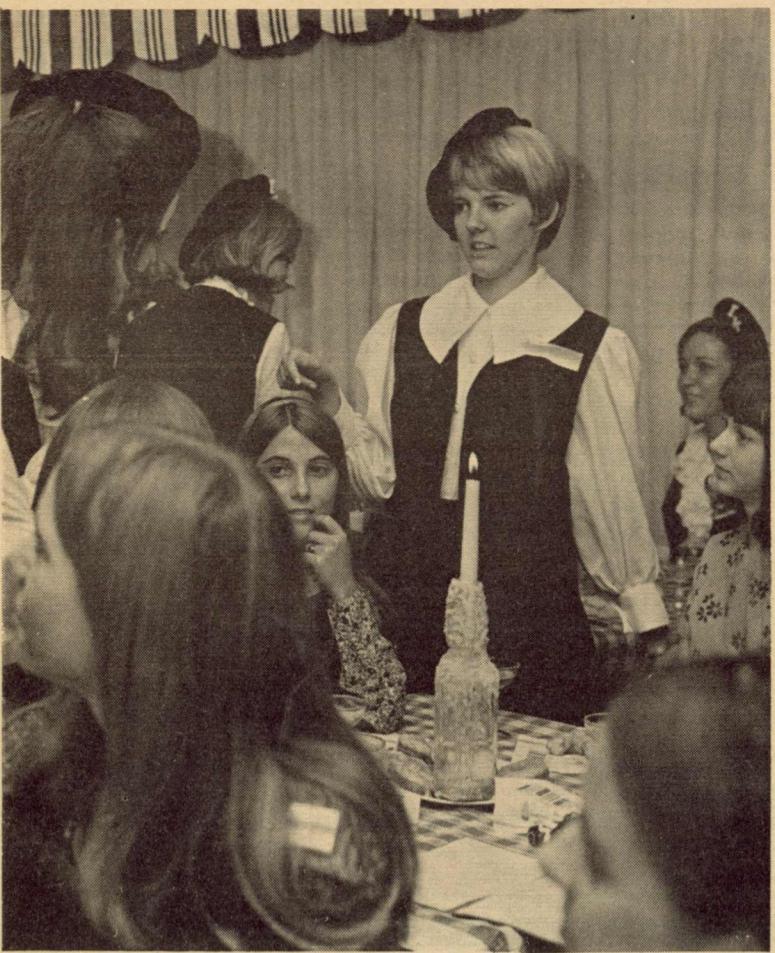
8 A.M. — 7 P.M.

MONDAY Thru FRIDAY

8 A.M. — 5 P.M.

SATURDAY

113 2nd St.  
352-4362



RUSH PARTY—President Becky Smith of Sigma Kappa is pictured here among actives and rushes at the Sigma Kappa rush party. Dressed in French outfits the girls are having a Gay Payree. Sigma Kappa pledged 25 girls.

## The Social Sororities Accept New Members

Ninety-six Northwestern State College coeds have been issued bids for membership in the college's five social sororities. The students who accepted the bids will be listed as pledges for a semester before gaining active membership in the spring.

Twenty-six students have been pledged by Delta Zeta, 26 by Sig-

ma Sigma Sigma, 25 by Sigma Kappa, 18 by Phi Mu, and one by Alpha Sigma Alpha.

Bids were issued and accepted after two weeks of rush activities, which included several social functions by each sorority to which prospective pledges were invited.

## Movie Reviews

By Bessie Brock

Beginning Sunday, Oct. 5 and running through Tuesday, Oct. 7, a new movie called *The Love God?* will be showing at the Don Theatre. This movie stars Don Knotts as the supposed "love god," Anne Francis, Edmond O'Brien, James Gregory, Maureen Arthur, Maggie Peterson, and B. S. Pully.

The story begins when the publisher of a pornography magazine (Edmond O'Brien) is put out of business. Don Knotts, described as "a decent church-going young man who is the fourth generation of his family to publish Peacock Magazine (a bird-watcher's monthly)," is also put out of business because of lack of funds.

O'Brien puts up the money, sends Knotts off to look at birds, and turns the birdwatching magazine into another "smut magazine." Knotts is arrested on his return and with the publicity on the case and a little help from Ann Francis, who is the new edi-

tor he is turned into a sex symbol. Anne Francis falls for her own propaganda about Knotts being a sex symbol and falls in love with him. What happens after all this? You'll have to see the movie to find out.

*The Love God?* is suggested for mature audiences and is being released through Universal Pictures. With Don Knotts there is no doubt about the movie being a comedy.

### CAMPUS SCOUTS

Charlotte Broussard was elected president as the Campus Girl Scouts held their first meeting Monday, Sept. 22.

Also elected were Pat Smith, vice-president; Marie Ward, secretary; and Janice Chandler, treasurer.

Membership in the Campus Girl Scouts is open to all NSC co-eds. Interested girls should attend the next meeting on Monday, Oct. 13.

## The Flower Nook

400 Jefferson St.  
Phones  
352-2690  
352-3768

Flowers for all  
Occasions

## Typewriters

Repairs  
Ribbons  
Rentals  
Special Student Rate

## Baker's

Printing & Office Supply  
Ph. 352-2935 124 St. Denis

## 'Fantasticks' Take To Polk For Performance

"Fantasticks", Northwestern State College Theatre's current production, became a road show Oct. 25 when cast, crew and set move to Ft. Polk for a special one-show performance.

Some 900 military personnel are expected to attend the show, according to Ray Schexnider, director and NSC speech instructor. No admission will be charged for the special performance.

The show will be presented 7:30 p.m. Oct. 25 in the Kisatchie Theatre with the Kisatchie Theatre staff assisting in the staging and presentation of the off-Broadway musical.

The entire Northwestern crew, cast and set will be moved to Ft. Polk Oct. 24 by the U.S. Army. The cast and crew will be housed on the base prior to the performance. The set will be re-assembled in the Kisatchie Theatre under NSC Technical Director W. E. Basham's direction and with the assistance of the U. S. Army.

"Fantasticks" is the musical story of two young people in love with each other but in conflict with their parents. Written by Tom Jones and Harvey Schmidt, the play is scheduled for a three-

day run Oct. 12-15 in the Northwestern Fine Arts Little Theatre.

Cast in the production are: Bill Daniels of Shreveport; Basham, Natchitoches; Donnie Couvillion, Alexandria; Ann Myers, Pelican;

Joe Lunt, Ken Kavalauski, both of Shreveport; and Cindy Coker, Natchitoches.

Jack Crim of the Northwestern music department is musical director; Mrs. Ray Schexnider, choreographer; Donna Searcy of Alexandria, assistant to the director; and Louella Bains, Shreveport, costume director. Sister Philomene Kimball of Natchitoches is accompanist for the musical.

## Junior Village

Clothes for  
the College  
and  
Career  
Girls

DIXIE PLAZA  
SHOPPING CENTER  
Phone 352-4470



The first meeting of the NSC chapter of the Society of Physics Students will be held in Room 107, Fournet Hall, on Tuesday, Sept. 30, at 7:30 p.m.

All those interested in physics and fields related to physics are encouraged to attend.



## Space age wrench.

Suppose you're up in space and you need to tighten a nut on the outside of your space vehicle.

Well . . . if you use an ordinary power wrench, you know what happens! You spin around. Not the nut.

But with this new space wrench, the nut turns—not you!

Neat?

You bet. And we've got all kinds of fascinating equipment designed specially for way out there. And lots for

way down here, too.

If you're a science or engineering graduate and you're looking for a good place for your talents, be an officer, a leader, on the Aerospace Team. The U.S. Air Force is the largest scientific and research organization of the space age.

You'll be right where the breakthroughs are...breakthroughs such as better ways to tighten a nut.

Pretty exciting if you're looking for a new twist.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE, Box A, Dept. SCP 99, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas 78148

NAME	PLEASE PRINT	AGE	
COLLEGE	MAJOR SUBJECT	GRADUATE DATE	CAREER INTERESTS
HOME ADDRESS			
CITY	STATE	ZIP	
I UNDERSTAND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION.			

During Upsilon Tau K Represe

Red TKE w joined i

The Bar-B-Q end. In the gam to a vic

The was ab chapter season. friendsh

Myster upcomi One of the come is

The br ma have few wee the Sigma paring Theta Ch

Twelve brotherh They are president dent; Jim the order Tom Ta Michael L Gayle, Couvill

This s

council o approved colony sta

Plans a initiate the status. The busy prep game bu

phen F. A

Chi follow

party at t

faculty ad

Besides C

serves as

Tri Delta

After a Delta Zeta by pledgi

Carol A

Cheryl Ca

Dixie Da

Mary Dou

Nonnie E

=====

G

=====

N

Am

both  
Coker,  
hwest-  
nider,  
rcy of  
ne di-  
hreve-  
Sister  
tchito-  
musi-

# Fraternities and Sororities Plan Parties Report Activities For Fall Semester

## Tau Kappa Epsilon

TKE has been in the grove. During Rush Week, the Epsilon Upsilon chapter was honored by Tau Kappa Epsilon's National Representative, frater Cecil Hallfield.

Red Dirt was the scent of a TKE weekend camp out. Frater joined in singing and eating.

The fraters plan a pre-game Bar-B-Q by the lakeside this weekend. In full force they will attend the game and boost the Demons to a victory.

The Epsilon-Upsilon chapter was able to aid the McNeese chapter in starting their Rush season. Good times and new friendships were formed by all.

Mystery will reign high on the upcoming TKE social calendar. One of the outstanding events to come is the Palatin party.

## Tri Delta Sigma

The brothers of Tri Delta Sigma have been very busy the past few weeks with rush, painting the Sigma Kappa house, and preparing for colonization of the Theta Chi fraternity.

Twelve men have pledged the brotherhood of Tri Delta Sigma. They are Denny Dodd, pledge president; Ben Price, vice president; Jimmy Ferguson, guard of the order; Pat Waller, hell raiser; Tom Taggart, Paul Bennett, Michael McCain, Ed Chance, Tim Gayle, Ronnie Suttle, Wayne Couvillion, and Tom Monarch.

This summer the executive council of Theta Chi Fraternity approved Tri Delta Sigma for colony status.

Plans are now being made to initiate the fraternity to colony status. The brothers are now very busy preparing for a before-the-game buffet-dinner for the Stephen F. Austin Chapter of Theta Chi followed by an after game party at the home of one of our faculty advisers, Mr. Rong Chen. Besides Chen, George Milner also serves as the faculty adviser of Tri Delta Sigma.

## Delta Zeta

After a week of successful rush, Delta Zeta met its quota of 26 by pledging the following:

Carol Almond, Debbie Borel, Cheryl Campbell, Alma Crowder, Dixie Davenport, Gay Davis, Mary Douglas, Verlyn Dupree, Nonnie Edwards, Dorothy Fair,

Myrtle Guidry, Rusty Hiatt, Pam Hooper, Kathy Kochler, May Anna McClure, Lynn Miller, Sharon Montgomery, Beth Oram, Ruthie Pierson, Ann Rigling, Gennine Stewart, Anne Stinson, Becky Wiggins, Bonnie Williams, Linda Wilson, and Debbie Wing.

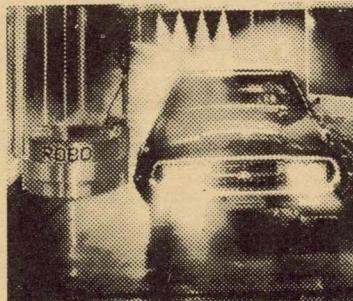
Kaye Gurney, Social chairman, has many events planned for the coming year such as hayride, parties at the house and the annual slumber party after homecoming.

## Phi Mu

Kappa Iota Chapter of Phi Mu Fraternity has completed a very successful formal rush. For the last party on Friday evening the Student Union Ballroom was decorated with a Southern Garden Party theme. The rushees were greeted by the Phi Mus, who were dressed in pink garden gowns and hats.

Sunday morning after the rushees received their bids, ribboning was held for the 18 new Phi Mus at the Lemee House, after which the Phi Mus attended church, then ate dinner at the Broadmoor Restaurant.

Those girls who were ribboned Sunday will undergo a week of indoctrination then the pledging ceremony will be held Sunday.



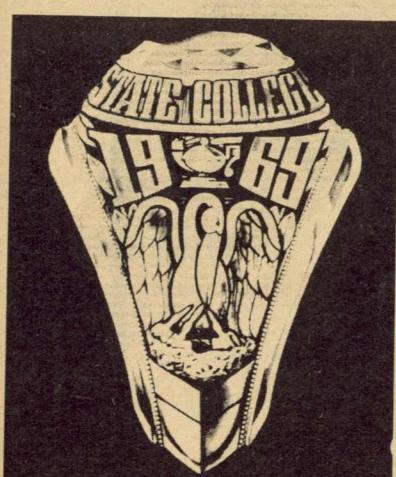
## WASH & WAX IN TWO MINUTES

Stay behind the wheel! Robo makes four automatic trips around your car to wash and wax—drive out in 2 minutes!

75c

ROBO  
CAR WASH

109 Hwy. 1 South



Official  
NSC  
Ring  
Design  
By  
JOSTEN

DISTINCTIVELY  
HANDSOME  
SUPERBLY DETAILED



GRILLETTE

Jewelers

Serving The  
Now Generation of  
American Students

The 18 girls ribboned were: Roxie Cariere, Kathe Cathey, Audrey Cowgill, Karen Guldedge, Karen Jayne, Cheryl Jones, Kathy Kocurek, Ann Lambert, Karen McCoy, Teresa McKellar, Janice Melton, Martha Susan Moreau, Evie Norman, Debbie Service, Kay Siphers, Joanne Sullivan, Tamara Upchurch, Stephanie Valahakis.

Phi Mu has many plans for the next few weeks.

## Sigma Kappa

Working with the national traveling secretary Jolene Supple, Sigma Kappas won congratulations from their new Province President, Miss Alice Kelly for their 1969 Rush which was clinched last Sunday.

Delta Mus pledged twenty-four new Sigma Kappas: Wynelle Allen, Pat Arnold, Pat Campbell, Debbie Causey, Carolyn Chatain, DeDe Craig, Jeanne Hebert, Linden Hill, Dona Kavalawski, Pam King, Yvonne Lelong, Bonnie Lokey, Anna Lowe, and Mattie McCary.

Other pledges were Karen Menge, Cheryl Reese, Vicki Tarlton, Becky Tarpley, Cheryl Tullos, Sheri Twomey, Denise Wahl, Debbie Wallace, Betty Walsh, and Sharon Walters. The pledging of

Ava Adkins and Liz Kourey was also announced.

Sigma Kappas gathered for orange juice and donuts to begin a full day of pledging activities including church service at Trinity Episcopal Church, a banquet at the Fountain Blue, and climaxing with the pledging ceremony Sunday afternoon. With such a great group of pledges working with the actives, this year should be filled with exciting activities and service projects.

This weekend Sigma Kappas are entertaining sorority sisters from Stephen F. Austin College who are coming for the football game. NSC Sigma Kappas say, "Good luck, Demons."

## Pi Kappa Phi

Beta Omicron chapter of Pi Kappa Phi was represented at the national workshop this summer by Wayne Sandefur, John Oden, Sam Parry, John Burgin, and Larry Gracie.

The workshop was held at Roanoke College in Salem, Virginia. They were successful in having plans for a residence fraternity house approved by the Executive Director of the National. The house, which is to be

built on Chaplin's Lake, will cost an estimated \$160,000 and construction will begin within the next 18 months.

Saturday night will find all of the Pi Kappas and their dates at the football game cheering the Demons to victory. An after-game celebration is planned for all members. Sunday afternoon the Little Sisters of Pi Kappa Phi will sponsor a barbecue supper for the actives and pledges.

## Kappa Sigma

The Kappa Sigmas have begun work on their new house after receiving the final go-ahead from the Natchitoches City Council, who awarded a special zoning for the purpose of having a fraternity house on Second Street.

Four new men were pledged to Kappa Sigma, bringing the pledge class number to 43. Two pledges, Norris Sills for president, and John D'Anna for vice president, are running for officers in the Freshman Class.

Theta-Mu chapter of Kappa Sigma will hold a pre-game party tonight at the Fountain Blue. The Elastic Band will provide the music, and the theme for the party is "The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly."

Get going and have a

## "Pizza Party"

Catered by

## PIZZA INN

THE PIZZA EXPERTS

### The PIZZA INN Menu

	Sm. Med. Lg.
Mozzarella Cheese	... 85-1.15-1.75
Onion	1.05-1.55-2.05
Green Olive	1.05-1.55-2.05
Black Olive	1.05-1.55-2.15
Green Pepper	1.05-1.55-2.05
Mushroom	1.15-1.65-2.45
Pepperoni	1.15-1.65-2.40
Hamburger	1.15-1.65-2.40
Sausage	1.15-1.65-2.40
Canadian Bacon	1.25-1.75-2.60
Hot Jalapeno	1.15-1.65-2.40
Anchovy	1.15-1.65-2.40
½ Cheese, ½ Sausage	1.05-1.50-2.15
½ Cheese,	
½ Hamburger	1.05-1.50-2.15
Pizza Inn Special	1.45-1.90-2.95
Hamburger &	
Chopped Onions	1.25-1.75-2.60
Pepperoni &	
Mushroom	1.25-1.75-2.60
Pepperoni &	
Green Pepper	1.25-1.75-2.60
Sausage &	
Mushrooms	1.25-1.75-2.60
Olives & Onions	1.40-1.80-2.70

FOR MORE  
INFORMATION  
CALL

## Pizza inn

122 Hwy. 1 South

Natchitoches, Louisiana

Carry Out or Eat In

Open 11:00 A.M. until 12:00 P.M.

Seven Days A Week  
Order by Phone for Faster Service

PHONE: 352-8263

Allow Approximately 20 Minutes



# Northwestern Band Plays 'Football'

Northwestern State College's Damon Marching Band will become the first college or university band in the nation to play the song "Football," written by Bernie Wayne, nationally-known composer, theatrical producer and director.

Wayne, who wrote both the music and lyrics to the song just two weeks ago, will direct the Northwestern band when the tune is premiered during halftime at the Northwestern-Louisiana Tech football game at State Fair Stadium in Shreveport Oct. 18.

J. Robert Smith, Northwestern director of bands, said rehearsals on the song have already begun. Wayne will fly into Natchitoches October 17 to work with the 160-member Demon Marching Band before the State Fair performance.

Wayne has written a long list of hit tunes, including "Blue Velvet," "Laughing on the Outside, Crying on the Inside," and instrumentals "Venessa" and "Port Au Prince."

Probably his most famous composition is "There She Is, Miss America." Wayne wrote the song in 1955, the first year the Miss America Pageant was televised, and the tune has become a major part of Miss America pageants.

This year marks the 100th anniversary of college football in the United States, and Wayne said the centennial celebration inspired him to write the song "Football." He added, however, that the song "is for all football, from sandlot to professional."

Arrangements have been made for Mayor Clyde Fant of Shreveport to declare Oct. 18 "Bernie

Wayne Day" in the city. Wayne will participate in activities leading up to the State Fair Classic in both Natchitoches and Shreveport.

Wayne said several colleges and universities, including Notre Dame, Purdue and Iowa State, will be playing the song later in the season, but Northwestern will be allowed to preview the song at the State Fair. Several professional bands and high schools bands across the nation will also present the tune later in the year.

Smith said the Northwestern band will feature a medley of Wayne's hits at the State Fair, and the new song will highlight the program.

Wayne's contact with the Northwestern band came through Dixie Ware, a Monroe television and radio personality. Mrs.

Shop Our Store For These Back-To-School

## — SPECIALS —

Ladies Scarfs - by Cathy — \$3.00

Label Maker — \$4.95

## — PRINT YOUR OWN NAME —

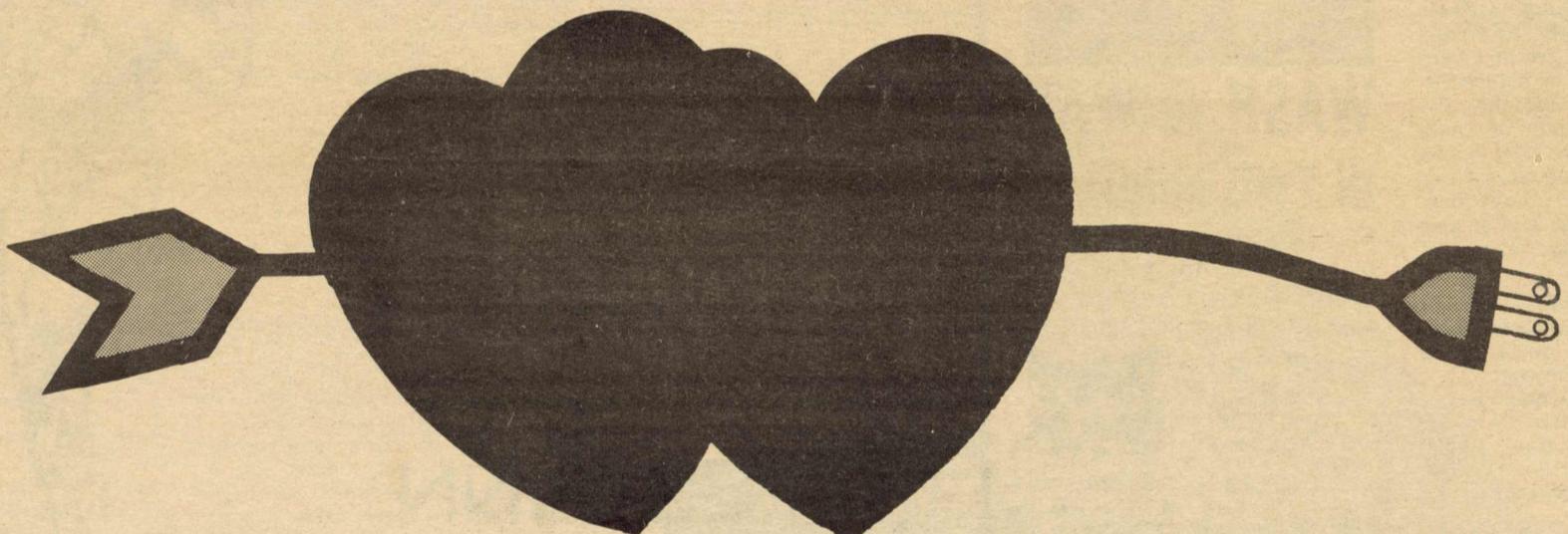
DeBlieux  
Pharmacy

Broadmoor Shopping  
Center  
Phone 352-4582

New Drug  
Store

629 Second St.  
Phone 352-2386

You take us for granted  
(... in our case,



that's a real compliment.)

Louisiana's Investor-Owned\* Electric Companies provide reliable, low-cost service to more than 2,000,000 people, thousands of industries, hospitals, homes and schools, and an occasional electric back-scratcher . . . and everyone takes us for granted.

No matter what the demand, no matter where, the Investor-Owned Electric Companies provide low-cost, reliable electricity for every need, flowing at 186,000 miles per second, whenever you want it.

Go ahead. Enjoy your electrical service.

Take us for granted.

In our case, that's a real compliment.

### INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC COMPANIES

OF LOUISIANA! • Gulf States Utilities Co. • Southwestern Electric Power Co.  
Central Louisiana Electric Co. • New Orleans Public Service Inc.  
Louisiana Power & Light Co.

Si

Vol. LVI

BRASS B  
performed  
was form  
across the  
Student

CD  
For

Copies  
Communi  
Natchito  
buted las  
here, and  
ed on do

Fletche  
shelter s  
per cent  
(includin  
that this  
very few  
The pla

Pre  
Pra

Tom M  
president  
sities St  
socia  
SUSGA  
held in I  
For a f

Dalla  
Has

Metrop  
lege stud  
unusual  
reer pos  
during t  
Nati  
mas vaca

The e  
for the  
for Dec. 2  
Mart. The  
sponsore  
of Comm  
Marsha

the Speci  
the Char  
mittee, sa  
gram wil  
sion of  
set in the  
were mor  
students a  
who parti

It was  
able nu  
students  
past, and  
ed this y  
for the p



**BRASS BAND**—The first of the SGA Big-Name Entertainment series performers for this semester is the "Impact of Brass." The group was formed this year and have been playing the college circuit across the nation. The concert will be held Tuesday in the Coliseum. Student admission without booklets is \$2.50.

## CD Director Announces Plans For Shelters For Students

Copies of the Civil Defense Community Shelter plans for Natchitoches Parish were distributed last week in all the dorms here, and additional copies posted on dormitory bulletin boards.

Fletcher said there is enough shelter space available for 100 per cent of the parish population (including NSC students) and that this parish is one of the very few that has adequate shelter space for its population. The plan designates the following:

ing shelters for NSC students: female students on campus—Sabine Hall; male students on campus—Rapides Hall; and married students on or off campus—shelters designated for their area of Natchitoches.

Fletcher also said these shelters and many others have been stocked with CD emergency food, sanitation, medical and radiological supplies, and equipment and shelter monitors have been trained and assigned to them.

## President of SUSGA Praises NSC's SGA

Tom Marshall, the national president of the Southern Universities Student Government Association (SUSGA), attended the SUSGA Beginner's Workshop held in Hammond last weekend. For a few days before and after

the workshop he stayed at Northwestern and he had some things to say about the college and the SGA.

Marshall, a student at Carson Newman College in Jefferson City, Tenn., said, "I travel throughout every southern state visiting with various student government officials and college administrators, and after several days of observing Northwestern's student government in action, I find it to be one of the strongest in the South."

He especially commended Henry Burns and Val Marmillion in the way they handled their jobs and carried on various student government activities. Marmillion was given credit as having done a superior job as state chairman of the SUSGA.

"I am looking forward to once again returning to Natchitoches," said Marshall.

### Attend Convention

Eight Northwestern students and faculty members attended the Louisiana Speech and Hearing Association Convention in Lafayette Monday and Tuesday.

Students attending the conference at USL were Emily Brouillette, Carolyn Landry, Ruth Pierson, and Ralph Pinckley.

It was also noted that a sizeable number of Northwestern students have taken part in the past, and even more are expected this year. There is no charge for the program.

Dr. Edward Mattis, Dr. Harriett Frederick, Irma Taylor, and Reginald Farris attended as faculty representatives.

## NSC Committee Plans State Fair Week Events

Plans for activities associated with the State Fair football game with Louisiana Tech next Saturday night are entering their final stages this week.

The various committees appointed by the Student Government Association have been working

### Spirit Pole

Each week that a "Spirit Pole" is presented to a fraternity or sorority, the names of the winners will be printed at the top of the front page of the Current Sauce. The recipients for this week are Sigma Kappa and Pi Kappa Phi.

ing closely with SGA in planning the NSC-Tech Weekend.

Northwestern is this year's "home team" and must organize the pre-game ceremonies, presentation of the State Fair queens and courts, the afternoon reception, and the pep rally and annual parade.

Garland Riddle, a sophomore interior design major from Leesville, is serving as overall chairman of the State Fair planning committees.

Students heading committees are Jack Bond, Wreck Tech Dance (to be held Thursday night); Gary Digilormo and Susan Nickerson, Shreveport re-

ception; and Janis Lowe and Anita Pierce, assistant dean of women, pre-game ceremonies.

Others working are Rick Merchant, car decorations; Val Marmillion, John Burgin, and Johnny Hebert, Shreveport parade; Marmillion and Fran Arnona, spirit committee (see p. 2); Arnona and Joan Smith, publicity; and Norma Oliver and Linda Sepulvado, flowers and other arrangements.

## Martin Named Pecan Festival Representative

Bonnie Martin, a sophomore home economics major from Ashland, has been selected as Northwestern's representative to the Louisiana Pecan Festival Queen's Contest.

The Associated Women Students will sponsor Miss Martin's appearance in the festival, which is scheduled for Oct. 31-Nov. 1 in Colfax.

First runner-up in this year's Miss Natchitoches Parish contest, Miss Martin was also a finalist in Northwestern's Lady of the Bracelet beauty pageant, and a member of the State Fair Court this year.

Miss Martin holds membership in Delta Zeta social sorority, Alpha Lambda Delta, and is sophomore women's representative in the Student Government Association.

The winner of the first annual Pecan Festival Beauty Pageant will represent the industry in the Sugar Bowl Pageant in New Orleans and will also attend the Mardi Gras Ball in Washington, D.C.

## 22 Chosen

## Black Knights Team Selected This Week

Twenty-two members of the Reserve Officers Training Corps at Northwestern have been selected to perform this year with the precision drill team, The Black Knights.

Maj. Billy Cone, faculty sponsor of the organization, said members were chosen this week after two weeks of extensive tryouts and training sessions.

Ronald Thomas, sophomore business administration major from Franklinton, has been named cadet commander of The Black Knights. Executive officer for the drill unit is David Morris, junior industrial arts major from Jonesville.

Also selected were three squad leaders. They are Allen Fertitta, Leesville; David Jett, Hornbeck, and Johnny Welch, Mt. Hermon.

Other members of this year's Black Knights are Myles McNeel-

ey, Florien, John L. Johnson, Gary Estess, Shannon Springer, Kenneth Francis, all of Shreveport; Robert Haibe, Natchez; William Turner, Mansfield; Scott Brown, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; Dana Hakes, Biloxi, Miss.; Dennis Shinn, Haughton; William Gaines, Bossier City; Bruce Welch, Alexandria; Don Seaward, Edward Hall, Natchitoches; Ronald Fields, Pineville; James Daniels, Otis, and Garlon Slay, Benton.

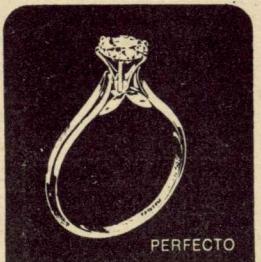
Maj. Cone said the drill team has received invitations to all of the major collegiate drill meets throughout the nation and will also perform at the State Fair in Shreveport, the Natchitoches Christmas Festival, the Pecan Festival in Colfax and Northwestern's Homecoming.



**FANTASTIC JOB**—Don Couvillion (left) receives congratulations from Bill Basham of the NSC Speech Department for his rehearsal performance of "The Fantasticks", the musical show to be presented by the Little Theatre Monday through Thursday. In the background are the young lovers of the play, Ann Myers and Tim Gayle.

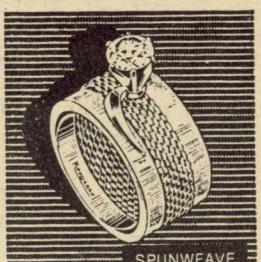


**DISCUSSING GOVERNMENT**—Dean of Students Dudley Fulton explains some of the problems which plague him as adviser to the Student Government Association to Tom Marshall, national president of the Southern Universities Student Government Associations, and State SUSGA Chairman Val Marmillion.

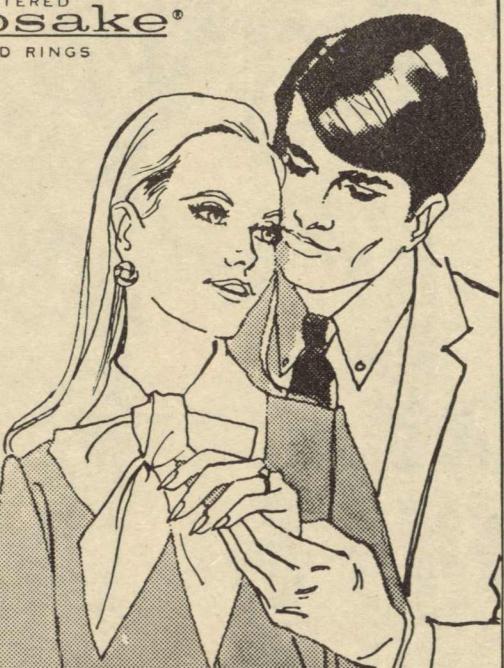


### When you know it's for keeps

All your sharing, all your special memories have grown into a precious and enduring love. Happily, these cherished moments will be forever symbolized by your diamond engagement ring. If the name, Keepsake is in the ring and on the tag, you are assured of fine quality and lasting satisfaction. The engagement diamond is flawless, of superb color, and precise modern cut. Your Keepsake Jeweler has a choice selection of many lovely styles. He's listed in the yellow pages under "Jewelers."



REGISTERED  
**Keepsake®**  
DIAMOND RINGS



Rings enlarged  
to show detail.  
From \$100 to \$10,000.  
® Trade-Mark Reg.  
A. H. Pond Company, Inc.  
Est. 1892.

#### HOW TO PLAN YOUR ENGAGEMENT AND WEDDING

Please send new 20 page booklet, "How To Plan Your Engagement and Wedding" and new 12 page, full color folder, both for only 25c. Also, how can I obtain the beautiful 44 page Bride's Keepsake Book at half price?

F-69

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

KEEPASKE DIAMOND RINGS, BOX 90, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13201

## Speakers Provide AWS's Program

By DELORES MAYS

AWS held its first meeting of the year Monday at 7:30 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom.

Dr. Ora Watson of the Natchitoches Historical Society, Mrs. Fern Christiansen, faculty sponsor of Campus Scouts, and Mrs. Thyra Eversull, a Merle Norman Cosmetic specialist, were present.

Dr. Watson informed the greater council that NSC students may purchase discount tickets for the 15th Annual Historic Tour of Natchitoches.

Usually adults tickets are \$5.00 but this year students presenting an ID will pay only \$2.00 for the entire tour. Tickets are available at Lemee House on Jefferson St.

Tour dates are Sat., Oct. 11, and Sun., Oct. 12. The first tour will begin at 9:30 a.m. thru 1:30 p.m. and the second tour from 1:30 to 5:30 p.m.

Mrs. Christiansen urged the council to inform other coeds of the Campus Scouts. This group is the only one of its type in La. Meetings are for social times and service to learning, no badges are earned.

Campus Scout meetings are held every Monday from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. in room 316 of the Union. Membership is open to all.

One planned activity coming up is a camping trip in south La. Possibly this will be the first weekend in Nov.

## Stagg Is Elected Psi Chi President

Vaughan Stagg, a senior psychology major from Jennings, has been elected president of the Northwestern chapter of Psi Chi, a national honorary society in psychology.

The new vice-president of the organization is Raymond Rush, senior psychology major from De-Ridder.

Other officers are Michael Beer, Fitchburg, Mass., treasurer; Gale Sturken, New Orleans, secretary, and Cyndi Stoma, Mansfield, corresponding secretary. Dr. Caesar Moody, head of the Psychology Department, serves as faculty sponsor of the organization.

Psi Chi members must be psychology majors or minors who maintain at least a 3.0 academic average in psychology and a 2.6 overall average.

The Veterans' Administration says the number of payday delays would be drastically reduced if veterans and schools would do the required paperwork on time.

## STATE FAIR WEEK AGENDA

Monday, October 13 — Purple and white day (all students will be asked to wear purple or white clothing. PEP RALLY: 6:30, Student Union Bridge.

Tuesday, October 14 — Tuesday all organizations on campus will compete in a sign contest. Each organization will be asked to erect a sign on a designated building. These signs will be judged and a first place trophy and honorable mention certificate will be awarded.

BIG NAME ENTERTAINMENT: 8 p.m., Coliseum.

Wednesday, October 15 — HANG 'EM HIGH DAY—all organizations are being asked to carry out the theme of the day.

CAR PARADE: 6 p.m.—leaving from Greek Hill. All students are asked to participate and decorate the autos. PEP RALLY: 6 p.m. Stadium

Thursday, October 16 — WRECK TECH! DAY—Beginning with street parade to leave from main entrance into campus at 6 p.m. followed by bonfire (location TBA) and pep rally followed by all college dance in the Student Union Ballroom at 8 p.m.

Friday, October 17 — Give 'Em Hell Day—All students are asked to decorate cars for trip to Shreveport.

Saturday, October 18 — Joint Student Government Banquet 11 a.m. followed by Downtown Shreveport parade. State Fair Game—Northwestern vs. La. Tech.

## Natchitoches Flying Service

### Enjoy the wonderful world of Flying

NATCHITOCHES FLYING SERVICE WELCOMES  
ALL NSC STUDENTS TO COME OUT AND FLY  
THE BEAUTIFUL CESSNA 150.

— FULL TIME INSTRUCTIONS —

Rentals available 7 days a week

CALL or SEE

**Jim Salim**  
Natchitoches Municipal Airport

Phone 352-2100

## Welcome to Shreveport

Northwestern vs. La. Tech  
Football Game  
October 18, 1969

## Captain Shreve Hotel

Make Your Tech Weekend Reservations in Advance

Call Nela Bland—Reservations Clerk

Phone 422-9351

P. O. 1812

## Do You Think So?

This week the campus reporter asked students to voice opinions on a suggested change in pre-registration. This would entail students obtaining class cards in rooms set aside in the respective schools. Students would then go to the coliseum at appointed times to pay fees and have their pictures taken. Some of the opinions were as follows:

"I like that. I think this would ease the confusion. When I came here everything was mixed up and I couldn't even get the classes I wanted. There has to be a better system than the one we have." — Louis Yeats, Monroe.

"Anything is better than it is now. Pre-registration isn't worth a flip anyway." — Ronald Bonner, Simpson.

"The majority of the students don't have their cards to fill out anyway. They don't get the classes they're set up for in their pre-registration schedule." — Travis Bolten, Simpson.

"No, this suggestion would be one big mass confusion." — Floyd Capell, Pecan Island.

"It doesn't matter where you would have it. You can never get all the class cards you want. You're going to have the same problems." — Maurine Koelemay, New Orleans.

"Keep it in the Coliseum! That is the best way to meet all the new freshman girls." — Raymond Harper, Florine.

"I think it's a great idea because I don't want to go through those lines again. I don't think it should take a whole week to complete registration, though." — Larry Savage, Alexandria.

"I think it will be a lot better. Last semester you stayed in a line for an hour and you still didn't get the classes you wanted. Paying fees should be the same, though. Set aside two or three days to take care of them." — Patsy Durr, Marthaville.

"I think that's a better system. Especially for freshman who have no idea of what is going on." — Paula Harper, Florine.

"I think they ought to hang the editor of Current Sauce, who thought up the idea." — Alma Crowder, New Orleans.

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

**THE CURRENT SAUCE** will accept letters to the editor about campus, student, or newspaper affairs that are reasonable and signed by the author. Names may be withheld at the writer's request.

These letters should be mailed to the **CURRENT SAUCE**, Box 3016, or dropped by the offices in the Art Center no later than Tuesday prior to publication.

**Current Sauce**  
ESTABLISHED 1914  
Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 per year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht ..... Editor  
Larry McKenzie ..... Business Manager  
Gary Morgan ..... Managing Editor  
Bessie Brock ..... Campus Editor  
Lynn Rollins ..... Sports Editor  
Judy Ebarb ..... Greek Reporter  
Niva Chavez ..... Feature Writer  
Russell Brown ..... Photographer  
Circulation Manager ..... Manuel Chavez  
Faculty Adviser ..... Ezra Adams  
Ronnie Hooper ..... Staff Artist  
Reporters, Delores Mays, Pesky Hill, Donna Searcy, Meloni O'Banion, Gary Estes, Jack Bailey.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



## Minutes of SGA

October 6, 1969

The Student Government Association met in SGA Conference Room on October 6, at 6:00 p.m. D. Martin called the meeting to order. D. Martin led the group in prayer followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. Roll was called. Absent were Bella and Miles. Late were Burns and Henderson. Minutes were approved as read.

Freshmen class officers were sworn in: O'Quin, President; Pease, Secretary; Broussard, Men's Representative; Jeanie Hebert, Women's Representative.

D. Martin reported that the Impact of Brass was the group scheduled for October 14. Martin distributed to the voting members of the SGA their complimentary entertainment booklets.

O'Quin asked if they still planned on hiring someone to work guarding the doors.

Burnette suggested that Circle K and Blue Key be asked to work the doors.

Martin said that the committee was still working on this problem.

Baker reported that the freshman

run-offs had been scheduled for Thursday, October 9th. The two candidates, Wright and Morgan, who were in the run-off for Vice-President of the Freshman Class tied requiring a second runoff.

Baker further reported that because of the freshman run-off that the selection of Freshman Associates would be postponed until next week, October 13. He informed the members that about 20 applications had been filed for Freshman Associate.

Marmillion reported that plans for state fair week were now being formed.

Wednesday evening there will be a pep rally.

Thursday a street parade is planned to be followed by a bonfire and pep rally.

Thursday night after the pep rally the Union is sponsoring a dance.

Saturday, October 18, the SGA will have a reception with the Tech SGA and Mayor Fant of Shreveport at noon.

Saturday afternoon will be the traditional parade and pep rallies on the court house square.

He announced that plans to get banners for the highways, fireworks at the game and pennants were being made.

Burns commended the cheerleaders on the excellent job that they did Saturday night at the Northeast game.

Burgin reported that he had checked with Chief Lee concerning the parking lot across from the infirmary.

Chief Lee said that driving through the lot was not permitted if students were not assigned to the lot.

Burgin also said that if a student was properly parked in an overflow lot and received a ticket he should report it to the Campus Security Office.

A question was raised as to why the fines for turning against the sign in front of the Union had been raised.

Dean Fulton stated that the Federal government had set fines for moving violations and that all such violations were under the jurisdiction of the city government.

Burnette requested that more signs stating pedestrian right-of-way be posted on campus, since not all persons were observing this regulation.

Burgin also stated that he was to check with Mr. Wright concerning the trash cans for the parking lots.

Marmillion reported that the SUSGA Beginner's Workshop had proved worthwhile.

Burns requested that each person attending write a brief summary of the workshop.

O'Quin reported that the workshop should be held later in the year next year for many schools had not yet elected freshman officers.

Baker moved that Don Bennett be approved as the fifth voting member of the elections board.

Seconded by Johnny Hebert.

Point of Order called by Nickerson.

Question called by Reed. The motion carried.

Burgin asked if the NSC Flag had been ordered.

Burns reported that it had.

Burgin announced that although the constitution calls for a budget report by the second month after school begins he was unable to give it at this time.

The auditor's office had not as yet been able to give him the total funds for the fall semester.

Marmillion moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Baker.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

Questioned by Jeanie Hebert.

Motion carried.

Burgin moved that Dorothy Fair, Gloria Turner, and Jeanie Hebert be moved to serve on the Student Faculty Relations Board.

Seconded by Jeanie Hebert.

# Scorecard

by

**Lynn Rollins**

Even the most casual Northwestern football fan knew before the season what the biggest hang-up was going to be in search of another winning season. The papers were full of the fact that steady Don Guidry had graduated, leaving the Demon quarterback situation in, at best, unproven hands.

And when three NSC signal callers alternated but put only three points on the scoreboard in the opening loss to Florence State, the "pattern" for the season seemed to be shaping up.

But few realized that starter Mike Pool, although not brilliant, hit 5-11 passes.

Then came Tennessee Tech and a 100 yard rushing performance by the 5-8, 165 lad from Bossier-Airline. Pool on that winning night threw seven times, completing three, with one going for a 32-yard score to Steve Gaspard. And it was Pool, effectively calling a ball-control game, that engineered five TD drives.

Mike was not as accurate through the airways in his first home outing but he still managed to complete eight for 181 yards against Stephen F. Austin, 85 stripes coming on a record setting TD toss to Al Phillips.

Last week Pool had his finest game as a Demon, hitting 11-18 for 181 yards and galloping for 56. However, something even better than those statistics, was the fact that Mike showed that he is rapidly rising to the plateau of maturity and leadership that all good field generals must have.

Offensive back coach Johnny Emmons said of the junior QB, "Mike has come a long way. He was a question mark at the beginning of the season but he has proven what he can do. He should get even better because of his desire to win and excell."

## This Week's Forecast

Well ho, ho, ho! Christmas comes early for me last week with a gift of five out of six (Tulane was my downfall). The season record now stands at 12 right, five wrong, for a .705 percentage.

**Chattanooga 24, Northeast 20**—The Indians might make it close at home but Joe (The Jet) Profit can't out-gain a whole team. **Texas Arlington 35, McNeese 13**—Nationally ranked Arlington should humble the Cowboys for their third loss—all at home. **Trinity 21, Southeastern 14**—Who knows? **La. Tech 28, USL 10**—It's Bulldog vs. Bulldog with the one from Lafayette biting only the dust. **LSU 35, Miami 10**—The Hurricanes hold a jinx over the Tigers but it will take more than witchcraft this year. **Florida 42, Tulane 3**—Caliber of Green Wave's schedule offers them no rest. **Cleveland Browns 31, N.O. Saints 21**—Saints again fade in the fourth quarter. (NSC is not scheduled.)

Just for the record I'll go with the Baltimore Orioles over the Amazin' Mets from New York in six games.

# —GIFTS—

For that special person

or

Everyday dorm needs

Shop

**Broadmoor Gift  
and Furniture**

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

FREE GIFT WRAPPING

## Four Set, Four Tied

Eight NSC records have been equalled or surpassed by the Demon gridiron in the four-game-old 1969 season. Four new standards have been set while in four other departments marks were tied.

Versatile Vic Nyvall leads the early assault on the books with two individual records set and three matched.

Nyvall set a single game kickoff return yardage mark with 136 yards against Stephen F. Austin, breaking the old record of 100 yards by Kenny Thompson against Southwestern in 1961. Also against SFA, Nyvall equalled former Northwestern All-American and now New Orleans Saint Al

Dodd's mark for most kickoffs returned, three.

Vic put his name in the record books, three more times with 31 rushes against Tennessee Tech and three touchdowns for 18 points against SFA. The individual rushes record breaks Richard Ware's standard of 22 against USL last year. Ware and Al Phillips also have three TD's and 18 points in one game.

In the team category, Mike Pool's 85-yard scoring toss to Phillips is the longest pass play and TD catch in NSC history. The Demon defensive secondary tied an entry into the books last week against Northeast when it held the Indians to 24 yards

through the air. Northeast was also the recipient of only 24 yards passing in 1966.

## MANAGERS WANTED

Head basketball coach Tynes Hildebrand has announced that student managers are needed for the upcoming season and that all interested freshmen or sophomore students please contact him at Prather Coliseum or call 357-5891.

## Scoreboard

	W	L	GSC Rec.
La. Tech	2	0	1-0
NSC	3	1	1-0
USL	1	2	1-0
McNeese	1	2	0-1
Southeast	1	2	0-1
Northeast	0	3	0-1

## Last Week's Results

La. Tech 35, McNeese 18  
NSC 28, Northeast 10

USL 9, Southeast 3

## This Week's Schedule

Chattanooga at Northeast

USL at La. Tech

Texas Arlington at McNeese

Trinity at Southeast

(NSC is Open)

Coach Glenn Gossett, in his third year at Northwestern, held an 11-7 coaching record in his two previous years here.

## 4 Game Statistics

Player	Rushing Leaders			
	Atts.	Gained	Net Gain	Avg.
Nyvall	63	267	266	4.2
Wallis	46	249	248	5.5
Pool	61	287	215	3.5
Ware	49	210	210	4.3
Papa	16	113	113	7.1
Hagin	8	37	37	4.6

Player	Passing Leaders			
	Atts.	Comp.	Yds.	Pct.
Pool	57	27	475	4.74

Player	Receiving Leaders			
	Catches	Yards	Avg.	TD
Phillips	10	270	27.0	2
Gaspard	8	116	14.5	1
Haney	4	55	13.7	0
Nyvall	2	14	7.0	0

# Our pill.

Does it really work?

If you've ever resorted to NoDoz® at 4 a.m. the night before an exam, you've probably been disappointed.

NoDoz, after all, is no substitute for sleep. Neither is anything else we can think of.

What NoDoz is is a very strong stimulant. In fact, NoDoz has the strongest stimulant you can buy without a prescription.

Caffeine.

What's so strong about that?

If we may cite *The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*: Caffeine is a powerful central nervous stimulant. Caffeine excites all portions of the central nervous system. Caffeine stimulates all portions of the cortex, but its main action is on the psychic and sensory functions. It produces a more rapid and clearer flow of thought and allays drowsiness and fatigue. After taking caffeine, one is capable of more sustained intellectual effort and a more perfect association of ideas. There is also a keener appreciation of sensory stimuli.

Very interesting. But why take

NoDoz when you can get caffeine in a cup of coffee?

Very simple. You take NoDoz all at once instead of sipping coffee for 10 minutes. And if you take two NoDoz tablets, the recommended dosage, you get twice the caffeine in a cup of coffee.

Two tablets—isn't that likely to be habit forming? Definitely not. NoDoz is completely non-habit forming.

Which means it's safe to take whether you're cramming at night. Or about to walk into an 8 o'clock class. Or driving somewhere (even though you're rested) and the monotony of the road makes you drowsy.

One last thing you should know about NoDoz. It now comes in two forms. Those familiar white pills you take with water. And a chewable tablet called NoDoz Action Aids®. It tastes like a chocolate mint, but it does everything regular NoDoz does.

And if you've managed to stay awake this long, you know that's quite a lot.



# Fill out

APPLICATION FOR  
**TEXACO**  
 NATIONAL CREDIT CARD

0553

Mr. Name \_\_\_\_\_ (FIRST NAME) \_\_\_\_\_ (INITIAL) \_\_\_\_\_ (LAST NAME) \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Cards \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss \_\_\_\_\_ Desired \_\_\_\_\_

CHECK ONE:  
 Mail Statement to  Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER AND STREET)  
 Mail Statement to  College Address \_\_\_\_\_ (NUMBER AND STREET)  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_  
 Home Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_ Social Security No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Major Subject \_\_\_\_\_ College Classification \_\_\_\_\_  
 Parent, Guardian or Nearest Relative \_\_\_\_\_ Relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_  
 (NUMBER AND STREET)

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Terms: Full payment upon receipt of statement. Deferred payment plan available on purchase of tires, tubes, batteries, accessories, and other authorized merchandise if requested at time of purchase.  
 RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL PURCHASES MADE THROUGH THE CREDIT CARD PRIOR TO SURRENDER TO TEXACO INC. OR PRIOR TO WRITTEN NOTICE OF ITS LOSS OR THEFT TO TEXACO INC. RESTS UPON APPLICANT.

It's no fun trying to get a stranger to take a check when you're running short of cash and you need gasoline or other products for your car.

It's embarrassing. Unnecessary. What you need is a Texaco Credit Card. And here's your application. Just fill it out.



Sophomores, juniors, seniors, and graduate students are eligible. Sorry, freshmen, you'll have to wait another year.

Don't delay, fill out your application now. Then mail to: Att: New Accounts, Texaco Inc., P.O. Box 2000, Bellaire, Texas 77401.

**For the whole story, call Luke Thomas at 352-3276**

# Fill up



CLEAN-UP—A few of the actives and pledges of Sigma Tau Gamma pick up bottles, cans, and glass from the Rapides Parking Lot. This clean-up campaign is one of Sigma Tau's new projects on the Northwestern campus.

### Sig Tau Hosts Parking Lot Clean-Up

"What do fraternities do besides get drunk?" Have you perhaps heard this comment lately? Well, fraternities do in fact perform services even if the general public does not hear of these functions.

As an example, Sigma Tau Gamma has undertaken the project of keeping beer bottles and cans picked up from the Rapides Parking Lot.

Mike Heibel, president of Sigma Tau, talked to Leonard Nichols, dean of men, earlier this year about performing more services for the college. Mike told Dean Nichols to let Sigma Tau know of any worthy projects that he thought of and Sigma

Tau would see that they were done.

Dean Nichols answered with, "I have one right now." He told Mike about the large number of beer bottles thrown on the Rapides Parking Lot and about the danger of broken bottles cutting tires—that was not to mention how bad it looked.

Since the first of this semester, the pledges and a few actives of Sigma Tau now have the responsibility of keeping the parking lot free of bottles, cans, and glass.

### Doherty Wins DZ Scholarship

Kathy Doherty, Northwestern State College graduate student from Jennings, has received this year's Delta Zeta Alumnae Scholarship from the Shreveport chapter.

Mrs. Brenda McDaniel, Delta Zeta Philanthropy chairman, announced the presentation of the award to Miss Doherty, who is a speech pathology major.

Scheduled to receive her master's degree in the spring of 1970, Mrs. Doherty was formerly employed as a speech therapist in Jefferson Davis Parish school system.

Dangers suspected are always overrated—a hole in the ground is often more dreaded than anything that could possibly come out of it.

### Alpha Beta Alpha Installs Officers

Alpha Beta Alpha, the library science organization on campus, held its first meeting on Monday, Sept. 29, at 6 p.m. in Room 300 of the library. The theme of the program was "Book Power" which is also the theme for National Book Week.

Officers for 1969-70 were installed at an executive meeting before the regular meeting. Installed were Mary Ellzey, president; Charlotte Broussard, vice-president; Sharon Kelly, corresponding secretary; Pam Staten, recording secretary; Susan Tanner, treasurer; Mary Rabalais, reporter; and Kay Gray parliamentarian.

Donald McKenzie, NSC's head librarian, talked to the group on the relationship between ABA and the Scharlie E. Russell library.

### Movie Reviews

#### The Undefeated

Showing now at the Don Theatre in Natchitoches, directly from its premier in New Orleans, is *The Undefeated*, a truly great motion picture which was filmed in Louisiana. *The Undefeated* will be showing through Tuesday, Oct. 14, at the Don.

The leading roles in the movie are held by John Wayne and Rock Hudson. *The Undefeated* will bring both actors together for the first time on one screen.

*The Undefeated* is the story of the aftermath of the Civil War and how a group of Confederates and a group of Yankees unite after many trials together under one common bond—the American flag.

#### How To Commit Marriage

From Sunday, Oct. 12, through Tuesday, Oct. 14, at the Cane Theatre, *How To Commit Marriage* will be showing. This motion picture stars Jackie Gleason and Bob Hope.

The Bensons are planning a divorce when their daughter comes home with her husband-to-be so they put on a big front of togetherness.

Jackie Gleason, the groom's father who is a pop music promoter, hauls the wedding with the news of the divorce. The couple postpones the wedding and tours the country with one of Gleason's combos. Pregnancy finally solves the various family problems and they all supposedly live happily ever after.

### A Saucy Deal For Renting NSC Students

- 12 x 50 2 BEDROOM
- FRONT KITCHEN OR FRONT AND REAR BEDROOMS
- FULLY FURNISHED

YOURS FOR

**\$63.86** MONTHLY

With Down Payment As Low As \$554.50

(Including All Insurance Except Life Insurance on Purchases)

Why pay high monthly rent. Own your own home. Come by and talk it over or call

DOYLE LOTT, MGR.

### CARTER MOBILE HOMES

One Used 8 x 47 2-Bedroom Mobile Home  
Good Condition—\$1895 Financing Available

Hwy. 1 South

352-6140

## Annual Historic Tour Held In Natchitoches

Natchitoches, the oldest town in the Louisiana Purchase, will hold its 15th annual historic tour Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 11-12 from 9:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. (morning town tour) and from 1:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. (afternoon Cane River tour).

Admission for college students will be \$2.00 for both tours. Headquarters for the tour will be the Lemeé House on Jefferson St. All day Saturday and Sunday the cafes and restaurants in town and a few other places along the tour line will serve creole foods.

Some of the houses open for the tours will be the Lemeé House, the Wells Home, the Laureate House, the Roque House, and the Prudhomme-DeBleux House.

Some other places of interest will be the cemetery on Second St., the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Trinity Episcopal Church, the Bishop Martin Museum, the Bayou Folk Museum, Beau Fort, and the Plantation

Museum.

Anyone interested in the historic tour of Natchitoches and surrounding areas should contact the Natchitoches Chamber of Commerce or the Lemeé House for further information.

### Sigma Alpha Eta Holds Meetings

On Thursday night, Sept. 25, the members of Sigma Alpha Eta were fortunate to have as guest speaker, Charles Riffle, president of the Louisiana Laryngectomee Association.

Other guest laryngectomees who helped to provide the program were: Zack Hinckley, Cobbie Stewart, E. L. Moss, Mrs. Paul Wright, and R. B. Hamilton.

President Emily Brouillet presided at the meeting. It was stated that all dues must be paid by Oct. 10. The next meeting will be held Oct. 23, in Bullard Hall at 7 p.m.

## The Look



### The D. B.\* Blazer at CAPLAN'S

HOW TO SCORE THIS FALL—WEAR THE NEW 6 BUTTON - 3 BUTTON D. B. SPORT COAT. SOLIDS AND FANCIES.

\* Double Breasted Sport Coat

from \$35.00

Use Your Automatic Student Charge Account

**CAPLAN'S** men's shop  
Corner Williams and Bienville

Friday, October 10, 1969

THE CURRENT SAUCE

Page 7

## Greeks, Clubs, And Organizations At Work

### Phi Mu

Kappa Iota Chapter of Phi Mu Fraternity held initiation Sunday afternoon for Cheri Beebe, Alexandria; Amo Johnson, Shreveport; and Jill Hughes and Cynthia Phillips, Natchitoches.

In other weekend activities, Phi Mu held a slumber party Friday night at the Kappa Alpha House during which the pledges made signs backing the Demons. Mrs. Mary Leeth and Mrs. Larry Burk served as chaperones.

Saturday afternoon the Phi Mu's of Alpha Rho Chapter from Northeast joined the local chapter for a tea.

### Sigma Sigma Sigma

Tri Sigmas of Northwestern have been sweeping the campus with Demon spirit, honors, and just plain fun. Tri Sigma won the spirit pole and held a "Demon Spirit Worknight" at their house Tuesday night.

Six Tri Sigmas were nominated by the Student Body for the State Fair Court including Marsha Bella, Debby Gibbs, Chris Lanzilotti, and Margaret Kovar, who were selected to serve on the court. Miss Gibbs, a pledge, was also chosen to be an ROTC sponsor.

Sunday, the sisters were entertained with a picnic by their hostess, Mrs. Cloutier. Tri Sigma says—WRECK TECH!!

### Pi Kappa Phi

Dr. Fred Hopkins of LSU, Pi Kappa's District Governor for District 7, approved the plans for the fraternity's new house recently.

The Pi Kapp's have dominated the competition for the Spirit Pole, having won the award for two successive weeks.

Pledge class officers elected recently are Gary Johnson, president; Don Martin, treasurer; Tony Securriato, secretary; Brian Broussard, chaplain; and Pat Burns, project chairman.

### Kappa Sigma

The brothers of Theta-Mu Chapter held their first fraternity meeting in their new house on Second Street Monday night. They discussed plans for State Fair Weekend, which included two parties—Friday and Saturday nights.

The more than 50 pledges as well as the actives have been busy preparing the house for oc-

cupation, which should be achieved by Nov. 1.

Kappa Sig's football team was able to defeat TKE last week in intramural play. This week's contest was with Pi Kappa Phi.

### Phi Mu Alpha

The past week has found the brothers of the Gamma Rho Chapter involved in many varied activities.

Members held a cook-out for prospective pledges last Friday night at faculty advisor, Mr. Gaedhart's house. A good time was had by all.

Twelve brothers represented our chapter in our fraternities regional convention on the LSU campus this past Monday and Tuesday.

Activities for the near future will include a founder's day party and the forming of a new pledge class.

### Alpha Sigma Alpha

Congratulations to Beth Pough for being elected recording secretary of the nursing students. She is also Chaplin of Psi Psi chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha.

Guest at our last meeting were Benny Cummings and Bill Adams for Kappa Alpha fraternity. They told us about the Computer Service Program for college students.

Pledge class officers are Randy Little, President; Johanna Cline-smith, Vice-President; Barbara Woodard, Secretary; and Zoe Patzin, Treasurer.

We are busy working on plans for Mom and Dad's Day, a rummage sale, the revealing of the big sisters, Founder's Day and the steak and bean supper.

### Kappa Alpha

Gamma Psi chapter has added three additional pledges to their present pledge class. They are Ronnie Thomas, Kirby Cole, and Gary Bostick.

Our intramural football team is still undefeated and has not had a touchdown scored on them in the first two games.

Extensive plans are being made for the NSC-Louisiana Tech football game in Shreveport.

Pledge Tommy Wright is in a run-off election for freshman class vice-president.

KA says, "WRECK TECH!"

### Tau Kappa Epsilon

TKE has really been on the move. To begin with the pledge class along with some active members remodeled the TKE loft at Duty's.

Our President, Cheri Johnson, of the Order of Diana, extended bids to the following: Mrs. Bob Conniers, Mrs. Gordon Parker, Miss Peggy Beasley, and Miss Brenda Edwards.

The Fraters are looking ahead toward Tech week-end. During this week-end we have many things planned. At the climax of the week-end we will have a party with Tech's TKE chapter. TKE sez, "LET'S WRECK TECH!"

### DEBATE TEAM IS READY

Northwestern's Debate Team is preparing for this year's tournaments, according to Ray Schexnider, debate coach.

Tenative plans have been made for the first two tournaments at Texas Christian University, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, and Louisiana Tech, Nov. 7-8.

Returning debators this fall include Sherry Buckner, Caroline Hazel, Donnie Couvillion, David Navarre, Charles Balliro, and Cynthia Nelson.

Some promising new prospective team members are Kathy Kocurek, Steve Hurley, Vickie Hebert, Robert Williamson, and Vickie Russell.

This years proposition reads as follows. Resolved: That the federal government should grant annually a specific percentage of its income tax revenue to the state governments.

### Free Tutoring

The Baptist Student Union is offering free tutoring services to any student who needs help in the following subjects:

Biology—7 p.m. Mondays  
Freshman Math—6:30 p.m.  
Tuesdays  
Chemistry 111 and 103—7:30 p.m. Tuesdays  
Freshman English—7:30 p.m.  
Tuesdays

## GR Exam Filing Deadline Today

Persons planning to enroll in graduate school during the coming year are eligible to take the Graduate Record Examinations here Oct. 25.

Dr. Tandy McElwee, director of counseling and testing at Northwestern, said persons interested in taking the exams should contact him immediately for applications and other information.

### RETREAT IS PLANNED

The Westminster Fellowship is planning a retreat for the weekend of Oct. 10. The theme of the retreat is "Celebration of Life."

Registration deadline is Wednesday, Oct. 8. Call 352-5037 or 35214649 for details.

## PIZZA INN

"The Pizza Experts"

### Complete carry out service

— Plus —

### 22 varieties of your favorite Pizza

— Plus —

### Salad with famous Pizza Inn dressing

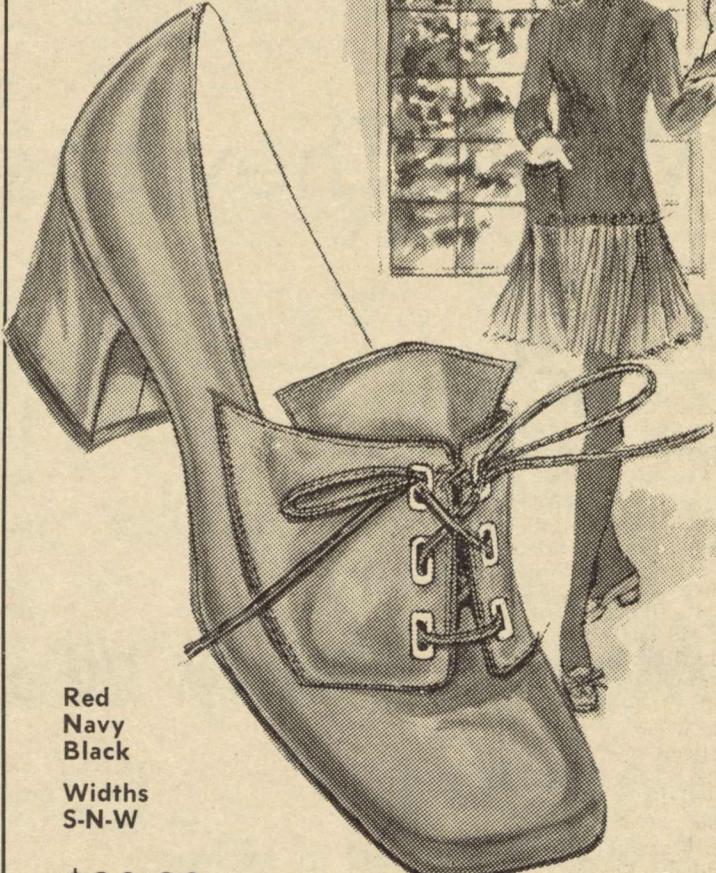
Served With Your  
Favorite Beverage

Order by Phone for  
faster service  
Call 352-8263  
Allow 20 minutes



WELCOME  
NSC  
STUDENTS

*Adores*



Red  
Navy  
Black

Widths  
S-N-W

**\$20.99**

"Fashion Excitement In Campus Footwear"

*Quality*  
Shoe Store

Front At St. Denis

Downtown Natchitoches

## Welcome NSC Students

Bring your I.D. Card to LIEBER'S and register for free gifts.

Drawing to be held Saturday, October 18th at 4:00 P.M.

**LADIES      \$12.99**  
**Men      \$12.99**

**Dress**  
**Trousers**

You do not need to be present to win.

— COME VISIT US AND REGISTER —

BETTER CLOTHING AND SHOES FOR LESS MONEY

**LIEBER'S, Inc.**

716 Second Street

Natchitoches, La. 71457

# Geology Group Takes Trip To Two Mines

## TIME

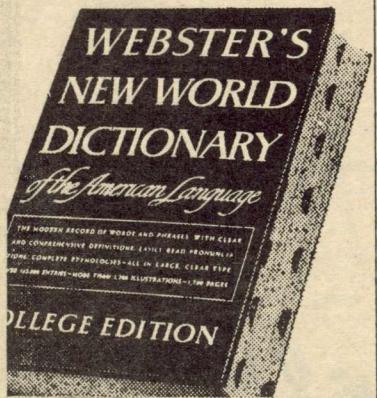
The longest word in the language?

By letter count, the longest word may be *pneumonoultramicroscopicsilicovolcanoconiosis*, a rare lung disease. You won't find it in *Webster's New World Dictionary, College Edition*. But you will find more useful information about words than in any other desk dictionary.

Take the word *time*. In addition to its derivation and an illustration showing U.S. time zones, you'll find 48 clear definitions of the different meanings of *time* and 27 idiomatic uses, such as *time of one's life*. In sum, everything you want to know about *time*.

This dictionary is approved and used by more than 1000 colleges and universities. Isn't it time you owned one? Only \$6.50 for 1760 pages; \$7.50 thumb-indexed.

At Your Bookstore



The Freeport Sulphur Company played host to 11 students and three faculty members of the NSC Department of Geology in Grand Isle last weekend.

The group, all members of the Northwestern Geological Society, participated in a field study trip of a sulphur mining rig seven miles offshore. Freeport Sulphur Company flew the students and faculty members to the site by helicopter.

Dr. David Dobbins, John Waskom, and Rene DeHon are the instructors who went on the trip. Students who participated are Nolan LeBlanc, Johnny Wagner, Randy McKnight, Debra Wester, Bob Parker, John Pullen, Herman Lawson, Charles Jackson, Bill Hatcher, R. L. Colvard, and Katy Ward.

According to John Waskom, head of the department, the Freeport Sulphur Company is the largest producer of sulphur in the world. The company trains all its personnel for every job and supplies sulphur to many phases of industry, since the element is used to manufacture everything from fertilizer to medicine.

### Arkansas Trip

Six more students and two faculty members in the department left NSC today for a weekend trip near Hot Springs, Ark.

The group will camp out tonight and tomorrow night, and will return to camp Sunday.

During the study trip, these students will tour a Union Carbide Corp. vanadium mine and will be shown through a barite mine operated by the Baroid

## T. Kirkconnell Speaks Before NC Conference

Thomas Kirkconnell, assistant professor of German here, has been invited to deliver a paper today to the Mountain Interstate Foreign Language Conference at the University of North Carolina.

Kirkconnell's presentation is entitled "Conversion of the Language Laboratory Into a Full-Scale Audio-Lingual-Visual-Computerized Learning Laboratory."

Hundreds of language educators from West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, South Carolina, Ohio, North Carolina, Tennessee and Georgia will attend the conference.

Kirkconnell, who joined the Northwestern faculty this year, holds a number of patents on electronic equipment used in instruction. The paper he will deliver at the conference deals with one of his electronic innovations.

Despite the fact that most of the members of the New Orleans Symphony Orchestra hold one or two degrees from American and foreign colleges, universities, or conservatories and have had considerable professional experience, this is a young orchestra with the average age about 30. Thirty of the musicians are in their 20's.

Division of the National Lead Company.

Students participating are R. L. Colvar, Glenmora; Johnny Wagner, Shreveport; Herman Lawson, Mansfield; Randy McKnight, Logansport; Caesar Soso, Natchitoches; and Tim Poston, Vivian.

Accompanying the students are John Waskom and Rene DeHon.

## Smoking Conference To Be Held

Health educators from throughout North and Central Louisiana will be participating in a Leadership Development Conference on Smoking and Health Education here Wednesday.

The conference is sponsored by the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation and the National Clearinghouse for Smoking and Health.

Dr. Violet Davion, professor of health, physical education and

recreation at NSC, will serve as director of the program.

Among the featured speakers will be Dr. Alton Oschner, Jr., and Dr. Paul DeCamp, both of the Oschner Clinic in New Orleans; Dr. W. A. Bradley, Jr., Natchitoches dentist; Lt. Warren Melancon, highway safety section of the Louisiana State Police; and Dr. Walter T. Snow, chief of radiology at Willis Knighton Hospital in Shreveport.

## CONGRATULATIONS

### TO THE WINNERS

#### MISS BARBARA CANNON

Sabine Hall, NSC

#### LADY KOSCOT HAIR FASHION

(Finest quality human hair, completely

hand made)

#### MRS. LILLIE SHOEMAKER

Rt. 1, Natchitoches

#### LADY KOSCOT KOSMETIC KIT

(With that wonderful mink oil

skin konditioning)

#### MRS. ELLA BROOKS

431 Payne St., Natchitoches

#### BOTTLE TRANSISTOR RADIO

(One of our unusual gifts)

#### THANK YOU...

One and all for your splendid response to our opening. Come back to see us.

**Jerrri's**  
608 Front St., Natchitoches, La.

## DUTY'S PICKEL BARREL

### - SANDWICH SHOP -

## While They Last Giant 24"x30" Posters

of

## "EL DUTY"

(a great status symbol)

Hurry Hurry  
Hurry!

## Many, Many Wonderous Uses

1. A dart board
2. May be burned in effigy
3. Used as emergency bathroom stationery
4. May be hung in room to ward off unwanted guests

i.e., House mothers, roommates, monitors, parents and other unwanted, unsolicited vermin!!

DUTY  
(himself)

N

Vol. L  
'D  
Rehe  
the W  
second  
got un  
The

Fall  
Set

North  
the fall  
ing to  
patrick

Of th  
are un  
are re  
School.

The  
uates b  
the Sch  
Liberal  
845 in  
and 325

This  
2,200 st  
ber of f  
corded  
freshma  
200 stu

A cla

1,085 s

and 885

rollmen

2,931 a

In th  
students

master's

in work

gree, a

doctoral

Last f

Circ  
Spa

The  
western  
supper  
in the  
Servin

8 p.m.,  
given to

Fund.

Ticket

\$1 for s  
and chi

for \$.50.

ginnin

of the s

The N

is plann

in force

# NSC And Tech Observe 54 Year-Old Rivalry



By Bessie Brock

Each year about this time, NSC Demonland is in high spirits as what is known to NSC students as "Wreck Tech Week" returns with its many activities to the Northwestern campus.

One of the oldest rivalries in the state, the competition between NSC and Louisiana Tech started in 1907 and will celebrate its 54th anniversary this year. "Wreck Tech Week" has now become a traditional part of the Northwestern curriculum symbolizing the rivalry with Louisiana Tech as NSC's chief competition.

Planning for Tech week starts many weeks in advance of the scheduled event. The first awareness that Tech week is at hand is the choosing of the State Fair Queen and her court by the students. The queen and her court are presented in full array each year at the game in Shreveport.

Tech week kicks off with the distribution of many cards that read "WRECK TECH" in bold purple and white print. To supplement the cards many buttons also reading "Wreck Tech" are sold and worn on campus.

Stores in Natchitoches are quickly diminished each year of their supply of purple and white crepe paper streamers and white shoe polish which is used to decorate cars for the many parades in connection with the weekend game.

Activities leading to the game start when the Bulldog which symbolizes Tech, is put on trial in Demon Stadium, found guilty of a long list of misdemeanors, and then hung on one of the NSC goalposts. The dog is then placed in a coffin and displayed in the student union.

After he lies in wake for a day or two he is taken for a ride around campus and town in a

parade which is followed by a huge pep rally and bonfire where the Bulldog is burned in effigy. As the bulldog burns, shouts of "Wreck Tech" and "Go to hell, Bulldogs" can be heard ringing throughout the air.

On Friday a constant stream of cars head for Shreveport decorated in purple and white carrying many spirited Demon supporters. As Friday comes to a close, the campus looks desolate and quiet with nothing but the wind stirring.

Saturday morning everyone is up early as activities begin again in Shreveport with a pep rally and parade that morning. After the pep rally is over, things calm down somewhat until that night when the highlight of the week of activities finally arrives. There in State Fair Stadium the game is played before stands filled with roaring fans.

## Statistics

Since the rivalry between Tech and NSC began in 1907, Louisiana Tech has captured the most games, winning 34 and losing 15. Four games have ended in ties. All four of these games had a score of 0-0.

Even though Tech has won the most games, NSC and Tech have been considered evenly matched since 1958. Since that time the number of games have been evenly divided with Tech winning five and the Demons also capturing five. The total scores for both teams since 1958 show the Bulldogs edging NSC with a total of 181 points for the ten games played to NSC's 178 points.

More statistics show that Tech has the longest winning streak in the series with a total of nine games from 1945-1952. NSC's longest winning streak occurred (Continued on Page 2)

## NSC Current Sauce

Vol. LVIII—No. 9

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

Oct. 17, 1969

### 'Don't Drink The Water' Is Casted

Rehearsals for "Don't Drink the Water," the NSC Theatre's second production of the season, got underway Monday.

The comedy, an off-Broadway

hit by comedian Woody Allen, opens for a two-day run Nov. 19 in the Fine Arts Little Theatre. George Stewart, assistant NSC speech professor, is the director.

"Don't Drink the Water" is the funny story of an American tourist, his wife and daughter, who become innocently involved while traveling behind the Iron Curtain with spies, the secret police and a handsome young man at the American Embassy.

Cast in the lead roles are Louella Bains of Shreveport, Marion Hollander; Charles Ballico, Revere, Mass., Walter Hollander; Margaret Middleton, also of Shreveport, Susan Hollander; and Bob Cox of Cheneyville, young Axel Magee.

Others in the cast are: Philip Maniscalco of Shreveport, Father Drobney; Steve Kimsey, Barksdale, as Kilroy; Ken Kavalaukski as Kojack and Bruce Friedman as the Chef, both of Shreveport; Peggy Beasley, the Sultan's first wife, and Lone Beasley, Burns, both of New Orleans; Ralph Pinckley, Ambassador Magee, Alexandria; Wade Heaton, Sultan of Bashir, Baton Rouge; David Navarre, as Kasnar, Oakdale; Jeannie Clare Huntley, Countess

of Bordoni, Monroe; and Judy Dencausse, party guest, Gonzales.

### Committee Heads Named By SGA

The chairmen of the SGA committees for this year have been elected.

Henry Burns, SGA president, presented the eleven students to the entire Student Government Association membership, and the chairmen were approved by a vote of the organization.

Chosen to serve as SGA committee chairmen are: Linda Sepulvado, Campus Involvement; Larry Gracie, Community Services; Dianna Braden, Freshman Recruiting; John Burgin, Budget; Spanky Baker, Elections; Lynda Henderson, Elections.

Rudy Burnett, Public Relations; Johnny Hebert, Commencement; Kirk Guidry, Student Services; Ira Gamble, Student Services; Greg O'Quin, Publicity; Val Marmillion, School Spirit; and Lynn Killen, Freshman Associate Coordinator.

Activities leading to the game start when the Bulldog which symbolizes Tech, is put on trial in Demon Stadium, found guilty of a long list of misdemeanors, and then hung on one of the NSC goalposts. The dog is then placed in a coffin and displayed in the student union.

After he lies in wake for a day or two he is taken for a ride around campus and town in a

### Fall Enrollment Set at 6,017

Northwestern's enrollment for the fall semester is 6,017, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

Of the total enrollment, 5,102 are undergraduates, and 915 are registered in the Graduate School.

The breakdown of undergraduates by schools shows 1,944 in the School of Education; 1,030 in Liberal Arts; 958 in Business; 845 in Science and Technology and 325 in Nursing.

This year's freshman class of 2,200 students is the largest number of first-year students ever recorded at Northwestern. The freshman enrollment is up by 200 students over the fall of 1968.

A class breakdown also shows 1,085 sophomores, 932 juniors and 885 seniors. Of the total enrollment, 3,086 are men, and 2,931 are women.

In the Graduate School, 802 students are working toward the master's degree, 79 are enrolled in work toward a specialist degree, and 34 are registered in doctoral degree work.

Last fall's enrollment was 6,555.

### Circle K To Have Spaghetti Supper

The Circle K Club at Northwestern will sponsor a spaghetti supper here Thursday, Oct. 23 in the Student Union Ballroom.

Serving will be held from 5 to 8 p.m., and the proceeds will be given to the Retarded Children's Fund.

Tickets for the event will be \$1 for students and other adults, and children will be admitted for \$.50. Tickets will be sold beginning Friday through the day of the supper.

The Natchitoches Kiwanis Club is planning to attend the supper in force.

### Morgan Chosen Vice President

After an unusual second runoff of the Freshman Class has finally selected a vice president. David Morgan of Alexandria defeated Tommy Wright by a margin of only seven votes.

In the primary balloting Morgan faced a field of Wright and three other candidates, and the result was a runoff held on Oct. 2. Again Morgan and Wright received a tie number of votes. So for the second time in three years another runoff was necessary to decide the freshman vice president.

Other freshmen officers who were elected earlier are Greg O'Quin, president; Jo Pease, secretary-treasurer; Jeanne Hebert, women's representative to the SGA; and Ronald Broussard, men's representative.

### A Winning Solution

by Lynn Rollins

We're going to win,  
I'll tell you why—  
When NSC and Tech meet,  
The Bulldog will die.

The 'Dog will growl,  
But go down from the fight.  
For everyone knows,  
His bark is worse than his bite.

Terry will turn and go to pass,  
With Demon defenders hot on his ——  
He'll run hard but finally fall back,  
From the force of the Tate-Edler attack.

Our offense will go;  
We're going to score  
When the line opens holes  
For the backfield four.

Coach Maxie will stomp,  
And raise all kinds of heck;  
But what do we care?  
We're gonna WRECK TECH!!!

the federal government. The college pays off certain rates per building after they are completed. Under the old room fees that the students paid these rates could not be met. Even with the increase in room fees though, NSC has some of the lowest fees in the state.

Money for the day to day operation of the school comes through the state. This is a primary cause of low supplies, the shortage of new books in the library, and the reduction of classes offered. Kilpatrick said he is constantly beating the drum when he meets with the Board of Education or the Legislature, but the real pressure to relieve the situation must come from the public.

The Student Personnel Association is composed of full time graduates majoring in student personnel services.

Graduating 15-20 people a year, the association is the only one of its kind in the state.

In the two-year program students are prepared for work at the college level in deans offices, registrars offices, financial aid offices, counseling and testing centers, and placement offices.

The association consists of 14 regular members and 20 honorary members. Honorary members are selected through vote by the regular members from the faculty, student personnel supervisors, and college administration officers.

Elected officers for this semester are Frederick Bosarge, Alexandria, president; Agatha Newitt, New Orleans, vice-president; Dianna Braden, Pineville, secretary-treasurer. Executive council members are Roy Brown, DeRidder; Ken Tilton, Elizabeth; and Carl Leuth, Buras. Dean Dudley Fulton is the advisor.



QUEEN AND COURT—Chosen to represent Northwestern in the State Fair festivities are these nine lovely coeds. Seated from left are Chris Lanzilotti, Queen Carla McCain, and Elaine Sanders. Standing are Bonnie Martin, Theresa Lombardino, Margaret Kovar, Sherry Hale, Debbie Gibbs, and Marsha Bella.

## Students Give Business Seminar

Two students in the School of Business here presented a special seminar yesterday in the Student Union. They discussed "Operation Enterprise," a program sponsored by the American Management Association.

John Josephson of Shreveport and Charles H. Bailey, Jr., of Birmingham, received scholarships in the annual three-week program held recently in Hamilton, N.Y.

The two business students presented a film on Operation Enterprise and then conducted a question and answer session with graduate students and faculty members in the School of Business who attended the seminar.

Josephson, a business adminis-

tration major, and Bailey, an accounting major, received scholarships of \$800 each to pay the tuition and all expenses for the program.

Presenting the scholarships to NSC's students were James J. Ling, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of Ling-Temco Vought, Inc., and Pete Gifford, chairman of the board of Gifford-Hill Industries, both of Dallas.

Ling and Gifford awarded the scholarships to the School of Business here and a selection committee of NSC faculty members chose Josephson and Bailey to participate in the institute.

Dr. Roger Best, head of the Department of Business Adminis-

tration and chairman of the selection committee, said the grants presented to NSC were the only ones awarded by LTV and Gifford-Hill, and our representatives were the only ones from Louisiana schools.

Best said Operation Enterprise is an extensive program of lectures, seminars, discussion periods and practical experience sessions.

Presidents and chief executive officers of several large corporations throughout the nation served as lecturers and moderators for discussion sessions during the project.

One feature of the New Orleans Symphony season will be its 200th birthday anniversary tribute to Ludwig Van Beethoven.

## TIME

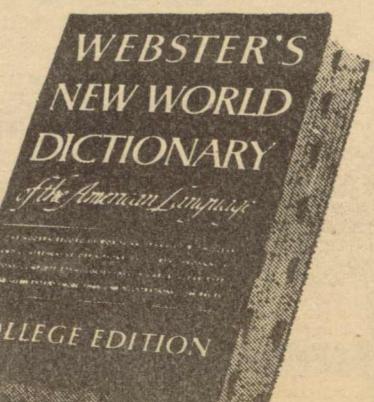
The longest word in the language?

By letter count, the longest word may be *pneumonoultramicroscopicsilicovolcanoconiosis*, a rare lung disease. You won't find it in *Webster's New World Dictionary, College Edition*. But you will find more useful information about words than in any other desk dictionary.

Take the word *time*. In addition to its derivation and an illustration showing U.S. time zones, you'll find 48 clear definitions of the different meanings of *time* and 27 idiomatic uses, such as *time of one's life*. In sum, everything you want to know about *time*.

This dictionary is approved and used by more than 1000 colleges and universities. Isn't it time you owned one? Only \$6.50 for 1760 pages; \$7.50 thumb-indexed.

At Your Bookstore



FUNNY YOU'RE A GIRL...  
ONCE A MONTH YOU FEEL LIKE A  
**FULLBACK**

You're not as mini as usual? It's only temporary, you know. A monthly problem. But who cares when you have that puffy, bloated, "Oh, I'm so fat feeling"? TRENDAR, that's who. TRENDAR'LL help keep you slim as you are all month long. Its modern diuretic (water-reducing) action controls temporary pre-menstrual weight gain. (That can be up to 7 pounds!) Start taking TRENDAR 4 to 7 days before that time. It'll help make you look better and feel better.

TRENDAR...IT MAKES YOU GLAD YOU'RE A GIRL!

## Preparations For Homecoming Include Committee Selection

Preparations for Homecoming at Northwestern got under way this week with the naming of seven committees to begin planning the Nov. 8 event.

Committees have been formed on campus decorations, alumni luncheon, publicity, alumni dance, pre-game and halftime activities and coffee and registration.

Harrel Haile, director of alumni and placement at Northwestern, will serve as head of the executive committee which is largely responsible for planning the annual event.

Serving as chairman of the various Homecoming committees will be Miss Betty Virginia Johnson of the home economics department, coffee and registration; Orville Hanchy, head of the art department, and Mrs. Lucille Hendrick, dean of women, campus decorations; Mrs. Margaret Ackel, home economics department, alumni luncheon; track coach John Thompson, pre-game and halftime ceremonies; Dean of Men Leonard Nichols, alumni dance, and Director of Informational Services Jerry Pierce, publicity.

Members of the executive committee are Haile, Thompson, Pierce, Mrs. Ackel, Miss Johnson, Mrs. Hendrick, Nichols, Alumni president Ralph Butler of Shreveport, band director J. Robert Smith, Dean of Students Dudley Fulton, Business Manager Ted Wright, faculty members Dr. Tandy McElwee and Mrs. Ora G. Williams and Student Government Association president Henry Burns.

Decorations and halftime ceremonies will be centered around this year's theme "NSC Homecoming '69—Football's Centennial Year."

To receive special recognition at the ceremonies will be the classes of 1909, 1919, 1929, 1939, 1949, 1959, and 1969.

## Moving Violations Bonds Increased

By Lenette Thornsberry

Traffic fines for moving violations have been increased as of July this year.

In addition, any tickets which are received on campus for a moving violation must be paid for at the Natchitoches City Traffic Court. It was also noted that whenever an accident is involved, the bond will not be less than \$40.50.

The bond figures range from \$15.50 for going the wrong way, obstructing traffic, and digging out, to \$185.50 for the second offense in driving while intoxicated.

Some violations such as improper turns, disobeying traffic signals and stop signs have seen the most notable increases in bond figures with a step of \$15.

According to Campus Security Chief James K. Lee, the bond increases were necessitated according to the Uniform Traffic Code with which NSC is in compliance. Also, a "no-fix" ticket has been incorporated so that "politics will be unable to influence traffic violation control," according to Lee.

## A Saucy Deal For Renting NSC Students

- 12 x 50 2 BEDROOM
- FRONT KITCHEN OR FRONT AND REAR BEDROOMS
- FULLY FURNISHED

YOURS FOR

**\$63.86**

MONTHLY

With Down Payment As Low As \$554.50

(Including All Insurance Except Life Insurance on Purchases)

Why pay high monthly rent. Own your own home. Come by and talk it over or call

DOYLE LOTT, MGR.

**CARTER  
MOBILE  
HOMES**

One Used 8 x 47 2-Bedroom Mobile Home  
Good Condition—\$1895 Financing Available

Hwy. 1 South

352-6140

## Do You Think So?

By Niva Chavez

This week the campus reporter asked students to rate NSC as a liberal or conservative college as compared to other colleges in the nation. Some of the opinions were as follows:

"I don't know that much about it, really. Naturally, I think NSC is the best college in all phases. As time goes on you should definitely have changes. You have to grow. I think it's growing pretty fast."—Nadine Ellis, Hornbeck, La.

"I don't know exactly. As far as teacher-education goes it's the best in the state. All the schools offered are good. They rank with the best in the state as far as I'm concerned. Student participation here is good, but it could be better. There are a number who will work, but in a school this size you need more."—Loree Holladay, Oakdale, La.

"Northwestern is ultra-conservative. The apathy and conservatism is bad. The people here are too set in their ways to change. They are here to get their education and GO. As far as student government is concerned, the students leave it up to a few people. Elections were held too early. I don't imagine too many students voted. It's like a big high school, with all the signs and 'vote for me' gimmicks. It seems to me students aren't too active. Compared to other schools NSC is about 10 years behind. It's back in the 'raccoon coat and flag waving' days. If the people dig it, it's up to them."—Bill Sandel, Dallas, Texas.

"I think NSC is just right. It's in between. It should continue growing at this same pace. I think we need more student participation because if more people get interested in it, it would become an even better school."—Carol Almand, Haynesville, La.

"I don't think that NSC is growing as fast as it should. There are more schools in the state competing with Northwestern. I think the students are very active in student government. I don't see where they could make any changes. I am satisfied with the student government as it is. I'd say NSC is a more conservative college."—Travis Kieffer, Montgomery, La.

"I don't know that much about it. I think a lot of the students participate in student government. This is the only college I've been to. I think it's progressing about right."—David Britt, Saline, La.

"Northwestern is superconservative. I don't know whether the student body as a whole is uninformed or just apathetic, but either way, it's frightening."—Molly Chancey, DeQuincy, La.

"I guess I'd consider it to be a more liberal college. The kids have more freedoms as in dress and social life. I'm not really too familiar with student participation in government, because I live off campus. I think NSC is progressing very rapidly."—Ronald Eadley, Shreveport, La.

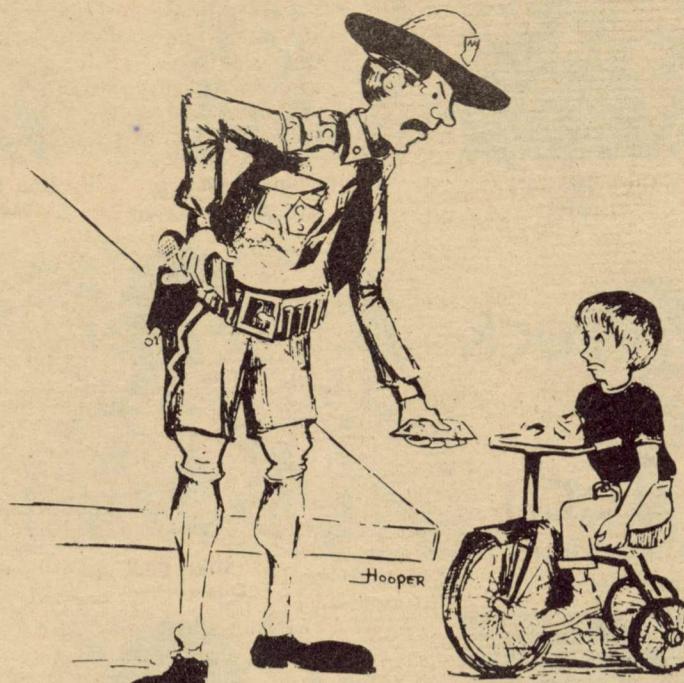
"It used to be conservative, but it's becoming more liberal. In some aspects, it could become even more liberal. The SGA could advertise more on what it is and what it is doing and try to get more students involved."—Prissy Frost, Bossier City, La.

## AWS To Sponsor Mom & Dad's Day

The A.W.S. along with several other campus organizations will help sponsor Mom and Dad's Day on Oct. 25, 1969.

Rebecca Sue Smith, chairman for the A.W.S. program, is responsible for designing various types of name tags for the parents of women students living on campus. The design of the tags will be based on the theme of "Remember When?"

The women's dormitories will recognize the 25th, 50th, and 75th Mom and Dad by giving them a special name tag.



"All right, kid. Is that thing registered?"

## Ticketing Problem Increases

Over the past few weeks the awarding of parking tickets by our Campus Security force has reached what some might term "epidemic" proportions. This has included ticketing of cars parked at the Coliseum, something which has enraged a number of students here.

Chief Lee of the Campus Security has explained this practice, saying it is perfectly legal, and it is another move to decrease the flow of traffic on campus.

If the traffic problem here is really so bad as to warrant such extensive measures, then perhaps it would be more advisable to seek some other solution, for this method of curtailing traffic is ineffective at best, and unnecessary at worst.

## Minutes of SGA

October 13, 1969

The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room on October 6, at 6 p.m. Burns called the meeting to order. Burns led the group in prayer followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. Roll was called. Absent were McCutcheon, Martin, Miles, Bailey, and B. Martin. Late were Dignlormo, Bella, Burnette, Arnona, Marmillion, and Sepulvado. The reading of the minutes was abstained. Burns announced that tonight's meeting was a special Wreck Tech meeting.

Morgan was sworn in by Dean Fulton to the office of Freshman Vice-President.

Burns introduced Melony O'Banion the Current Sauce reporter.

Ron Spiller, Chief Judge of the Student Court, presented three names for approval as judges of the Student Court. Thalia Toups, Junior Justice; Carolyn Hazel, Junior Justice; and Woody Shick, Sophomore Justice. These names will be voted on for approval next week. Reed suggested that the judges phone numbers be included on the list of SGA members.

Burns announced that a letter of challenge had been sent to the President of the Student Body, Dean of Students, and President of the College. The loser of the Tech-Northwestern Game will be required to eat crow, prepared by the victor.

A letter has been sent to Tom Marshall and the President of Carson-Newman College thanking Marshall for his visit.

Burns asked that members not lean back in their chairs at meetings for several have been broken.

Baker presented a statement concerning the Moritorium to be held October 15. Baker moved that the Student Government Association of Northwestern State College not recognize the National Moritorium on October the fifteenth and that all students be urged to attend classes as usual. Seconded by Reed. Questioned by Johnny Hebert. Motion carried.

Baker moved that the Soap Box Assembly be held on Thursdays from 12:30 to 2:30. Seconded by O'Quinn. Motion carried.

Baker moved that the Soap Box Assembly for October 16 be set aside for discussion on the War in Vietnam. Seconded by Jeanne Hebert. Motion carried.

Morgan asked if the A.W.S. would check upon a change of women's hours on Friday night from 12 a.m. to 1 a.m.

since there are no longer any Saturday classes.

Baker took the names of the members of the SGA who planned on going on Freshman Recruiting Trip.

Baker announced that Freshman Associates would be selected at this meeting. Those who had filed were: Janie Arieux, Lone Beasley, Brenda Beckett, Donald L. Bennett, Kathy Breazeale, Kathie Cathey, Brent Cortez, Faye David, Tim Gayle, Bobby Harling, Kathy Holland, Anna Lowe, Johnnie Mayeux, Lynne Mayeux, Deborah Morgan, Vickie Morgan, Anne Stinson, Deborah Wester, Pam Whitley, Tom Monarch, and Roxie Carie.

After interviews of those who had filed, Nickerson moved that voting take place. Seconded by Bella. Motion carried.

Hebert moved that meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Reed. Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Susan Nickerson.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht	Editor
Larry McKenzie	Business Manager
Gary Morgan	Managing Editor
Bessie Brock	Campus Editor
Lynn Rollins	Sports Editor
Niva Chavez	Feature Writer
Russell Brown	Photographer
Circulation Manager	Manuel Chavez
Faculty Adviser	Ezra Adams
Reporters	Staff Artist
Delores Mays	Pesky Hill
Donna Searcy	I-47
Jack Bailey	Vaughan Barbarin
Lenette Thornsberry	Molly Chancey

## As I See It...

By David Precht

A Little Spirit, Now

One of the most hackneyed topics discussed on this campus is school spirit. In fact, I'm getting so tired of hearing about it, I'm hesitant to editorialize on this subject. Nevertheless, there are a few things I feel I must say before we all embark on that spirit-filled (the other kind which was discussed in last week's letter to the editor) weekend in Shreveport.

First, our student body is notoriously lacking in the expression of school spirit. This takes the form of yelling for the Demon team at football games, attending pep rallies, in short, letting everyone know, especially the Demons, that we're behind them all the way cheering and rooting for them.

Secondly, too many students are afraid, ashamed, or too lazy to stand up and urge the team on. It seems that the only ones who openly support our football team are the cheerleaders, pom pom girls, and the Greeks, something for which the latter is criticized.

Finally, that extra boost in moral support we might give to the team just may be the extra boost they need. We need to let them know that they are not the only ones in State Fair Stadium who want to wreck Tech tomorrow night. And we can't do this by clinging to our seats or groping for the bottle that rolled under the seats.

I had an interesting talk with a Northwestern alumnus last week. She summed the situation up poignantly when she told me. "If the students of NSC don't get out there and show that they support the Demons by yelling and singing the 'Fighting Song', then they don't deserve to win!"

Granted, our school spirit has improved over the last couple of years I have been here, thanks largely to the ambitious members of the School Spirit Committee, but there is still vast room for improvement.

This improvement can only come from a student body who cares. Enough said.

\* \* \*

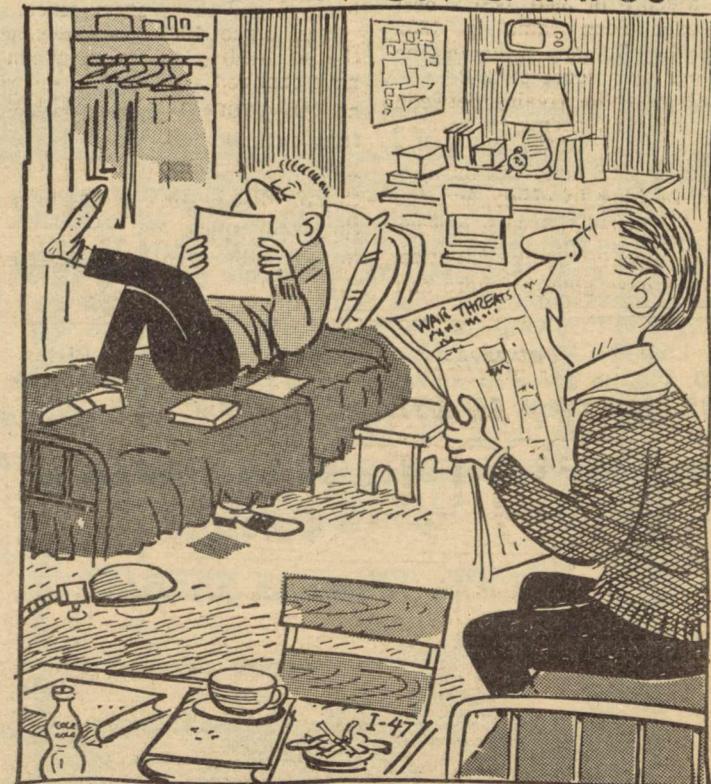
## We Support You, Demons

On behalf of the staff of the Current Sauce I am taking this opportunity to express our support for the NSC Demons tomorrow night against Louisiana Tech. The Bulldogs are undoubtedly the most formidable football foe of the season, but this should only make for a great football game, not a "rousing defeat".

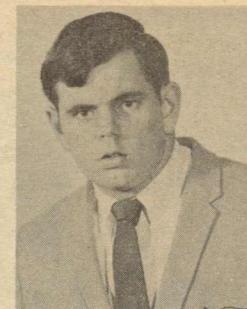
What's-his-name with the golden arm is just one of the members of the team, and even he is still human, believe it or not.

We know you can beat them, and you, the Demons, know it, too, so let's show Tech.

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"DO YOU REALIZE THAT IF THIS WAR GOES ON ANOTHER FIVE YEARS I'LL HAVE MY B.A.—M.A. AND PH.D. AND I DON'T EVEN LIKE COLLEGE."

Al Phillips  
Split EndLeonard Richardson  
TackleBobby Koncak  
GuardGary McCrary  
CenterLeslie Robertson  
GuardDon Miser  
TackleSteve Gaspard  
Tight EndRandy Ta  
Defensive

## Scorecard

by

**Lynn Rollins**

Friends, fans, and members of Demonland—we go to bury Terry, not to praise him.

That's the way it will be Saturday night when **The Game** of the year for Northwestern and La. Tech is played at spacious State Fair Stadium in Shreveport.

Tech does have more weapons in their offensive arsenal than their All-American Terry Bradshaw. Powerful fullback Buster Herron, scatback Bubba Sanchez, who was effective in Tech's second half comeback win last year, All-Gulf States Conference receiver Tommy Spinks, who has teamed with Bradshaw for seven years at Woodlawn and La. Poly, and Danish soccer-style place kicker Jorgen Gertz add respect to a strong offensive game.

But Bradshaw, with his accurate bullet-like passing, is the driving force behind the Bulldog's success. Stop Bradshaw and you stop La. Tech.

The Blond Bomber is truly a great passer, but he and the boys from Ruston can be beaten.

As an armchair quarterback, I'm of the opinion that NSC will stick to its basic and successful game plan of a slug-it-out ball control offense. You can't score if you don't have the ball and Mike Pool will try to direct the Demon attack with steady, time-consuming drives. However, Pool, as he demonstrated two weeks ago against Northeast (11-18 for 181 yards), can mix the aerial game with the fine ground attack that the Purple and White possess.

It seems that big games bring out the best in great competitors. Last year Don Guidry connected with NSC's answer to Spinks, Al Phillips, for three touchdowns, and Vic Nyvall, who will be playing in his last State Fair Classic, electrified the crowd with his determined running and slashing punt and kickoff returns.

What does all this mean in layman's terms. Well sir, to win the Demons must go all out on every play. One mistake, as was shown last year, can mean the ball game.

Perhaps, with all the tradition and rivalry connected with Tech Weekend, another factor, the GSC race, has been overlooked. Saturday's rivals are the only unbeaten teams in league play and the winner, certainly for the moment, will be in the driver's seat as far as the championship is concerned.

Statistics mean nothing in this battle. But even so, Tech is riding the waves of a 10-game winning streak—a streak that started with last year's win over Northwestern. The Demons go into the fray with a three-game march that has carried them from an opening season loss.

Head Tech Coach Maxie Lambright is reported to have said at the onset of Tech's season, "If we don't win but two games this year let's make them Southwestern and Northwestern."

One out of two isn't bad.

**THIS WEEK'S FORECAST**

I've been living right. Another five for six outing last week put the season record at 17 right, six wrong for a .736 percentage. Here goes:

**NSC 31, La Tech 28**—Watch the scoreboard explode in this one. **McNeese 27, Northeast 20**—Lack of offense should drop the Indians to their fifth loss. **Ark. State 28, USL 14**—It sounds good. **Southeast 35, Pensacola Navy 24**—The improving Lions come off a 43 point burst in fine fashion. Jolly Roger is throwing for Dallas instead of the sailors this season. **LSU 34, Kentucky 15**—But watch out Tigers! **Pittsburgh 30, Tulane 24**—Pitt makes it three in a row. **Baltimore Colts 35, N.O. Saints 24**—Fading Colts should find Saints secondary to their liking.

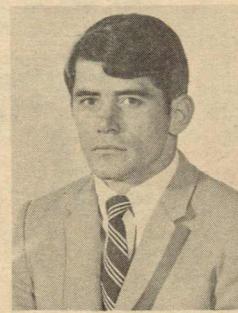
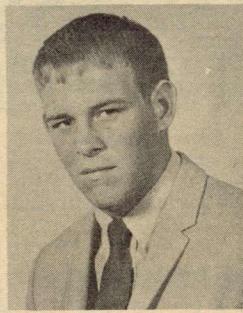
*GIVE Fresh Flowers*

**Colonial  
Flower Shoppe**

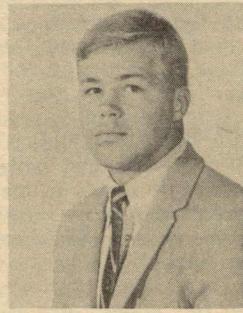
**352-2796**

**"Say it With Flowers"**

## Wreck Tech

Mike Pool  
QuarterbackTommy Wallis  
HalfbackRichard Ware  
Fullback

## Starting Offense

Vic Nyvall  
Halfback

## Fair Classic On Tap

By Pesky Hill

Northwestern and Louisiana Tech, bitter rivals in football for almost four decades, clash again Saturday night in Shreveport's State Fair Stadium in what promises to be one of the largest crowds ever to witness the annual rivalry.

Coach Glenn Gossett's Demons have a 3-1 record and a 1-0 mark in the Gulf States Conference, while the Bulldogs are 3-0 overall and 2-0 in the league.

The contest will also have a definite bearing on the conference championship as NSC and Tech are the only two teams left in the GSC that do not have a loop loss.

**Tech Leads In Series**

Coach Maxie Lambright's Rustonites will carry a commanding 34-15-4 advantage in the series with the Demons. However, in the last eight years, NSC has won half of the battles.

NSC will be out for sweet revenge since Tech nipped the Demons 42-39 last season in undoubtedly the most exciting game since the series began in 1930. The Demons had the victory salted away until all-American quarterback Terry Bradshaw lofted an 82-yard scoring bomb in the last minutes of play for the Tech win.

The Bulldogs have a ten game winning streak heading into the game with the Demons and NSC would like nothing better than to knock the Bulldogs out of the unbeaten ranks. Ironically, the Tech string started with the win over NSC last season.

Gossett had this to say about the upcoming game: "Tech is virtually the same as they were last year. They have been picked to win the conference by the league coaches and they have looked good in their first three ball games."

**Returning Home**

The Demons will have several players that will be returning to the field where they played many of their high school football games. The Shreveport-Bos.

## The Look

**MANLY****at CAPLAN'S**

**NEW LOOK AND OLD FAVORITES—  
SEE THE BIG SELECTION OF FASHION  
FOOTWEAR NOW AT CAPLAN'S.**

**Use Your Automatic Student Charge Account**

**CAPLAN'S** men's shop

Corner Williams and Bienville

(Continued from page 1)  
sier area high  
are: split end  
(Fair Park, af  
ard Richardson  
quarterback M  
halfback Tom  
halfback Ton  
halfback halfbl  
lawn), middle  
(Byrd, safety  
(Fair Park),  
Ebey (Woodlawn),  
Ronnie Fraz  
safety Travis  
center Fred R  
and safety P  
Park).  
Northweste

Scor

La Tech  
NSC  
Southeast  
USL  
McNeese  
Northeast

**Last Week**  
La. Tech 34, U  
Texas Arlington  
Chattanooga 1  
Southeast 43,  
**This Week**  
NSC vs. La. Tech  
McNeese at No  
USL at Ark. S  
Pensacola Nav

Ju

Cl

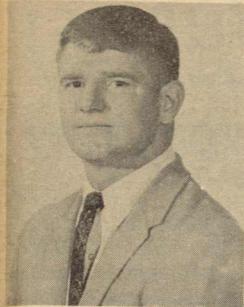
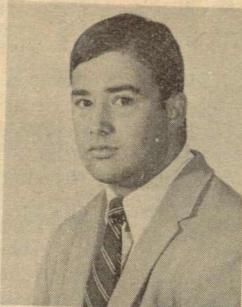
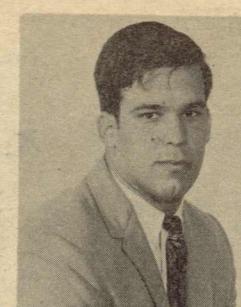
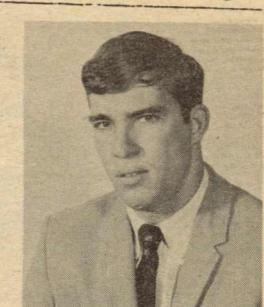
the

DI

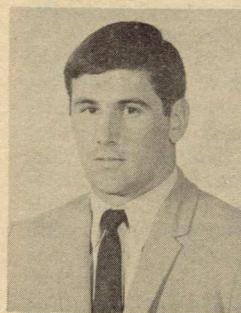
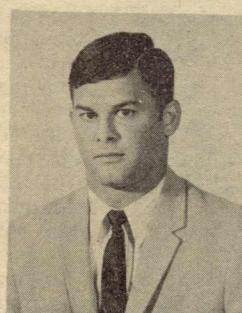
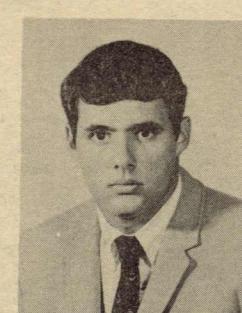
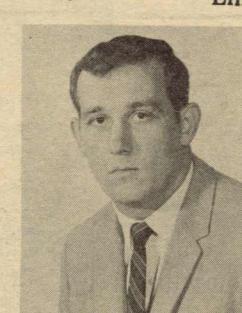
DI

SHOP

Ph

Randy Tate  
Defensive EndLarry Gaudet  
LinebackerMike Burrow  
Defensive TackleAlton Geisendorff  
Middle GuardWalter Edler  
Defensive TackleLester Latino  
LinebackerMace Morris  
Defensive End

## Starting Defense

Ronnie Bagley  
CornerbackKenny Hrapmann  
SafetyJohn Boogaerts  
SafetyKenny Callens  
Cornerback

## Fair Classic On Tap

(Continued on page 4)  
 sier area high school products are: split end Wayne Haney (Fair Park, offensive tackle Leonard Richardson (Woodlawn), quarterback Mike Pool (Airline), halfback Tony Papa (Jesuit), halfback Tommy Wallis (Benton), halfback Tom Hagan (Woodlawn), middle guard Jim Whitten (Byrd), safety John Boogaerts (Fair Park), linebacker Clinton Ebey (Woodlawn), defensive end Ronnie Frazier (Woodlawn), safety Travis Smith (Bossier), center Fred Rosenblath (Byrd), and safety Lynn Craig (Fair Park).  
 Northwestern is counting on

its powerful running attack that has averaged 277 yards per game. Halfbacks Vic Nyvall, Papa, Wallis, fullback Richard Ware, and Pool have all shared in the ground gaining.

Pool is also likely to show the capacity State Fair Stadium crowd a surprising aerial game. The junior signal caller has top receivers in Al Phillips, Steve Gaspard, and Haney.

### Nearing Record

Gaspard, a 187-pound senior tight end, is only one reception away from the all-time individual receiving mark at NSC. Steve will be looking to break the record (72 catches by Dick Reding) against the Bulldogs.

One of the important factors of the game will be the performance of the defensive backfield of NSC. Safeties Kenny Hrapmann and Boogaerts, along with cornerbacks Kenny Callens and Ronnie Bagley will try to keep the Tech receivers "covered like a blanket."

Also, the Demon defensive line will be trying to put a ferocious rush on Bradshaw. Ends Randy Tate and Mace Morris, tackles Mike Burrow and Walter Edler, middle guard Alton Geisendorff,

and linebackers Lester Latino and Larry Gaudet hope to put Mr. Bradshaw on the seat of his hampters several times during the course of the game.

Not to be left out for recognition is NSC's rugged offensive line. Center Gary McCrary, guards Bobby Koncak and Leslie Robertson, and tackles Leonard Richardson and Don Miser have provided the Demon backs with the needed blocking.

But the question is: What will the Demons do to the Bulldogs Saturday night? No one really knows—but Demon fans are hoping for a "WRECKED TECH."

Babe Ruth, recently voted as baseball's greatest player ever, batted a lifetime .343 and smashed a record 714 home runs.

## FLAIR TALENT AGENCY

Where Entertainment Is

Our Business

OUR ONLY BUSINESS

Rock Groups to Strolling Violins

Call Collect: 318 631-3756

Or

WRITE: P. O. BOX 9157

SHREVEPORT, LA. 71109

your  
favorite  
pizza

freshly prepared  
from a secret  
recipe...  
flavor-baked  
to perfection!  
your choice of:  
cheese, olives,  
mushrooms,  
pepperoni, hamburger,  
sausage or anchovies

## Introductory Special!



REGULAR \$1.65 PIZZA

now only **97¢**

LIMIT: 2 PER COUPON  
OFFER GOOD  
Thurs. Oct. 16th — Thurs. Oct. 23rd

BRING THIS COUPON

NOW AT YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD

**Pizza inn**

122

HWY. 1 SOUTH

Natchitoches, La.

Phone 352-8263

COPYRIGHT 1968 PHILLIPS, INC.

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK - DINE IN OR TAKE OUT

PHONE ORDERS READY IN 20 MINUTES!

**Pizza inn**

AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING PIZZA CHAIN



## Junior Village

Clothes for  
the College  
and  
Career  
Girls



DIXIE PLAZA  
SHOPPING CENTER  
Phone 352-4470



**NURSING OFFICERS**—Officers for the newly formed Louisiana Association of Student Nurses for the coming year are as follows from left to right: Jama Briscoe, Parliamentarian; Charlotte Dake, Corresponding Secretary; Beth Pugh, Recording Secretary; Janice Chandler, First Vice-President; Bonnie Lovegren, President; Kathy Collier, Nominations Committee Chairman; Belinda David, Second Vice-President; Dianne Kimbrough, Treasurer; Rusty Hiatt, Social Chairman; and Mrs. Chadwick, faculty adviser.

## Many Activities Planned

# Greeks 'Wrecking Tech'

Again ye hope to see all of you at the game. WRECK TECH!

### Delta Zeta

Delta Zeta has been busy this past week working on its signs and skits for Tech Week. We are really looking forward to wrecking Tech.

Last week our pledge class elected Lue Wiggins as their President, Alma Crowder as Vice-President, Ruthie Pierson as Secretary, and Dixie Davenport as Treasurer.

Plans are being made for our Christmas formal Dec. 4 at the Natchitoches Country Club. This week we want to wish the Demons good luck in wrecking Tech.

### Pi Mu

Kappa Iota Chapter of Phi Mu Fraternity has really been busy with its numerous activities. The surprise Big-Little Sister Ceremony was held on Monday, Oct. 7th during which secret big sisters were revealed, then refreshments were enjoyed by all.

Thursday, October 9 the pledges and actives painted "Wreck Tech" signs at the KA House.

Saturday and Sunday the Phi Mus served as hostesses and sold cokes at the Well's Home which was on the Natchitoches Historical Tour.

The new pledge officers are:

## West and Sons

The store you can count on to maintain quality at the lowest possible prices!

616 Front Street

Phone 352-2241

Natchitoches

## Millspaugh's Drug Store

"IN THE HEART OF DOWNTOWN NATCHITOCHES"

Giles W. Millspaugh, Jr., Ph. G.

"We cash Student Checks"

Corner Front & Church St.  
PHONE 352-2111

## News About Nurses

A chapter of the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses has been established in the School of Nursing at Northwestern State College. More than 130 nursing students have applied for membership in the Student Nurses Association of Northwestern.

Officers were named at the first official meeting. They are Bonnie Lovegren, President; Janice Chandler, first Vice-President; Belinda David, Second Vice-President; Charlotte Dake, Corresponding Secretary.

Also named were Beth Pugh, Recording Secretary; Dianne Kimbrough, Treasurer; Rusty Hiatt, Social Chairman; Kathy Collier, Nominations Committee Chairman; and Jama Briscoe, Parliamentarian. Miss Mary Ellyn Chadwick will serve as faculty adviser for the group.

Students who helped in the establishment of the Northwestern chapter include Pat Eichelberger, Goldsboro, N.C.; Mary Peacock, Monroe; and Irene Ehrhardt, Baton Rouge. Miss Eichelberger is president of the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses and is a senior at Northwestern.

Dr. Peggy Ledbetter, dean of the school of nursing, said the purpose of the organization is to aid in the preparation of student nurses for the assumption of professional responsibilities. Members of the Northwestern association will be affiliated with the National Student Nurses Association.

### Anniversary Celebration

The 20th anniversary celebration of the founding of the School of Nursing at Northwestern State College is scheduled for November 8, 1969, and will be held in conjunction with the annual Homecoming celebration.

Dr. Margaret Harty, dean of the School of Nursing at Texas Women's University in Denton will be the featured speaker for the program. She will speak at 10:30 a.m. in the auditorium of the Arts and Sciences Building.

A coffee and registration for the anniversary celebration will be held at 9 a.m. in the Student Union Ballroom. Dr. Ledbetter,

increases the pledge class to 51.

Kenneth Bailey has been appointed sophomore men's representative. He is also the social chairman, and has been busy planning parties for Tech weekend.

The cross country runners for Pi Kappa Phi are Ronny Fontenot, Cecil Sandlin, and Scot West. The coach is Conroy Guillot.

Nursing School faculty members and members of the Northwestern administration will greet returning graduates of the School of Nursing and other guests.

During the meeting in the Arts and Sciences Auditorium, visitors will view photographs of the changes in equipment, dress, facilities and other facets of the Nursing School in the 20 years since its founding.

Reports will be given by Dr. Ledbetter, Mrs. Tiny Calendar, director of the Baton Rouge Clinical campus, who is serving as chairman of the planning committee for the celebration and Miss Frances Pingrey, acting director of the Shreveport campus, on the growth of the Northwestern nursing program.

Former students and visitors will meet for a luncheon at 11:30 a.m. in Iberville Dining Hall and will attend the football game at 2:30 between Northwestern and McNeese State.

Dr. Peggy Ledbetter said that invitations were mailed to more than 1,200 former students and to scores of other faculty members, hospital representatives, educators, and medical officials.

### Celebration Speaker

The featured speaker for the 20th anniversary celebration of the establishment of the Northwestern School of Nursing is Dr. Margaret Harty, Dean of Nursing at Texas Women's College.

Dr. Harty is nationally-known in nursing circles and is a graduate of San Francisco State College. She received her master's degree from the University of California in Berkeley.

Dr. Harty served last year as director of nursing education for the National League of Nursing and has also served as a consultant in the nursing education office of the U. S. Army Surgeon General.

The author of numerous publications and articles for nursing journals, Dr. Harty is a past president of the California League of Nursing.

### Placement Schedule

Monday-Tuesday, General Accounting Office, graduates in all fields.

Tuesday, Bell Telephone, all graduates, all fields.

Wednesday, New Orleans School Board, prospective teachers in all fields, from 9:30 a.m.

Thursday, Arthur Anderson, students in accounting.

Now you can change...



W  
I  
G  
S  
T  
Y  
L  
I  
N  
G

Now you can change your appearance to suit your mood at a moment's notice. A short, casual hair style may suit you best for daytime wear. In the evening, a longer, seductive coiffure may bring out the real you. A young-looking casual fall can give you a gay, happy feeling. And, for that special elegant look, try a wig or fall in high fashion curls or ringlets. So live a little, reflect your personality and mood with new Hair Fashions from Koscot.

Only the finest merchandise will be adorned with the Lady Koscot label. Wigs, Wiglets, and Falls are manufactured up to a high quality and not down to a price. You'll look more beautiful and stylish with Lady Koscot Hair Fashions.

Jerrri's  
608 Front St., Natchitoches, La.

Friday, Oct

'Fanta  
Good  
By

With the  
duction of  
name of R  
rector, will  
deal of the  
my sides  
past two d  
The story  
Starry-eyed  
girl; he lov  
self; theref  
cause he l  
as the boy,  
girl, allow  
just a little

However,  
gotten toge  
for the Mu  
Boy's Fath  
Girl's Fath  
the Narrat  
Crim; the  
and Mortim

Mr. Crim  
the role of  
rich bariton  
of the other  
their traine  
however, th  
be clashing  
ence in voi  
Curry hand  
piance adeq

As a mus  
song from  
the ballad,  
The songs  
seemed to  
the plot th  
and down ri  
Donnie Cou  
ham should  
the job on  
should Mr.

## 'Fantasticks' Has Good Performance

By G. T. Spence

With the College Theatre's production of "The Fantasticks", the name of Ray Schexnider, the director, will have to take a good deal of the blame for the way my sides have been aching the past two days.

The story told is a simple one. Starry-eyed boy meets starry-eyed girl; he loves her; she loves herself; therefore girl loves boy because he loves her. Tim Gayle, as the boy, and Ann Myers, the girl, allow each one us to see just a little of ourselves in them.

However, they could have never gotten together had it not been for the Mute, Leah Rivers; the Boy's Father, Bill Basham; the Girl's Father, Donnie Couvillion; the Narrator (El Gallo), Jack Crim; the Old Actor, Joe Lunt; and Mortimer, Ken Kavalawski.

Mr. Crim added a good deal to the role of the narrator with his rich baritone voice as did some of the other cast members with their trained voices. At times, however, the voices seemed to be clashing due to the difference in voice quality. Mrs. Hugh Curry handled the piano accompaniment adequately.

As a musical, the best known song from "The Fantasticks" is the ballad, "Try to Remember". The songs throughout the play seemed to add a great deal to the plot through their humor and down right honesty. Certainly Donnie Couvillion and Mr. Basham should be congratulated for the job on "Never Say No", as should Mr. Crim and the two



PLAY SCENE—Leah Rivers (standing) who plays the part of a mute in the 'Fantasticks', drops "Snow" on the heads of Tim Gayle (Matt) and Ann Myers (Luisa). Tim and Ann have the rolls of the young lovers in the play.

fathers and their rendition of "Rape".

All of the players did a more than sufficient job in their roles. Joe Lunt, however, seemed to outshine the others as he managed to steal the show whenever he was on the stage. Indeed, everyone was excellent, but the performance of Lunt added a great deal to Mr. Schexnider's

direction and the script provided by Harvey Schmidt.

The cast was outstanding as they were mimes, acrobats, dancers, comedians, and sometimes poets. The play, written by Harvey Schmidt and Tom Jones, demands this of the actors. Certainly everyone who saw the play can say to the cast and staff that it was nothing less than "Fantastick".

## Song Fest In Student Union

As far as folk music goes, it was all happening last Friday night in the Student Union where a throng of some forty music-lovers gathered for a lively, informal folk session.

Students began to appear around 7:30 p.m., armed with guitars, banjos, and harmonicas for the song fest. Performances were strictly spontaneous, and the floor was open to anyone who wished to entertain.

One who faced the spotlight was Ed Huey, with Dylan's "Talkin' World War III Blues" and "Don't Think Twice, It's All Right," as well as Donovan's haunting "Catch the Wind". G. T. Spence entertained with Arlo Guthrie's "Alice's Restaurant" while the audience appreciatively sang along.

Mr. Merlin Mitchell of the NSC English Department came through with a few traditional western folk tunes, while Mr. Stringer, also of the English Department, delivered, with the able aid of his banjo, "Darlin' Corey" and other humorous ballads.

Also highlighting the informal program were renditions of "Silver Dagger," "Number 9 Coal," and "Early Mornin' Rain" by other talented participants, and the rousing "Banks of the Ohio," belted by all.

Merlin Mitchell, the sponsor of the folk session, defines its purpose as "stirring up greater interest in the lovely lyrical ballads and other forms of folk music that offer fascinating pastime." Mitchell also sees the possibility of forming a combo to entertain regularly on campus and even travel around a bit.

Everyone is invited to the next session, to be held at 7:30 P.M.

in Room 320 of the Student Union on Friday, October 24.

According to G.T. Spence, one of the session's innovators, every thing from the Nashville sound to plaintive lyrical style is welcome, as well as every voice from tinkling soprano to booming bass. The show is on! So come—and bring your enthusiasm.

## Frosh Associates Elected By SGA

Ten freshmen associates were elected by the Student Government Association (SGA) Oct. 13.

Freshmen associates, according to Henry Burns, president of SGA, are apprentices to the Student Government Association. They learn about student government first hand from the SGA.

The ten freshmen associates are: Janie Arieux, Lone Beasley, Kathy Breazeale, Faye David, Timothy Gayle, Bobby Harling, Anna Lowe, Pam Whitley, Johnnie Mayeaux, and Roxie Cariere.

This week the freshmen associates were in charge of selling NSC hats in the Student Union lobby.

The associates were asked three questions. These questions were: What experience have you had in student government? Why did you run for freshman associate? and What do you feel is a major problem of Northwestern State College?

After these questions, members of the SGA were allowed to ask the candidates questions. The associates were elected according to their responses to the questions.

Say what you want to say to a woman, but don't put it in writing.

# Constitution Life Insurance Company

## "Are You Protected?"

Constitution Life Insurance offers the following benefits to all college seniors

1. Full Insurance Protection Immediately
2. No War Restriction Clause
3. The Advantage of Lower Age Premium Rates
4. Savings and Security
5. Deferred Premium Deposits (up to two years)

For More Information Call or See

**Maxie Branch — 352-4058**

OR

**Ronnie Whatley — 357-6760**

"Student Agents in Natchitoches to serve you"



WINNING SIGN—Winners in the campus wide sign contest held Wednesday were Delta Ute with the sign pictured here, winning first place, and Phi Mu, who took honorable mention in the contest. The creator of the DZ sign was Lue Wiggins.

## Former Faculty Member To Speak

Earl Coulon, formerly of Northwestern, will be guest speaker at the Oct. 20 meeting of the local chapter, Phi Delta Kappa.

Dr. Richard Galloway, program chairman, said Coulon will discuss his work as public relations

man for the Jefferson Parish School Board.

Coulon was for several years a member of the NSC faculty, and is well known in the Natchitoches area.

Phi Delta Kappa is a fraternity for men in public education.

## Homecoming Contest Entry Blanks Ready

Three hundred dollars in prizes are being awarded this year to winners in Homecoming Displays Contest, according to Dean of Women Lucille Hendrick.

### SGA To Sponsor Benefit Program

The Student Government Association Entertainment Committee is looking into the possibilities of bringing a big name entertainer to NSC.

This is not a part of the regular entertainment program and will not be included in the student entertainment booklets sold on campus.

Proceeds will go to the Day Care Center for Retarded Children for their building fund.

The project will be undersigned by several townspeople at no financial loss to SGA, but they will provide the use of the Coliseum, at no cost, and the use of their booking facilities.

A grand prize of \$100 will be awarded to the campus wide winner in any category.

Four second prizes of \$50 each will be awarded in separate categories.

Competing in one category will be men's and women's dormitories. The social groups (fraternities and sororities) will also vie for the prize in their division.

Religious centers will have a chance to take the \$50 award, while a fourth category of Special groups such as departmental groups and honorary organizations will try for the final prize.

Entry blanks for the registration of the displays by the sponsoring organizations for special areas can be obtained from the office of the Dean of Women. Spaces to be allotted will be granted on a "First come" basis.

The goodness of gold is tried by fire, the goodness of women by gold, and the goodness of men by the ordeal of women.

## Psychology Club Elects Officers

Capt. Paul Lister, assistant professor of military science here presented slides taken on his two tours of duty in Vietnam during the NSC Psychology Club meeting Thursday.

Also during the meeting the new officers were introduced. They are Ray Rush, president; John Sparrow, vice president; Jean Burns, secretary; and Thomas Winn, treasurer.

The Psychology Club membership is open to all majors and minors of psychology who maintain a 2.0 over-all average with a 2.5 average in their psychology courses.

## Students Urged Not To Loan Meal Tickets

Students are urged not to loan their meal tickets to those who do not have them.

If students are permitted to loan out meal tickets, the price charged for them will have to be increased accordingly.

According to Business Manager Ted Wright, this problem is particularly bad on the weekends. The personnel of Saga Food Services have estimated the number of students remaining on campus for the weekend and have based their weekend budget on this amount.

Saga Food Services pays the salary of the kitchen personnel, in addition, to furnishing the food. NSC merely furnishes the cafeteria, the student help, and the mouths to feed.

**DON** *theater*  
352-2581  
NOW - SAT "THE UNDEFEATED"

SUN 19 - MON. 20 - TUE. 21

**JANE FONDA** SEE "BARBARELLA" DO HER THING!  
PANAVISION TECHNICOLOR  
SUGGESTED FOR MATURE AUDIENCES

**Mia Farrow** In a William Castle Production  
Rosemary's Baby  
John Cassavetes  
Ruth Gordon / Sidney Blackmer, Maurice Evans and Ralph Bellamy  
Technicolor / A Paramount Picture / Suggested for Mature Audiences

**CHIEF** *Drive-in*  
352-2811  
SUN. MON. TUE.  
19 20 21  
PARAMOUNT PICTURES PRESENTS  
A SERGIO LEONE FILM  
ONCE UPON A TIME  
IN THE WEST  
TECHNISCOPE® TECHNICOLOR® A PARAMOUNT PICTURE

WEDNESDAY ONLY  
Double Buck Nite  
\$2.00 / Car  
James Garner  
Joan Hackett  
in  
SUPPORT YOUR  
LOCAL SHERIFF  
Color  
— PLUS —  
Peter Sellers  
Victor Mature  
in  
AFTER THE  
FOX  
Color

THUR. - FRI.  
23 24  
"A SIZZLER FROM FRANCE.  
Makes 'THE FOX' look like a milk-fed puppy.  
'Therese and Isabelle' will be the most  
talked-about movie around."

**Therese AND Isabelle**  
RADLEY METZGER Production  
starring ESSY PERSSON ("I, A Woman")

SATURDAY ONLY  
25th  
Rod Steiger  
John Phillip Law  
in  
THE  
SERGEANT  
Color  
— PLUS —  
Lloyd Bridges  
Nico Minardos  
in  
DARING GAME  
Color

Starts WEDNESDAY!

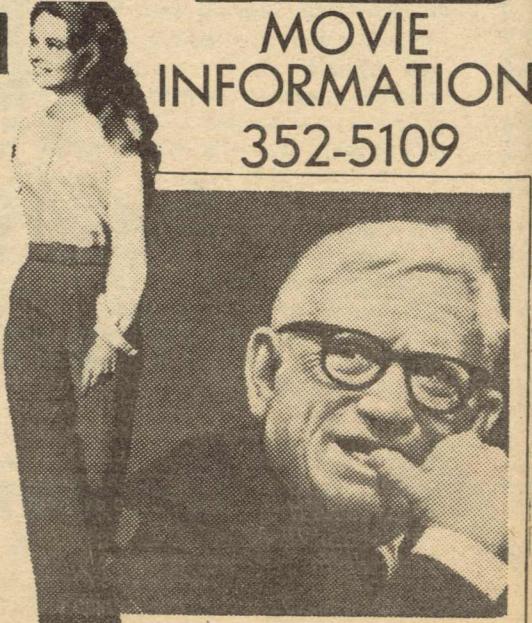
OCT. 22 - SAT. 25

**ACADEMY AWARD WINNER!**  
BEST ACTRESS! BEST SCREENPLAY!  
KATHARINE HEPBURN WILLIAM ROSE

Stanley Kramer production  
Spencer Tracy | Sidney Poitier | Katharine Hepburn  
**guess who's  
coming  
to dinner**

Produced and directed by STANLEY KRAMER - TECHNICOLOR®  
© Film score available on Colgems Records

MOVIE  
INFORMATION  
352-5109



SPIRIT STICK:  
PHI MU &  
TRI-SIGMA

NSC

# Current Sauce

Vol. LVIII—No. 10

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

SPIRIT STICK:  
TRI DELTA SIGMA

Friday, October 24, 1969



CLASSICS CONCERT—Dennis Yost and the Classics IV, the second in the series for this semester of the SGA Big Name Entertainment programs, presented a concert Wednesday night in the Prather Coliseum. The audience listened to and participated in such hits as "Spooky", "Hold On, I'm Comin'", and "Mother Nature's Son".

## Fine Arts Committee Plans Window-Painting Contest

By MOLLY CHANCEY

A Christmas window-painting contest was the highlighted subject of the Fine Arts Committee meeting for the Student Union last Monday.

The committee plans a recurrence of last year's popular competition, in which all campus organizations were invited to decorate a window of the Student Union, carrying out a Christmas theme. The windows will be judged and awarded first, second and third place plaques, and a larger plaque commemorating the top winner will be displayed in the Student Union until next Christmas.

According to Committee Chairman Paul Bennett, all campus organizations will be notified around Nov. 1 of an assembly to discuss the contest. All will be asked to send a representative to the gathering. At this meeting, windows will be assigned by lottery and the delegates will be briefed on the rules, deadlines, and overall theme of the contest.

Other plans in-the-making introduced by the committee were a contest for the best Christmas tree ornament design, the presenting of "certificates of appreciation" to all Student Union Committee workers, and action to spur the lagging Soap Box Assemblies held weekly in the Union courtyard.

The tournament competition, open also to all campus organizations, will be judged as representatives from each group hang the token on the musical Christmas tree featured each year in the Union. Chairman Bennett stated that the event will probably take place the day before the annual town lighting on Dec. 6.

"Certificates of appreciation" are presently being designed by the committee. They will be awarded to anyone who has participated on a Student Union Committee. These crews, provided for by the SGA Constitution, operate strictly on voluntary membership.

No decision has been reached concerning drooping interest in the Soap Box Assemblies, but the committee is considering several

possibilities to create interest and give the speech alley the boost it needs.

Bennett announced finally that

the committee will meet each Monday at 6:00 p.m. in the Student Union for further discussion of plans and interests.

### Held Tomorrow

## Mom And Dad Day Sponsored By AWS

Parents of Northwestern State College students will be honored guests on campus Saturday at the annual Moms and Dads Day celebration.

Activities have been planned throughout the day for hundreds of parents who are expected to arrive.

After tours of the campus during the morning, parents will be guests at Open House in all of the college's residence halls from 2 until 4 p.m.

The theme of this year's program will be "Remember When, Mom and Dad." Campus decorations and displays will carry out this theme. Planning the event will be the Associated Women Students organization on campus. Becky Smith of Franklin is chairman of the planning committee.

Following the Open House will be a reception in the Student Union Ballroom from 4 until 5 p.m. to be hosted by Phi Eta Sigma and Alpha Lambda Delta, honorary scholastic organizations.

Parents seated in a special section, will be guest at the football game Saturday night at 7:30 between Northwestern and Jacksonville State of Alabama at Demon Stadium.

Admission to the game for parents will be by nametags which will be issued when parents register in the residence halls on campus. Parents of off-campus students may acquire tickets at any of the dormitories.

Following the game, parents are invited to an all-college dance at the Student Union which will climax the annual Moms and

Dads Day event.

Parents of NSC students will be greeted by President and Mrs. Arnold R. Kilpatrick and other college administrators and faculty members during the reception and other events.

## Sociology Class Takes Field Trip

A juvenile court and state training school were visited by the sociology students of Northwestern Tuesday. Members of the Juvenile Delinquency class visited Louisiana Technical Institute at Monroe and the Juvenile Court of Caddo Parish at Shreveport.

On their arrival at the Monroe Institution they were oriented by Assistant Superintendent Fred Lindsey. Following this a walking tour of the campus was made to observe various elements of the institutional program.

Journeying then to Shreveport they were greeted by Judge Gorman Taylor at Caddo Juvenile Court. Al Mazur, administrator and chief probation officer, then showed the students the detention home which is a portion of this facility.

This field trip was the culmination of classroom study of juvenile correctional services. According to Dr. Millard J. Biven, Head of the Sociology Department, this was one of several field experiences designed to give sociology and social welfare majors a closer look at the services needed in the rehabilitation of delinquent youth.

## NSC Officials Taste Tech's Crow Monday

NSC President Arnold R. Kilpatrick, Dean of Students Dudley G. Fulton, and Student Body President Henry Burns enjoyed a succulent meal of crow Monday afternoon before some 2,000 members of the Louisiana Tech student body.

The meal resulted from a challenge issued by the three leaders of the college to the corresponding officers of Tech last week, and the subsequent loss of the State Fair Classic football game last weekend to the Bulldogs.

The challenge stated, "The president, dean of students, and student body president of the school which loses the State Fair game will annually be committed to eat crow on the Monday following Northwestern-Tech Weekend.

"This crow will be prepared by the winning school, and the three representatives of the losing school must travel to the campus of the winning school to eat the crow in full view of students, faculty, press, and television cameras."

All three representatives made statements to the Tech student body. Henry Burns congratulated the students in Ruston on a game well-played, but warned them to "wait until next year!"

After the exhibition, Kilpat-

rick, Fulton, and Burns were guided around the campus and consulted with some officials of Louisiana Tech.

Burns has reportedly acquired a taste for the black-feathered scavengers and begun to eat those he ambitiously killed in preparation for a visit from the Tech representatives.

## Home Ec Class To Hold Men's 'Style Show'

The Home Economics 112 Social Usage Class will present a men's style show in the Student Union Ballroom Wednesday at 6:30 p.m., according to Mrs. Maxine Southerland of the Home Economics Department.

The models will be NSC students, and the fashions will be provided by Caplan's Men's Shop in Natchitoches.

Home Economics 112 is a new one hour course offered to both men and women students. It is designed to help them become more aware of correct etiquette and social usage in both everyday and formal situations.

## Publication Staffs Attend Miami Convention Next Week

Ten students and one faculty member will represent NSC at the 45th annual convention of the Associated Collegiate Press Oct. 20-Nov. 2 in Miami, Fla.

James Parrish, associate professor of journalism, will accompany staff members of Northwestern's campus newspaper and yearbook to the convention.

He will also attend the convention of the National Council of College Publications Advisers, which is meeting in conjunction with the Associated Collegiate Press. Parrish has served as a member of the executive committee of the NCCPA.

Members of the school newspaper, *The Current Sauce*, attending the convention will be David Precht, Jennings, editor; Larry McKenzie, Homer, business manager; Gary Morgan, Alexandria, associate editor; Bessie Brock, Mora, campus editor, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria, sports editor.

Representing the yearbook, *The Potpourri*, will be Karen Fitts, Hornbeck, editor; Sandra Chance, Hornbeck, business manager; Gayle Palmer, Jackson,

associate editor; David Miller, Pineville, sports editor; and George Gray, Sibley, assistant editor.

Several thousand students, representing every state in the nation, will attend the meeting, and some 350 students publications advisers will take part in the NCCPA convention.

Convention officials have announced that several speakers of national prominence will address the students during several general assemblies.

In addition to the addresses, the participants will attend workshops, panel discussions, question and answer sessions, sectional meetings and will hear leading figures in the publication of collegiate newspapers and yearbooks.

## NSC Pathology Program Gains Board Approval

The Speech Pathology program has been officially approved by the Professional Services Board of the American Speech and Hearing Association.

Dr. Edward E. Matis, associate professor of special education and director of the program, said approval was granted following an extensive study of the Northwestern program by the American Boards of Examiners in Speech Pathology and Audiology.

Matis said the boards approved both the undergraduate and graduate programs here in speech pathology.

Northwestern will now become one of only 120 colleges and universities throughout the nation listed in the National Registry of approved clinical services programs in speech pathology.

## Veterans Given Course Credit

Any veteran at Northwestern State College who has been in the service for one year and can present his discharge papers to the Registrar's Office can receive credit for Government 450.

In the past veterans were given credit for Health 102, PEM1, and PE activities courses. The Committee of Admission, Credit and Graduation has just included Government 450 in the courses which veterans will receive credit in.

Veterans in Government 450, at the present time, can drop the course and receive credit for it.



**SPIRITED GROUP**—Leading the cheering for Northwestern this year are Patty Page, New Orleans; Curry Miller, Pitkin; Linda Martin, Natchitoches; Ruby Burnette, Shreveport; Gary Digilormo, Shreveport; Ronnie Stewart (Demon), Winnfield; Leah Klingman, Houma; David Watts, Opelousas; Melanie Lee, Natchitoches; Mike Fontenot, Ville Platte; and Dianna Phillips, Baton Rouge.

## Northwestern Elementary Serves Students As Lab

By Donna Searcy

Northwestern Elementary School provides an excellent laboratory school for approximately 900 NSC students in teacher education.

The average NSC goer doesn't realize how many of our students invade the classrooms of the children to make observations in fulfillment for various courses. To begin with, Education 102 classes make general observations throughout the school as an introduction to the teaching field.

Students enrolled in Education Psychology 201 make a number of visits to study teaching procedures and learning technique. In addition, those in Child Growth and Development 303 study one specific child including a case study, conferences with the teacher and parents of the child, and observations of him in the classroom.

Dr. Leonard F. Fowler stated that seniors in their professional semester in this field take 14

hours of methods courses and observe a minimum of five hours per week. They not only observe, but help the teacher teach, to some extent. This experience better prepares the student to tackle his student teaching the next semester and also aides the teacher.

Physical education majors in PE 215 and PE 315 make their initial contact with the elementary school in some observation-participation activities. Swimming is taught to the children by NSC method classes in swimming under the supervision of the instructors.

This semester, about 40 students in PE 402C are working in pairs to teach physical education to children in grades 3-6. This is a good balanced program helping prepare the college student for student teaching and graduation.

In addition, Margaret Atkins has several music majors doing their student teaching this fall

with her. Some Music 30A and 30B classes from NSC are required to observe in the elementary school.

Apart from observers, the work scholarship program assigns at least one college student to each teacher to serve as a teacher aid. This helps the student pay his way through school, and renders assistance to the teacher.

College seniors preparing to teach school may take the National Teacher Examination on any of the four different test dates announced by the Educational Testing Service, a non-profit, educational organization which prepares and administers this testing program. Results of the examination are used by many large school districts as one of the several factors in the selection of new teachers and by several states for certification or licensing of teachers.

Be sure brain is engaged before putting mouth in gear.

## NSC Band Will Play At LSU Conference

Northwestern's 160-member Band has been selected to perform for the Southern Divisional Meeting of the College Band Directors National Association on April 24.

J. H. Reynolds of Ruston, president of the Southern Division of the College Band Directors National Association, made the announcement that the NSC band is one of only five bands from throughout the South chosen to participate in the three-day conference on the LSU campus.

Directed by J. Robert Smith, the Demon Band will present a full one and one-half hour con-

cert program during a general assembly which will be attended by more than 300 college band directors.

Assisting Smith with the band during the performance will be John Raush, assistant director of bands at Northwestern.

Bands selected to perform were chosen on a competitive basis from among hundreds of bands throughout the South. Tapes and recordings were submitted to judges from outside the Southern District, and the judges selected the five bands.

### NSC Graduation

#### Invitations

and

#### Name Cards

orders accepted until January 15

#### Baker's

TOWN & CAMPUS  
BOOKSTORE

113 2nd St. At Campus Gate

### The Flower Nook

400 Jefferson St.

Phones

352-2690

352-3768

Flowers for all  
Occasions

### ATTENTION STUDENTS

Have you tried a Demon Burger lately?

If Not — Then Stop By

### DEMON GRILL

Where NSC Students Are Always Welcome

College Ave.

352-8246

## NSC Selected As A Satellite Network Information Center

Northwestern has been selected as a satellite information center for the nation-wide Reading Resources Network.

Announcement of the selection of Northwestern as an information center was made by the Educational Research Information Center and The Clearinghouse on Retrieval of Information and Evaluation of Reading. The organization is known as ERIC-ERICR.

Northwestern will be one of only 20 such satellite centers in the United States. It is the only one in Louisiana and one of only two in the South.

Dr. Mildred H. Bailey, professor of education and director of the NSC Reading Center, will serve as coordinator of the information center.

Dr. Bailey said the center will be housed in the Northwestern Reading Center in Warren Easton Hall but will be moved upon the completion of the Teacher-Education Center early next year. The permanent home for the information unit will be in the Teacher-Education Center.

The national reading clearinghouse is a joint project of the International Reading Association and Indiana University. The program is funded by the U.S. Office of Education.

Plans call for the clearinghouse to acquire, evaluate, abstract, store, retrieve and disseminate all of the information and research on reading since 1900. This information will be stored at the information center at Indiana University.

Indiana University will prepare copies of all of the research data and send the material to the 20 satellite centers. Dr. Bailey said the new center will add some 2,500 volumes to the college's present library holdings.

Students, educators and reading specialists throughout the

southern part of the United States will utilize the material and facilities of the newly-established satellite center at Northwestern.

## Literary Works Being Accepted

The staff of the *Cane River Anthology*, the NSC student literary publication, is now accepting manuscripts for consideration at the English department office in Room 316 in the Arts and Sciences Building.

Students wishing to submit poems, short stories, plays or essays or critical works should turn them in as quickly as possible, according to Joseph Lunt, co-editor.

Publication dates will be in late November or early December. The other co-editor is Michael Colvin, a graduate assistant in the English department.

## Copy Service Rates Raised

Donald N. MacKenzie, head librarian here, announced that the rates for all copying service in the NSC library will be increased.

The new charge beginning Nov. 1 will 10 cents, rather than the five cents presently charged. In addition, the price for prints made on the Reader-Printers will be raised to 20 cents per copy.

Xerox copying was introduced on this campus in 1964 and has been run at the five cents rate from that time.

The new rate, according to MacKenzie, is necessitated by increased costs of materials and an urgent requirement that the service pay for itself without subsidy.

### GO TO

## DeBLIEUX & McCAIN HARDWARE

APPLIANCES — SPORTING GOODS — HARDWARE

Tel. 352-2439

Front & Trudeau Sts.

Natchitoches, Louisiana



## Interviews Nov. 5 Northwestern State

ENGINEERING • MATHEMATICS • PHYSICAL SCIENCES

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED

Students  
ing a coll  
might won  
these decis  
statements  
sons NSC  
western as  
"I was i  
ties and NS  
gymnastic p  
try."—Doug  
Mass.

"It was t  
Jack Morra

"My bro  
ed NSC a  
so I decid  
Beth Spive

"I don't  
—Jay R. E

"I just li  
campus is  
my major.  
Northwest  
going here  
to home."—

"I chose t  
cause it is  
in the nat  
my mom i  
siana."—Ma  
New Jersey

"I was t  
life and I  
college and  
New Orleans

"I was cl  
school in r  
The campus  
my friends  
Stephanie A

"It was a  
and Northw  
employment  
better here.  
too, and I  
Welch, Nat

"NSC is  
heard about  
pups and I  
friends wer  
Shirley Sny

"It has h  
ards. People  
United Stat  
tend NSC.  
are friendly  
Leesville.

"It was th  
I had to com  
deaux, Vil  
"I couldn't  
requirements  
Johnson, Re

### LETTER

THE C  
accept let  
about car  
newspaper  
sonable a  
author. Na  
held at th

These let  
ed to the  
Box 316,  
offices in  
later than  
publication

### Current

ESTA  
Entered as sec  
Natchitoches P  
of March 3, 18  
cept during ho  
the fall and s  
the summer h  
Northwestern  
ana. Subscri  
in advance.

Member of th

Editorials refle  
members of th  
reflect the opin  
or he admini  
the college.

David Precht  
Larry McKenzie  
Gary Morgan  
Bessie Brock  
Lynn Rollins  
Niva Chavez  
Russell Brown  
Circulation Man  
Faculty Advise  
Ronnie Hooper  
Reporters, Del  
Donna Se  
Jack Balle  
Lenette Th

## Do You Think So?

By Niva Chavez

Students are faced with choosing a college each year. One might wonder what influences these decisions. The following statements are some of the reasons NSC students chose Northwestern as their college.

"I was interested in gymnastics and NSC has one of the best gymnastic programs in the country."—Douglas Brown, Rockport, Mass.

"It was the nearest college."—Jack Morash, Alexandria.

"My brother and sister attended NSC and really enjoyed it, so I decided to come here."—Beth Spivey, Shreveport.

"I don't know, I just liked it."—Jay R. Faneie, Winnfield.

"I just like NSC. I think the campus is pretty. The school of education is a good one. That is my major. My parents attended Northwestern and my sister is going here now. It is also close to home."—Gayle Powell, Shreveport.

"I chose this college partly because it is one of the cheapest in the nation and also because my mom is residing in Louisiana."—Mark Tendrich, Teaneck, New Jersey.

"I was tired of my exciting life and I wanted to go to a dull college and rest."—Yogi Urias, New Orleans.

"I was close to home and the school in my major was good. The campus is pretty. A lot of my friends go here, too."—Stephanie Allen, Shreveport.

"It was a choice between Tech and Northwestern. The outside employment opportunities were better here. It is a small school, too, and I liked that."—Tom Welch, Natchitoches.

"NSC is a small school and I heard about it. I visited the campus and I liked it. A lot of my friends were attending, too."—Shirley Snyder, Pineville.

"It has high academic standards. People from all over the United States and the world attend NSC. Most of the people are friendly."—Larry Spurgeon, Leesville.

"It was the nearest college and I had to commute."—Kathy Thibodeaux, Ville Platte.

"I couldn't pass entrance requirements for Tech."—Leslie Johnson, Readhimer.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

THE CURRENT SAUCE will accept letters to the editor about campus, student, or newspaper affairs that are reasonable and signed by the author. Names may be withheld at the writer's request.

These letters should be mailed to the CURRENT SAUCE, Box 3016, or dropped by the offices in the Art Center no later than Tuesday prior to publication.

## Current Sauce

ESTABLISHED 1914

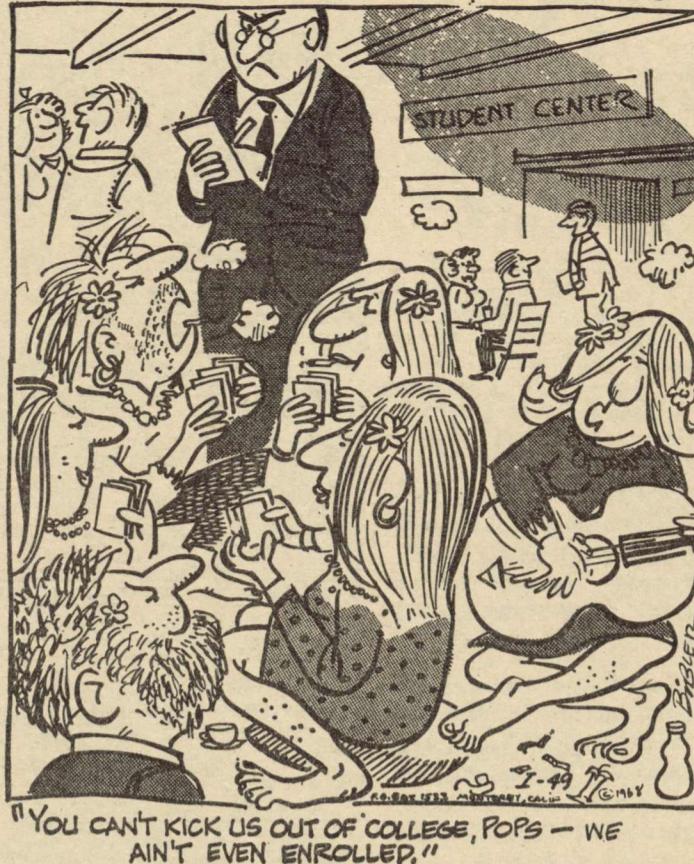
Entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bi-weekly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscription \$3 the year payable in advance.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

David Precht ..... Editor  
Larry McKenzie ..... Business Manager  
Gary Morgan ..... Managing Editor  
Bessie Brock ..... Campus Editor  
Lynn Rollins ..... Sports Editor  
Niva Chavez ..... Feature Writer  
Russell Brown ..... Photographer  
Circulation Manager ..... Manuel Chavez  
Faculty Adviser ..... Ezra Adams  
Ronnie Hooper ..... Staff Artist  
Reporters, Delores Mays, Pesky Hill, Donna Searcy, Meloni O'Banion, Jack Bailey, Vaughan Barbarin, Lenette Thornsberry, Molly Chancey

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



## The AMS Report

By Bill Thrash

At last contact has been made with the sometimes hard to find Allen and Allen Vending machine operators. This was accomplished Tuesday, October 7, at the regularly scheduled A. M. S. meeting.

Representing A&A were Mr. Duke and Mr. Phips. They became the object of many questions and complaints concerning the operation and maintenance of the vending machines in dorms on campus.

As the representatives from each mens' dorm gave his comment or question, the representatives from A&A took notes on the questions then tried objectively to answer each question.

A&A ask that the AMS appoint a student to meet with them on a regular basis to discuss the needs of the students and the problems concerning operation of the machines. Kirk Guidry, who is also chairman of the Student Services Committee, was appointed to this post.

A little cooperation on the part of the students was asked for by A&A in that they ask that students call the numbers on the machines to report a malfunction and not damage the machines by beating on them.

Perhaps now that the initial step has been made, A&A and the students of NSC can both work together for the benefit of all.

## Minutes of SGA

October 20, 1969

The Student Government Association of NSC met in the SGA conference Room on October 20, 1969 at 6 p.m. Burns called the meeting to order. Brown led the group in prayer. Burgin led the Pledge of Allegiance. Roll was called. Absent were Miles and Carriere. Late was Mayeux. The minutes were read and approved as corrected. Burns asked that Woody Shick, Thaila Toups, and Carolyn Hazel be approved as Student Court Justices. Seconded by Baker. Questioned by Nickerson. Motion carried.

Burns reported that this year's State Fair ceremonies were the smoothest he had ever seen. He gave special thanks to Garland Riddle, State Fair Chairman, for doing an excellent job of coordinating the event.

Burns then had the newly elected freshman associates introduce themselves, followed by introduction of the voting SGA members.

Burns introduced the Current Sauce representative, David Precht, editor.

Burns then reported on the Crow Eating that took place Monday afternoon at Louisiana Tech. He said that afterwards the two deans and SGA presidents had met. This coming weekend in Lake Charles the Deans of Students, SGA Presidents, and IFC Presidents will meet. They plan on making arrangements to send letters to the parents of college students to gain support for more funds to the schools.

Burns turned the meeting over to D. Martin.

Baker asked for every SGA member to make at least one Recruiting Trip in the next two months.

D. Martin announced that the Classics IV will appear at NSC this Wednesday at 8 p.m. Tuesday afternoon at three the entertainment committee will hold its regular scheduled meeting. They will finish plans for this week's show and begin working on the spring booking. Martin stated that Oliver may be booked to do a show in February. He asked that the Current Sauce feature the entertainment committee in an article so that the students would understand how the committee functions.

Baker announced that nominations of Mr. and Miss NSC will take place the week of October the 27 along with the

## As I See It...

By David Precht

NSC students seem to be preoccupied with a number of things—class work, grades, the draft, parties, and the list goes on. But one item not often included in our thoughts is the finances of the college. This is understandable, yet this is something that is beginning to warrant an increasing proportion of our concern for it is now affecting this student body rather adversely.

The quality of education here is consistently showing improvement, or at least it seems to be judging from the difficulty I have with some of my classes. This is somewhat incredible when one considers the facts that each year NSC seems to undergo a cut in state and federal funds.

In a speech before the Student Personnel Association last week, President Kilpatrick stated that Northwestern is operating on a budget for 1966. And this is despite increased enrollment and the ever-rising cost of living.

One school in this state, LSU, has been spared in this wave of frugality. In an obvious attempt to create Louisiana's own megaversity, LSU is liberally granted increases in funds disproportionate with their percentage of Louisiana students in comparison with the other state schools.

In the half-time show of a recent USL football game, the majorettes and other performing groups presented a skit satirizing the imbalance of state education funding. Therefore, the pinch on the smaller state schools is being felt by others than NSC.

One of the areas the cutback is felt here is financial aid. Only two years ago, the Financial Aid Department was almost begging for students to fill job openings on campus. Soon after the first cut in the budget, however, student personnel began finding it difficult to get any kind of employment here.

In addition, a "full" scholarship no longer fulfills its title. This has come about because fees are necessarily being increased while there just isn't enough money to increase the scholarships.

In other areas, NSC is not getting enough money to adequately uphold the standards recently set in several of its programs, including athletics, research, building, recruiting, and several others.

It is getting to the point where the president of this college is having to sacrifice much of his valuable administrative time to go "begging" for money from the State Board of Education and the State Legislature. Meanwhile, back at the college, we have to "tighten our belts" and get by with what we have.

As this problem concerns all students here, it therefore becomes the duty of the student body to seek to help balance the scales and get our share of money back in the kitty here.

One way to do this is to pull Mom and Dad into the situation since in many cases they have to cover the difference wrought by the cutbacks. The legislative power of eight or nine thousand parents is a power not to be ignored in Louisiana's legislature.

Our parents need to get out pen and paper and let their state legislators know that the favoritism being bestowed upon the "Fighting Tigers" is not going unnoticed among their respective constituents. Perhaps this is the only remaining solution to the problem.

With concerned students as well as their parents who will sacrifice a small amount of time to call or write their state senators or representatives, perhaps this wrong can be rightened, and perhaps that new stadium might be built, or NSC might achieve university status, and just maybe the educational standards here would improve.

It's now up to us.

## Letters to the Editor

After reading the latest in a long line of nauseating issues of the Current Sauce I am compelled to write this letter.

At the beginning of the semester an editorial appeared in the paper in which it was stated that all controversial topics would be presented objectively. Yet, in the same article, it was declared that the administration would not be criticized. Hardly objective.

Thus, instead of an article on the monopolistic tactics of the book store, we find, in the most recent issue (front page too) a most absurd poem. After reading it I was in a state of mixed emotions, feeling like I was going to be sick, and, at the same time, wanting to laugh.

The past issues are quite effective for lining bird cages and garbage cans. I hope it will improve.

Jim Schmitt

(EDITOR'S NOTE: We fail to see the correlation between the sports editor's front page poem and the editorial policy of the paper. Furthermore, it is a gross misstatement to say that we said the administration would not be criticized. We did say that the administration would not be blindly attacked.

Finally, realizing that some students, notably the author of this letter, will never be pleased, it is satisfying to find that he has found some way to put the Current Sauce to good use.)

## Scorecard

by

Lynn Rollins

Now that all the hullabaloo concerning Tech Weekend is over and everyone has recovered (I hope), it's time to face the sobering fact that Northwestern met and was beaten by a better (I'm still loyal) team.

In the standings, losing to La. Tech is like losing to any other Gulf States Conference foe, and the standings and record at the end of the year is what is looked at by most observers to determine the success of the campaign.

Now don't get me wrong. Winning the Tech Game is a justified matter of pride. But the fact that NSC lost is not the end of the world.

Perhaps the real issue is this. What will the Demons do in the remaining four games of the year?

I hope what happens this year is not similar to the endings the Demons have experienced in the past two seasons. Think back to 1967 and the first year that head coach Glenn Gossett had the field reins. The Demons that year ripped off five straight wins and then dropped a squeaker to Troy State, a 14-point loss to McNeese before putting Southwestern down, and then losing to the recent year nemesis, Southeast.

Last year found the Purple and White edged out in the opener and then starting a four-game win streak that lasted until the Tech match.

But then with a 4-2 record and a good shot at the GSC title things began to happen. The Demons rebounded against McNeese but played listless ball in the final games with USL and SLC and finished with a 5-4 slate and a two game losing streak.

This year the stage is again set as it has been in the past. Gossett's crew lost their opener, marched out a three-game streak, and fell once more to the Bulldogs.

The Demons should come back this week against Jacksonville St. but what will happen when NSC finishes with McNeese, USL, and SLC? The Purple and White have the material to sweep the last four games and finish 7-2. But is the attitude there? I hope so.

### This Week's Forecast

Although I'm still looking for my first perfect prediction week, a five out of seven outing last go-around brought the season record to 22 right, eight wrong, for a .733 percentage. (The World Series does not count.)

**NSC 28, Jacksonville St. 17**—The word is out that the Gamecocks are "quick and mean" but a large Mom and Dad's Day crowd should help inspire the Demons in their post-Tech comeback bid. **Southeast 21, Northeast 14**—The Lions, gaining confidence and respect each week, are above the .500 mark (3-2) and should drop the Joe Profit-led Indians to their sixth loss without a win. **USL 21, Lamar Tech 20**—The defending GSC champions have been pushed around this year but they should have enough left for a squeaker in Texas. **McNeese 30, Pensacola Navy 28**—McNeese must be saying, "If Southeastern can do it, so can we." The Lions bumped the sailors last week at home and the Cowboys, with a crushing running game, will shine in the Florida sun. **La. Tech 38, Chattanooga 10**—The Bulldogs, past maybe their biggest hurdle, smell a perfect season. **LSU 28, Auburn 14**—Tigers may be looking ahead to the big one (Ole Miss) next week, but homecoming festivities at the Snake Pit (Tiger Stadium) should keep enough of their thoughts on the business at hand. **Notre Dame 49, Tulane 0**—Mercy! The Wave will be flattened to a ripple. At least nobody can blame the Grennies for scheduling "wins" instead of attractive games. **Philadelphia Eagles 31, N. O. Saints 27**—Saints might record their first win of the year but with the home stadium advantage and Sam Snead, I'll go with the Eagles.

WHY'S A NICE GIRL  
LIKE YOU FEELING

# MAMMORH

EVERY MONTH? THAT'S PREHISTORIC!

You're not as mini as usual? It's only temporary, you know. A monthly problem. But who cares when you have that puffy, bloated, "Oh, I'm so fat feeling"? TRENDAR, that's who. TRENDAR'll help keep you slim as you are all month long. Its modern diuretic (water-reducing) action controls temporary pre-menstrual weight gain. (That can be up to 7 pounds!) Start taking TRENDAR 4 to 7 days before that time. It'll help make you look better and feel better.

TRENDAR...IT MAKES YOU GLAD YOU'RE A GIRL!

Against Jacksonville St.

## Demons Hoping For Comeback

### Gamecocks Are Foe In Mom and Dad's Game

By PESKY HILL

Northwestern, after dropping a 42-21 loss to arch-rival Louisiana Tech last week, tries to bounce back Saturday night by hosting Jacksonville State University of Alabama at Demon Stadium.

The Demons had a three-game winning streak broken Saturday night in Shreveport but Coach Glenn Gossett is hoping NSC can start another win skein tomorrow night against the Gamecocks.

Despite the loss, Northwestern remains in a three-way tie for second place in the Gulf States Conference with a 1-1 record. Overall, the Demons will bring a 3-2 record into the game with JSU while the visitors will counter with a 2-3 mark.

#### Two Way Threat

Jacksonville, a member of the Alabama Collegiate Conference, has a strong passer in quarterback Ken Lett. Lett also has a talented group of receivers in split end Mike Munhall, tight end Bruce Nichols, and flanker Bobby Marcum.

"Their passing game is not the only threat which Jacksonville can throw at us," the Demon mentor commented. "Bubba Long (6-1, 205, senior fullback) is supposed to be the best runner to come out of Jacksonville State. And his performances in the films we've seen certainly bears out that reputation," Gossett added.

Head coach of the Gamecocks is Charley Pell, a member of the 1961 national championship team at the University of Alabama under Paul "Bear" Bryant.

#### Papa Returns

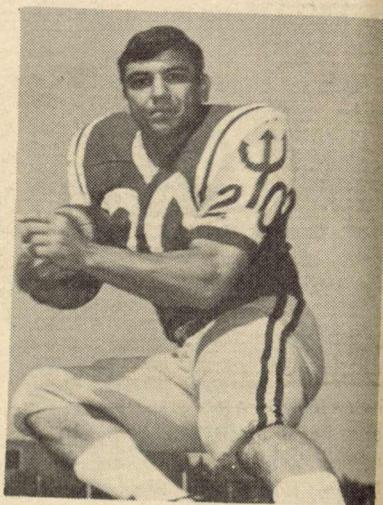
An important factor in the game tomorrow night will be the return of halfback Tony Papa to the starting line-up. Out for four weeks with a badly bruised ankle, Tony saw action in the second half of the Tech game and was commended for his performance.

A 5-6, 168-pounder from Shreveport-Jesuit, Papa is expected to add considerable punch to an already powerful Demon rushing game. Tony was the total offense leader on the team after the first game, but was injured in the first quarter of the second game.

Joining Papa in the NSC backfield will be versatile Vic Nyvall, fullback Richard Ware and quarterback Mike Pool. Tommy Wallis who filled in capably for Papa in his absence, will also see plenty of action at both halfback slots.

John McClendon, a sturdily built 195-pound junior quarterback who has been hampered by leg injuries, was a bright spot in the loss to Tech. McClendon came

Demon basketball teams have won five Gulf States Conference titles including back to back championships in 1954 and 1955. The last crown was captured in 1960.



BACK IN ACTION—Tony Papa will be back in action as a starter tomorrow night when the Demons host Jacksonville St. in the annual Mom and Dad's Day game. Papa, who suffered a bruised Achilles tendon in the second game of the year, has gained 128 yards on 19 carries for a 6.7 yard average.

## Zesto Drive-Inn

Through the continued patronage of NSC students, Zesto Drive Inn has become this area's oldest and best known Drive-Inn.

## We Thank You

Effective Nov. 1st through March 1st we will again offer FREE delivery service to all NSC dorms with every purchase of \$1.00 or more.

## FREE

25c drink of your choice FREE with delivery order of \$1.00 or more. Offer good at the window by presenting NSC I.D. card.

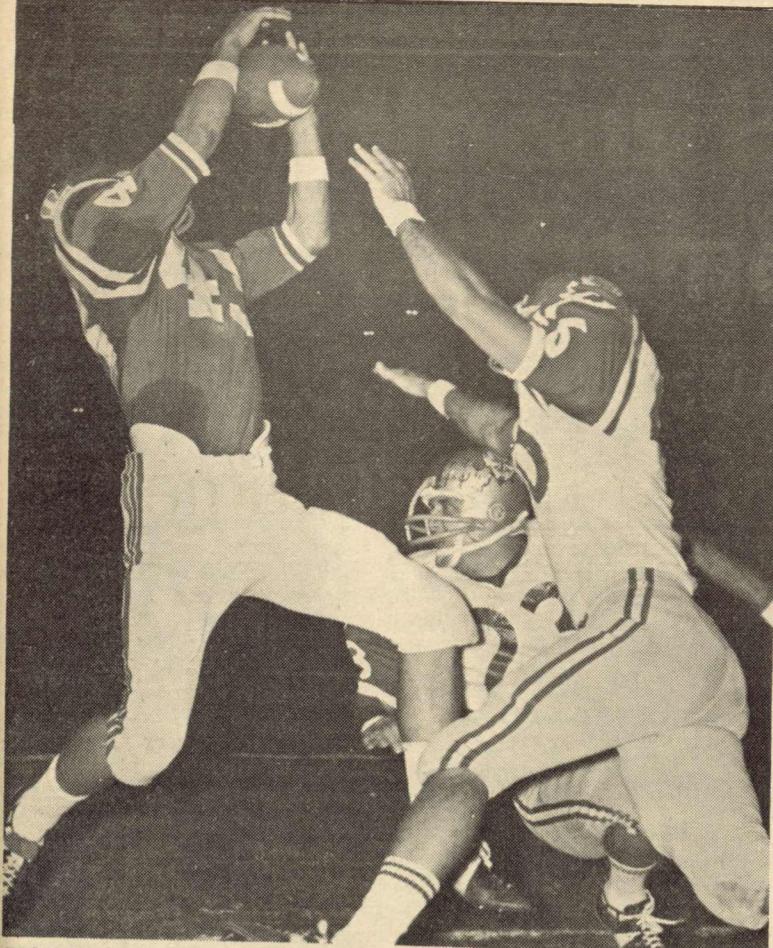
Offer Good Through Month  
of November

— DELIVERY SERVICE —

## Zesto Drive-Inn

Phone 352-2384

Hours 5 p.m. until 9 p.m.



SPINKS GRAB ONE—Tommy Spinks, La. Tech's premier split end and Terry Bradshaw's favorite target, is shown going high in the air to catch one of Bradshaw's bullets in last week's State Fair Game. Kenny Callens (23) and an unidentified Demon defender on the play. Spinks caught four passes for 128 yards and a touchdown.

Intramural action today, the Muck-A-Lucks will take on the Rejects, while the Jets battle the Wonderful Winoes, and the Couyon 8 compete with Holly Rock in Dean's League action. Next week will be the last week of preliminary football competition with games being played at 4:05 p.m. Monday through Friday.

The Demon Playoffs will be held Monday and Tuesday, Nov. 3 and 4, with the championship game slated for Wednesday afternoon at 5:30.

Monday's action will see the champion of the Dean's League competing with the runner-up of the Demon League on Field 2, while on Field 3, the champion of the President's League will try to beat the runner-up of the Dean's League.

The champion in the Demon League will go into the playoffs against the runner-up in the President's League while Monday's winners will vie for a championship slot in Wednesday's game.

Listed below are the standings before play yesterday:

**Intramural Standings**  
**Demon League**

	W	L	T
Kappa Sigma	3	0	1
Pi Kappa Phi	3	1	0
Kappa Alpha	2	1	1
Sigma Tau Gamma	2	2	0
Tau Kappa Epsilon	1	3	0
Tri Delta Sigma	0	4	0

**Dean's League**

	W	L	T
Holly Rock	5	0	0
Jets	4	1	0
Couyon 8	3	1	0
Muck-A-Lucks	1	2	0
Wonderful Winoes	0	2	0
Rejects	0	3	0
West Side Rebels	0	4	0

**President's League**

	W	L	T
Phi Epsilon Kappa	4	0	0
ROTC Cadets	3	0	1
Balihijas	3	1	1
Football Team	3	2	0
All-American Boys	2	2	0
BSU	2	3	0
Wesley Foundation	0	4	0

## Junior Village

Clothes for  
the College  
and  
Career  
Girls

DIXIE PLAZA  
SHOPPING CENTER  
Phone 352-4470



# 'Be Prepared' Is Early Theme For Hildebrand's Roundballers

## Cage Boss Pleased With Squad's Condition

"Be Prepared" may be the Boy Scout motto but to head basketball coach Tynes Hildebrand and his assistant Don Beasley, it also applies to the 1969-70 Demon cage season.

The NSC roundballers have been working under the direction of the coaches since Oct. 15 and went through an extensive three-week conditioning program before practice began.

"The entire squad did sit-ups, pull-ups, and jumping drills, and ran for three weeks," Hildebrand said. "Everybody excepts one broke six minutes in the mile."

For the past week and a half the team has been working on fundamentals in Prather Coliseum. Hildebrand has been stressing fundamentals in the early going—especially man-to-man defense and fast breaks.

### Run and Shoot

"We will definitely run and shoot more this year and try to fast break and press defensively every time we get the chance. We will also probably zone press, trap, and use the various zone defenses. With our personnel we should be able to fit the need to the situation," the cage boss commented.

Hildebrand, entering his fifth season as leader of the Demon basketball program, will bring a 54-50 coaching record into the coming season.

Beasley, a former All-Gulf States Conference quarterback

for Northwestern, took over as Hildebrand's right hand man in 1966.

### Outlook Bright

Although losing two All-GSC performers in James Wyatt and Pete Gray, the outlook appears to be bright this year. All-GSC center, 6-8 Charles Bloodworth, guard Doug Watts, and forward Jerry Masters are the three seniors on the squad.

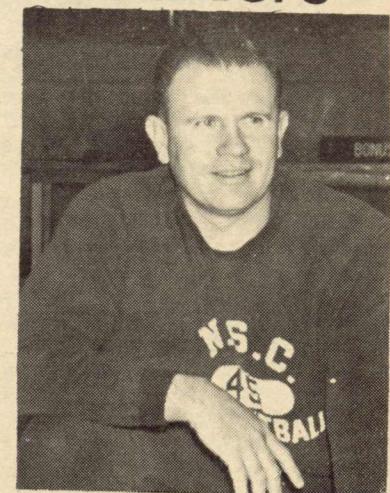
Junior lettermen include guards Allen Posey and Johnny Janese. Sophomore Carlton Walding, who was starting time last year, adds strength to the front and back line.

Hildebrand was highly satisfied with the conditioning showed during the first week of practice but he was displeased with the lack of depth strength. "Before practice started I thought our bench would be a very positive factor for this season but so far I haven't seen any proof of this. We have had a few boys injured however and maybe we can start coming around in this area."

Northwestern opens its 23-game season Dec. 1 against the highly regarded North Texas State Eagles at home in Prather Coliseum.

### 1969-70 Schedule

Dec. 1	— North Texas—H
Dec. 4	— Texas A&M—A
Dec. 5	— Texas A&M—A
Dec. 8	— E. Texas St.—A
Dec. 11	— McNeese—A
Dec. 15	— La. Tech—H



ENTERING FIFTH SEASON—Tynes Hildebrand, entering his fifth season as head basketball coach here, is optimistic about the coming season. Hildebrand owns a 54-50 record while at NSC.

Dec. 18 — La. College—H  
Dec. 29 & 30 — NSC Holiday Tournament Grambling-Northeast Ouachita-NSC

Jan. 2 — U. of Arkansas—A  
Jan. 5 — Southern Miss.—H

Jan. 10 — Centenary—H

Jan. 19 — Henderson St.—H

Jan. 24 — Nicholls—A

Jan. 26 — U. of South Ala.—A

Jan. 28 — Northeast—A

Feb. 2 — USL—H

Feb. 5 — McNeese—H

Feb. 9 — La. Tech—A

Feb. 12 — La. College—A

Feb. 16 — Northeast—H

Feb. 19 — Southeast—A

Feb. 23 — Nicholls—H

Feb. 25 — Southeast—H

Feb. 28 — USL—A

## There's No Glory In Leslie Robertson's Lineman Position

Is there any glory in football for an offensive lineman?

Northwestern guard Leslie Robertson doesn't mind all the publicity given to the fellows that score the touchdowns. He's just content on doing his job — BLOCKING.

Robertson, a 220-pound junior from LaGrange High of Lake Charles, has been one of the leaders in the Demon offensive line this fall. He along with the other linemen have provided NSC backs with plenty of running room.

When asked what he enjoys most about his position he said, "The challenge of meeting a man one on one and keeping him away from the ball carrier is what I look forward to in a ball game."

Transferring from Louisiana College this season when the Wildcats dropped football from their agenda, Robertson had his most outstanding game of the campaign in a 35-24 triumph over Tennessee Tech. For his efforts,

Leslie received the offensive line award for that week.

Demon Head Mentor Glenn Gossett says of Robertson, "He's been a workhorse all year. Leslie doesn't have a lot to say but he does a real fine job. I think he's steadily improving in each game."

An above average student, Gossett adds, "Leslie is also a good student of the game, learns well, reacts well, accepts his

mistakes and corrects them."

In a losing cause against Tech, Robertson received praise from scribes covering the game as well as Gossett. Leslie has impressed onlookers with his versatility and desire.

On two different occasion this season, Robertson had 22 knockdowns in a game. Through five tussles, the Lake Charles product has more than 80 knockdowns.

## Pizza inn

122 Hwy. 1 South

Natchitoches, Louisiana

Carry Out or Eat In

Open 11:00 A.M. until 12:00 P.M.

Seven Days A Week  
Order by Phone for Faster Service



PHONE: 352-8263

Allow Approximately 20 Minutes

### The PIZZA INN Menu

	Sm. Med. Lg.
Mozzarella Cheese	... 85-1.15-1.75
Onion	..... 1.05-1.55-2.05
Green Olive	..... 1.05-1.55-2.05
Black Olive	..... 1.05-1.55-2.15
Green Pepper	..... 1.05-1.55-2.05
Mushroom	..... 1.15-1.65-2.45
Pepperoni	..... 1.15-1.65-2.40
Hamburger	..... 1.15-1.65-2.40
Sausage	..... 1.15-1.65-2.40
Canadian Bacon	..... 1.25-1.75-2.60
Hot Jalapeno	..... 1.15-1.65-2.40
Anchovy	..... 1.15-1.65-2.40
½ Cheese, ½ Sausage	1.05-1.50-2.15
½ Cheese,	1/2 Hamburger .....
Pizza Inn Special	1.45-1.90-2.95
Hamburger &	
Chopped Onions	1.25-1.75-2.60
Pepperoni &	
Mushroom	1.25-1.75-2.60
Pepperoni &	
Green Pepper	1.25-1.75-2.60
Sausage &	
Mushrooms	1.25-1.75-2.60
Olives & Onions	1.40-1.80-2.70

**Scoreboard**

	W	L	GSC Rec.
La. Tech	4	0	3-0
NSC	3	2	1-1
Southeast	3	2	0-1
McNeese	2	3	1-1
USL	1	4	1-1
Northeast	0	5	0-2

**Last Week's Results**

La. Tech 42, NSC 21  
McNeese 41, Northeast 27  
Southeast 20, Pensacola Navy 7  
Ark. State 26, USL 0

**This Week's Schedule**

Jacksonville St. at NSC  
Southeast at Northeast  
USL at Lamar Tech  
McNeese at Pensacola Navy  
La. Tech at Chattanooga

# Students Participate In Laboratory School

This year Northwestern has fifty-six of its students participating in the Laboratory School, an institution of the School of Education. These students are from the methods classes of all departments of education and are getting their pre-student teacher training.

Each student works five hours a week, thus seventy hours for the first term of their professional semester on the road to becoming the teacher of tomorrow. These observation-participation students, with a supervising teacher, work and teach children in classes ranging from kindergarten to sixth grade.

Before a college student participates in the Laboratory School he must complete Education 102, which is a general observation course. Here he learns the organization and administration of the school principles of learning, and makes a general observation of the classroom.

Then in Psychology 201 and Psychology 303, the student learns the different techniques of teaching and with the help of a supervising teacher, the college student evaluates a certain child. He studies the child's record, his past grades, and the child's character.

When the college student chooses a child to study, he can choose one who is a fast learner, a slow learner, and average learner, or all three.

After completing these three prerequisite courses, the college student enrolls in a fourteen hour methods course, for observation-participation. Here he helps the teacher with the actual teaching on a co-operative teaching basis, leaving all the dirty work for the student aides, hired by the college.

This year besides the regular Laboratory School in elementary education, under the direction of Mr. Simmons and Dr. Scoggings, the PE 402C students are now teaching the third through sixth year pupils in Physical Education.

## Natchitoches Neptunes

### Diving

Diving instruction is offered on Monday and Wednesday from 5-7 p.m. for interested college students and children. There is no charge and at this time no plans have been made for attending diving meets although this might be possible in the future.

Instructor is Lynn Shivers, a college student who is an experienced diver.

## McClung Drug Store

Now with a Complete Max Factor Cosmetics

Try New Max Factor Ultraluent Whipped Cream

Ultraluent Blushers-Bye-Babies Baby Blusher Stick Cream Lipstick

We deliver to the dorms and

Cash Student Checks  
600 Front St.  
Phone 352-2461

From the Music 40 Methods class, the elementary school has some observation-participation students who are helping the student teachers teach at the elementary school.

In Professor Fowler's opinion the Laboratory School is the Heart of the School of Education. He thinks it is the best pre-student teacher training this school has to offer.

### Free Tutoring

The Baptist Student Union is offering free tutoring services to any student who needs help in the following subjects:

Biology — 7 p.m. Mondays  
Freshman Math — 6:30 p.m. Tuesdays  
Chemistry 111 and 103 — 7:30 p.m. Tuesdays  
Freshman English — 7:30 p.m. Tuesdays

## Demonstrations Given At Music Conference

### By Lenette Thornsberry

The annual Vocal Music Conference was held on Oct. 10-11 in the NSC Student Union. It was sponsored jointly by the music section of the State Dept. of Education and the Louisiana Music Educators Association.

The purpose of the conference was to give in service training to music specialists and teachers.

Two music specialists were present to give several demonstrations of their techniques. Miss Dorothy Ward, music consultant for Prentice-Hall, Inc. gave demonstrations on elementary school techniques. Lee Kjelson, chairman of music education at the University of Miami, gave demonstrations on secondary school and

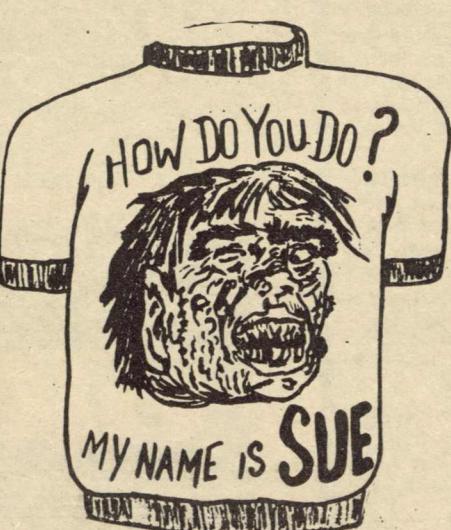
## Students Save Shop From Fire Near Campus

Alertness on the parts of two NSC students possibly averted a damaging fire in a woodworking shop near campus late Tuesday.

Rex Mars of Heflin, and Bert Dupuy of Natchitoches, noticed a bucket beginning to flame in the little off-campus shop and reported it to the Campus Security.

A CS officer kicked in the door of the establishment and Mars and Heflin then removed the bucket of oily rags and the Natchitoches fire Department extinguished the fire.

For HALLOWEEN . . .



... or anytime.  
'SUE' T-shirts  
only \$1.95.

Come see our  
Sorority  
and  
Fraternity  
shirts in  
PURPLE.

Gifts - Beautiful, Quality, Personal. They continue to arrive at

**Jerrri's**  
608 Front St.  
Natchitoches, La. 71457.

## Evelyn Quinn Likes Her Music

### By Deloris Mays

The room vibrates with the sounds of Wes Montgomery blaring through twin speakers at opposite ends of the room. In the middle of her bed Evelyn Quinn sits cross-legged and produces four melodies for her counterpoint class.

A junior this semester, her major is voice with a minor in piano. Jeannette, her preferred name, is completely at home with all types of music.

Admitting that her record collection is not vast she then says that she likes to experience new things and buys according to mood. This is noticed by the fact that one album jacket is entitled "The Spectacular Sound of Stravinsky" and another "Blood, Sweat, and Tears"—both albums from the same collection. She laughs and admits that one of her latest favorites is "A Boy Named Sue."

A native of Mansfield, Jeannette graduated from All Saints High School as valedictorian. Even in high school though, Jeannette's first love was her music. She represented All Saints at several district and zone rallies and gathered superior and second superior ratings.

In the summer of 1967 Jeannette became a Demon. She had been on campus before while participating in a biology program for high schoolers. The campus impressed her so much she could not wait to attend her first class as a part of it. She presently

serves as second alto section leader of the choir. Also she sings in the Chorale and Chamber Choir.

Although preoccupied with music Jeannette enjoys reading novels and poetry. A present love is Rod McKuen, one of the best lyrical poets in America.

"Listening to him through his poetry is a totally new experience from the very first. It puts me in another world. His latest collection, Listen To The Wind is simply unbelievable."

Often classes and recitals require songs to be performed in their original language. This becomes one of the hang-ups of her music. "Even though I have had two years of French and am taking German this semester does not help. There is still so much to learn plus the fact that there are more languages. The main problem is stressing the right word or vowel and phrasing them the best way for the correct emotion."

A person who is always active and full of fun Jeannette, does have more serious moments. During those times she concentrates on cooking and sewing, letting it be known that she is preparing for that first home with her husband. He is a sergeant stationed at Fort Hood, Texas.

Reflecting on marriage and college Jeannette feels that the two can go hand and hand, but only if both parents are mature enough to understand and cooperate with each other.

## A Saucy Deal For Renting NSC Students

- 12 x 50 2 BEDROOM
- FRONT KITCHEN OR FRONT AND REAR BEDROOMS
- FULLY FURNISHED

YOURS FOR

**\$63.86**

MONTHLY

With Down Payment As Low As \$554.50

(Including All Insurance Except Life Insurance on Purchases)

Why pay high monthly rent. Own your own home. Come by and talk it over or call

DOYLE LOTT, MGR.

## CARTER MOBILE HOMES

One Used 8 x 47 2-Bedroom Mobile Home  
Good Condition—\$1895 Financing Available

Hwy. 1 South

352-6140

ection lead-  
she sings  
Chamber

sped with  
ys reading  
present love  
of the best  
ca.

through his  
experience  
It puts me  
latest col-  
e Warm is

recitals re-  
performed in  
e. This be-  
hang-ups of  
ugh I have  
uch and am  
mester does  
ill so much  
that there  
The main  
the right  
rasing them  
the correct

ways active  
nnett, does  
ments. Dur-  
concentrates  
ing, letting  
e is prepar-  
ne with her  
ergeant sta-  
Texas.

age and col-  
that the two  
d, but only  
ture enough  
eroper with

## LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS



"WELL, MY FIRST REACTION WAS: WHAT KIND OF A DUMB STUPID BLIND DATE HAS THIS JERK-OF-A-ROOMMATE OF MINE LEFT ME ALONE WITH — THEN —"

## Movie Reviews

### At the Don

Starting Wednesday, Oct. 29, at the Don Theatre, will be a movie that college students—especially the boys—should enjoy. The movie will be playing through Sunday, Nov. 1, and is titled *Where It's At*.

*Where It's At* stars David Janssen, Robert Drivas, Rosemary Forsyth, Brenda Vacarro, and Edy Williams. It is the story of a Father-Son conflict between David Janssen and Robert Drivas.

Janssen is the operator of a gambling place in Las Vegas and Drivas his son is just out of Princeton. The father and son haven't been together much and a communication gap, a culture gap, and a generation gap exists between the two.

Janssen, who cannot understand why his son does not like Las Vegas, tries to find the answer by bugging the room. Gradually Drivas leaves off his bell bottom slacks, hippie beads, and Edwardian jacket and conforms more and more to Las Vegas standards.

Finally Drivas buys out one-third of the share of the club from people in Baltimore and sets himself up. In the end though he turns it over to his father, marries a girl from the club, and goes to Europe to study and raise a family.

The story is a comedy drama rated "R", with a look into Caesar's Palace, the fantastic gambling-hotel-entertainment enterprise with all its topless dancers and many gamblers.

Showing before *Where It's At* at the Don will be *Guess Who's Coming to Dinner?* from Oct. 22 through 25. The movie stars Sidney Poitier, Katharine Hepburn, and Spencer Tracy. Starting on Oct. 26 and continuing through Oct. 28 will be the much talked-about *Candy* for those who missed it.

### At the Cane

A movie called *Daddy's Gone A-Hunting* is coming to the Cane Theatre on Oct. 26, and will be playing through the 28. *Daddy's Gone A-Hunting* stars Carol White, Paul Burke, and Scott Hyland in a very unusual movie with a rare combination of a love story and a thriller.

The story begins as Carol White arrives in San Francisco and meets Scott Hylands. He gets her a job and helps her get settled and then moves in with her and lives off her earnings. She tells him to get a job, they have a fight, and he throws her out of her own apartment.

She discovers she is pregnant and has an abortion. When Hylands finds out about the abortion he nearly goes mad. Meanwhile White meets successful lawyer Paul Burge at a party. They fall in love, get married, and shortly after have a baby. White tries to avoid Hylands, but sees him everywhere. He decides he must kill the baby in order to get even with her for killing his. Many horrifying experiences and a wild chase are ended when Hylands is killed.

*Daddy's Gone A-Hunting* is rated "M", and is a movie to keep a person on the edge of his seat until the very end.

## Millsbaugh's Drug Store

"IN THE HEART OF DOWNTOWN NATCHITOCHES"

Giles W. Millsbaugh, Jr., Ph. G.

"We cash  
Student Checks"

Corner Front & Church St.  
PHONE 352-2111

### Placement Schedule

Tuesday—Murphy Oil, are interested in interviewing accountants from 9 to 4 p.m.

Wednesday—Calcasieu Parish, Mr. St. Dizier, will interview prospective teachers from 9 to 4 p.m.

## THE CURRENT SAUCE

# Greeks Are Back To Work Following A Hectic Week

### Pi Kappa Phi

This weekend Beta Omicron chapter of Pi Kappa Phi will honor Mom and Dad's day by having an open house for the visiting parents. There will be a committee of 24 brothers to welcome the parents with refreshments and answers to any and all questions.

The parents will then attend the Demon football game where they will be provided seats, with the compliments of Pi Kappa Phi.

Pi Kappa Phi played TKE in intramural football last Thursday and won 18 to 6. This week they are scheduled to play Kappa Alpha, and will enter the finals if they are victorious.

Pi Kappa Phi will be in the cross country races, also this week. Twelve of Pi Kappa Phi's activities will be traveling to North Texas shortly, to initiate the colony at North Texas State College to full brotherhood of Pi Kappa Phi fraternity.

### Alpha Sigma Alpha

New officers for Alpha Sigma Alpha are listed as Carrie McClelland, president; Mary Ford, vice president; Candy Cates, secretary; and Rosalyn Schwarz, treasurer.

The Psi Psi chapter is now making plans for Mom and Dad's Day festivities. A reception will be held before the game with a slumber party slated afterward.

The sorority will soon be meeting with one of its alums, Mrs.

## Plans Are Made For Homecoming

Homecoming, Nov. 8, will be the first opportunity for many alumni to revisit the NSC campus.

Homecoming activities begin at 9 a.m. with an alumni coffee and registration in the Student Union. At 9:30 a.m. several of the service organizations on Campus will assist those alumni who wish to tour the campus. There will also be a board of directors meeting at 9:30 a.m. in room 241 of the Student Union.

A graduate "N" Club meeting will be held at 10:30 a.m. in the coliseum for all former athletes who earned their letters at NSC.

An alumni luncheon will be held at 11:30 a.m. in Iberville Dining Hall. President Kilpatrick will give a short progress report before the Luncheon begins.

The pre-game ceremonies at 2:10 p.m. will consist of the presentation of the queen and her court and performances by the Black Knights and the NSC Band.

The game between NSC and McNeese State will begin at 2:30 p.m. After the game there will be an "N" Club graduates get-together in the newly decorated "N" Club room in the Coliseum.

Tapes

When It Comes To  
Music We've Got It  
At 111 Second Street

O. C. Smith

Largest Selection of Pop Posters,

Magazines, Books, and Albums

R & S RECORDS

352-9255

Cassettes

Beatles

at the Blue featuring the "Elastic Band".

### Phi Mu

Following a busy Tech Week, Kappa Iota Chapter of Phi Mu has had a brief rest and returned to their books. In addition to plans for Mom and Dad's Day this weekend, many activities such as a clumber party and an open house, plus the Phi Mu display are being planned.

Phi Mu welcomes all Moms and Dads!

### Kappa Alpha

Our Chapter enjoys very much the two dances, the football game, and all the other phases of the past weekend in Shreveport.

Friday night for our dance we had "Earl Carter and the Upsetters" and Saturday night we had the "Glass Menagerie" from Lafayette.

We would like to extend a special welcome to all of the Moms and Dads to our campus this weekend.

## Typewriters

Repairs  
Ribbons  
Rentals  
Special Student Rate

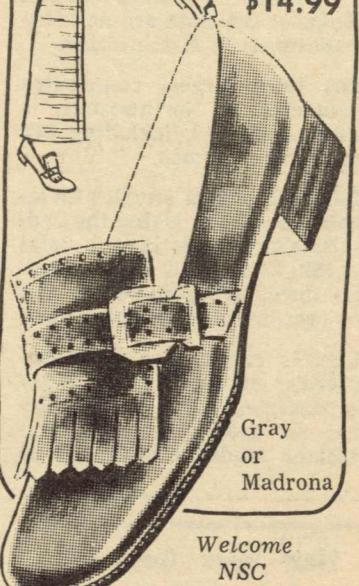
## Baker's

Printing & Office Supply  
Ph. 352-2935 124 St. Denis

## Miss America Shoes

To wear with pants. A rugged brogue of polished antiqued leather.

\$14.99



## BODIE'S Shoes

208 FRONT STREET  
NATCHITOCHES, LA.



## Demon Supporters Display Spirit



## Caddo Parish Leads In NSC's Enrollment

A breakdown of enrollment figures at Northwestern State College shows that Caddo Parish is the school's leading contributor of students this fall.

Caddo, which for several years has had the largest number of students at Northwestern of all the Louisiana parishes, is represented by 521 women and 509 men for a total of 1,030.

Natchitoches Parish has the second largest number of students with 727, but an additional 150 married students from throughout the state are now listing addresses in Natchitoches.

The third largest contributor of students to Northwestern is Rapides with 619, including 313 men and 306 women.

Bossier Parish is fourth with an enrollment of 332, giving the Caddo-Bossier Parish area a total of 1,362. Caddo and Bossier Parishes have 23 percent of the Northwestern student population.

Figures reveal that of Northwestern's enrollment of 6,017 this semester, 5,650 of the students are from Louisiana. The Louisiana students make up 94

percent of the total enrollment at the college.

All 64 of Louisiana's parishes are represented at Northwestern. In addition, there are 330 out-of-state students from 41 states and the District of Columbia, and

### Alpha Beta Alpha Elects Officers

Alpha Beta Alpha held initiation ceremonies on Monday, October, 20, in Room 300 of the library. The initiates were: Sharon Duty, Connie Pine, and Judy La Bleau from Natchitoches; Elaine Guillot; Effie, Irene Mergel; Lake Providence.

The organization also pledged five new members: Sara Beth Tanner; Evergreen, Gloria Trahan; Pineville, Carolyn Raines; Shreveport, Judy Applin; DeRidder, and Dorene Hawks; Rosepine.

Refreshments were followed with a reading by Robin Creighton, "Party Games" by John Burke. The spine-chilling tale was in keeping with the program's Halloween theme.

Dr. Hennigan, the new department head of Northwestern's media center spoke on the department's plans. He encouraged the library students to attend the Louisiana Teachers' Association Convention on November 24, where librarians and media specialists throughout the state will be meeting for the first time in joint conference.

Committees were appointed by President Marianne Ellzey for the selection of a magazine to be donated to Russell Library by ABA.

there are 37 foreign students from 13 countries.

Texas is the leading contributor of out-of-state students to North-

western with a total this semester of 58. Other states which contribute heavily to the enrollment at Northwestern are Arkansas,

Florida, New York, Virginia, California, Connecticut, Illinois, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Ohio and Pennsylvania.

## Attention Renting Students

### VACANCIES

At

### TWIN OAKS

Available For Immediate Occupancy

Modern Living

Near

For Less

Campus

AIR-CONDITIONED

Phone 352-3333 or 352-3000

142  
Bedrooms

Modern  
Kitchen

Next Issue: Nov. 14

The Current Sauce will not be published again until Friday, Nov. 14, because the editors will be attending the Associated Collegiate Press convention in Miami next week (Oct. 29-Nov. 1).

The following week is set aside for mid-term examination studying.



# Current Sauce



Vol. LVIII - No. 10

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

Friday, November 14, 1969

## 's Not The Same Any More

By David Precht

In case you haven't noticed anything different about this week's issue, we've grown! For the first time in the history of Northwestern, from the founding of newspaper 55 years ago, the *Current Sauce* is being printed full size, rather than tabloid.

It has taken weeks of investigating, bargaining, and planning, but now one of my major goals as editor of this newspaper has been accomplished. Hereafter, the *Current Sauce* will be printed the size it is today. Any alterations to be found will be a possible increase in the number of pages held herein.

The entire staff of the *Current Sauce* have been striving to produce a more readable, interesting, informative collegiate newspaper.

Now that the obstacle of space has been removed, we should be better able to serve the students of Northwestern more effectively.

As you can see, with the paper twice its former size, the pictures are sharper and the print is somewhat easier to read. In addition, you will probably note that the stories are more thorough in the treatment of their topics. This, too, has been afforded by the additional space.

As stated earlier, this was one of my primary goals, but I have others, and will continue to work toward their achievement.

Incidentally, a few weeks ago, Spanky Baker challenged me to make this improvement before he improved the speaker program here. I only regret that the challenge did not include the stipulation that the loser would have to "eat crow."

at Homecoming

## Officers Elected, Groups Awarded

Parker Wiggins of Monroe was elected president of the Northwestern State College Alumni Association Saturday during the largest homecoming celebration in school's history.

C. Cathay of Shreveport was named vice-president, and Harrel Haile of Natchitoches was elected secretary. Selected to fill vacancies on the Board of Governors were Cullen Swain of Maplewood, Richard Clanton of Baton Rouge, and Dudley Stroud of New Orleans.

During the Homecoming activities, former governor James A. Noe of Monroe became an honorary alumnus of the college. President Arnold R. Kilpatrick awarded the honorary Alumni Association membership to Noe during the annual Alumni luncheon.

The honorary membership one of the highest awards presented by Northwestern is only the fourth given Kilpatrick's four years as the college's chief executive.

Members of the Graduate Club, the college's athletic lettermen's organization, elected new officers during their annual business meeting. Named were H. Gilson, president; L. Starnes, vice-president; and Jerry Pierce, secretary-treasurer. All are from Natchitoches.

and J.W. Gaspard, Alexandria.

New members of the Graduate Club, the college's athletic lettermen's organization, elected new officers during their annual business meeting. Named were H. Gilson, president; L. Starnes, vice-president; and Jerry Pierce, secretary-treasurer. All are from Natchitoches.

Chicago Editor Addresses Area Press, Students Here



NSC HONORS FORMER GOVERNOR NOE - James A. Noe, governor of Louisiana in 1936, is shown above being presented a plaque which signifies he is an honorary alumnus of Northwestern.

President Kilpatrick granted Noe the honor during the annual Alumni Luncheon Nov. 8. Honorary membership in the Alumni Association is one of the highest awards presented by the college.

### Money Problems

## President Predicts Limits On NSC's Enrollment Soon

Dr. Arnold R. Kilpatrick, president of Northwestern State College, told alumni returning to Homecoming Saturday that financial problems could force college officials to limit enrollment in the future.

Stating that he was opposed to restricting enrollment, Kilpatrick said, "We face the problem of not having enough funds to educate the youngsters who are in school now. Unless more money is made available, it is completely possible that we might have to turn away students who desire to attend Northwestern."

Kilpatrick made the remarks during the annual Alumni Luncheon attended by hundreds of NSC graduates and other visitors to the campus.

Alumni who graduated in years ending with nine were honored guests, and the undefeated football team of 1939, holding its 30th anniversary reunion, received special recognition.

Among other honored guests were more than two dozen former student body presidents and winners of Mr. and Miss Northwestern State College titles. They were guests for the second annual Student Body Presidents Reunion

### Potpourri Pictures

Starting Monday, *Potpourri* picture packets will be on sale in the yearbook office from 3:30 to 5 p.m.

The sale will continue until the Thanksgiving holidays begin.

The deadline for filing for student financial aid for the spring semester, 1970, is tomorrow.

Students interested in applying still have one day to pick up applications and complete them. They must be returned to the Students Financial Aid Office in Room 208, Roy Gall.

### Debate Team Wins Honors

### At La. Tech

The Northwestern Debate Team attended a tournament this past weekend, Nov. 7 and 8, at Louisiana Tech in Ruston, Louisiana, according to Ray Schexnayder, NSC's debate coach.

Three "excellent" ratings were earned by Susan Ehlers in interpretation, Kathy Kocurek in manuscript reading, and Donnie Couvillion in extemporaneous speaking. Donnie also debated with Louis Bernard in the tournament.

Sherry Buckner and Caroline Hazel entered individual events and participated in the debating. After six rounds of debate, they were placed in the semi-finals. There they received a split decision of a 2-1 ballot from the judges, and thus eliminated from further competition. However, this still placed them 3rd in the Junior Women's Division.

The sweepstakes awards for the tournament were given to U.S.L., first place; Northeast, second place; and a tie of LSU of Alexandria and Millsaps of Jackson, Miss. for third place.

Tentative plans are now being made for future trips for NSC's debate team including Glendy Burke of Tulane University in New Orleans.

From 1950 to 1961, he was with Office Appliances, one of the nation's largest trade journals, advancing to managing editor. A Sigma Delta Chi member since his college days at the University of Wisconsin in 1927, Schlafer is also a member of the Chicago Headline Club and the Chicago Press Club.

He was first in the religious organization competition, and Blue Key and the Chicago Press Club jackets won first for the Baptist Student Association. He



Clarence O. Schlafer was twice president of Lions Clubs during 30 years of membership. He served on the village board of Mount Prospect, Ill., for 11 years, four of which he was village president. Schlafer resides in Mount Prospect with his wife Betty, two sons, one now a doctoral divinity student at the University of Utrecht in Holland, both graduates of Notre Dame University. The Schlafers also have a daughter who is a student at Mundelein College, Chicago.

Veterans Association. He

## Panties, Other Loot Taken In Local Raid

By Gary Morgan

Riots and looting are more prevalent in big city ghettos than on the campuses of small southern colleges. However, this wasn't the case at Northwestern on the night of Thursday, Oct. 30.

A "panty raid" which began at approximately 11:30 p.m. resulted in numerous acts of vandalism and theft. Louisiana, Varnado, Carondelet, Caddo, and Sabine, women's dormitories, were all entered by male students.

According to Dean Dudley Fulton, some of the women's residence halls show evidence of the windows being opened by the female students inside and the "raiders" being allowed to enter in this manner. In other instances entrance was gained by force.

After the dorms were broken into at least one room in each was entered and ransacked. Articles ranging from feminine underclothing to photographs were reported stolen during the fracas which continued intermittently throughout the night.

The thief was confined to just a few rooms considering the number of dorms entered. Some students reported losing between \$50 and \$100, on the average, in personal belongings. Caddo Hall was the hardest hit with a total of \$533.85 worth of articles being stolen from the occupants.

Dean Leonard O. Nichols estimated that 150 to 200 men participated in the panty raid, and he said the majority were just out to

have a little fun. The few who did the looting used the general confusion to mask their activities.

No outside law enforcement was called in to help control the unrest as was the case in a panty raid which occurred last fall. Campus Security made no arrests on the night of the fray, and so far no arrests have been made in connection with the vandalism and looting which occurred.

Two women suffered injuries during the night. Nancy Fish had her hand hurt by a window being broken and Stephanie Valakakis cut her foot on a broken perfume bottle.

"If every individual could opportunity to have a good be trusted, perhaps we time," said Fulton in his would open the dorms to a explanation of the stand.

## Student Charged For Assaulting Officer

By Gary Morgan

Louisiana Hall in time to see the suspect drop his weapon. Cobb then handcuffed his assailant and put him in the patrol car. As a result of the attack, Officer Cobb, a student employee of Campus Security, suffered severe head lacerations and facial cuts and a broken nose.

Gerald Davis Head, 22, of Shreveport, is being held on charges of aggravated battery, use of a dangerous weapon, pawning, resisting arrest, attempted escape, and damage to public property. He is to be arraigned sometime this week.

According to the official report filed by the arresting officers and witnesses involved in the incident, Campus Security officials received a call from Carolyn Robicheaux, house director of Carondelet Hall, to investigate a prowler she reported hearing outside Carondelet. The call came in at 1:45 a.m. Tuesday.

About the same time Michael K. Steinkamp and James E. McAfee, monitors spending the night in the lobby of Louisiana Hall because of a rumored panty raid, called Campus Security and said they had seen someone running between Kate Chopin and Louisiana Hall.

Officers Frankie Cutright and Lloyd Cobb answered the calls, and while searching the area Cobb spotted a figure dressed in black crouching in some bushes.

Cobb got within six to eight feet of the suspect and according to his report said, "I am a officer and you are under arrest." At this point Head allegedly attacked the officer and struck him several times with a tire tool. Cobb was forced to defend himself with his nightstick.

The School of Education reminds all second semester sophomores in that school that the STEP test will be taken at 8 a.m. Saturday, Nov. 15, Caldwell Hall. Students taking the test are required to bring two or more No. 2 pencils to the test and to know their permanent student numbers.

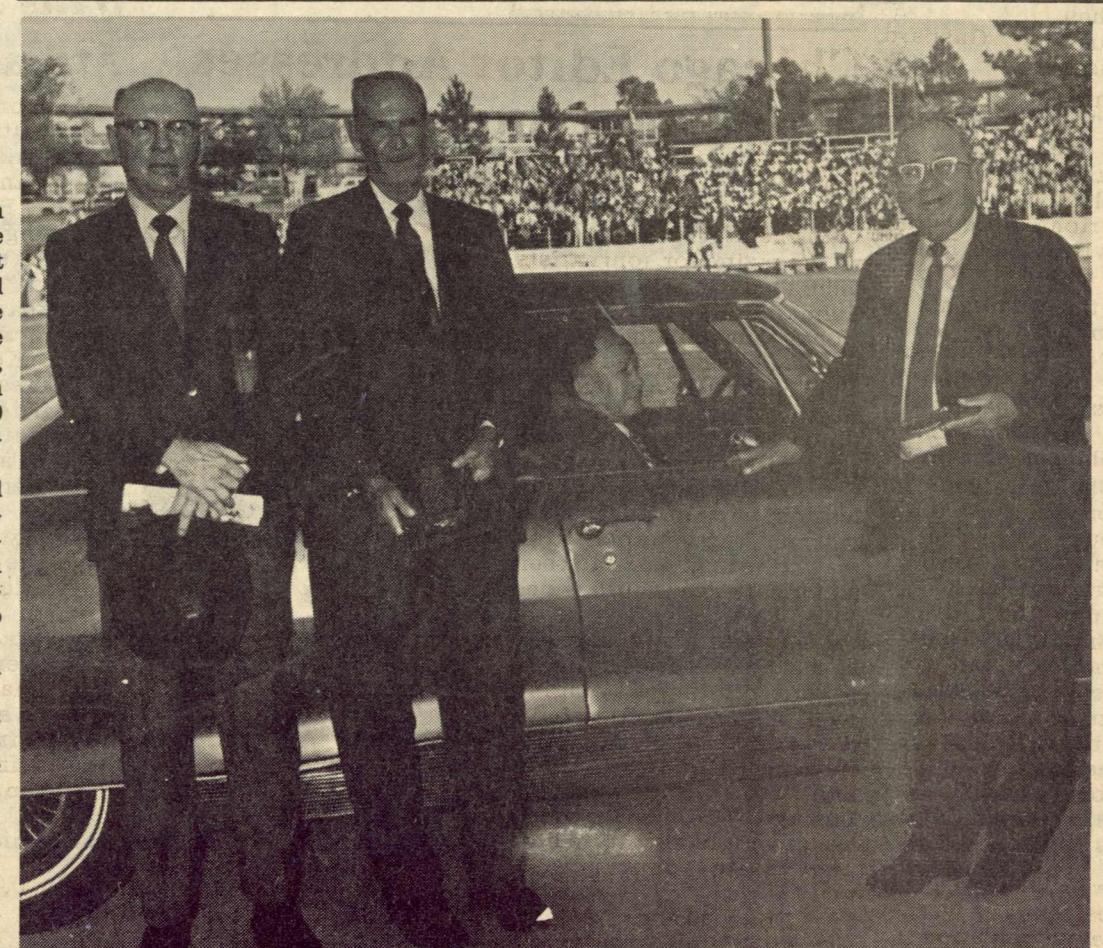
## Shreveport Hosts Area Students

Louisiana's Fourth Annual Operation Native Son program, an event designed to attract qualified college graduates to the Shreveport area, will be held Friday, December 26, from 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. in the Convention Hall, 500 River Parkway, in Shreveport.

College juniors and seniors attending the session will have an opportunity to interview with approximately 35 participating firms concerning job opportunities in the Shreveport-Bossier Metropolitan area.

Operation Native Son is under the joint sponsorship of the Shreveport Chamber of Commerce, the Shreveport Metropolitan Personnel Association and the City of Shreveport.

Students interested in attending the once-a-year program may obtain registration forms and other information by contacting the Industrial Department of the Shreveport Chamber of Commerce, Post Office Box 74, Shreveport, Louisiana; telephone: AC/318, 424-8201. The program is free to all interested juniors and seniors.



### NEW HALL OF FAME MEMBERS

Pictured above are four of the seven men who were inducted into Northwestern's Graduate "N" Club Hall of Fame during ceremonies at the Homecoming football game Nov. 8. All the men honored are important

in the athletic history of the college. Shown are, from left to right, Murphy Rogers; A.A. Barnard; Harry Turpin; and C.E. Barham. Honored posthumously were H. Lee Prather, C.C. Stroud, and Bill Dunkleman.



## What Do You Think?

By Nina Chavez

"Panty Raids" have seemed to evoke various emotions in the students attending Northwestern. Some of their opinions were as follows:

"I support the SGA's stand against them. I think it was wrong to destroy other people's property and steal. I don't think there will be another one for a long time. At least not until the uproar over the last one calms down." --Lily Donaldson, Coushatta.

"The last one wasn't very good. There weren't enough people participating." --John Inzer, New Orleans.

"I think that panty raids in themselves aren't harmful, but when they turn to violence and vandalism they become dangerous, and I don't see any point in vandalism. I don't agree with the people that say the vandalism was pre-meditated, I think the whole thing was spontaneous." --Vicki Anderson, Bossier.

"I think it's an excellent way to release pent up sexual tensions." --Rob Butler, Minden.

"I think they are ridiculous. First of all, panties do me no good what so ever. Panty raids also lead to other things like vandalism and disturbing the peace. I can't see the point. I support the SGA's stand." --Brent Gros, Zachary.

"I wish the girls would co-operate more. They should be more liberal." --Bon McGehee, Effie.

"The only thing I don't like about them is I live on the fourth floor." --Beth Oram, Fort Myers, Florida.

"I think the school is making to big a 'to do' about them. They should let it take its course. I agree with the SGA about stopping the vandalism, but I don't see anything wrong with a regular panty raid." --Joe Renfrow, De Quincy.

"The last one was totally unsuccessful." --Vic Ortiz, Leesville.

"I support the SGA's stand. I think they are right." --Sandra Bethard, Dry Prong.

"Well, they used to be fun, but now they are destructive and the wrong kind of fun. This year it's dangerous. It was so different last year." --Kathy Warner, Bossier City.

"It was a waste of time." --Danny Ayala, Leesville.

"If the girls would have thrown more panties, the boys wouldn't have broken into the rooms and taken stuff." --Lance Lamain, Alexandria.

"It was a lot of fun until they started breaking into the girls' rooms." --Danny Palmer, Leesville.

"I don't see much point in them except to have fun, and I can think of better ways to have fun. I don't see what anyone would get out of destroying other people's property. I can't understand their motives." --Ginger Thiels, Alexandria.

"As long as they don't break windows and destroy property I think they are all right. I agree with the SGA's stand." --Bill Gaines, Bossier City.

"I like the fun of the panty raids, but the vandalism should stop. I think the SGA's stand is a little harsh." --Marian D'Amica, Alexandria.

"I think the panty raids are great, but the boys shouldn't be so destructive. I don't agree with the rule about expelling students for participating in panty raids." --Tim Hayes, Bossier.

## Chief Justice Gives Court Opinion

(EDITOR'S NOTE: The following is the opinion of the Northwestern Student Court regarding the hearing held here Monday afternoon. See article on page one.)

Kavalawski  
vs.  
Student Union  
Entertainment

The authority to govern activities conducted in the Student Union of NSC resides with the director of the Student Union. The Student Union Entertainment Committee acts only in an advisory capacity, advising the director of the Student Union in matters of Student Union entertainment.

The legal authority granted to the director of the Student Union comes from the Dean of Students who in turn gets his authority from the President of the college. The operation of NSC is overseen by the State Board of Education, this board being responsible to the governor of the State of Louisiana.

The Students Court of NSC has jurisdiction in this case because of the nature of the charge brought Mr. Kavalawski.

The judicial heritage and legal structure of the court systems of the United States, of which this body is a minute part, demand the opinions be given only in matters specifically brought before a court.

Ronald L. Spiller  
Chief Judge

In this case, Mr. Kavalawski has charged the Student Union Entertainment Committee with violating his rights as a citizen of the United States and a student of Northwestern State College. The Student Union Entertainment Committee did not violate any students rights by advising the director of the Student Union in the case in question. Advice does not constitute action.

The director of the Student Union, as we have said before, is responsible for the activities of the college which take place in the confines of the Student Union. In this instance, the director of the Student Union decided that continuation of the previous policy, with regard to Student Union dances, adversely affected the welfare of the college community and it was with in the scope of his legal authority that the policy was changed.

Pursuing the implications of this case, we as a court, find his actions entirely consistent with the the first paragraph of the Code of Conduct of Northwestern State College.

Insofar as his actions were brought before us, it is therefore our unanimous opinion that Mr. Kavalawski's rights were not violated by the actions taken against him on the specific dates of September 27th and October 25th.

November 10, 1969  
The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room on November 10, 1969, at 6 p.m. Burns called the meeting to order, and led the group in prayer followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. Roll was called. Absent were B. Martin, O'Quinn, Morgan, Braswell, Gayle, Harling, and Lowe. Late was Arieux.

Burns introduced Steve Miller and Bob Parker, members of the Weight Lifting Club. They spoke to the student government thanking them for the uniforms that the SGA had purchased for them. They also displayed a few of their many trophies.

Broussard reported for the Publicity Committee. He stated that 12,000 copies of the Resolution to the Alumni concerning financial crisis had been printed. Only part of these had been distributed at homecoming. They hoped to send the remaining copies to the parents of NSC students. Burns asked that the committee check on having the resolution printed in the alumni committee.

Burns requested Hebert and Digilormo have nominations for the vacant positions by the next meeting.

Marmillion reported that the spirit for the McNeese game was outstanding. Winners of the cheer contest were Sigma Kappa, first place, and Agnes Morris, honorable mention.

Henderson reported that the homecoming displays had been judged by Dr. West of the Speech Department.

Reed asked that the GSA support the resolution supporting the State Board's Stand on the use of college facilities.

(See Resolution Below)

Seconded by Burnette. Questioned by Marmillion. Motion carried 17 to 3.

Ariona asked why student groups had to pay for lights when the stadium. Burns asked that he be directed to the committee on Athletic Relations.

Baker asked that a letter of appreciation be sent to Lloyd Cobb, of Campus Security.

Henderson reported that at the November 3rd meeting the plans for Christmas at Home were discussed.

Burns reported that Guidry had resigned from the position of Chairman of Student Services Committee.

Presently Digilormo is serving as chairman with B. Martin as secretary. Digilormo reported that the next meeting would be Tuesday afternoon at 6:30.

D. Martin reported that there would be no entertainment Committee meeting this week. The next entertainment scheduled is for December 6. Herb Reed, One of the Original Platters, and his Group.

Preche reported that his trip to Miami, for the publications Convention had been very successful.

Marmillion complimented the Northwestern delegates for attending the meetings, that the money had been well spent.

Burns thanked Tom Monarch for

an effort to further enlighten students on SGA and research programs are being restricted.

3. Library activities are curtailed and so are the

audio-visual aids and other

handicaps prevent the full development of skills and talents

necessary for our continued growth as students.

We must dedicate ourselves to influencing the

voters in our home towns to unite and demand that the

colleges and universities of the

legislature assume their

proper responsibility to

resolve this crisis.

## Stadium Dispute

The State Board of Education recently resolved that the NSC stadium was to be used only by the college for its activities. And the Student Government Association approved of this decision because we felt that the

many presented in the instructional materials

are vital to many depart-

ments. These and many

other handicaps prevent the

full developments. These

and many other handicaps

prevent the full develop-

ment of skills and talents

necessary for our continued

growth as students.

We must dedicate ourselves to influencing the

voters in our home towns to unite and demand that the

colleges and universities of the

legislature assume their

proper responsibility to

resolve this crisis.

Financial Crisis

Today, Northwestern is in a financial crisis. If this situation is to be alleviated, a reckoning must come about in the citizenry, the voters of Louisiana.

The administration here has extended its efforts to persuade the Louisiana State Legislature to rectify the imbalance in state funding of our colleges, but to no avail.

We as students must carry a much larger share of the load because of a lack of sufficient financial support.

NEW YORK--For such rea-

sons as lack of fire-fighting fa-

cilities, less rigid wiring and

construction standards and

poorer heating equipment, fires

in rural areas cause three to six

times more damage on the aver-

age than fires in the cities, we

ask each of you:

1. Discuss with your friends,

neighbors, and everyone whom you

## SGA Resolutions

WHEREAS the students are concerned about the future state of this college;

WHEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the Student Government Association of NSC request that the following statement be passed out during the Homecoming Activities Saturday, November 8, 1969:

CITIZENS OF LOUISIANA AND ALUMNI OF NORTHERNWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA:

The present and future prosperity

of Louisiana is in jeopardy.

The academic capacity which it shares

with and brings to this proud state

the disaster it's creating.

2. Together, unite and demand that

the Legislature and Executives of

this state assume their proper

responsibilities to resolve this cri-

sis.

3. That each of you, sacrificially,

contribute as you can and will.

DECISION: Passed Unanimously

Resolution

WHEREAS the students are con-

cerned about the future state of this

college;

WHEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,

That the Student Government

Association of Northwestern State

College wholeheartedly back the

stand taken by the State Board of

Education concerning the use of the

football stadium situated on the NSC

campus.

Our decision is backed by several

contents:

1. Disruption of academic process.

2. Unlawful entry into dormitory

facilities by visiting spectators.

3. Initiating of Traffic problems

and congested parking facilities.

4. Excessive burdening of college

security and maintenance personnel.

5. Presently the stadium is legally

accessible to any state school upon

request.

This is not done in a discrimina-

tory manner but in the best interest

of the students of Northwestern

State College.

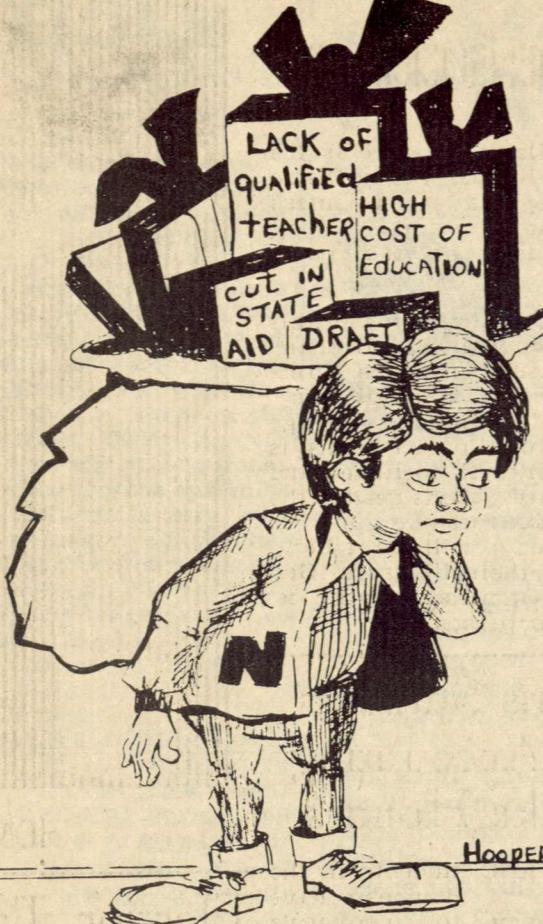
Respectfully submitted,

Student Government Association

Henry Burns

President

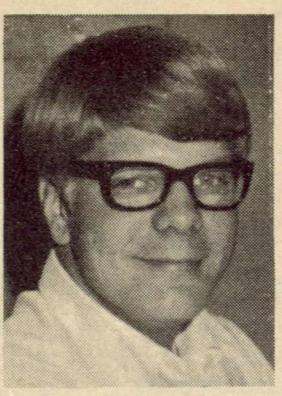
Adopted November 10, 1969



Maybe Christmas will come early! (?)

## The CURRENT SAUCE

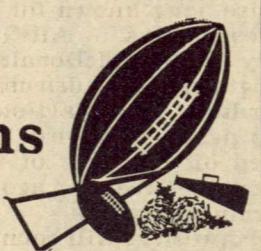
The Current Sauce is the official publication of the student body of Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. It is entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. It is published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bimonthly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions are \$3.00 the year, payable in advance. Phones are 357-5456, editorial: 357-6874, advertising.



## Scoreboard

By

Lynn Rollins



After Saturday's games and the cries of "We're number one!" have echoed from dozens of college campuses, football enthusiasts across the nation wait eagerly for Monday's or Tuesday's paper to find out who is "really" No. 1.

The Associated Press, United Press International, and others all take polls to determine a mythical champion. But how real are these paper champions and how much weight does a ranking swing when teams of lesser status meet the big boys?

College coaches across the land react in different ways. Some like to be on top; No. 1 billing always brings with it inches and inches of publicity. Others feel the underdog position instills a determination in their players to prove the "experts" wrong and knock off a team that is favored to win.

Polls are good for football. There is no doubt that they generate interest and provide incentive for grid squads. However, what kind of incentive do they make?

Take the case of Notre Dame. Perennially a power with high rankings, the Fighting Irish willingly schedule and slaughter opponents that couldn't rank No. 1 in the YMCA grade-school football program.

Notre Dame has on this year's slate such power-houses as Northwestern (Ill.), Tulane, Navy, Pittsburgh, Ga. Tech, and Air Force. With a mediocre team the Irish should still go 6-4. And what's more, the first string just happens to play most of the game, running up scores of 60 and 70 to nothing.

Now don't get it wrong. The Irish are certainly not the only team to practice such flashy shows of "power." It's just that they are worshipped as being almost a pro team in college because they massacre teams that aren't in their caliber. People seem to remember the high scores but not who the opposition is.

Another area that "poll fever" is discrediting is the value of the conference championship. Think what the Southeastern Conference title means now in relationship to a national ranking. The SEC probably the finest conference in

### WIN \$50 GIFT CERTIFICATE TO CAPLAN'S ENTER CURRENT SAUCE--CAPLAN'S FOOTBALL CONTEST

Contest Is For Games of Sat., Nov. 22

Northwestern vs Southeastern  
Southwestern vs McNeese  
La. Tech vs Northeast  
Missouri vs Kansas  
Oklahoma vs Nebraska  
SMU vs Baylor  
Harvard vs Yale  
Kentucky vs Tennessee  
California vs Stanford  
Purdue vs Indiana

#### TIE BREAKERS

LSU vs Tulane  
Northwestern vs Southeastern

Name  
PSN  
Classification  
Phone

#### CONTEST RULES

- Only full-time NSC students are eligible. Members of the Current Sauce and the football team are not eligible.
- For the first 10 games simply put an X next to the team you think will win. Put what you think the actual score will be in the spaces next to the TIE BREAKERS. Tie Breakers will not be used except to determine the winner if there is a tie. If there is a tie after the use of the tie breakers a coin toss will decide the winner.
- Bring entry blanks to the Current Sauce office located in the Art Center. A box will be provided for disposal of completed forms. Deadline for filing entry blanks is NOON THURSDAY, NOV. 20.
- Judging, done by members of the Current Sauce staff, will be final. Winners will be announced in the Current Sauce issue following the contest.
- The Current Sauce reserves the right to photograph, print and publicize the winner.



Lady Koscot  
-- For Loveliness

Ladies -- Have  
you tried  
our free  
facial  
demonstrations?

## THINK Mink

KOSCOT is the Cadillac of cosmetics. The mink of its line. Precious oil of mink complements your natural oils. It's for all skin types.

KOSCOT lets you be yourself. That natural look. It's light. Never pasty or heavy like a mask. Skin absorbs it quickly. So little required, but when applied properly it lets your beauty radiate.

Lasts all day. Just touch up for evening.

**Jerrri's**  
608 Front St.,  
Natchitoches, La.

CALL MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 352-8038

## Demons Set Football Records

by Pesky Hill

Records set in football are made to be broken -- and the Demons of Northwestern have put nine school standards on the books this fall.

Coach Glenn Gossett's club was picked to finish last in the Gulf States Conference in a pre-season poll but the Demons are currently tied for second place with a 2-1 mark. Overall, NSC has a 5-2 slate and is assured of a winning season with only two games remaining. In defying the prognosticators, Northwestern won all four Demon record book as he

of its home games and lost only an opening game to Florence State and to powerful Louisiana Tech. The Demons also bested Tennessee Tech on the road for their other victory. By claiming a thrilling 29-28 victory over McNeese last Saturday, the Demons delighted a crowd of 9,500--largest throng of the season at Demon Stadium--with a sweet homecoming win.

Halfback Vic Nyvall, primed as an all-American candidate, has decided to leave his mark on the one game Saturday. Nyvall primed as an all-American candidate, has decided to leave his mark on the one game Saturday. Nyvall

turns in the 37-35 win over Stephen F. Austin. Earlier in the season, Nyvall carried the ball 31 times against Tennessee Tech to break Richard Ware's record of 22, which was set in 1968 against USL. But Vic shares in still two more records. He scored three touchdowns when the Demons bested SFA in their third game and tied a NSC record of most touchdowns (3) and most points (18).

Teammates Al Phillips and Ware also can boast of those two feats. Possibly the most surprising record set by the Demons this fall was when quarterback Mike Pool and split end Al Phillips put together an 85-yard pass play in the SFA fray. It broke the old mark set by Don Guidry and Vic Nyvall in 1967. However, Gossett's troops are not finished assaulting the record books. Distinguished as one of the top small college rushing offenses in the nation the Demons of '69 are almost a sure bet to become Northwestern's best running team ever.

With two games left, NSC has 1781 yards netted on the ground and has averaged 254.4 stripes per contest. The '69 Demons need only 420 yards to equal the standard of 2201 yards on the ground for a team to remember!

## 7 Game Statistics

### INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

PLAYER, POS.	ATTS.	GAINED	LOST	NET GAIN	AVG. GAIN	LONG
Vic Nyvall, HB	93	402	4	398	4.2	25
Tommy Wallis, HB	65	313	1	312	4.8	19
Richard Ware, FB	86	406	0	406	4.6	73
Mike Pool, QB	95	425	111	314	3.2	27
Tony Papa, HB	38	218	3	215	5.6	39
John McClendon, QB	17	93	21	72	4.3	17
Tom Hagan, HB	16	64	6	58	3.6	10
Donald Johnson, HB	4	32	2	30	7.5	24
Gil Gilson, FB	3	7	0	7	2.3	3
Lynn Hebert, QB	12	33	60	-27	-2.3	13

### FORWARD PASSING

PLAYER	ATTS.	COMPLETED	YARDS	INT.	TD	PCT.
Mike Pool	106	53	770	3	3	.500
John McClendon	9	3	35	0	0	.333
Lynn Hebert	9	1	13	0	0	.111

### PASS RECEIVING

PLAYER	CATCHES	YARDS	AVG.	TD
Al Phillips	17	234	13.7	1
Steve Gaspard	18	372	20.6	5
Wayne Haney	5	22	4.4	0
Vic Nyvall	3	23	7.6	0
Tony Papa	5	50	10.0	0
Richard Ware	2	29	14.5	0
Tommy Wallis	1	0	0.0	0

### INTERCEPTIONS

PLAYER	NUMBER	YDS RETD	TD	LONG RETURN
Kenny Hrapmann	4	55	0	32
Kenny Callens	2	20	0	20
John Boogaerts	1	0	0	0
Ronnie Bagley	1	0	0	0
Tommy Plaisance	1	6	0	6

### PUNTING

PLAYER	NUMBER	YARDS	AVG.	LONG PUNT
Larry Smith	32	1185	37.0	52

### PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NUMBER	YARDS	AVG.	LONG RETURN
Al Phillips	11	118	10.7	39
Vic Nyvall	9	81	9.0	29
John Boogaerts	1	8	8.0	8

### KICKOFF RETURNS

PLAYER	NUMBER	YARDS	AVG.	LONG RETURN
Vic Nyvall	16	363	22.7	71
Tommy Wallis	6	97	16.1	33
John McClendon	5	58	11.6	15
Al Phillips	1	61	61.0	61
Dennis Smith	1	0	0.0	0
Gil Gilson	1	0	0.0	0
Steve Gaspard	1	0	0.0	0
Wayne Haney	1	0	0.0	0

### newest pace setting highs

**STAND OUT IN THE CROWD BABY**

**FOR THE "IN LOOK"**

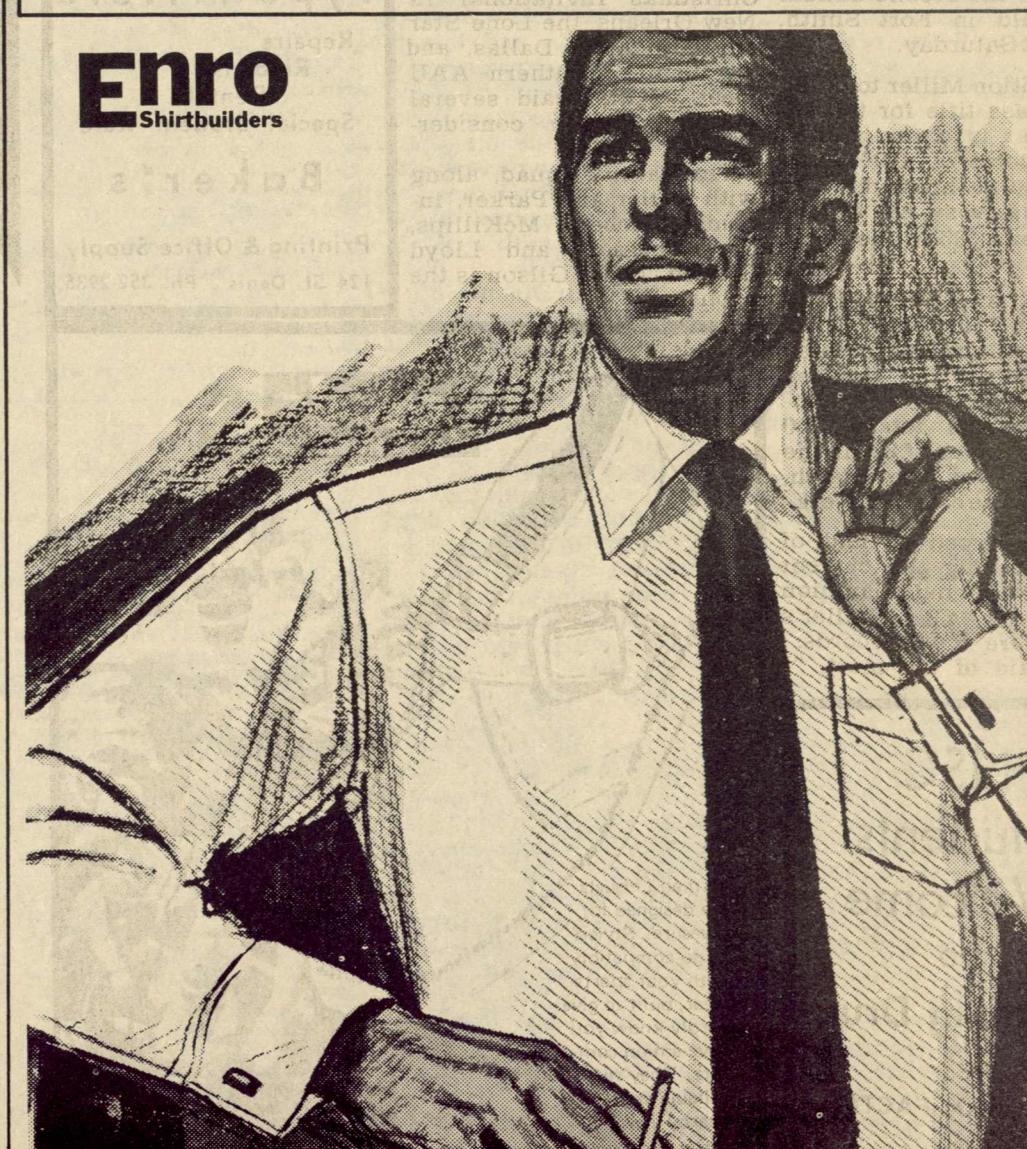
**SHOP**

**JUNIOR VILLAGE**

**DIXIE PLAZA**

High colors and high collars permit the authoritative fashion-conscious man self-expression in today's vibrant fashion world. What better way to show your colors than in the Enro 2" high flair collar with detailed french cuff and tapered body. The shirt is equally unique, tailored in a diagonal-weave broadcloth of finest cotton. Choose your favorites now from our selection of excitingly new and bold colorings. Long Sleeves

**Enro**  
Shirtbuilders



**HUGHES**  
FRONT STREET



Ladies -- Have  
you tried  
our free  
facial  
demonstrations?

LASTS ALL DAY. JUST TOUCH UP FOR EVENING.

**Jerrri's**  
608 Front St.,  
Natchitoches, La.

CALL MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 352-8038



## Woods 'N' Waters

By Tom Gresham

Louisiana hunters now see while the other stands out like a beacon. Make sure that you and the people you hunt with are careful with guns and you will have an enjoyable hunting year.

Rules you shouldn't forget: If you don't already have one, get a \$3.00 duck stamp and a Louisiana hunting license. You can begin shooting on Saturday at one-half hour before sunrise. That will be around 6 a.m., the exact time depending on where in the state you are.

Daily bag limit for ducks is four, and can include one mallard and two wood ducks. Possession limit is eight, but you'll have trouble explaining how you happened to have the possession limit on opening day. In short, you'd better not have more than four that first day. Your gun must not be capable of holding more than three shells in magazine and chamber combined—must be plugged, in other words. It's illegal to shoot ducks from a running motor-boat—even cripples. You can shoot from a boat with a motor attached. If the boat is "beached," resting at anchor, or fastened within or tied immediately alongside it, you're still "on the water." Nothing is worse than missing a shot at the buck of a lifetime because you didn't take me to sight in your gun store.

Hunters can take either six deer during the period between gun seasons but where a buckless gun hunt is in progress, archers must go by rule. The limit is one day and five for the season. In your haste to get ready for deer don't forget at quail and woodcock seasons open Nov. 27. The limit on quail is 10 and you are able to have 20 possession. For woodcock it is five and ten. Blaze orange is THE color for most hunting. This is the color of the vests worn by highway crews to make them more visible. While most game is color-blind, (birds are not) hunters can see it far off because there is nothing in nature this color. This visibility is easily demonstrated if you will hang a blaze orange cap beside a red one and walk off a couple of hundred yards. The red one will be hard to see.

Don't do your target practicing on the lake. The time you take a potshot at a water turkey or crow will be just the time that some poor guy a quarter of a mile away has a bunch of mallards on the final leg of their landing pattern. Good luck.

## Miller Sets 4 Records In Weightlifting Win

By Lynn Rollins

Steve Miller, a senior from Shreveport, captured his second straight Greater Southwest Jaycee Invitational Weight Lifting Contest "Outstanding Lifter" award in the second annual meet held in Fort Smith, Ark. last Saturday.

In addition Miller took the 180-lb. class title for the second year in a row with a weight total of 1000 lbs. Miller's totals broke down to 355 in the press, 280 for the snatch, and 385 in the clean and jerk.

Bob Parker, the defending junior Southern AAU champion, also represented southwestern and finished runner-up in the 165-lb. class. Parker totaled 650 lbs. with heaves of 215 in the press, 185 for the snatch, and 250 in the clean and jerk.

Miller topped a field of 10 including the current Mexican national champion in his class. All of Miller's lifts were meet records. He said of the meet, "I

# NSC Hopes to Stop 'Pattern'

## USL Hosts Demons In Homecoming Tilt

by Lynn Rollins

off the Cowboys 28-12 in last year's fray.

Gossett's grididers own the same record, 5-2 overall and 2-1 in league, through seven games in the past two years.

The Demons ended the season in a slump a year ago when they dropped decisions to Southwestern and Southeastern. "We hope the results will turn out differently this year," Gossett reflected.

Road Finish

USL entertains the Purple and White Saturday night in McNaspy Stadium in the first of two seasons ending road games. NSC won all four of its home games and is 1-2 in away games.

Southwestern, the defending GSC champion, goes into the contest with a 4-4 record and a 2-1 slate in league competition. The Ragin Cajuns have a three-game winning streak after dropping four out of their first five decisions.

USL's latest win came against St. Norbert College of Wis.—one of the small college rushing leaders in the nation. Coach Russ Faulkinberry's crew edged Southeast 9-3 and Northeast 9-7 against a 34-21 loss to La. Tech, for its conference standing of a tie for second with the Demons.

Barton Leads Offense

Senior tailback Jim Barton, an All-GSC performer, leads the Bulldogs in rushing and scoring and has caught 11 passes for 97 yards. The durable Barton has cracked out 490 yards on the ground for a 61.3 yard average per game and 4.3 stripes per rush. He has scored five touchdowns.

Second to Barton is Roland Henry, a sophomore tailback who has 234 yards for a 3.9 norm and 18 points.

Two Georges, Roussel and Coussan, handle the quarterbacking chores for the improving USL offense. Roussel, a senior, has chunked for three TD's and 747 yards on the basis of a 52-106 passing performance. Roussel was the leading ground gainer for the year.

Rugged Ware moved into the team rushing lead against McNeese 406 yards for the season and is becoming the "clutch" running back from his fullback slot.

Nyvall, yet to equal his slashing sophomore form, is second with 398 stripes rushing.

Tough Papa owns the best average per rush among the regulars with a 5.6 yard a try standard. Tony has 215 three-footers on his injury riddled season.

And Wallis, filling very capably at either tailback position, has plunged for 312 yards and a fine 4.8 a try norm.

Pool will throw to "the best split end in the conference" according to Gossett, Al Phillips. Phillips has received 18 tosses

## Intramural Scoop

The Holly Rocks came in second place in the All-American Boys, for the championship.

The playground points were awarded on the basis of five for the winner, four for second, three for third, and one for all the others.

Robert Kennedy raced to the intramural cross country championship and totaled 25 points for the individual honor given at the end of the year.

Mike Heibel got 20 points for second, Bruce Webb 15 for third, and Phillip Gauthier 10 for fourth.

Others entered in the run and gathering five points were, in order of finish, Trippy Weaver, Ronnie Fontenot, Mike Delcambre, Dan Singleton, Cecil Sandlin, Adrian Strother, Robert Murphy, Ben Johnson, David Williams, Ronnie Welch, Jim Carter, and John Millidon.

In team action Pi Kappa Phi grabbed first place, followed by BSU, Kappa Sigma and Sigma Tau Gamma.

Lightning-quick All-American

## Scoreboard

	W	L	GSC
La. Tech.	6	1	4-0
NSC	5	2	2-1
USL	4	4	2-1
Southeastern	4	4	1-2
McNeese	4	4	1-2
Northeast	0	8	0-4

### Last Week's Results

NSC 29, McNeese 28  
La. Tech. 25, Southeastern 24

USL 48, St. Norbert 37  
Pensacola Navy 28, Northeast 24

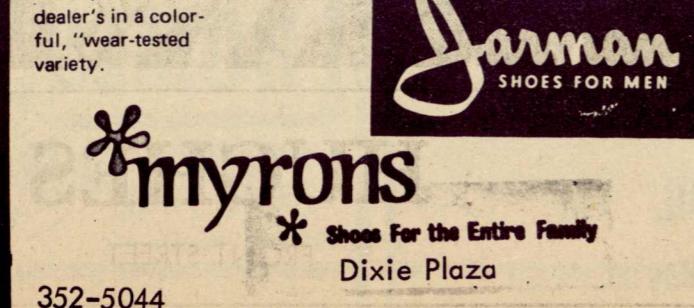
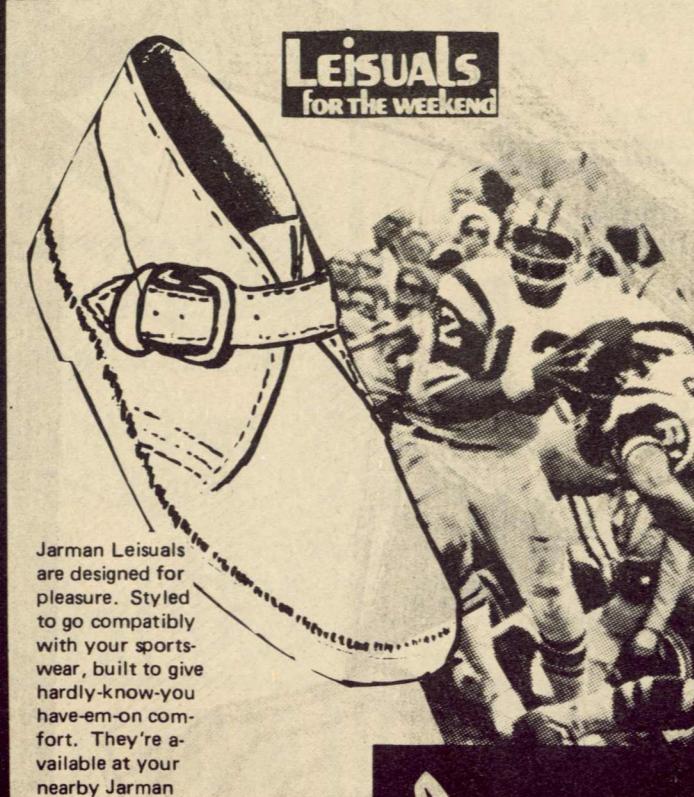
This Week's Schedule  
NSC at USL  
Delta State at Northeast  
Lamar Tech at La. Tech  
Southeastern at McNeese

## Typewriters

Repairs  
Ribbons  
Rentals  
Special Student Rate

## Baker's

Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis Ph. 352-2935



352-5044

## Basketball Preview

Northwestern basketball fans can get a sneak preview before the regular season opens Dec. 1 tonight (Thursday) when the Demons meet Southern State at Magnolia, Ark. in Rutherford Coliseum.

Controlled scrimmages will begin at 4 p.m. for the freshmen with the varsity tipoff slated for 6 p.m. Head Coach Tyne Hildebrand said that the JV's will play a full game and the varsity approximately three halves or about 60 minutes of playing time.

The clock will be in operation. Admission is free and open to everyone.

## GIFTS

For that special person

or

Everyday dorm needs

Shop

## Broadmoor Gift and Furniture

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER

FREE GIFT WRAPPING

The results  
are positively  
electrifying



They laughed at Ben Franklin . . . for a while.

But his experiment with a kite string has become the reality of thousands of miles of power lines.

In the spirit of Ben Franklin's contribution, a major industry has grown, the American Way . . . public service through free enterprise.

Louisiana's Investor-Owned Electric Companies serve over 2,000,000 people with all the electricity they need every day . . . reliable service at low cost.

Like Ben Franklin, we're serious about making life better for the people we serve.

## INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC COMPANIES

OF LOUISIANA! • Southwestern Electric Power Co. • Central Louisiana Electric Co.

New Orleans Public Service Inc. • Louisiana Power & Light Co.

Gulf States Utilities Co.



NOVEMBER 14, 1969

Being  
For  
y Column  
e Current Sa  
ger size, we ha  
available  
and features.

## Greeks Took Active Parts In Homecoming Celebration

## PHI MU

Pledges and actives of Kappa Iota Chapter of Phi Mu have been in a whirl of activities the last few weeks. Jack-o-lanterns were carved by the pledges for all to do this with Greek letters. We have to bring the fraternities and sororities the week of Halloween. Informative Philomathean Hour was presented that evening by a representative from the Merle Norman Studio. Various make-up techniques were demonstrated. Phi Mu thoroughly enjoyed the NSC Rodeo. Lynette Ater and Linda Cunningham won first place in the goat sack contest; Lynette Ater and Carol Bateman won first in the barrel crawl; and Charlotte Sullivan won second in the goose scramble. 594,867 degrees, 157, and 888,685 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

We would like to commend some of our brothers for their active participation at NSC. This year brother Garland Riddle has been elected president of the NSC Student Union and brother Gary Digilormo also serves as an SGA representative on the Student Union Governing Board. Brothers Rick Merchant, Jack Bond, and pledge brother Paul Bennett are chairmen of three of the five Student Union Committees. Pledge brother Tim Gayle had the lead in the speech department's production, "The Fantastics", and has also been selected as an SGA Freshman Associate. Go Demons--Good Luck to USL!!!

## SIGMA TAU

Sigma Tau began celebrating Homecoming on Thursday afternoon and night with a Keg Party. The pledge class had their keg party Friday night. Saturday the brothers had an open house for all returning Sig Tau Alumni from 11:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. A buffet lunch was served for all who attended. Everyone left the frat house and went to the game. The men of Sigma Tau decided to

send each football player a postcard to remind them of our support. The Phi Mu's were very proud of our homecoming display which had the slogan "NSC Can't Get Higher Than Number 1" represented with a large pink elephant, green fifth bottle and a purple and white champagne glass with pink bubbles rising. A tea was given in the ballroom following the Homecoming game for the Phi Mu's alumni and parents. Congratulations is extended to Melanie Lee and Lorraine Perkins, who were both on the Homecoming Court.

## THETA CHI

The local chapter formerly known as Tri Delta Sigma was approved this last weekend as a colony of Theta Chi national fraternity. With this approval we now affiliate with the long line of 158 chapters and colonies of Theta Chi throughout the United States and Canada. Plans are now being made for the initiation of the active members of the colony into Theta Chi which will take place in the next few weeks. An after-the-game barbecue was given for the

**SANDEFUR JEWELERS**

**JEWELRY GIFTS**

**FIRST IN JEWELRY AND**

**FIRST IN**

**STUDENT SERVICE**

**The Jewelers with the Demon Touch**

117 ST. DENIS

PHONE 352-6390



**MONEY PRESENTED** -- Ronnie Brown, president of Circle-K, presents a check for \$200 to Dr. Taver, president of the National Association for Retarded Children. Looking on (from left to right) are

Tommy Johnson, Circle-K adviser and Dwight Boudreux, vice-president of Circle-K. The money came from a spaghetti supper sponsored by Circle-K on Oct. 23.

## VARIED KAPPA SIGMA EVENTS

Sigma Kappa announces gram commemorating the initiation of Judy Ebarb, five founders. Thursday, November 13, November 22 is set for the Barn Dance which will be the social function for the month of November. Sigma K's are busily making decorations and arrangement for the occasion.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

Homecoming activities ended Saturday night with a slumber party at the sorority house. The pledges enthusiastically waited to

find out who their Big Sisters were. Gifts were ex-

changed between Big and Little Sisters, followed by

entertainment from the pledges.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

gram.

When Livingston bought the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, it contained 827,192 square miles of land and water. The original 13 colonies contained only 888,685 square miles of land and water.

Sunday, November 9 marked Founders' Day for Sigma Kappa. Sisters met that afternoon for a pro-

## Homecoming Means Work, Fun And Winning



### Noe Made Honorary Alumnus

Former Governor James A. Noe of Monroe became an honorary alumnus of Northwestern State College Saturday during the school's annual Homecoming celebration.

Northwestern president Dr. Arnold R. Kilpatrick presented Noe with the honor during the annual Alumni Luncheon attended by scores of former graduates and friends of the college.

The honorary membership in the Alumni Association is one of the highest awards presented by Northwestern and is only the fourth given during Kilpatrick's four years as the college's chief executive.

During a brief address,

#### Alpha Beta Alpha Installs New Members Into Club

Five students have been initiated into membership and five others accepted as pledges in the Northwestern State College chapter of Alpha Beta Alpha, national library science fraternity.

Newly-initiated active members of the organization are Sharon Duty, Connie Pine, Judy LaBleau, all of Natchitoches; Elaine Guillot, Effie, and Irene Morgel, Lake Providence.

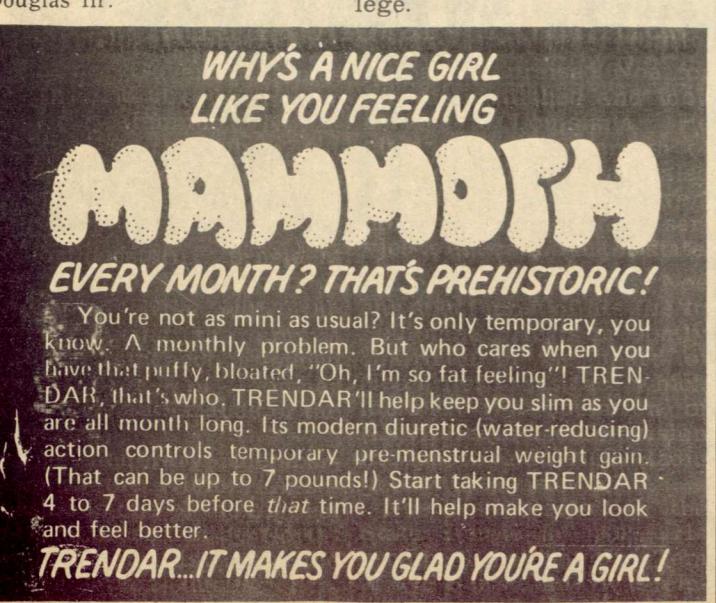
Accepted as pledges were Sara Tanner, Evergreen; Gloria Trahan, Pineville; Carolyn Raines, Shreveport; Judy Applin, DeRidder, and Dorene Hawks, Rosepine.

In a simple tension test, three per cent greater weight of structural steel is needed to exhibit strength equal to a piece of Douglas fir.

WHY'S A NICE GIRL LIKE YOU FEELING  
**MAMMADAR**  
EVERY MONTH? THAT'S PREHISTORIC!

You're not as mini as usual? It's only temporary, you know. A monthly problem. But who cares when you have that puffy, bloated, "Oh, I'm so fat feeling!" TRENDAR, that's who. TRENDAR'll help keep you slim as you are all month long. Its modern diuretic (water-reducing) action controls temporary pre-menstrual weight gain. (That can be up to 7 pounds!) Start taking TRENDAR 4 to 7 days before that time. It'll help make you look and feel better.

TRENDAR... IT MAKES YOU GLAD YOU'RE A GIRL!



### MANY, MANY USES

1. A Dart Board
2. May be burned in effigy.
3. Used as emergency bathroom stationary.
4. May be hung in room to ward off unwanted guests.



DUTY  
(HIMSELF)

While They Last Giant 24" x 30" Posters

**Duty's Pickle Barrel**  
—SANDWICH SHOP—  
HURRY HURRY

**MANY,  
MANY  
USES**

**"El Duty"**  
(A Great Status Symbol)

**COME BY  
AFTER CLASS  
FOR A  
COOL ONE**

501 BOSSIER

## BSU Holds Special Week

Hundreds of students, Baptist leaders, and area citizens will participate Monday through Thursday in Special Emphasis Week which will be conducted by the Baptist Student Union at Northwestern State College.

BSU director Miss Myra Gullidge said the theme of this year's four-day meeting is "I Looked For Love."

Co-chairmen of the planning committee for the event are Henry Burns of Shongaloo and Sharman Meachum of Ringgold. More than 100 Baptist students have been working on the committee to organize the Special Emphasis Week program.

Three outstanding speakers will conduct daily sessions, seminars, and discussion meetings during the Emphasis Week.

Guest speakers for the programs will be Nathan Porter, associate director of the Division of Evangelism for the Home Mission Board; the Rev. Neil L. Jones, pastor of Linwood Baptist Church in Fort Worth, Tex.; and Jerry Buckner, consultant of campus ministries for the Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.

During the week, morning

ZENITH TV's  
—  
WESTINGHOUSE  
APPLIANCES  
—  
JOHNSON OUTBOARDS  
—  
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS  
PAINTS  
—  
FREDERICK  
AIR-CONDITIONERS  
—  
GUNS

DeBlieux &  
McCain  
HARDWARE

Front and Touline Streets  
The Students' Friend

MISS AMERICA SHOES

A two-strapper to wear  
with pants.  
Antiqued.  
Polished.  
Huge  
heeled.  
\$16.99.  
Grey  
or  
Madrona



**BODIE'S**  
Shoes  
Front and Touline Streets  
The Students' Friend  
DOWNTOWN NATCHITOCHES

## Demons' Grill



HOME OF THE FAMOUS

## DEMON BURGERS

Our Specialty  
**SOUTHERN FRIED CHICKEN**  
• STEAKS • SEAFOOD  
• SHORT ORDERS

—FOOD PREPARED TO GO—  
OPEN DAILY 7 A.M. - 11 P.M.

**352-8246**

OWNED & OPERATED BY  
MR & MRS DAVID BOX

702 COLLEGE AVE.



Week

conducted Wednesday, and Friday  
programs are  
6 p.m. Tuesday  
and Thursday. A  
noon and noon ser-  
vices  
us commutes is  
dnesday. All of  
will be held in  
Student Union.  
Jones will serve  
the morning and  
Buckner will  
6 p.m. meetings  
Wednesday, and  
speak at 6 p.m.  
for the week is  
Skin Deep?" Por-  
"Love Them?"  
will speak on the  
Take a Trip,"

ERICA SHOES  
upper to wear  
with pants.  
Antiqued,  
Polished.  
Huge  
heeled.  
\$16.99  
Grey  
or  
Madrona

DIE'S  
shoes  
NATCHITOCHES

n's  
1  
NATCHITOCHES

IN  
CICKEN  
OD  
RS  
GO-  
11 P.M.  
6

VE.

# Current Sauce



Vol. LVIII - No. 10

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

Friday, November 21, 1969

## Work Begins On New Home For President

Work got under way at Northwestern State College this week on a new \$125,000 home for the president.

Funds for the construction and renovation of presidents' homes on college campuses in Louisiana are received from oil holdings of Nicholls State College at Natchitoches.

Builders Service, Inc., of Natchitoches is contractor for the home, which was designed by Oscar C. Butler and E.P. Dobson Jr., Natchitoches architects.

The one and one-half story home will be built in French colonial style in keeping with the popular architecture of early Louisiana.

Site for the house will be in the spacious area east of Northwestern's Administration Building facing Chaplin's Lake.

Access to the house will be by a circular drive off South Jefferson Street, which runs along the lake. There will be a two-car garage at the back of the house with a service drive leading to the Administration Building parking area.

The State Board of Education issued final approval earlier this week for the construction of the home, which will have 6,178 square feet.

Featured at the front of the home will be six Doric columns such as the ones which supported the east gable of the famous Bullard Mansion in the early 1800's. The Bullard columns are

## Rawson Speaks To NLSC Group

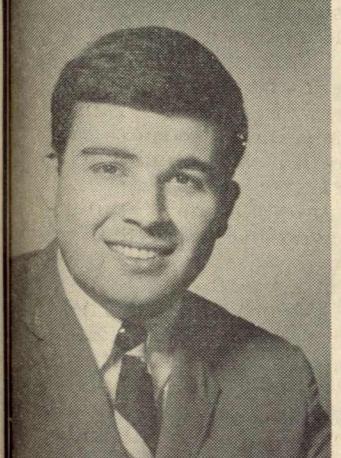
Dr. Donald Rawson, head of the Department of History at NSC, was the featured speaker at a meeting of Phi Alpha Theta in Monroe.

At the meeting, held Friday at 7 p.m. at El Chico Restaurant, Rawson addressed participants in the initiation banquet of the Northeast Louisiana State College chapter of Phi Alpha Theta. His topic was "A Historian Views the Present."

Dr. Marshall Legan, assistant professor of history at Northeast was in charge of meeting arrangements.

## ASG Representative Consults With SGA

By David Precht  
George Bayhi, an LSU alumnus and one of the four national field representatives of the Association of Student Government (one of the two national SGA organizations) spoke here Monday to the NSC Student Government Association.



George Bayhi

According to Bayhi, his primary goal in coming here was to consult with campus leaders to find and aid in solution of campus-related problems. His secondary objective is a membership mission in an effort to enlist NSC in the ASG.

Tuesday morning he met with President Arnold Kilpatrick, Dean of Students Dudley Fulton, Student Body President Henry Burns, and Vice President of Men Spanky Baker.

Bayhi is presently touring the four-year institutions in 10 southern states in his region. He has already visited the campuses of LSU, LSUNO, Tulane, and SLU. After leaving North-



SHOW YOUR COLORS--The members of Associated Men Students pictured above donated their time and money in providing interested students a means of expressing

their support of President Nixon's policies in Vietnam Friday in a project they called "Show Your Colors" Day.

## Northwestern Student Leaders Stage Patriotic Demonstrations

Student leaders at Northwestern strove to solidify an anti-moratorium movement here last week in the midst of a week of anti-war protest campaigns on campuses and in cities across the nation.

In the Monday night

meeting of the Student Government Association on Nov. 10, the members voted unanimously to reject requests from national Vietnam Mobilization organizers to participate in war protest demonstrations.

SGA President Henry Burns said the student leaders have written a letter to President Nixon supporting his Vietnam policies.

In conjunction with the SGA program, several NSC students who are veterans of the conflict in Vietnam purchased and distributed small American flags across the campus.

Harold Melder of Natchitoches, one of the veterans, said several dozen flags were placed in offices and dormitories that day.

SGA President Henry Burns said the student leaders have written a letter to President Nixon supporting his Vietnam policies.

In the Monday night

meeting of the Student Government Association on Nov. 10, the members voted unanimously to reject requests from national Vietnam Mobilization organizers to participate in war protest demonstrations.

SGA President Henry Burns said the student leaders have written a letter to President Nixon supporting his Vietnam policies.

In conjunction with the SGA program, several NSC students who are veterans of the conflict in Vietnam purchased and distributed small American flags across the campus.

Harold Melder of Natchitoches, one of the veterans, said several dozen flags were placed in offices and dormitories that day.

SGA President Henry Burns said the student leaders have written a letter to President Nixon supporting his Vietnam policies.

In the Monday night

meeting of the Student Government Association on Nov. 10, the members voted unanimously to reject requests from national Vietnam Mobilization organizers to participate in war protest demonstrations.

SGA President Henry Burns said the student leaders have written a letter to President Nixon supporting his Vietnam policies.

In conjunction with the SGA program, several NSC students who are veterans of the conflict in Vietnam purchased and distributed small American flags across the campus.

Harold Melder of Natchitoches, one of the veterans, said several dozen flags were placed in offices and dormitories that day.

## No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is staying and studying for a while at Centenary College in Shreveport. She is being assisted in her work there by Charles W. Harrington of

Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union and coordinator of the ball, said the event is scheduled for 8 p.m. Dec. 5 in the Student Union Ballroom.

No Sauce Next Week

The Current Sauce will not be published next week because of Thanksgiving holidays. The next issue will be Thursday, Dec. 4.

The editors and staff of the Current Sauce wishes everyone a very safe and enjoyable Thanksgiving holiday and weekend.

Mrs. De Alvarado is



**BALL QUEEN**-Janet Churchman was selected Winter Ball Queen Monday in an all-college election. Presentation will be at an SGA sponsored ball Dec. 5 in the Ballroom. Music by the Gripping Force will be from 8 p.m. - 12:30 a.m.

## Noe Donates \$1,000 Gift

Northwestern State College has received a donation of \$1,000 from former governor James A. Noe of Monroe to send the college's crack drill team, the Black Knights, to the Cherry Blossom Festival in Washington, D.C.

National collegiate drill competition is scheduled during the Festival, which will be held in April.

The Black Knights have been to the national competition three times and have captured first place trophies at all three festivals. Northwestern's drill team won first place in drill competition in the spring of 1967, but financial difficulties have prevented the cadets from competing in the event for the past two years.

Last year, during the Southern Invitational Drill Meet at Louisiana State University, the Black Knights won first place, defeating Texas A & M University, which was the first-place winner in the Cherry Blossom Festival.

Dr. Arnold R. Kilpatrick, in announcing Noe's contribution, said the former governor made the donation during a visit to the campus for the college's annual Homecoming festivities.

Maj. Bill Cone, faculty sponsor of the Black Knights, said 22 cadets make up the precision drill team. A Northwestern graduate, Maj. Cone was executive officer of the 1960 team which won first place in Washington.

Cadet Commander of the Black Knights is Ronald Thomas, sophomore business administration major from Franklinton. Executive officer for the drill unit is David Morris, junior industrial arts major from Jonesville.

## TIME

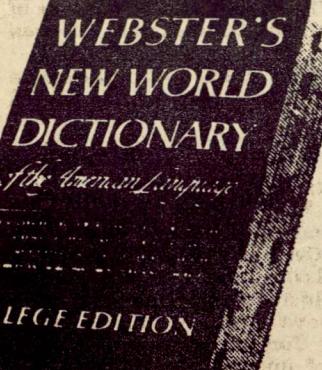
The longest word in the language?

By letter count, the longest word may be *pneumonoultramicroscopicsilicovolcanoconiosis*, a rare lung disease. You won't find it in Webster's New World Dictionary, College Edition. But you will find more useful information about words than in any other desk dictionary.

Take the word *time*. In addition to its derivation and an illustration showing U.S. time zones, you'll find 48 clear definitions of the different meanings of *time* and 27 idiomatic uses, such as *time of one's life*. In sum, everything you want to know about *time*.

This dictionary is approved and used by more than 1000 colleges and universities. Isn't it time you owned one? Only \$6.50 for 1760 pages; \$7.50 thumb-indexed.

At Your Bookstore



## 'Don't Drink The Water' Last Run Here Tonight

"Don't Drink the Water", a comedy by Woody Allen will close tonight, Thursday, Nov. 20, with loads of laughter in store for all who attend.

The two-act, off-Broadway play will be presented in the Fine Arts Auditorium with curtain time at 8 p.m. according to George Stewart, the director and assistant speech professor of Northwestern's Speech Department.

"Don't Drink the Water" is the hilarious story of an American caterer and his family on vacation in a small country behind the Iron Curtain. The family are mistaken as spies and forced to remain at the American Embassy.

The American family is played by Charles Balliero as Walter Hollander, Louella Baines as Marion Hollander, and Margaret Midleton as the Hollander's daughter Susan.

The blundering Axel Mague, who tries to run everything at the Embassy is played by Bob Cox, his companion Kilroy by Steve Kimsey, and his father Ambassador Mague by Ralph Pinckley.

### Torgrimson Attends Music Schools Meet

Dr. Paul Torgrimson, head of the Northwestern State College music department, leaves Sunday to attend the National Association of Music Schools convention in Los Angeles.

Dr. Torgrimson will represent which has been a full member of the Association since 1964.

The convention, which

### Music Schools Meet

will run through Nov. 26, will include discussions on school curriculum, graduate standards and ethics.

Dr. Torgrimson will represent the Northwestern music department which has been a full member of the Association since 1964.

The convention, which

### SANDEFUR JEWELERS

**JEWELRY GIFTS**  
  
**FIRST IN JEWELRY AND**  
**FIRST IN**  
**STUDENT SERVICE**  
**The Jewelers with the**  
**Demon Touch**

117 ST. DENIS PHONE 352-6390

**"GET SMART"**  
**WHY KEEP UP SOMEONE ELSE'S PROPERTY**  
**WHEN YOU CAN BUY YOUR OWN HOME?**

**12x50, 2 BEDROOM, FRONT KITCHEN**  
**OR FRONT AND REAR BEDROOMS FULLY**  
**FURNISHED**

**YOURS FOR ONLY**  
**\$63.86 PER MONTH**

**With down payment of \$554.50**  
**including all insurance except life**  
**insurance on purchaser.**

**COME BY AND LET'S TALK IT OVER**  
**OR CALL ME**

**Doyle Lott, Mgr.**

**CARTER**  
**MOBILE**  
**HOMES**  
  
**Many Models**  
**Lowest Prices**  
**Hwy. 1 South**  
**Phone 352-6140**

## FRANKLY SPEAKING by Phil Frank



*I CAN'T HELP BUT FEEL THAT WE'RE DRIFTING APART CAROL!*

© COLLEGIATE SYNDICATE  
 BOX 737/KEARNEY, NEB. 68847

## SGA Committees and Chairmen

Listed below are the various Committees serving NSC Students:

Student Services	Gary DiGiulmo	2-9151
Bookstore	Bonnie Martin	7-6348
Publicity	Ira Gamble	
Commencement	Greg O'Quinn	7-6659
Public Relations	Johnny Hebert	7-5256
Elections Board	Rudy Burnette	7-5367
Campus Involvement	Spanky Baker	7-6620
Athletic Affairs	Linda Sepulvado	7-6360
Minority Relations	Johnny Hebert	7-5256
School Spirit	Spanky Baker	7-4360
Entertainment	Val Marmillion	7-5369
	Donnie Martin	7-5800

### Joint Committees

Academic, Professional Standards	Donald Gates, Chairman	7-4135
Artist Series	John LeBlanc	7-4360
Assembly	Spanky Baker	
Campus Beautification	Donald Hatley	7-4360
Community Services	Spanky Baker	
Library	Oren Whitehead	7-6144
	Bill Thrash	
	Reno J. Bienvenu	
	Mildred Bailey	
	Larry Gracy	
	Marion Nesom	

**Colonial**  
**Flower Shoppe**

352-2796

"Say it With Flowers"

## Mary Moreno didn't wear safety belts because they dirtied her dress.



**What's your excuse?**

Advertising contributed for the public good.



The re-  
discussing  
country.  
owing op-  
"I don't  
munists  
split. It  
think we  
lin, Jones

"I don't  
should b-  
er."---Cl-  
"I think  
Rambin,  
"No, I  
glad whe-  
boys are  
feel that  
are wor-

"I am  
majority  
ize the co-  
a total v-  
taking-o-  
munists.

"I do  
of the lar-  
ones we  
Dale, Ale-  
"I don't  
used for t-  
ly earnes  
just out  
Hill.

"I'm ag-  
are une-  
ed. It's le-  
-Terry O'

"I think  
the hell c-  
moratori-  
strators  
ple that c-  
Pat Gilmo

"I don't  
going on I  
think the  
portion."

"I don't  
one who i-  
a coward.  
hind it. W-  
left."---De

"I sup-  
lent mea-  
Baton Rou

"I'm for  
least they  
but just s-  
Fleming,

"I sup-  
life in Vic  
to do for t-  
Margaret

"I sup-  
the point  
feel that t-  
sure to pu-  
their feeli-  
tration to  
and good f-  
port them  
country go-

"I think  
I don't  
or of it, bu-  
and it's p-  
tration are  
is back ou-

"I don't  
one shou-  
weren't fo-  
day."---He

"I sup-  
the mora-  
Communi-  
we keep u-  
Kay Frost

"I don't  
against it  
we shou-  
tling on pe-  
eventually  
fight the v-  
er Davis, F

The Current  
of Northwest  
second class  
of March 3, 1  
and test week  
mer by the  
Louisiana. S  
Phones are 3

Member of the

Editorials re-  
They do not  
administrati-  
Editor-in-Ch  
Business Ma-  
Circulation M  
Managing Ed  
Campus Edi  
Sports Editi  
Staff Artist...  
Feature Write  
Asst. Busines  
Faculty Advic  
Columnists...  
Reporters...

## What Do You Think?

By Niva Chavez

The recent moratorium has been a major topic of discussion on college campuses throughout the country. Northwestern students expressed the following opinions:

"I don't support the moratorium. It gives the Communists more incentive, because they think we are split. It weakens our power in the peace talks. I think we should back our President."---Ted Sanderlin, Jonesborough Hodge.

"I don't support the moratorium. I think we should back the President because he is our leader."---Clay Clark, Loqansport.

"I think the war should be ended by a full military effort. I'm against the moratorium."---Mark Rambin, Mansfield.

"No, I don't support the moratorium. I will be glad when the war in Vietnam is over, but while our boys are helping to defend South Vietnam I don't feel that it is right to openly tear down what they are working so hard to build up."---Linda Jarred, Alexandria.

"I am against the moratorium. I feel that the majority of the students that participate do not realize the consequences which could result if we had a total withdrawal now. It would result in the taking-over of Southeast Asia by the Communists."---Ronald Brouard, Alexandria.

"I do not support the moratorium because some of the larger ones are Communist conspired and the ones we have don't accomplish a thing."---Robert Dale, Alexandria.

"I don't support the moratorium. I think it is used for the wrong purpose. Some people are really earnest in their belief, but most of the people are just out there to show off."---Dale Habert, Forest Hill.

"I'm against the demonstrations, because they are unnecessary. The problem is going to be solved. It's left up to the Senate and the House, not us."---Terry O'Quinn, Bossier City.

"I think they (our men in Vietnam) should knock the hell out of them and then pull out. As for the moratorium, I may not agree with the demonstrators way of doing things, but I respect the people that care enough to express their opinions."---Pat Gilmore, Lake Charles.

"I don't support it. I think that in view of what is going on President Nixon is doing the best he can. I think the people are pulling this a little out of proportion."---Sam Spivey, Shreveport.

"I don't support the moratorium. I think that anyone who is with the moratorium is professing to be a coward. Our government needs all the people behind it. Without it there isn't much of a democracy left."---Dennis Bozeman, Pineville.

"I support it, as opposed to some of the more violent means of protesting."---Wendell Johnson, Baton Rouge.

"I'm for the peaceful demonstrators, because at least they show they give a damn. They don't riot, but just show the public how they feel."---Paula Fleming, Lake Charles.

"I support the moratorium. I feel that the loss of life in Vietnam is useless. We shouldn't be made to do for them what they can do for themselves."---Margaret Rains, Mansfield.

"I support it in principle, yes. I can understand the point of view supporting the President, but I feel that the administration should get a little pressure to pull out of Vietnam from the public if that is their feelings. This would motivate the administration to leave. The moratorium serves a definite and good function in our system. While I don't support them to the letter, I feel that they are doing the country good."---Joseph P. Beck II, Washington D.C.

"I think we have to stand behind our government. I don't like the war in Vietnam and I'm not in favor of it, but all we can do is support our government and its policies. The President and the administration are the people who are going to get us out of this mess. No one wants war, but all we can do is back our government and its policies."---Elizabet Wentzel, Boston, Mass.

"I don't support the moratorium. I believe everyone should support their country, because if we weren't for that we wouldn't be where we are today."---Herbert Walter Way, Alexandria.

"I support the people who are fighting against the moratorium. It is useless and expresses the Communist's opinion towards the war. I hope that we keep up fighting for our rights and freedom."---Kay Frost, Shreveport.

"I don't support the moratorium. I'm totally against it. We ought to get out of Vietnam, but we should win the war first. If we leave without settling on peaceful terms the war will just spread and eventually come here. I don't think they should fight the way they are fighting now. They should fight to win the war and quit fooling around."---Grov Davis, Forest Hill.

## The CURRENT SAUCE

The Current Sauce is the official publication of the student body of Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. It is entered as a second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. It is published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bimonthly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions are \$3. the year, payable in advance. Phones are 357-5456, editorial; 357-6874, advertising.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Editor-in-Chief.....David Precht

Business Manager.....Larry McKenzie

Circulation Manager.....Manuel Chavez

Managing Editor.....Gary Morgan

Campus Editor.....Bessie Brock

Sports Editor.....Lynn Rollins

Staff Artist.....Ronnie Hooper

Feature Writer.....Niva Chavez

Asst. Business Manager.....Ezra Adams

Faculty Adviser.....Bob Maddox

Columnists.....Al Theriault, Henry Burns,

Bill Thrash, Tommy Gresham,

Delores Mays, Pesky Hill, Donna

Seary, Meloni O'Banion, Molly

Chancey, Lenete Thornsberry,

Jack Bailey, Vaughan Barbarin,

Journalism students.

## The AMS Report

By Bill Thrash

AMS Vice President

Last Friday the AMS and AWS jointly sponsored a "Show Your Colors" day where the students and faculty of NSC were asked to wear the red, white, and blue ribbons symbolic of the United States' national colors.

A table was set up in the Student Union at 8 Friday morning where both armbands and ribbons were distributed until 4 that afternoon. At that time, the ribbons were taken to the dining halls for disbursement.

Aimed at showing the support the students have for the U.S. policy, particularly in the Vietnam War, the total operation was deemed a great success as over a thousand ribbons were passed out. This was in contrast to the various antiwar demonstrations held on many campuses across the nation on that day.

On behalf of the AMS and AWS officers, I would like to thank all the students and faculty that participated in the "colors" day for helping make it a success. The fact that it was a success is a credit to the students of NSC.

In a time of student disrupt and unrest across the nation, it is pleasing and gratifying to know that the majority of students at this southern campus have a high standard of values in the sense that they will not allow themselves to be swayed and used at the direction of minority rebels.

As a concerned citizen, if I might be permitted to make some comments on the activities which occurred on this campus during the recent moratorium demonstration, particularly on Nov. 14.

To witness so many students showing concern over one of the great problems facing this country gave me great pleasure. However, many of the students were defeating their own purpose, support of their president, by wearing the red, white, and blue arm bands, in a misleading manner.

I mean to say that if a flag is displayed with the stars and blue background down, the action is recognized as being a signal of distress. The same goes for displaying colors to represent both the flag or the U.S.

Many students who wore

the colored arm bands for precisely that reason were wearing them with the red up, and the blue down indicating a time or situation of distress. Don't misunderstand my intentions, it pleased me immensely to see so many of our students pleading their cause, both pro and con, and involving themselves with something other than homework, or who to date next, it brought sorrow to my heart to see so many mislead about their cause.

Although I was impressed to see the AMS and AWS come out full force to show their support of their government, I do believe, that if AMS and AWS funds were used for the purchasing the materials used in this demonstration, then articles representing both sides of this issue should have been provided, because

it is easier to sense the noisy minority than it is to find the proper perspective in serving the silent majority. I find it necessary to remind myself of this (in the best interest of the Student Body) as I seek to improve the student welfare of the NSC campus.

the organizations represent all undergrad students and fees were collected from, for the most part, all undergrad students.

In closing I would like to say, that in my opinion, if more students take a greater interest in situations concerning them not just as a student, but also in matters of citizenship both locally and nationally, then this institution shall continue on its slow road to achieving full status as a college, an institution of higher learning, learning of all things knowledgeable.

Baker reported that the House Rules Committee had met and decided that smoking would not be allowed in the Conference Room during meetings. Eating will be allowed in the office, but not in the Conference Room.

Burnette reported that the Public Relations Committee had nothing planned for the near future due to lack of funds.

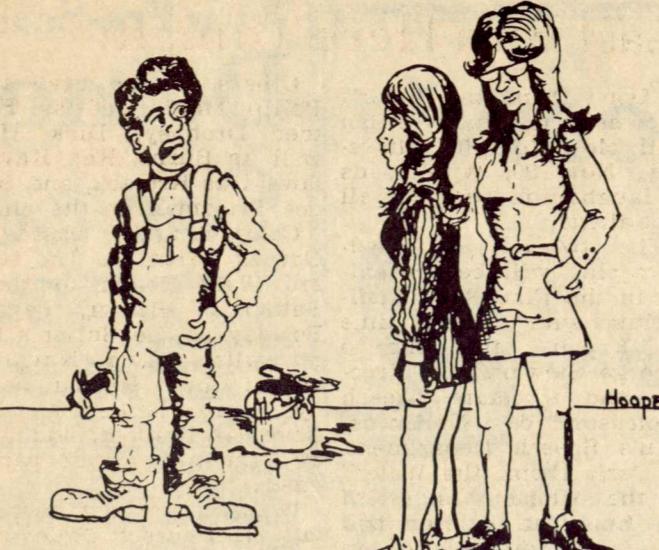
O'Quinn reported that the resolution concerning the financial crisis would be printed in the December issue of Alumni Columns. He also reported that six rolls of tape had been purchased for the committees use.

Marmillion reported that the Spirit Committee was disappointed in the turn out at the last pep rally, and that if the organizations were not going to participate there would be no pep rally this week. Burnette added that Theta Chi and Sigma Sigma Sigma had won the spirit polls for last week.

Marmillion reported that the SUSGA Convention would be this weekend. Registration would begin Friday, November 21 at 9:00 a.m. in the Union Lobby. The first general session will be at the Fine Arts Auditorium. The NSC Band and the Dance line will perform. From 2:00 to 5:45 p.m. there will be four rotating discussion groups. From 7:00 to 8:00 there will be a dinner in the Ballroom with Tom Marshall, National SUSGA President as guest speaker, followed by a social in the ballroom at 9:00 p.m. Saturday's activities will begin with a general session at 9 a.m. Special Interests Groups will meet from 10:15 to 11:00 a.m. followed by the closing luncheon at noon.

Nickerson moved that the SGA send 8 delegates to the convention seconded by Bella. Questioned by Burnette, Marmillion moved that the meeting adjourn. Seconded by Baker.

Baker reported that the AMS would purchase the first color television for the men's dorms next semester. They are also looking into purchasing televisions and refrigerators



"How come you're not working on your homecoming display?"

"Because, we have members on the judging committee!"

## As I See It...

By David Precht



### Another Hour, Maybe?

Let me first command all those responsible for the recent extension of curfew hours for NSC coeds. We're certainly not foremost in this area compared to some other state schools, yet we're still ahead of many others.

But, and I guess this supports the argument that people can never be satisfied--how about one more hour added to the dating period on Fridays? This topic was recently discussed (not at length) in one of the past SGA meetings. AWS President Lynda Henderson stated that before anything could be done, someone would have to go through the proper channels and prove a need for the extended hour.

The "need" is explained more or less through logic. Girls can stay out on Saturday nights until 1 a.m. This is logical because they don't have classes on Sunday. Therefore, when classes aren't held regularly on any given day, it would seem that the curfew for women on the preceding night should be 1 a.m. also.

This is true of Friday nights after this year witnessed the abolishment of Saturday classes for undergraduates. Consequently, the curfew hour should be extended from midnight to 1 a.m.

I feel somewhat like the teenager who, in arguing for more freedoms from his parents, says "But everybody else is doing it!" Nevertheless, Everyone else is doing it.

David Morgan, vice president of the Freshman Class, who initiated the idea in SGA, reported that every school represented at the Beginners' Workshop at Southeastern which he attended, only Northwestern had a midnight date night on Fridays.

Other state schools, including Tech, Northeast, Southwestern, Southeastern, and of course, LSU, all have later curfew hours on Friday evenings than Northwestern. Were I a girl (Heaven forbid), and had this fact to ponder over in selecting a college to attend, I would undoubtedly select a more liberally regulated institution.

A silly question to ask now would be "Why an extra hour?" So, my silly answer is, "Why not? Right?"

## For What It's Worth

By Alan Theriault

defeated some of Governor

Louisiana is facing perhaps What was the reason for this the greatest education crisis action? Is it that the people in its history. Funds are so do not want a better system in search here that much of the of education for their children, printing in some departments is now done on the backs of previously used paper.

Entrance requirements may soon have to be used as well as more strict regulations concerning off-campus living. Teachers are leaving for "greener pastures," and students are being deprived of the highest possible education that the state of Louisiana can provide.

This state incidentally, has the highest illiteracy rate in the United States, probably because it has the lowest per capita rate of aid to education in the nation. What then, is the answer? What can be done to end this education drain? My answer is taxes. Yes, Taxes! The one word that everybody dislikes, yet is the one which can do so much more to benefit the people than they realize.

Perhaps then the students of Louisiana will have the opportunity to receive the quality of education they rightly deserve.

## SPEAKING OUT:

Charles R. Olson

### English Professor Raps With Lynn Rollins On NSC

Charles R. Olson, Northwestern English professor, was the subject of the Current Sauce's "Speaking Out" column in its second week of existence.

Olson, 36, is a native of Moorhead, Minn., where he attended and received his B.A. and M.S. degrees from Moorhead State College. After graduation he traveled to Istanbul, Turkey and taught English at Robert College for three years.

Olson returned to the States and taught at Ohio State as a graduate assistant while getting his M.A. He also did doctoral work and needs only to complete his dissertation to receive his doctorate in English.

While in Turkey, Olson met Pearl Little, whom he later married. They have two children, a son, 9, and a daughter, 3.

Olson started teaching at Northwestern in the fall semester of 1968.

Current Sauce--Based on your past experiences in teaching at other colleges and your work in Turkey and travels across Europe and the nation, how do you rate Northwestern as a college educationally?

Olson--That's a very difficult question to answer. There are, of course, variations in departments. The Language Department has some signal weaknesses. For one thing we don't have a drama man, something I think the department should have. But we are improving.

Over all, it is pretty easy for students to get through school.

This is partially due to the lack of admission standards. With no standards, the entire average is lowered and most teachers aim their courses at the average.

Maybe the Language Department hasn't been doing its job in preparing freshmen English students. I think a college student should at least be able to manipulate his native tongue. Freshman and sophomore level courses, to a certain extent, should be flunk-out courses, I suppose.

Current Sauce--Much has been said about the lackadaisical attitude of students here. To what degree of seriousness do you think such a problem exists?

Olson--I'd wager that there is not an institution in the country where people do not complain of student apathy. In Northwestern's case I think part of the problem lies with the student's interest in his immediate area and nowhere else. The attitude is provincial with the thought that his is "God's Country" and the rest of the world is there but not to be explored.

Current Sauce--Do you think a Southern heritage contributes to these attitudes?

Olson--Yes, partially. I've been able to understand the closer kinship with the land. It is a comfortable, benign land that offers no physical struggles. In the Midwest there is always that flat barren land that is covered with three feet of snow

and subzero temperatures in the winter and living there becomes something of a physical problem.

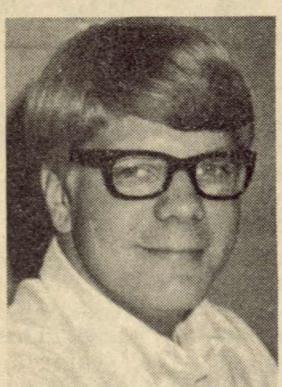
The Southern historical background lends itself to the student's thinking, too. It gives them a solemn attitude. I'm not sure I like it, too, but I'm willing to stay and find out.

Perhaps students are the product of the social, political, and religious conservatism that prevails.

Current Sauce--How did you hear about NSC and apply for a job?

Olson--I'd never heard of Northwestern or Natchitoches until Dr. Walter Moseley (head of the Language Department) got my name at a convention and asked me to apply.

I'd never lived in the South and didn't know what a small Southern town would be like to live in so I just said to myself, "Why not?" Maybe I'll learn something here. It's not cosmopolitan like other small U.S. towns.



## Scorecard

By

Lynn Rollins



### Demons Named

It was not until 1922--more than a decade after La. Normal started athletic teams--that the Natchitoches college came up with a nickname for its teams. In that year college officials decided that nameless athletic squads were "out" and a befitting label should follow the name La. Normal.

President V. L. Roy and Coach H. Lee Prather decided to sponsor a contest, open to all students, for the purpose of choosing a name that would "embody their indomitable spirit."

A committee narrowed the entries down to two selections, Braves and Demons. An overwhelming vote of the student body chose the present name.

Miss Aileen Ritter and Mr. Truett Scarborough were the winners of the \$10 prize given for the winning name.

Other names submitted were Spartans, Lions, Fighters, Warriors, Chiefs, Eagles, Falcons, Boosters, Sharks, Gridiron Knights, Bearcats, Daredevils, Emperors, and Cannons.

Also Deers, Bucks, Musketeers, Invincibles, Big Chiefs, Panthers, Ground Hogs, Royalists, Victors, Cyclops, Dragons, Bloodhounds, Terriers, Cubs, Professors, Cannon Balls, Cavaliers, Leopards, Redskins, Pioneers, Wasps, and Rattlesnakes.

How does La. Normal Demons grab you?

### All-Opponent Backs

How's this for a Demon All-Opponent backfield?

Larry Grissom--The McNeese leading ground gainer and scorer. Grissom has run for the GSC lead in rushing and has 60 points. He smashed for 106 yards of his total 990 against the Demons.

Joe Profit--The Jet set a Northeast school record in rushing yardage against the Demons. Joe is No. 2 in the rushing race over the GSC. He sped for 169 stripes in Demon Stadium. Has 919 on the year.

Terry Bradshaw--The All-American chunked for 255 yards and two scores with a 13-23 performance in the State Fair Classic. Bradshaw is 119-217 on the season and has 1,999 yards passing. The Bomber has 12 TD tosses and has scored 11 times.

Larry Schreiber--The greatest individual performance I've ever seen was when Schreiber met the Demons. The Tennessee Tech All-American hopeful went over, under, around, and through Northwestern for an unbelievable 255 yards on only 21 carries. For the season Schreiber has 1,522 yards rushing. He holds over a score of Ohio Valley Conference records and recently became only the seventh college runner in history to crack the 4,000 yard mark for a career.

Incidentally, the Demons won three of the four games that these All-American candidates played in.

### Help Us, Help Yourself

As was rather obvious when the Current Sauce was a tabloid, space on the sports pages was scarce and sports reporters were the same as the

**KEENEYE'S TIPS**  
ON SHOOTING

Select the proper ammunition for the game to be hunted. Get the correct shot size for the game bird or water fowl, and the right bullet for that trophy.

Distributed as a public service by National Rifle Association

#### INVITATIONS

Fraternal

Wedding

Social

#### BAKER

Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis  
Phone 352-2935

#### PJ'S RENTALL

"We Rent Almost Everything"

-Rates-  
Daily - Weekly - Monthly

#### RENTALS

- TV
- Rollaway Beds
- Floor Polishers
- Party Supplies
- Tow Bars
- Typewriters
- Adding Machines
- Carpet Cleaners

352-9121

224 Keyser

Peoples Furniture  
Bldg.  
224 Keyser

NEW LOCATION

**GUNTER**  
Shoe Service  
NOW HAS  
Cowtown  
HANDMADE BOOTS  
SHOE REPAIRS  
HANDMADE MOCCASINS  
BROADMOOR  
SHOPPING CENTER

### With Pre-Season Wins

## Demon Roundballers Shaping Up For Season Opener December 1

By Lynn Rollins

Time: T-minus 10 days and counting.

The green light is on. Everything is progressing A-O.K.

Destination: Be ready for season liftoff.

Flight Directors: Tynes Hildebrand, Don Beasley, and Don Bates.

Task: Capture the Gulf States Conferences championship and tackle the hardest schedule this school has ever seen.

No, it's not the flight plan of the next Apollo mission.

It's not even the beginning pressing defense, the men of KNOE's "Night Flight" tor is still putting emphasis on running and fundamental. "We are still practicing conditioning and basic phases of the game

center Charles Bloodworth and guards Johnny Janese and Doug Watts appear to have starting berths. Bloodworth was an All-GSC selection a year ago.

Vying for the forward slots are 6-3 men Carlton Walding and Jerry Masters

and 6-4 jumping-jack Thurmond Baptiste. Walding and Masters both lettered last year while Baptiste was a transfer waiting to be eligible.

"All of our players have a chance to see game action," Hildebrand says. "With our type of game this year we will need a strong bench and positions are open to everyone."

Southwestern Northeast, and Northwestern figure to be near the top when the tooth-and-nail GSC race is through. NSC finished second behind USL in last year's chase. The Demons finished 9-3 in league play and handed USL its only loop loss.

CS Volleyball Team Goes Anita

Northwestern's Intercollegiate Volleyball Team will travel to the University of Southwestern Saturday, Nov. 22, to participate in the Women's Intercollegiate

Volleyball Tournament.

NSC's team placed second in a tournament held here Oct. 24.

After Thanksgiving Holidays Northwestern will start the Intercollegiate Basketball Team for wo-

## Vega's Gymnasts Open Season In West Texas

The Northwestern gymnastics team opens its competition for this year on the road this weekend. The nationally-known and respected gymnasts will attend a meet in Odessa, Texas, under the guidance of Coach Armando Vega.

The gymnastics team is the defending NAIA champion again this year, having taken the national championship in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics competition for the past four years.

Vega was coaching the local team each of those four championship years.

NSC's squad will return from the West Texas meet this weekend and begin preparation for their first meet on the Natchitoches campus this season. Tuesday, the Demons will be competing with a team from Western Illinois University in the Men's Gym here.

Assistant Coach Dan Garcia, who is himself a former NSC gymnast and graduate assistant under Vega, will be traveling with the NSC team on their trip this weekend.

John Ellas heads the eight-man team this year. The All-American from Birmingham gained berths on five different All-American teams last year. Vega disclosed that he does not intend to allow Ellas to participate in every regularly scheduled meet this year, but he will see action in a large number of post-season meets.

The outstanding Northwestern product is concentrating chiefly on the "still rings," having won numerous all-around titles last season.

Gymnast Paul Tickenoff of Los Angeles proves that the past and future success of the team is not dependent solely upon Ellas. The talented junior also gained a couple of All-American citations last season, mainly for his excellence in the long horse vaulting and parallel bars events.

Both the United States Gymnastics Federation and the AAU named Tickenoff to their All-American rosters.

Young, yet capable gymnasts comprise the remainder of the team. Though each was courted heavily by scouts from other schools Coach Vega was successful in persuading them to apply their talents here.

The six other gymnasts holding positions on the team are Max Magdaleno from Los Angeles, Bruce McGarlin from New Orleans, Bill Luciano from New York City, Doug Brown from Boston, Pat Dial from Baton Rouge, and Bob Quintana from Chicago.

Vega hinted at the possibility of red-shirting Mag-

daleno, but he will have others competing regularly.

Vega said, "He is an All-American, too. But Max and I have talked it over, and we feel that it would be a smart course of action."

The Northwestern gymnastics team schedule is as follows:

Gymnastics Schedule Nov. 21-22 Odessa Jr. College, Odessa, Tex.

Nov. 25 Western Illinois U., Home

Dec. 13 LSU- New Orleans, Home

Dec. 16 University of Illinois (Chicago) Home

Dec. 26-30 Ft. Lauderdale Clinic, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Jan. 29 Oklahoma University, Home

Jan. 31 LSU- New Orleans, New Orleans

Feb. 13 Odessa Jr. Col-

lege, Home

Feb. 19 LSU, Baton Rouge

Feb. 27 Northeast, Monroe

Mar. 13-14 Homestead Invitational, San Francisco

Mar. 20-21 NAIA, Stout St. College, Menomonie, Wis.

Mar. 27-28 NCAA, Mankato State, Mankato, Minn.

Apr. 9-10 US Gymnastics Federation, Las Vegas

Apr. 24-25 World Cup Competition, Long Beach, Calif.

July World Games Tryouts

## COLLEGE CLEANERS & LAUNDRY



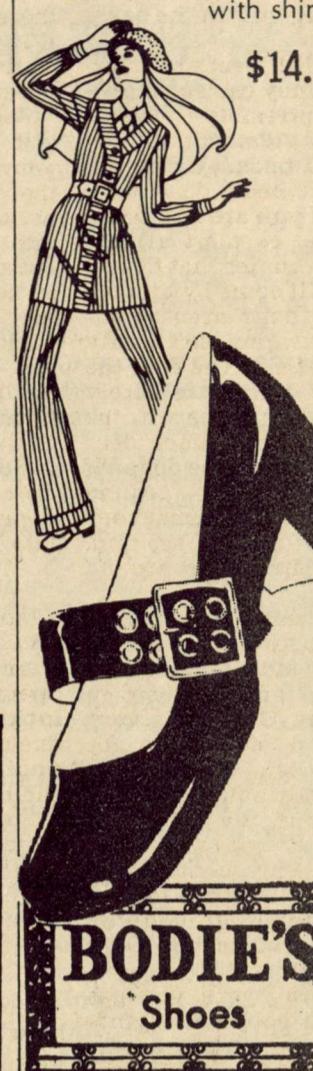
123 Jefferson

Phone 352-2222

"SHIRTS ARE OUR SPECIALTY"

## MISS AMERICA SHOES

Black is the hot color.  
It's a pantshoe with shine.



\$14.99

## BODIE'S Shoes

DOWNTOWN NATCHITOCHES

"O.K. God, so strike me dead."



That's the famous dare of the one who says he's an atheist.

And if he's not immediately floored by a lightning bolt, he usually sneers, "See? So what is all this God baloney?"

All of which proves that he doesn't know very much about talking to God.

Indeed, even people of faith sometimes feel unhappy when their "prayers aren't answered."

Which means that they've forgotten that God always answers our prayers. And sometimes the answer is No.

That's a good thing to remember in these times that often seem almost too difficult to bear.

When it seems like God's gone away permanently.

God is not dead.

And, moreover, His sense of hearing is very acute.

So why not start talking to Him again? He's a good listener.



a

COUNCIL

Advertising contributed for the public good

Presented as a public service by:

The CURRENT SAUCE

Up



## Woods 'N' Waters By Tom Gresham

You aren't ready by now, and better get moving. I'm thinking in reference to the season which opens Saturday morning. Getting ready involves things. Be sure you have a Louisiana hunting license and deer tags. The again this year is five season but only one a day. Look for a fluff of hair on a twig or a drop of blood on the ground, but don't give up because you can't find any sign of a hit. Wait 20 to 30 minutes before following under most conditions. If there is a rain or snowfall or if it will be dark soon, then trail the deer as soon as possible.

The care you take after the kill will determine how your venison will taste on the dinner table. There is not enough room here to go into detail about dressing out a deer so I'll just say try to keep the meat clean. It may look sporty to put your buck across the hood of your car, but the heat from the motor will quickly ruin fresh meat. If you put him in the trunk, leave it open a little and, if possible, put the deer on some rolled up newspapers to allow air to circulate under him.

\*\*\*

Most reports I get from all around indicate that there were plenty of ducks on opening day. If you are looking for a place to go duck hunting nearby, you might try the upper end of Sibley Lake. You will need to get a permit for the lake which everyone who goes on the lake is supposed to have. I believe it costs about a dollar.

\*\*\*

Fishing on Toledo Bend is slow now except for crap-pie. I hear they are really biting. The frequent changes in weather we are having now will make fishing a hit or miss proposition.

\*\*\*

If you have a picture of a deer or a string of fish or any kind of game you have gotten, bring it by the Current Sauce office in the Art Building and we'll see if we can print it.

### recreation and Parks Assn. elects R. Carroll President

Officers have been elected to the newly-established recreation and Parks Association in the Department of Physical Education Northwestern.

Dr. Warren Evans of the Northwestern Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation will serve as faculty adviser of the group.

The Northwestern unit will become an affiliate of the Student Recreation and Park Society of the National Recreation and Park Association, an organization of more than 25,000 members.

**PRESIDENT'S HOME**  
Minutes From Page 1)  
Students. When the new home is completed, plans call for converting the present use of the president into a Management House for the Home Economics Department. The Home Management use, now located near the Student Union in the center of the campus, will be moved to make room for newly-needed parking lots, according to Kilpatrick.

### Millspaugh's Drug Store

"IN THE HEART OF DOWNTOWN NATCHITOCHES"

"We cash  
student Checks"

Corner Front & Church St.  
PHONE 352-2111

## Waddle-N-Grill

Now has  
HOT HOT HOT  
Southern Maid Donuts

75¢  
PER DOZEN

FRESH DONUTS  
6 A.M.-6 P.M.

Come by or call for  
delivery to dorm  
after 5:00 p.m.

HWY. 1 SOUTH  
352-4949

Against SLC Saturday

## Demons Close Year of 'Desire' Gossett's Crew Astounds Seers; Finish With Winning Season

By Pesky Hill

Northwestern's fast-finishing Demons close the pre-season forecast, which said that the '69 version of the Demons would not be a winning team.

Using a crushing offensive machine and a hard-hitting defensive unit, Northwestern grabbed a hard-fought 33-28 victory over at least a tie for second Southwestern in its most recent performance.

### Desire Pays Off

Typical of NSC's play all season, the Demons used a 4-0 lot of "heart, desire, and conference slate."

A win over SLC tomorrow night. Twice in the second night and an upset win by half the Purple and White cellar-dwelling Northeast came from behind to get over Tech would give the Demons a share of the GSC

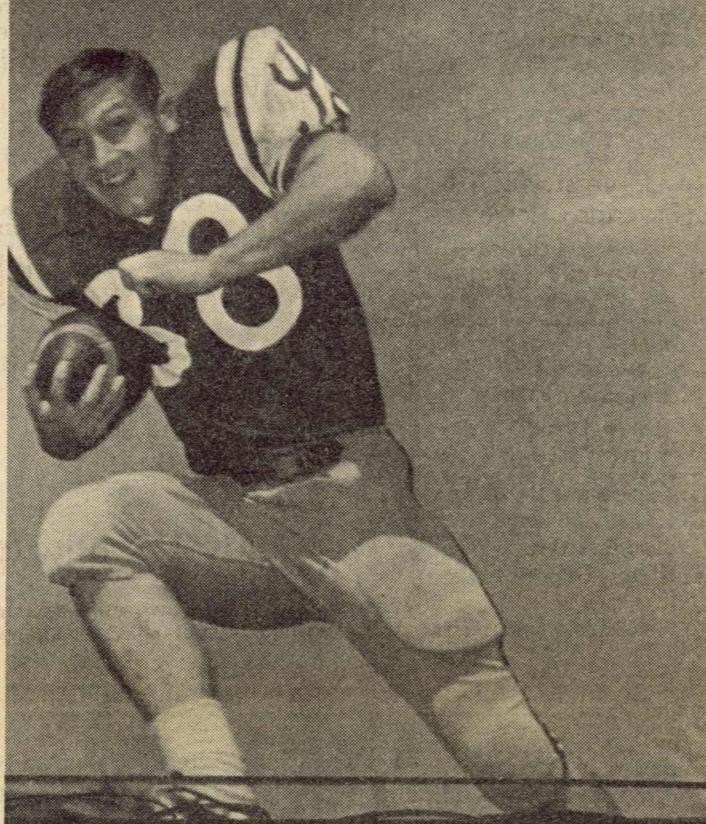
Blessed with the talents of fullback Richard

Ware, halfbacks Vic Nyvall and Tommy Wallis, North to Tech at Hammond two weeks ago, will be looking for a win No. 8 against the Demons. SLC has lost four

523 yards, while Nyvall has 446 yards and Wallis has 398

and a loss to nationally ranked La. Tech, the success

Pool and halfbacks Tom



**LEADING RUSHER** - Richard Ware, the Demons' leading rusher with 523 yards, will try to sock it to Southeastern Saturday night and enhance his chances for an All-Gulf States Conference Berth.

**GIVE BEAUTY!**  
**Give Cosmetics**

**DeBLIEUX PHARMACY**  
Broadmoor Shopping Center Phone 352-4582  
**NEW DRUG**  
629 Second St. Phone 352-2386

**THE  
"CAN DO"  
PEOPLE**  
**Baker**  
Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis  
Phone 352-2935

Hagin and Tony Papa to NSC's infantry, and one can see why the Demons have one of the top small college rushing units in the nation.

Using a crushing offensive machine and a hard-hitting defensive unit, Northwestern grabbed a hard-fought 33-28 victory over at least a tie for second Southwestern in its most recent performance.

### Strength vs. Strength

However, this week's battle between SLC and NSC will match strength against strength. Southeastern leads the conference in rushing defense, while the Demons have the best rushing offense.

But the interesting aspect of the NSC offensive attack is the use of the aerial game. The Demons run right over the opposition and when needed -- Pool simply fires a strike to either Steve Gaspard Al Phillips, Wayne Haney, or Nyvall.

It's really disgusting for a defense to say, "Okay, it's third down and long yardage so the Demons are going to pass." NSC does pass and gets the crucial first down yardage. That's been the case time after time this fall.

Indeed, Gaspard (6-0, 187) and Phillips (5-10, 172) are two of the finest receivers ever to put a uniform on at NSC. Both gridironers have made numerous clutch receptions throughout their careers -- and especially in the last few games.

A tight end, Gaspard has caught 20 passes for 261 yards and has the school record for most career receptions. Steve's specialty is taking in a short pass and then bulling his way for extra yardage after the catch.

Returning next fall for his senior season, Phillips also has 20 receptions this season but is leading in yardage

**Scoreboard** W L GSC  
La. Tech 7 1 4-0  
Northwestern 6 2 3-1  
Southeastern 5 4 2-2  
Southwestern 4 5 2-2  
McNeese 4 5 1-3  
Northeast 1 8 0-4

**Last Week's Results**  
NSC 33, USL 28  
La. Tech 77, Lamar 40  
SLC 24, McNeese 21  
Northeast 31, Delta St. 7

**This Week's Schedule**  
NSC at SLC  
Northeast at La. Tech  
McNeese at USL

(415) over Gaspard. Al is also the best punt returner in the conference as he has run back 14 kicks for 220 yards.

### Makes Big Play

Defensively, the Demons may not be the best in the league but they have come through with the big plays often enough to make NSC a winner.

Linebackers Lester Latino and Larry Gaudet, end Mace Morris and Randy Tate, tackles Walter Edier and Mike Burrow, middle guard Alton Geisendorff, cornerbacks Ronnie Bagley and Kenny Callens, and safeties John Boogaerts and Kenny Hrapmann have sparked when the Demons needed it.

Possibly the most underrated players of the NSC team this fall have been the offensive linemen. Tackles Leonard Richardson and Don Miser, guards Bobby

Koncak and Leslie Robertson and center Gary McCrary have done the "dirty work" for NSC's hard-running backs.

Southeastern, which has beaten the Demons the past two years, hopes to snap Northwestern's three game winning streak Saturday night. But eight NSC seniors (Burrow, Boogaerts, Callens, Nyvall, Gaspard, Latino, Morris and Tate) have different ideas. They want to win the last one "just" for sentimental reasons.

The versatility and talent of NSC art majors went on display Wednesday in a special student exhibit in the Student Union. Sculpture, rope designs, ceramics, and experimental designs are among the work featured.

## Broadmoor Gifts and Furniture

Says Start your  
Christmas Shopping Now!

**Gift Toiletries**  
  
**Smokers' Gifts**  
  
**Men's Toiletries**  
  
*Variety is the Spice of Christmas Giving*

### FUNNY YOU'RE A GIRL... ONCE A MONTH YOU FEEL LIKE A **FULLBACK**

You're not as mini as usual? It's only temporary, you know. A monthly problem. But who cares when you have that puffy, bloated, "Oh, I'm so fat feeling"? TRENDAR, that's who. TRENDAR'll help keep you slim as you are all month long. Its modern diuretic (water-reducing) action controls temporary pre-menstrual weight gain. (That can be up to 7 pounds!) Start taking TRENDAR 4 to 7 days before that time. It'll help make you look better and feel better.

**TRENDAR...IT MAKES YOU GLAD YOU'RE A GIRL!**

### He may have even more to thank NATO for than you do.

Maybe NATO will make it all come true...if we build upon what it has already given us.

For NATO, the world's first effective peace force, has been a successful shield behind which its members have lived at peace and have prospered over the last 20 years.

NATO has helped us find a better life in a better world than our fathers ever knew. If we can develop a true Atlantic Community our children will find a better life in a better world.

Maybe he'll live in an Atlantic Community with a common economic system...a common currency...common educational standards...common languages...all shared by ourselves and the other free countries.

Maybe he'll live to prosper and share a better life with less of the money he may earn going into devastating wars; but, instead, supplying his own needs and hopes.

Because NATO is here today—we can build a better tomorrow.



# Thanksgiving Turkey Is Actually An Old Custom

By Deloris Mays

Thanksgiving is a holiday observed in all the United States. Custom prescribes that the day shall be set by special proclamation of the President, and adds that the day be the last Thursday in November. The proclamation appears to stamp the feast with a sort of official character possessed by no other holiday in America. But, like every other holiday Thanksgiving customs vary with locality and time.

## History

The celebration has a long and curious history. The real origin of Thanksgiving as a day specially set apart for the rejoicing and prayer is attributed to Governor Bradford, the first governor of Massachusetts Colony. In gratitude for the plenteous harvest of 1621 following a depression, he proclaimed a day of thanksgiving on Dec. 13.

He at once sent out four men in search of food. Thus early in the history of the day does our good friend the turkey make his appearance. The four men returned struggling under the burden of turkeys sufficient to meet the wants of the little colony for a week.

At the first dawn of the day one of the cannon that crowned the hill-top thundered forth a salute. A solemn procession to the meeting house was formed, the men marching three abreast. After the service dinner followed.

The day of Thanksgiving lengthened into three, feasts being varied with the singing of psalms and songs, with war dances by the savages, with exhibitions of military drill by Captain Standish's well-trained soldiery and sports and pastimes of the English middle class.

In the following years the day was appointed once a year, sometimes twice, sometimes a year or two were skipped--according to reasons available, a victory over the Indians, a ship's arrival, or a bountiful harvest. The frequent appointment for the last cause made August the customary month. One of the potent influences which aided its general acceptance in the colonies was the Puritanic hatred of Christmas as a relic of "Popish mummery."

During the Revolutionary

War Thanksgiving lost some of its local New England character. The Continental Congress recommended no less than eight days of Thanks. They fell in April, May, July, and December.

In its religious character the old Yankee Thanksgiving was a curious hybrid. On one side was the severe ancestral orthodoxy and a religion which has been aptly described as a sense that something awful was always going to happen; and on the other hand the official Church order to rejoice and give thanks.

But the festive trait of the old Yankee Thanksgiving was the prime mark of the day. It was one time of the year when into the hard-fisted home life and its deep religious gloom the sun-fairly entered.

## Thanksgiving Today

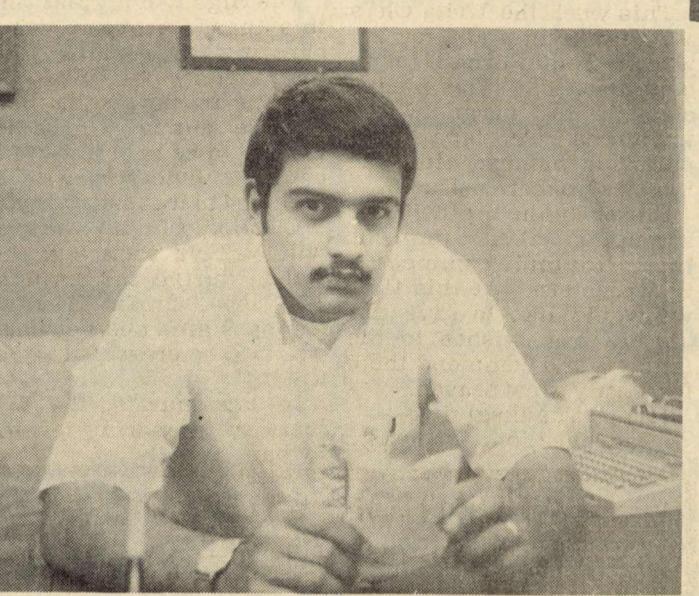
The Thanksgiving of the present is built upon the Thanksgiving of the past, but has incorporated into it many of the genial features of Christmas, and

this, in its turn, has among Americans borrowed something from the modern holiday. There has been an unconscious unification of the two feasts in certain material aspects. The Thanksgiving turkey has driven the Christmas goose from all tables; and on the other hand the mince pie of Christmas shares the honor of completing the Thanksgiving indigestion with the pumpkin pie which once monopolized the work.

Thanksgiving continues to be observed by church services, family reunions, dinners, and home festivities. The church service, including appropriate scripture reading and hymns, the reading of the proclamations of President and governor, and a sermon, upholds the religious tradition.

Families, widely scattered, meet at the bountiful thanksgiving dinners of roast turkeys, pumpkin and mince pies to discuss its reunions, its vacant chairs, its yearly story of profit or pain.

## Meet The Press



Manuel Chavez -- Circulation Manager

If it weren't for the effort of our circulation manager, Manuel Maurice Chavez, Northwestern students would perhaps never Albuquerque, New Mexico, see the Current Sauce. As Manuel graduated from Airline High School in Bonsier City. After graduation and before he came to NSC, Manuel attended LSU in Baton Rouge. After a short time there, he switched to Northwestern. When asked his reasons for this move he said, "I don't know, I went to a big college and it turned out to be too big and too expensive. It was easier here than at LSU and a little cheaper too." He added, "People are a lot more friendly here."

A senior this year, Manuel likes to take pictures and listen to good music. He is a member of Kappa Sigma social fraternity and secretary of that organization. Manuel met his wife of almost three months, the former Jennifer Garrett, at NSC. They were married August 30.

A journalism major and a psychology minor, Manuel hopes to get a job in advertising or some type of photo journalism when he graduates.

Manuel's parents, Sergeant and Mrs. Manuel N. Chavez, are now residing in Clovis, New Mexico. Manuel has one brother, Bobbie, who is 12, and a sister, Niva, who is a freshman at NSC this year and who is also a journalism major.

Supremes

This week's survey shows a drastic change from the ratings on last week's charts.

Still clinching the number one spot is "Wedding Bell Blues" by the Fifth Dimension. This record has held the top spot on the survey for four weeks in a row.

Eight records not normally on the charts were added to the top twenty list this week. The one making the most spectacular jump is "Na, Na, Hey, Hey" by the Steam. It jumped from outside the top twenty to take the number six place. Others coming into the top twenty were "Yester Me, Yester You, Yester Day" by Stevie Wonder; "Leaving on a Jet Plane" by Peter, Paul, and Mary; "Backfield in Motion" by Mel and Tim; "Fortunate Son" by Creedence Clearwater Revival; "Baby I'm For Real" by the Originals; "Sugar, Sugar" by the Archies; "Going in Circles" by Friends of Distinction; "Eli's Coming" by Three Dog Night; "Cherry Hill Park" by Billy Joe Royal; and "Someday We'll be Together" by Diana Ross and the

## WHEEL ESTATE MOBILE HOMES

Your Wheel Estate Dealer

- HILLCREST
- Many other
- PARKWOOD
- Models
- CRAFTSMAN
- to Choose From.
- FONTANA

Whether you rent or whether you buy, you pay for the home you occupy.

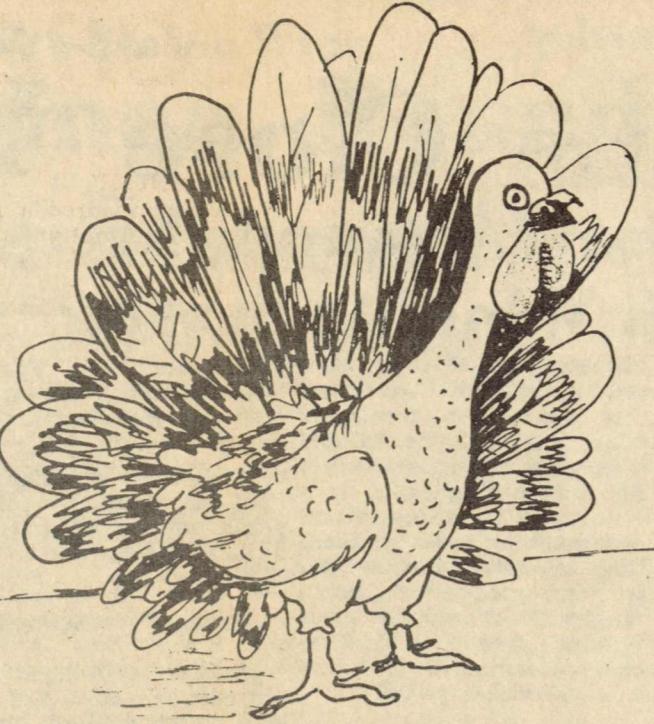
CURTIS SMITH  
manager

Phone 318-352-4331

COME BY AND LOOK AT THE  
WIDE SELECTION!

Hwy. 1 South

Natchitoches



## Recital Presented SUSGA Meet In Little Theatre

Lawrence M. Curtis, Northwestern State College assistant professor of music, presented a faculty clarinet recital at 8 o'clock Tuesday night in the Fine Arts Little Theatre.

Curtis, who serves as director of the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Orchestra, featured clarinet music from the twentieth century.

His recital selections included: "Premiere Rhapsodie pour Clarinette," by Debussy; "Sonatine pour Clarinette en La et Piano," by Honegger; "Six English Folk-Songs," by Vaughan Williams; "Scaramouche Suite," by Milhaud; and "Sonata for Clarinet and Piano," by Poulen. Susan Michael of Alexandria, a graduate assistant in music, accompanied Curtis.

Curtis has a B. A. degree in music from San Diego State College and a Master of Music degree from the University of Redlands in California. He studied clarinet under Vincent Donatelli, principal clarinetist with the Los Angeles Philharmonic.

Prior to coming to Northwestern in September, Curtis taught music in California for ten years. He also appeared as clarinet soloist with such groups as the Los Angeles County Band, the San Diego Youth Symphony and the University of Redlands Band.

During four years in the U.S. Navy, he served as solo clarinetist with the Sixth Fleet Band in the Mediterranean.

A general session is scheduled for 9 a.m. Friday in the Arts and Sciences Auditorium. Danny Seymour of Nicholls State College will serve as featured speaker.

Seymour is editor of "Southern Student Leader," the official journal of SUSGA.

Discussion periods are scheduled for the afternoon, and a banquet is set for 7 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom. Featured speaker at the dinner meeting will be national SUSGA president Tom Marshall of Carson-Newman College in Tennessee.

Registration is scheduled for 9 a.m. Friday in the Student Union. Guests will be welcomed at the first session at 11 a.m. by NSC President Dr. Arnold R. Kilpatrick; Natchitoches mayor Ray Scott; student body president Henry Bruns of Shongalo and dean of students Dudley Fulton.

Persons wishing to have announcements printed must bring the information to the Current Sauce office. Pictures will be used unless too many announcements are received.

## Appearance Does Not Make The Man That Is -- Not In Dr. Harper's Case

If anything, Dr. Harper, with his silver gray hair and quiet, distinguished manner, looks like a Wall Street stock broker. Although Dr. Harper is conservative in appearance, his paintings reflect the modern world of today. He is able to capture the essence of life around him through his skilled use of colors, canvas and painting techniques.

These techniques can be seen in the work he exhibited in a one-man show that opened Nov. 2 on the second floor of the Student Union.

His exhibit, "Visual Translations," officially opened with a reception open to the public from 2 to 5 p.m. Nov. 2. The show remained on exhibit through Nov. 9.

The exhibit consists of 32 paintings; 12 watercolors and twenty oils. Dr. Harper's versatility is evident in the display for he is exclusively realistic with his watercolors and abstract with his oils. The watercolors range from still-lives to picturesque country scenes. These paintings, he says, are often used as guides for his larger oils.

Art became his interest when he was just a sophomore at Alexandria High School in Alexandria. Following his school graduation, he went to get four advanced degrees in art and education.

He has a B. A. from Louisiana College, a M.A. from Northwestern, a M.A. in Education from Stephen F. Austin State University, and a Ph.D. from Louisiana University.

Now at 36, the very and extremely talented professor makes his home with his wife Sidney and daughter Becky, 10, and S. Williams in Natchitoches.

Having his work exhibited is nothing new for Dr. Harper. He has had work shown in a number of Southern regional exhibits and in several Louisiana shows. His work has been displayed in the Cochner Gallery in New York City and in a one-man show at Stephen F. AUSTIN State University.

Painting is not just an occupation for Dr. Harper, but a hobby as well. He even has his studio at his home so that he

can paint during his time. It is not, however, his only hobby. He is an avid collector of antique clocks, counting some 500 in his collection. Many of these clocks decorate his studio and some even come from England.

Dr. Harper, a native of Alexandria, is beginning his first year as Professor of Art at Northwestern. Prior to coming to NSC, he was at Louisiana College for ten years as assistant professor of art, associate professor and chairman of the department.

His exhibit, "Visual Translations," officially opened with a reception open to the public from 2 to 5 p.m. Nov. 2. The show remained on exhibit through Nov. 9.

The exhibit consists of 32 paintings; 12 watercolors and twenty oils. Dr. Harper's versatility is evident in the display for he is exclusively realistic with his watercolors and abstract with his oils. The watercolors range from still-lives to picturesque country scenes. These paintings, he says, are often used as guides for his larger oils.

Three of his oils on exhibit reflect a new technique, that of adding a third dimension to paintings. By folding a canvas on an outstretched canvas, Dr. Harper has provided an additional dimension which he describes as "a bridge between the gap in painting and relief sculpture."

Having his work exhibited is nothing new for Dr. Harper. He has had work shown in a number of Southern regional exhibits and in several Louisiana shows. His work has been displayed in the Cochner Gallery in New York City and in a one-man show at Stephen F. AUSTIN State University.

Painting is not just an occupation for Dr. Harper, but a hobby as well. He even has his studio at his home so that he

can paint during his time. It is not, however, his only hobby. He is an avid collector of antique clocks, counting some 500 in his collection. Many of these clocks decorate his studio and some even come from England.

Dr. Harper, a native of Alexandria, is beginning his first year as Professor of Art at Northwestern. Prior to coming to NSC, he was at Louisiana College for ten years as assistant professor of art, associate professor and chairman of the department.

His exhibit, "Visual Translations," officially opened with a reception open to the public from 2 to 5 p.m. Nov. 2. The show remained on exhibit through Nov. 9.

The exhibit consists of 32 paintings; 12 watercolors and twenty oils. Dr. Harper's versatility is evident in the display for he is exclusively realistic with his watercolors and abstract with his oils. The watercolors range from still-lives to picturesque country scenes. These paintings, he says, are often used as guides for his larger oils.

Three of his oils on exhibit reflect a new technique, that of adding a third dimension to paintings. By folding a canvas on an outstretched canvas, Dr. Harper has provided an additional dimension which he describes as "a bridge between the gap in painting and relief sculpture."

Having his work exhibited is nothing new for Dr. Harper. He has had work shown in a number of Southern regional exhibits and in several Louisiana shows. His work has been displayed in the Cochner Gallery in New York City and in a one-man show at Stephen F. AUSTIN State University.

Painting is not just an occupation for Dr. Harper, but a hobby as well. He even has his studio at his home so that he

can paint during his time. It is not, however, his only hobby. He is an avid collector of antique clocks, counting some 500 in his collection. Many of these clocks decorate his studio and some even come from England.

Dr. Harper, a native of Alexandria, is beginning his first year as Professor of Art at Northwestern. Prior to coming to NSC, he was at Louisiana College for ten years as assistant professor of art, associate professor and chairman of the department.

His exhibit, "Visual Translations," officially opened with a reception open to the public from 2 to 5 p.m. Nov. 2. The show remained on exhibit through Nov. 9.

The exhibit consists of 32 paintings; 12 watercolors and twenty oils. Dr. Harper's versatility is evident in the display for he is exclusively realistic with his watercolors and abstract with his oils. The watercolors range from still-lives to picturesque country scenes. These paintings, he says, are often used as guides for his larger oils.

Three of his oils on exhibit reflect a new technique, that of adding a third dimension to paintings. By folding a canvas on an outstretched canvas, Dr. Harper has provided an additional dimension which he describes as "a bridge between the gap in painting and relief sculpture."

Having his work exhibited is nothing new for Dr. Harper. He has had work shown in a number of Southern regional exhibits and in several Louisiana shows. His work has been displayed in the Cochner Gallery in New York City and in a one-man show at Stephen F. AUSTIN State University.

Painting is not just an occupation for Dr. Harper, but a hobby as well. He even has his studio at his home so that he

can paint during his time. It is not, however, his only hobby. He is an avid collector of antique clocks, counting some 500 in his collection. Many of these clocks decorate his studio and some even come from England.

Dr. Harper, a native of Alexandria, is beginning his first year as Professor of Art at Northwestern. Prior to coming to NSC, he was at Louisiana College for ten years as assistant professor of art, associate professor and chairman of the department.

His exhibit, "Visual Translations," officially opened with a reception open to the public from 2 to 5 p.m. Nov. 2. The show remained on exhibit through Nov. 9.

The exhibit consists of 32 paintings; 12 watercolors and twenty oils. Dr. Harper's versatility is evident in the display for he is exclusively realistic with his watercolors and abstract with his oils. The watercolors range from still-lives to picturesque country scenes. These paintings, he says, are often used as guides for his larger oils.

Three of his oils on exhibit reflect a new technique, that of adding a third dimension to paintings. By folding a canvas on an outstretched canvas, Dr. Harper has provided an additional dimension which he describes as "a bridge between the gap in painting and relief sculpture."

Having his work exhibited is nothing new for Dr. Harper. He has had work shown in a number of Southern regional exhibits and in several Louisiana shows. His work has been displayed in the Cochner Gallery in New York City and in a one-man show at Stephen F. AUSTIN State University.

Painting is not just an occupation for Dr. Harper, but a hobby as well. He even has his studio at his home so that he

can paint during his time. It is not, however, his only hobby. He is an avid collector of antique clocks, counting some 500 in his collection. Many of these clocks decorate his studio and some even come from England.

Dr. Harper, a native of Alexandria, is beginning his first year as Professor of Art at Northwestern. Prior to coming to NSC, he was at Louisiana College for ten years as assistant professor of art, associate professor and chairman of the department.

His exhibit, "Visual Translations," officially opened with a reception open to the public from 2 to 5 p.m. Nov. 2. The show remained on exhibit through Nov. 9.

The exhibit consists of 32 paintings; 12 watercolors and twenty oils. Dr. Harper's versatility is evident in the display for he is exclusively realistic with his watercolors and abstract with his oils. The watercolors range from still-lives to picturesque country scenes. These paintings, he says, are often used as guides for his larger oils.

Three of his oils on exhibit reflect a new technique, that of adding a third dimension to paintings. By folding a canvas on an outstretched canvas, Dr. Harper has provided an additional dimension which he describes as "a bridge between the gap in painting and relief sculpture."

Having his work exhibited is nothing new for Dr. Harper. He has had work shown in a number of Southern regional exhibits and in several Louisiana shows. His work has been displayed in the Cochner Gallery in New York City and in a one-man show at Stephen F. AUSTIN State University.

Painting is not just an occupation for Dr. Harper, but a hobby as well. He even has his studio at his home so that he

can paint during his time. It is not, however, his only hobby. He is an avid collector of antique clocks, counting some 500 in his collection. Many of these clocks decorate his studio and some even come from England.

Dr. Harper, a native of Alexandria, is beginning his first year as Professor of Art at Northwestern. Prior to coming to NSC, he was at Louisiana College for ten years as assistant professor of art, associate professor and chairman of the department.

His exhibit, "Visual Translations," officially opened with a reception open to the public from 2 to 5 p.m. Nov. 2. The show remained on exhibit through Nov. 9.

The exhibit consists of 32 paintings; 12 watercolors and twenty oils. Dr. Harper's versatility is evident in the display for he is exclusively realistic with his watercolors and abstract with his oils. The watercolors

## Elhalter Wedding Plans Announced

and Mrs. Richard New-McElhalter announced engagement and the marriage of daughter, Judy Faye Elhalter, to Fred Monroe Jr., son of retired Lt. Col. and Mrs. Fred M. Pipkin of Shreveport.

The groom-to-be is a senior in industrial arts. He is president of the Ontology Club here at NSC and holds membership in Nu chapter of Sigma Tau Gamma Fraternity.

## Rosenthal -- Adley Marriage Announced

Alexandria to Henry L. Adley, son of Mrs. Roberta Adley of Shreveport.

The bride-elect is a graduate of Peabody High School in Alexandria and attended NSC last year.

The groom-to-be is a graduate of Herndon High School in Shreveport and is a senior majoring in accounting here at Northwestern. He is a member of Beta Gamma Psi and was recently named to "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities."

Ceremonies will be performed Saturday, Dec. 6, 1969 at 6:30 p.m. in the True Vine Baptist Church in Alexandria. The young couple will reside in Dallas, Texas.

**SPEAKING OUT** (Continued From Page 3)

as to what can and cannot be done. Give them the opportunity to operate with independence. I think the students and members are smart enough to recognize what is acceptable and what is not.

Right now I have the feeling that the Current Sauce staff is thinking on eggs. The students don't want to be treated like babies and they have the intelligence not to be.

36, the very talented Sidney and sky, 10, are parents in Natchitoches. Parents think their kids are as stupid as they are but not. Periodically the College should tell the parents to go.

Current Sauce--Have you had any handcuffs on your teaching methods?

Wilson--No. Well yes, one. It has to do with the bookstore. If that text being used does not lend itself to the course well as another one would, I cannot change the text with a two-year notice. There is no sensible reason for this policy and I think it is byzantine and stupid.

The bookstore operation should help the students and faculty not operated like the retail facility that it should be.

Students like to look around and buy books but there is not enough selection and students cannot walk around the store. There is a dictatorial flat coming from I don't know.

Current Sauce--What do you think the attitude of the Natchitoches townspeople is to the College and the students?

Wilson--I don't know what the attitude is to the students. To College generally, the people look up to it as an economic and educational booster.

Possibly the town attitude is too good, thinking we have a school and getting greater, without actually looking at other ideas and trying to improve.

Current Sauce--What do you think of the system of separating LSU and the other state schools?

Wilson--Apparently the system is very bad. The budget for the car to wash with the rest of the schools is terribly disproportioned.

Louisiana Legislature seems to want to look at LSU as "darling of the state." State colleges get thrown only a

up once in a while.

Current Sauce--How is the quality of teachers at Northwestern?

Wilson--I think it ranks about average with institutions of size. However on of the problems is inbreeding. I mean too many teachers receive their degrees here and then right around and teach here. The situation seems to be out of balance because it brings the weaknesses of the department from which they just graduated back even more. Of course the strengths are also returned but there should be a rounding out to a standard.

Sometimes I think there is an inferiority complex among administration, townspeople, and students. People asked when I arrived last year, "How long are you going to stay?" as if this school was just a way station.

Shouldn't be like this because the potential to make Northwestern better is here if people would put their energy in to

## Students

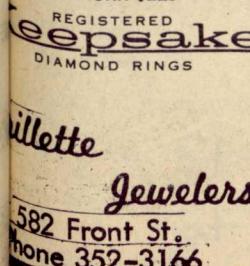
(Continued from page 1)

of service to the college, leadership, and character. Only seniors are eligible.

selections have been held since 1956. Large portraits of winners will hang permanently in the SGA Conference Room and they will be in the Potpourri.

A new custom initiated year, each of the honorees will also be awarded a plaque commemorating this achievement.

## The Perfect Gift



75c RO  
CAR WASH  
FREE-  
WASH  
with  
OR MO  
GASOL



Miss Judy Faye McElhalter

## Panhellenic Council Will Hold Tea

By Molly Chancery

The Panhellenic Council has announced a social tea to head the roster of Greek rush events for the 1970 spring semester at Northwestern.

All women interested in joining a sorority are invited to attend the affair, which is to be held on December 2 at 7:30 p.m. in Room 216 of the Student Union. Participants are advised to wear dressy attire.

According to Panhellenic Council President Sherry Hale, attendance of the tea does not obligate any student to affiliate herself with a sorority. The Council views the gathering merely as an attempt to acquaint women on campus with prospects and advantages of sorority life, expose them to the types of friends they can expect within the Greek circles, and officially open the 1970 spring rush season.

The program will feature a variety of speakers on topics related to Greek life, as well as serving of refreshments and the first rush party of the season after the tea's conclusion.

Miss Hale only recently assumed the top executive position of the Panhellenic Council due to the marriage and resignation of her immediate superior in that organization, Karen Allen. Miss Allen, who still resides in Natchitoches, surrendered her post recently when she became Mrs. Paul Robinson.

Regarding the up-coming social tea, Miss Hale describes its worth like this: "This event probably represents the best opportunity any girl on campus will have to go Greek. One reason is that all of the sororities will be represented then, and another is that the organizations are especially in need of new girls right now. For instance, one of the sororities has membership below national requirements, and one is going to graduate quite a few Seniors next year. For these and other reasons, I would advise all interested women not to miss this opportunity."

In order to be invited into the national honor fraternity, students must have achieved a 3.5 scholastic average during their freshman year of college.

The new pledges will be initiated into the organization at a meeting scheduled for late November. Selection for membership in Alpha Lambda Delta is one of the highest honors which can be given to freshmen women.

Mrs. Mamie Trunzler, counselor for women, serves as sponsor of the Northwestern chapter of Alpha Lambda Delta.

## The Flower Nook

400 Jefferson St.  
Phones  
352-2690  
352-3768

Flowers for all  
Occasions



Christmas Pictures by Guillet  
At Prices You Can Afford

NATURAL COLOR		BLACK AND WHITE	
\$12.95		\$12.95	
1 - 8x10		1 - 11x14	
or		or	
2 - 5x7		2 - 8x10	
or		or	
4 - 3x5		3 - 5x7	
or		or	
9 Billfold		24 Billfold	
No sitting fee - 4 proofs to choose from			

COLOR SITTINGS MUST BE MADE BY  
DEC. 2 and BLACK & WHITE SITTINGS  
BY DEC. 20 for CHRISTMAS DELIVERY  
**GUILLET PHOTOGRAPHY**  
2nd & Amulet St. Phone 352-2381

## GREEKS ARE WORKING

### PHI MU

Phi Mu sponsored a fraternity information program on Thursday evening, November 13th with a panel discussion lead by Tommy Ferguson, Pi Kappa Phi. Other panel members included Jimmy Genovese, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Bill Baskerville, Sigma Tau Gamma; Sonny Miles, Kappa Alpha; Bruce Kevil, Theta Chi; and Spanky Baker, SGA Vice-President. The Phi Mu, plus invited guests from the other sororities, found the discussion both enlightening and informative.

Phi Mu is proud to have three of our sisters in the Lady of the Bracelet pageant. Charlotte Sullivan, Benton; Ann Lambert, Leesville; and Evin Norman, Natchitoches will all participate.

Phi Mu ushered at the play "Don't Drink the Water" on Wednesday and Thursday evenings.

### SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA

The Tri Sigma's had a busy week preparing for homecoming activities. We worked hard on our display; our efforts were rewarded when the judges awarded us place prize in the Greek division.

After the game there was an Open House for parents and friends. Later, a Big Sis and Lil' Sis slumber party. At this time the members were entertained by pledges. The highlight of the night--"lights out" at 4:30 a.m.--was the discovery of the identities of the "big sisters."

Two Tri Sigmans were on the Homecoming Court, Margaret Kovar and Joanne Lanzillotti.

We extend our congratulations to Carolyn Ehrhardt, a semi-finalist in the Lady of the Bracelet Pageant and also to Lynda Henderson and Susan Nickerson, members of the winter ball court.

### THETA CHI

The brothers of Theta Chi Colony journeyed to USL this past weekend to watch the Demons stomp the Bulldogs. Afterwards there was a party held at the home of Dr. Robert Hebert in Lafayette.

This week the Theta Chi's are beginning plans for the Winter Semi-Formal to be held Dec. 18. The pledge class is in charge of the festivities. An "apartment party" is planned after the Platters Concert on Dec. 6.

Presently the brothers are arranging plans for our final football game at Southeastern. At this time we would like to give our sincere best wishes to the Demons and command them for a truly great season.

Happy Thanksgiving  
---Cage the Lions, Demons.

In intramurals, the brothers are preparing for volleyball.

### TAU KAPPA EPSILON

The International Order of Diana of Epsilon Upsilon initiated 9 young ladies last week. They are as follows: Mary V. Barbour, Peggy Beasley, Marlene Buss, Glenda Keen, Debbie Marsen, Cannie Powers, Leah Rivers, Tonia Scallan, and Mary A. Zuccaro. Our hats off to you ladies.

Our pledge class has a new motto: "A Happy Pledge is a Busy Pledge." Our pledge class is very busy. They entertained the active chapter last week with a skit dealing with "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

The Active chapter congratulates the pledge class on a job well done. We have three new pledges. They are Gary Evans, Mansfield; Phillip Harris, Franklin; and Gene Thompson, Alexandria. We are very proud of these young men.

Frater Edwards, Historian, and Mr. Gary Evans traveled to Tau Kappa Epsilon's Beta Zeta chapter at La. Tech last week. We established a closer relationship between the two chapters and they will travel down to see us in two weeks for a joint "Barfly."

### KAPPA SIGMA

The Sigs had a great time this past weekend while cheering the Demons on to their victory over USL. Plans are now being made for the annual Christmas Formal to be held in December. A luncheon will be included in the festivities.

Election of new officers will be held soon and presented during the formal. The new "Dream Girl" of Kappa Sigma and her court will also be presented at this time.

Happy Thanksgiving  
---Cage the Lions, Demons.

### Delta Zeta

Delta Zeta will hold a car wash Nov. 22 at the Kappa Sigma house. Tickets are on sale for \$1 and can be bought from any active. Proceeds will go toward our Christmas party.

Delta Zeta held its annual hayride Wednesday night. We met at the house and rode out to Connie Conine's farm for a barbecue. Everyone seemed to enjoy themselves.

We wish to thank Myrtle Guidry for making our flag. It looked great at the pep rally and we really appreciated her hard work.

Delta Zeta is presently making plans for a Panhellenic bulletin board. It will be put up in the Student Union for messages to the sororities.

Among the most unusual displays will be the Macrame, products of Murphy's crafts class. Macrame, the art of knot tying, consists of a series of different types of knots formalized into patterns.

### ZENITH TV's

### WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES

### JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

### SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

### FREDERICK AIR-CONDITIONERS

### GUNS

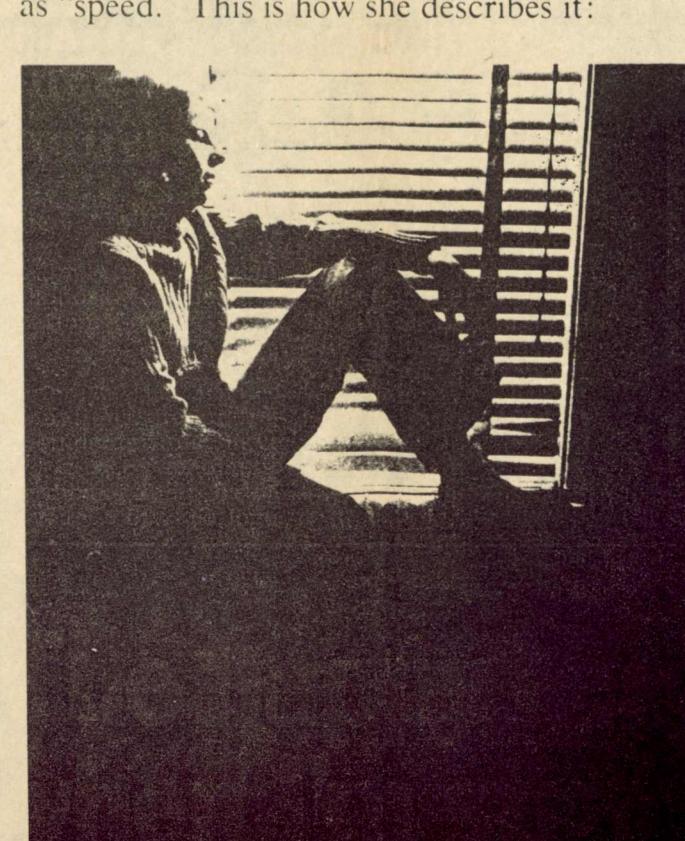
### DeBlieux & McCain HARDWARE

Front and Touline Streets

The Students' Friend

# "The happy I am when I'm straight is more beautiful than the happy I seemed to be when I was stoned."

The girl in the picture is named Chris. For over a year, she was on amphetamines, powerful drugs known as "speed." This is how she describes it:



"I think 'speed' is a lot worse than heroin. Kids have got to know about it, because they can fall so easily into taking it through the diet pill hassle, or needing something to help them study. You know, that's crazy. Because the combination of amphetamines and no sleep just blows your memory completely. There are whole sections of my life which I just can't remember. It got to be just 'do a little more, do a little more,' until that was all there was. And the 'crashing' . . . sometimes the 'crashing' is just really awful!"

"For me to stop taking it, I had to feel that people were caring. And they were. I was really lucky. I was very close to two people that were really into amphetamines very deeply, and I loved them a lot. But as far as they were concerned, the only thing that they had was the 'meth,' and that was their life. And they're both dead now."

"Dexies," "bennies," "meth" are all called "speed" these days. And people who know "speed" know "speed" kills!

For more facts about drugs, write for free booklets to: National Institute of Mental Health, Box 1080, Washington, D.C. 20013





# Current Sauce



Vol. LVIII - No. 11

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1969

## School Of Business Publishes Speeches

The School of Business at Northwestern State College has published a book featuring the addresses delivered this year at the third annual Walter Porter Business Forum.

Statements in the foreword of the 110-page book are written by President Arnold R. Kilpatrick of Northwestern and P.W. Gifford, president of Gifford-Hill and Co. of Dallas, Tex., which sponsors the annual forum on the NSC campus.

Highlighted in the publication is a paper presented by James J. Ling, chief executive officer and chairman of the board of Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc. His paper was entitled, "Prospects for the Entrepreneur."

Other business leaders whose papers are published in the book are Francis C. Payne, vice-president and resident manager, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc., Shreveport; W.R. Haughton, president, Coastal Plains, Inc., Dallas, Tex.; John M. Winterbotham, Investments, Houston, Tex.; D.W. McClung, Industrial relations manager, Union Carbide Corp., Luling; Kenneth W. Hurst, vice-president.

## AMS Is Selling Christmas Cards

The Associated Men Students will be selling Christmas Cards from now until the Christmas Holidays in order to raise money to buy food for needy families in the area at Holiday time.

Students or other interested persons may purchase the cards for 20 cents each, or six for \$1, and 10 for \$1.50.

Each of the cards are "personalized" in that they are printed with Northwestern inside.

## SGA Schedules Grass Roots In Concert Dec. 17

Student Government Entertainment Committee Chairman Donnie Martin announced this week that his committee had succeeded in contracting the popular rock group, The Grass Roots, for a concert here Wednesday, Dec. 17.

Tickets are on sale in the Information Booth of the Student Union for \$2 for students. The "added attraction" for NSC students will begin at 8 p.m. in Prather Coliseum.

The groups' first big hit came in 1966 with "Let's Live For Today," and subsequent songs and albums have made them a favorite of the nation's young music lovers.



WINTER BALL COURT -- The Winter Ball Queen and her eight-member court pictured here will be presented tonight in the Student Union Ballroom. The Student Union-sponsored all-college dance will be held from 8 p.m. until midnight tonight. Mem-

bers of the court are Cynthia Riser, Norma Oliver, Nelda Durbin, Linda Sepulvado, Janet Churchman (Queen), Theresa Lombardino, Lynda Henderson, Chris Killen, and Susan Nickerson.

## NSC Who's Who Names Include 35 Students

Thirty-five Northwestern State College students have been cited as being among the nation's outstanding campus leaders and will be listed in the 1969 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

Selection for Who's Who is based on academic achievement, service to the community and college, future potential and leadership in campus activities.

Students were nominated for the honor at dormitory

meetings and sessions of Bernard, Annette Hargis, student-faculty selection Linda Martin, Jack Stegeman, all of Natchitoches; Hubert Barr, Simmesport; Peggy Beasley, New Orleans; Sue Bobo, Slidell; Travis Bolton, Leesville; Susan Brumfield, Donna Lindsey, Baton Rouge; Henry Burns, Steven Hitt, Shreveport; Marie Chenevert, Bunkie; Kevin Crowe, Holbrook, Mass.

The 35 students listed from Northwestern are Henry Adley, Belcher; William Allbritton, Mary

## AWS Gains Extra Hour On Fridays For Women

Women students at Northwestern have been granted extension of one hour on Friday nights, according to Dean of Women Lucille Hendrick.

The new measure, which goes into effect tonight, will allow coeds to stay out until 1 p.m. on Friday nights as on Saturday nights. The

announcement was made during the Special Christmas meeting of the Associated Women Students Monday night.

Also at the meeting this week, the AWS Executive Council presented a check for \$200 to Mrs. Ray Scott, wife of the mayor of Natchitoches, which was their

donation to the School for Retarded Children.

A talent program featuring students and other performers added entertainment for the AWS members.

Taking part were Ann Lambert, Bonnie Blue Williams, Marcie Fowler, Cynthia Riser, Linda Williams, and Mrs. Dorothy Chenevert, house director for North Sabine dormitory, who was accompanied by her daughter, Nettie Chenevert.

Bulletin board contest award winners were also announced at the meeting. The winners of the first, second, and third place prizes were Caddo, Louisiana, and Carondelet halls.

### Thanksgiving Baskets

AWS President Lynda Henderson announced at the meeting Monday night that canned goods and staple foods were collected by AWS representatives in women's residence halls and were distributed to underprivileged families throughout Natchitoches Parish over the holidays last week.

According to Dean Hendrick, who is also advisor to the women's group, the AWS plans to repeat this project to provide Christmas toys and baskets of food to more area families.

## Debators Compete In Samford Meet

Northwestern's debate squad will travel to Samford University in Birmingham, Alabama this week to participate in a debate

### Churchman To Be Crowned Winter Queen

The annual Northwestern State College Winter Ball will be held Friday in the Student Union Ballroom, beginning at 8 p.m.

One of the highlights of the event will be the crowning of Winter Ball Queen Janet Churchman, junior upper elementary education major from Rosepine. The queen was chosen on the basis of leadership and service to the college.

Miss Churchman will be crowned by Robert Wilson, director of the Student Union, which sponsors the Winter Ball.

Other members of the Winter Ball court will be Nelda Durbin, senior physical

education major, Jonesboro; Linda Henderson, senior social science major, Winnfield; Lynn Killen, sophomore primary education major, McDade; Norma Oliver, junior speech and hearing therapy major, Shreveport; Susan Nickerson, junior zoology major, Springhill; Cynthia Riser, sophomore vocal music education major, Castor; Linda Sepulvado, sophomore science education major, Zwolle, and Theresa Lombardino, sophomore nursing major, Bossier City.

Members of the Winter Ball planning committee include Miss Oliver, Miss Nickerson, Miss Sepulvado, Garland Riddle, Leesville, president of the Student Union Governing Board, and Gary Digilormo, Shreveport, a member of the Student Government Association.

The Winter Ball queen and court will be featured in Northwestern's yearbook, the Potpourri.

Providing the music for the formal ball will be John Fred and the Playboys of Baton Rouge.

This move, which is sponsored by the AMS, was necessitated by the shift in the center of campus activity. There were three sites under consideration. Two, which were in front of the Student Union, would have required either the removal of or the disposal of two large trees. The area in front of St. Denis was chosen as the most convenient site.

A plaque is to be placed at some point on or near the flagpole, dedicating it to the men of NSC who have served in the wars.

The annual spring battle between lowerclassmen and upperclassmen to raise a flag or other items of interest on the pole has been discontinued. In the scuffle to raise the flag the pole usually received many dents and was bent several times. The design of the flagpole now permits it to be lowered easily on a pivot.

The Student Government Association Loan Fund program has been discontinued indefinitely, pending payment of overdue loans.

At present, some 200 students have overdue loans totaling \$5,000, causing the fund to be \$1,750 overdrawn.

The loan fund, initiated in 1956, has been a benefit to students needing to borrow up to \$75 for a period of 45 days. The interest charged on any of these loans was only 50 cents.

Now, the program will no longer be available to students until a substantial amount of the debt is paid.

The Winter Ball queen and court will be featured in Northwestern's yearbook, the Potpourri.

Providing the music for the formal ball will be John Fred and the Playboys of Baton Rouge.

A list will be printed in the next issue of the Current Sauce of all those students who have not paid off their debt to the loan fund on time.

## Christmas Festival Features 'Platters' Concert Saturday

The 1969 Natchitoches Christmas Festival will be climaxed Saturday by a concert presented by Herb Reed, one of the original platters, and his new group.

Presented in conjunction with the annual Christmas festival, Saturday's concert, set for 8 p.m. in Prather Coliseum, is sponsored by the Northwestern State College Student Government Association.

The performance by Herb Reed and his group will immediately follow the Christmas lighting of Natchitoches, according to Donnie Martin, SGA vice-president and entertainment chairman.

A capacity crowd is expected for the program, the last of four "Big Name" entertainment programs sponsored by the SGA for the fall semester.

Herb Reed is one of the original Platters and the only original working Platter today. The Platters have made famous such songs as "The Great Pretender", "Only You", "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes", and "Twilight Time".

Completing Reed's new group are Nate Nelson, former three-year member of the Platters, Liz Davis, Ron Austin, both former

Platters, and Carl Bell, a frequent performer of the Ed Sullivan Show.

Tickets for the performance will be available at the door. Admission is \$3.50, adults; \$3, students; and \$2.50, NSC students.

SGA entertainment ticket booklets will be honored.



Festival Features Platters



ROTC Flight Trainees

## ROTC Cadets Take Flight Training Here

Seven members of the ROTC Cadets are training at Northwestern State College this semester in the Army ROTC Flight Instruction Program.

Students in the second year of the ROTC advanced course are eligible for participation in the flight training program.

Directing the flight program at Northwestern is Capt. Hugh C. Durham, assistant professor of military science. Durham, a Shreveport native, is a Northwestern graduate and Vietnam war veteran. He is rated in both helicopter and fixed wing craft.

Cadets are utilizing a Cherokee 140, a small, single-engine aircraft owned by the Foshee Dusting Company of Natchitoches.

Students taking part in the Northwestern program are Noah Cox, Shreveport; William Evans, Baton Rouge; John Johnston, Natchitoches; Bobby Masters, Florien; Ronald Avery.

In order to qualify for the program, students must excel academically and must score well on flight aptitude tests. They must also have the approval of their academic dean and the professor of military science, Lt. Col. Charles E. Interdenominational Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

NSC sororities are members of the Panhellenic Council. Other officers and sororities they represent are Linda Henderson, Winnfield, vice-president, Sigma Sigma Sigma; Janet Churchman, Rosepine, secretary, Sigma Kappa; Mary Frances Ford, Jennings, treasurer, Alpha Sigma Alpha; and Gayle Moody, Natchitoches, historian, Phi Mu.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

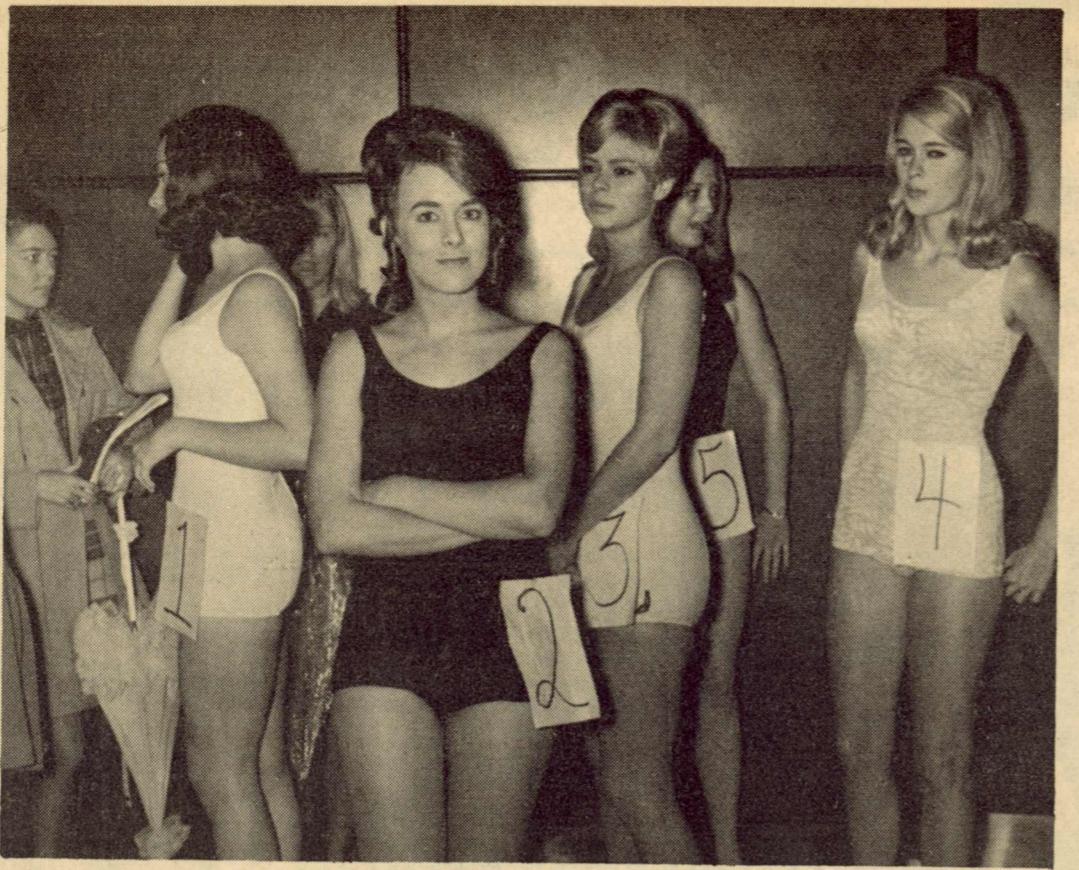
Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of

the Panhellenic Council.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, Northwestern dean of women, is faculty consultant for the Panhellenic Council.

Contributing to the program were Blue Key, the Alumni Association, Purple Jackets, Sigma Tau Gamma, Phi Delta Kappa, Interdenominational Council.

Officers of the organization are selected from all of the participating sororities. All active members of



## Jimmie Davis Featured For Commencement

Former governor Jimmie H. Davis will be featured speaker at Northwestern State College's fall commencement exercises, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

Northwestern's fall graduation ceremonies will be held Jan. 22 in Prather Coliseum at 8 p.m., with 332 students scheduled to receive graduate and undergraduate degrees.

Davis, who served as governor from 1944 through 1948 and again from 1960 through 1964, is a native of Jackson Parish. He spent much of his adult life in Shreveport and now resides in Baton Rouge.

In addition to his political success, Davis has won fame as a recording artist, musical performer, and songwriter. He is also a prominent businessman, cattleman and farmer.

The former governor, who has been mentioned often as a possible gubernatorial candidate in the next election, has never lost a political election in many years of public service on the local, regional and state level.

A graduate of Louisiana College, Davis went on to earn a master's degree from Louisiana State University. Following graduation from LSU, he taught at both the high school and college level.

For the spring semester the committee is considering booking the Fifth Dimension and Oliver if possible.

The committee is also

contemplating a country-

western show headed by

Sonny James. Due to the

rising popularity of this type

music, the committee feels

that the students would enjoy the addition.

WALNUT CREEK, CALIF. KERNEL: "The American people generally are a tolerant bunch—almost to a fault. But even they have their limit. And they appear to have reached it. They apparently feel that the period for 'understanding' hoodlumism—rioting, crimes against individuals and other forms of law defiance is past. They are saying by their votes that whatever the 'causes' the dissidents are promoting—and in some cases, at least, these causes are completely phony—violence will no longer be tolerated..."

Davis has recorded dozens of country and folk music records, and his albums of gospel music are always on the best-selling lists.

Davis has written and co-

authored some 300 songs, including such classics as "You Are My Sunshine" and "Nobodys Darlin' But Mine." "Sunshine" has sold millions of copies and has been translated into more than a dozen foreign languages.

Sherry Hale, junior business administration major from Vivian, has been elected president of the Panhellenic Council at NSC. The Panhellenic Council is the governing board of the college's five social sororities.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

Howard P. McCollum, associate professor of education, was elected vice-president of the Department of Higher Education.

All of the elections were held during the convention of the LTA last week in Monroe.

Miss Smith is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C.E. Smith of Many.

The first public air-to-ground telephone call made from a commercial airliner was made in 1957. The call was made from about 150 miles west of Chicago to AT&T headquarters in New York City.

Presently a student on the Natchitoches campus, Miss Smith will move to the Shreveport Clinical Campus for the spring semester.

A 1966 graduate of Many High School, Miss Smith is scheduled for graduation following the spring semester. She has been active while at Northwestern in the Louisiana Student Nurses Association.

Miss Smith is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C.E. Smith of Many.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.

For Sale

Anyone wishing to buy a 21-inch GE black and white table model television set in good condition should call 352-5465 after 5 p.m. on weekdays.</p

## What Do You Think?

By Niva Chavez

In the light of the problems which have troubled the minds of countless college students, this reporter felt a little humor, nonsense, and imagination would be a welcome break on an editorial page. The question this week was, "If you had been the first person to set foot on the moon, what would your first words have been at that moment?" The replies were as follows:

"What a disappointment! I volunteered for this long, tiresome ride in hopes of finding 'that man' and all I can see is rocks, rocks, and more rocks!" ---

Chris Guidroz, New Roads.

"Ahhh! That's it!" ---Kathy Tujogue, Opelousas.

"What's this? My God, there's no cheese!" ---

Mike Fields, Shreveport.

"Is that all there is?" ---Janet Stratton, Coushatta.

"I don't know what I would have said. It's so different. I'd probably say, 'What am I doing here? I wish I were homeward bound!'" ---

Or, how about, "What's a nice girl like me doing in a place like this?" ---Juanita Owens, Lena.

"I don't believe it!" ---Glenda Smith, Baton Rouge.

"Son of a gun!" ---Sue Treadie, Vidalia.

"I have just stepped on the moon... I am now walking on the moon... I am now running to my space ship because I just saw a little green man!" ---

Beth Smith, Vidalia.

"When is the next plane back?" ---Don Filmore, Galveston, Texas.

"Is that all there is? I thought there would be more than dirty old rocks!" ---Pat Catlin, Lake Charles.

"My gosh it's not green cheese!" ---Hat Fugler, Shreveport.

"I'm here!" ---Debra Cushman, Zachary.

"I'm farther away from home than any man has ever been!" ---Eldon Cook, Baton Rouge.

"Gee, this is wonderful!" ---Claudia Glass, Shreveport.

"We finally made it!" ---David Gates, Shreveport.

"Glad to be here!" ---Gracie Mae Claiborne, Natchitoches.

"I think the choice of words used was impressive. I don't think they could be expressed any other way." ---Ann Rigling, Shreveport.

## AMS Report

By Bill Thrash

In keeping with past campaign promises, Spanky Bauer and I are pleased to announce the purchasing of the first color television set for men's dormitories. This set, which is to be the first of a series designed to place one in every dorm, was ordered Tuesday.

The first color set will be placed in East Caspary, chosen first because it is the present AMS Honor Dorm.

This method of choosing the recipient of television sets will continue to be used each semester. When the Honor Dorm already has a

color set, then the dorm with the next highest grade point average will be awarded the prize.

Another project taken on by the AMS is the moving of the flagpole from between Russell Library and Caldwell Hall to in front of St. Denis Dining Hall. This will place it in a more centrally located spot on campus.

A plaque commemorating those students from NSC who have died in this nation's wars will be placed at the foot of the flagpole.

The AMS is also selling personalized Christmas cards until the holiday break in order to buy food for needy families in the area for Christmas.

## Fines Too Frequent Here

A few weeks ago, an editorial was printed in the Current Sauce concerning the generosity some members of our Campus Security force have displayed in giving out parking and traffic tickets.

In recent weeks the problem has been getting worse, not better. Most, if not all, students can barely afford to attend college, let alone contribute money to the Campus Security office, so it seems that the persons responsible for this showering of tickets for dubious reasons would go a little more easily on the student.

This semester, the car registration fee was increased to \$3--another pinch in the pocket. Also, moving violations fines saw a tremendous increase, reportedly resulting from a federal ruling even though in some parts of the state, fines for these same violations aren't nearly so high.

And now, parking tickets are being awarded to students parking at the Coliseum. This practice is supposed to help curb traffic on campus, but, as stated in the previous editorial, we feel this is too drastic and too ineffective a method for this campus. This is something like Natchitoches police giving tickets for parking across the river simply to cut down on traffic across the bridges. They don't do this, so why should we?

This is not to say that tickets should not be given out. It is merely stating that there should be some flexibility in this traffic situation--but there isn't. An interesting case happened here recently when a student attempted to pass a stalled car on one of the campus streets. He was given a ticket for hazardous driving in foggy or icy conditions. What possible benefit could actions such as this and others happening on campus possibly accrue for students, or anyone?

By David Precht

## The CURRENT SAUCE

The Current Sauce is the official publication of the student body of Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. It is entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. It is published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bimonthly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions are \$3. the year, payable in advance. Mails are 357-5456, editorial: 357-6874, advertising.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Editor-in-Chief.....David Precht  
Business Manager.....Larry McKenzie  
Circulation Manager.....Manuel Chavez  
Managing Editor.....Gary Morgan  
Sports Editor.....Bessie Brock  
Staff Artist.....Lynn Rollins  
Feature Writer.....Ronnie Hooper  
Business Manager.....Niva Chavez  
Faculty Advisor.....Ezra Adams  
Columnists.....Al Theriault, Henry Burns, Bill Thrash, Tommy Gresham, Delores Mays, Pesky Hill, Donna Searcy, Meloni O'Banion, Molly Chancy, Lenette Thornsberry, Jack Bailey, Vaughan Barbarin, journalism students.

## The Doctor's Bag

By Arnold Werner, M.D.  
(EDITOR'S NOTE: The following is a syndicated column now being offered to college newspapers across the nation. The staff of the Current Sauce has decided to include it in this newspaper periodically in hopes that some of the questions and answers will benefit NSC students. Despite the fact that Dr. Werner treats the topics of drugs, pregnancy, sex, and birth control frankly, we feel that the information is beneficial enough to warrant printing his column.)

Question: Is it possible to become addicted to aspirin? I have severe headaches and find myself taking between 15 and 20 aspirin a day. They help my headaches, but are there some long range side effects I should know about?

Answer: No, it is not possible to become addicted to aspirin. But I wonder why you aren't more worried about the severe headaches that don't seem to be going away. While 15 and 20 aspirin a day might relieve your headaches, you are reaching the range where ringing in the ears begins.

More importantly, that many aspirins per day over a long period of time can produce gastrointestinal bleeding and may activate an ulcer.

Headaches have a variety of origins. Most are short lived and occur infrequently. When headaches persist, are frequent, or of unusual intensity, medical evaluation is in order. My advice to you is like the TV commercial that says: "If pain persists, see your doctor!"

Question: By now, we are all aware that marijuana is not detrimental to a person's health, but what about a pregnant person? I think my girl friend is pregnant and as we often smoke grass, and have for quite a while, I am concerned about the effect this might have on our future baby. Have you any information on how grass might affect either the growth of the baby or the health of the mother?

Answer: Your assumption that we are all aware that marijuana is not detrimental to a person's health is unfounded. There exists a large number of people and a few German shepherds in this country who are convinced that marijuana is the

plague bacillus reincarnated.

So, considering that most informed people are aware that marijuana is not detrimental to most people's health, your question about a pregnant person becomes very relevant. The Thalidomide tragedy has rightly made people very concerned about what they take into their bodies during pregnancy.

While research evidence of damage with marijuana is lacking, it remains foolhardy to take the smallest risk of damaging your future baby by absorbing any non-vital drug during pregnancy. This would be an ideal time for your girlfriend to visit an obstetrician for correct prenatal care, to give up smoking cigarettes, as that leads to small babies and to decide whether or not marriage might affect the growth of the baby or the health of the mother.

Bill Baldwin, a senior business administration major from Charleston, W. Va., has been elected president of the Interfraternity Council at Northwestern State College. Baldwin serves as president of Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity.

First vice-president of the interfraternity council will be Wayne Branton, senior business administration major from Gretna, a member of Kappa Alpha. Elected second vice-president was Scotty Maxwell, graduate student in business administration from Shreveport.

Named secretary was Larry Gracie, senior social science major from Wilmington, Del. Gracie is a member of Pi Kappa Phi. Randy Bouknight, senior business administration major from Shreveport, and a member of Kappa Sigma was elected treasurer.

B. J. Cunningham, junior government major from Shreveport and a member of Tri Delta Sigma, will act as parliamentarian and Dean of Men Leonard Nichols will serve as sponsor of the Interfraternity Council.

## Minutes of SGA

December 1, 1969

The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room on Dec. 1, at 6 Mon. evening. Burns called the meeting to order.

D. Martin led the group in prayer followed by the pledge of Allegiance. Roll was called. Absent were Bella, Burnette, Burgin, D'Glorioso, Bailey, Pease, Mayeux. Late were Arieux and Breazeale. Nickerson moved that they dispense with the reading of the minutes. Seconded by Marmillion. Motion carried.

Brown presented a statement from the Executive Council concerning the Student Loan: The Student Loan, which was initiated by the SGA in 1956, has become ineffective because of a lack of cooperation by the students of NSC. At present, 200 students have overdue loans amounting to \$5,000, and because of this, the SGA Loan Fund is \$1,750.00 overdrawn.

Therefore, we the members of the NSC Student Government would like to impress upon you the need for immediate payment of these loans.

Burns appointed a committee to work with Beasley on Freshman orientation.

Johnny Hebert moved that the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Jeanne Hebert. Motion carried. The meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Susan Nickerson

Serving as president of Sigma Alpha Eta will be Emily Kay Brouillet, junior from Natchitoches. Norman Oliver is vice president.

Proposed Amendments

Article VI, Section 7, Sub-section A. Membership.

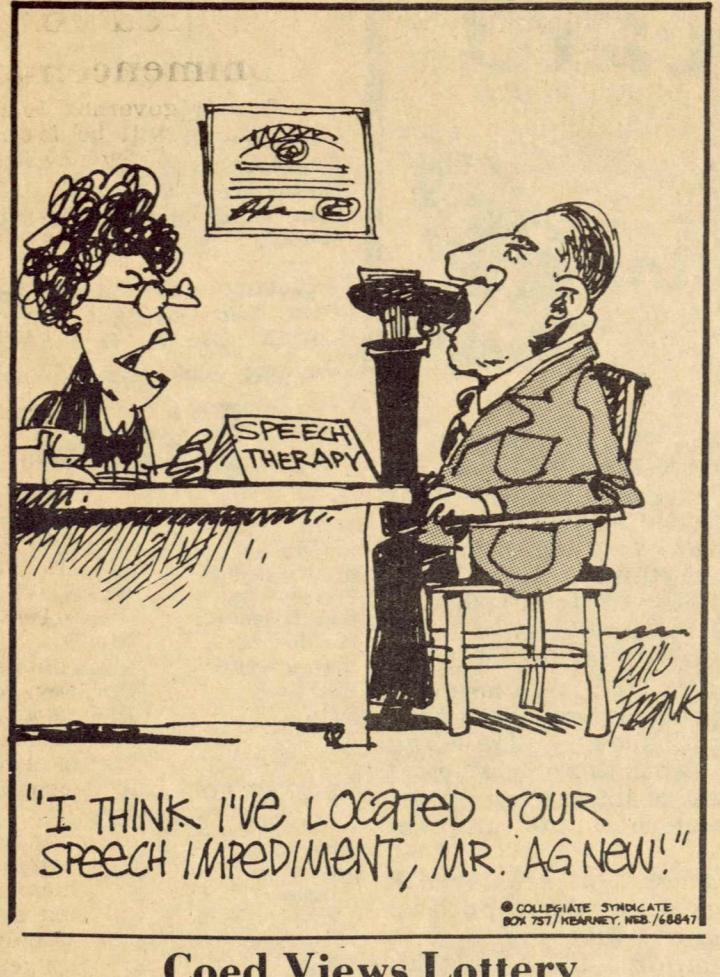
The voting members of the School Spirit Committee shall be composed of one representative from each chartered organization on campus. Five cheerleaders and five members of the pom pom squad shall also serve as voting members.

Article X, Section 2, Paragraph 2, shall state in part:

"Scholarship positions on the Current Sauce will not exceed six full-time scholarships, including the Editor and Business Manager."

## FRANKLY SPEAKING

by Phil Frank



"I THINK I'VE LOCATED YOUR SPEECH IMPEDIMENT, MR. AGNEW!"

COLLEGIATE SYNDICATE  
BOX 757 MARSHALL, ILL 62441

## Coed Views Lottery

By Molly Chancey

Some of us stood near the door, others sat or stood in quiet circles around the room as we listened to the radio announcer's calm, well-modulated voice read the birthdays of young men subject to draft under the new lottery system.

I stood near the door and watched faces. They were stripped of the usual pleasant masks and coquettishness, bared in intensity to the full impact of what they heard. We listened to the droning of birthdates, each girl repeating one over and over, in her mind, expecting and fearing its announcement at every turn. A girl I had never liked stood near me, and I realized with a jolt that I felt friendly, like a sister, to her. In those instants of fear and mutual dread, we understood each other as individuals faced with a far greater problem than the usual ones of existence.

It wasn't that we thought the calling out of a birthdate meant for certain that its owner would actually be drafted. It wasn't that. It was something in the announcer's assured, almost Fascist voice, unraveling a spool of human fate in a tone that implied, "This is the way it will be and no other," something in the huddled faces of girls who knew that they had no defense to this bar to their happiness, something of the inevitable tragedy of picking a name out of a hat to fight in an unjustified and meaningless war.

One girl cried, "But it isn't fair!" Another said, "This war will never be fair."

And perhaps she was right. But we didn't linger on that thought for long. We just sat soundlessly repeating a birthdate and a name over and over into the unanswering blackness of the night.

SPEAKING OUT:  
Gary Morgan Interviews Faculty Leader

Charles R. Olson

In continuing with its policy of presenting an interview of the NSC faculty in each no better or no worse than in issue, the Current Sauce has my generation.

week to Dr. Richard Galloway of the Department of Special Education.

Dr. Galloway, who has been at Northwestern since 1961, grew up in Rapides Parish and graduated from Bolton High School in Alexandria. He attended L.S.U. and did a year of graduate work there.

After receiving a professional degree in psychiatric social work from Tulane, he did field work in students on a national level.

At present, Dr. Galloway serves as coordinator of all special education services in Natchitoches and DeSoto Parishes. He mainly works with children who have learning problems in school and with their parents. The

and with their parents. The

After, we the library facilities, the operation of the bookstore, and how faculty members are paid.

Current Sauce: Could you comment on the operation of the campus bookstore and the situation that exists regarding its policies?

Galloway: A committee within the Faculty Senate is still in the process of working on the problem. A questionnaire was sent out to the faculty and it got only a small return.

The results will be used to come up with a resolution that will be presented to the administration. I believe the administration will take a close look at any suggestions put before it.

Anyone who is operating an enterprise, and its operation is being criticized, will want to know why.

Current Sauce: How would you evaluate the drug problem in relation to Northwestern?

Galloway: We here at NSC don't have the problems with drugs that exist at large universities in metropolitan areas. However, just because Northwestern is a small college in a small town, I don't like to see some faculty members in effect calling the students country and backward.

If they are too high and mighty to appreciate teaching here, they ought to go

## As I See It...

By David Precht



## Those Amendments

At the bottom of this page is printed a couple of proposed amendments to be voted upon Thursday, Dec. 11. Both proposals have substantial importance to NSC students and are worthy of attention.

The first involves voting membership on the SGA's School Spirit Committee. The alteration states, "the voting members of the School Spirit Committee shall be composed of one representative from each chartered organization on campus. Five cheerleaders and five members of the pom pom squad shall also serve as voting members. The chairman shall be appointed by the President of the Student Government Association."

This, we feel, is a definite improvement over the existing setup, which specifies that five students appointed by the President of the SGA and three cheerleaders shall be the voting members on the committee.

By including a representative from each of the organizations on this committee, a more representative service can be performed by this group. If everyone participates faithfully, there need no longer be dissension among students and groups because one group which is better represented on this committee happens to win more spirit awards.

In addition, a more representative body such as this amendment could provide could also serve to enhance the school spirit on this campus, and could become, in short, a more effective organization.

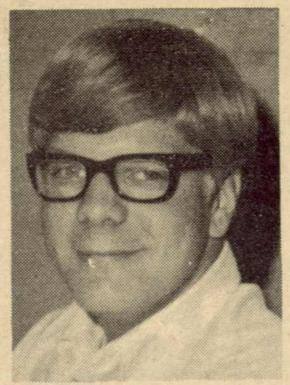
## Sauces Scholarship

Now, I come to a topic quite dear to my heart, and also important to Northwestern students--at least those who read and sometimes enjoy the Current Sauce. As you will note, the second amendment to be voted upon Thursday involves an additional scholarship position for the Current Sauce.

Three weeks ago, we, the staff, were able to more than double the size of this newspaper. We hope to continue to grow this year and hereafter. But, at present, we are doing twice the work with the same, or nearly the same, size staff.

Because more people are needed to work for the school and are required to spend more time it is necessary that more money be given to these student journalists.

A few years ago,



## Scorecard

By

Lynn Rollins



By Pesky Hill

Northwestern's football Demons have just completed one of their best seasons in the history of the school.

Closing the campaign with four straight wins, Coach Glenn Gossett's Demons made shambles of

In the past decade, the GSC winner has won the crown six times with a 4-1 record. But 1969 turned out to be the year of Louisiana Tech (5-0 and 8-1 overall).

numerous school records in posting a remarkable 7-2 overall slate. Add to that a 4-1 finish in the Gulf States Conference, and the Demons could have had a league championship—but not so.

Still, the '69 Demons became one of the top teams in the last 30 years at Northwestern. Only five times has a NSC team equaled or bettered the 7-2 mark of this year's team since 1940.

### Surprise Seers

Remarkable is definitely the word to describe the '69 version of the Demons. NSC was picked to finish dead

last in a pre-season poll by

If you haven't taken a good look at the 1969-70 Northwestern basketball schedule, then give it a glance the next time you have the chance. On the schedule are such names as North Texas State, Texas A&M, Rice, University of Arkansas, Southern Mississippi, Henderson State (Ark.), and the University of South Alabama. Throw in always respectable La. College and Centenary, plus the extremely balanced Gulf States Conference competition and you have the most formidable list of opponents NSC cage squads have ever tried to dribble through.

You can bet this attractive schedule didn't come by accident. Head Coach Tynes Hildebrand was working before many of us ever enrolled here to insure a schedule that "offers better competition and appeal to Northwestern fans."

Take a closer look. North Texas, whom the Demons dropped a six-point decision to Monday night, is in one of the best roundball leagues in the country—the Missouri Valley Conference—and beat Drake last year by 20 points. Incidentally Drake lost to Lew Alcindor's UCLA squad last year by only two points in the NCAA semifinals. Texas A&M is the defending Southwest Conference champion and Rice and Arkansas are both well known SWC schools. Southern Mississippi, Henderson, Southern Alabama, LC, and Centenary are all respected in basketball circles as much better than average cage schools.

There's a good reason for this type of schedule as Hildebrand explained, "The better schedule you play and the tougher the competition, the better you get. Name schools mean more to the boys. If you just play losers in hopes of padding your won-lost record, when you get to a big game, all you've learned to do from the losers is lose."

Hildebrand has not stopped with his progress movement with 1969. Among the notables on the list for next year are Houston University and Tulane. And for 1971-72 the Demons cage boss is dickering with the University of Nevada at Las Vegas and Southern Methodist University, plus others to make a highly competitive road trip.

But schedules aren't just thrown together on a year by year basis. Hildebrand knows he will have to play major schools on the road first, and in many cases two years away before a home contest can be

arranged.

Another problem in scheduling bigger schools is the attitude of the opposition. Big-name institutions sometimes feel they have nothing to gain if they win against a smaller school and everything to lose if they are held to a close victory or lose.

And add to the problems of scheduling nationally known colleges and universities the tightness of what the Demon basketball program operates under. Traveling costs money and there just isn't enough to provide the kind of operation Northwestern wants and deserves.

Assistant Coach Don Beasley had this to say concerning the stepped up program, "Our overall thinking is to continually improve the basketball operation at Northwestern. The upgrading of the schedule is one of the means we can accomplish this. It gives more motivation to each individual and it means more to win against the big boys. Also tough competition helps prime us for our later GSC foes."

Coach Hildebrand deserves most of the credit for our improved program. He's a man dedicated 100 percent to basketball and its well being at Northwestern," Beasley added.

Yes, it's rare to find a college coach willing to possibly sacrifice a couple of wins in order to provide better competition and basketball action for the fans. Hildebrand puts it in his own words, "In some instances we are putting our won-loss record aside to insure a better schedule and offer the kind of basketball that our fans want to see us play."

Both Hildebrand and Beasley are the type of coaches that strive to get on a personal basis with the players and offer help off the court as well as on it when needed. And both are firm believers in recruiting kids that can benefit Northwestern not only on the hardwood but also in their actions away from the court.

"It's a two-way street," Hildebrand said, "If we can educate our kids in basketball and the qualities that come with playing organized sports, we know Northwestern prepares the boys educationally. A good kid all the way around usually makes a better player and person. And that's what we're interested in."

The last outing of the year during the regular football season came out at four for five which brought the season slate to 38 right, 12 wrong for a .760 percentage.

## Miller Wins Again; Sets 4 Records

By Lynn Rollins

Steve also won the Most Valuable Lifter Award in his second straight meet. He earned the same honor at the Arkansas Jaycee Invitational last month and set four records in his class there.

Chuck Siska, the defending Arkansas champion, placed second with lifts of 425 in the bench press, 570 in the squat, and 630 in the dead-lift. All four of these totals were meet records over the old marks of 360, 460, 560, and 1380 respectively.

### FOOTBALL SCOREBOARD

	W	L	GSC
La. Tech	8	1	5-0
NSC	7	2	4-1
USL	5	5	3-2
Southeast	5	5	2-3
McNeese	4	6	1-4
Northeast	1	9	0-5

Colonial Flower Shoppe  
GIVE Fresh Flowers  
352-2796

"Say it With Flowers"

**Waddle-N-Grill**  
Now has  
HOT HOT HOT  
Southern Maid Donuts  
Come by or call for  
delivery to dorm  
after 5:00 p.m.

75¢  
PER DOZEN

FRESH DONUTS  
6 A.M.—6 P.M.

HWY. 1 SOUTH  
352-4949

SOUTHERN  
FRIED  
CHICKEN  
TO GO

## Gridders Finish Successful Year

By Pesky Hill

Northwestern's football Demons have just completed one of their best seasons in the history of the school.

Closing the campaign with four straight wins, Coach Glenn Gossett's Demons made shambles of

In the past decade, the GSC winner has won the crown six times with a 4-1 record. But 1969 turned out to be the year of Louisiana Tech (5-0 and 8-1 overall).

### Surprise Seers

Remarkable is definitely the word to describe the '69 version of the Demons. NSC was picked to finish dead

last in a pre-season poll by the loop coaches and hardly anyone predicted a winning season for Gossett's club.

As for records broken--18 school standards were broken or tied by the '69 Demon team or one of its players.

Gossett had his finest season record this fall since guiding the Demons to a 6-3 mark in his initial campaign (1967). A year ago his club posted a 5-4 showing.

This gives Gossett a winning percentage of 67 percent—the best ever for a NSC grid mentor.

Clayton's teams compiled a 58-32-2 record from 1957-1966 for a .611 winning percentage. The high point of his career came in '66 when he closed out his tutelage by tutoring NSC to a perfect 9-0-0 mark.

NSC grid mentor, Gossett's predecessor, Jack Clayton, was the top coach in the school's history before this season.

### Eight Finish

On that same undefeated team were eight Demon seniors who closed out their collegiate careers Saturday night against Southeastern.

Linebacker Lester Latino, cornerback Kenny Callens, tackle Mike Burrow, defensive ends Mace Morris and Randy Tate, safety John Boogaerts, tight end Steve Gaspard, and halfback Vic Nyvall made their last game a memorable one.

Latino, a 188-pound linebacker from New Orleans, spearheaded the gang-tackling Demon defense with numerous tackles and the second pass interception of his career. Nicknamed "Mr. Hit", the NSC coaches praised Latino for his overall play in the surprising 34-6 Demon win.

Callens, who had two pass thefts last Saturday night, Morris, Tate and Boogaerts were also lauded for stoppage.

ping the Lion running and passing attack.

Gaspard, the 187-pound tight end from Alexandria, made two pass receptions receiving marks to 85 catches.

Among the more remarkable aspects of NSC's win over SLC, was the fact the Demons plowed through Southeastern's No. 1 rushing defense. The Lions had allowed only 104.5 yards per game on the ground before Northwestern stamped out 357 stripes.

### Score More

Besides setting new NSC standards for best rushing power from average and net rushing yardage, the Demons also became the highest scoring club for nine games in the school's history. The With 30 sec

Clayton's teams compiled a 58-32-2 record from 1957-1966 for a .611 winning percentage. The high point of his career came in '66 when he closed out his tutelage by tutoring NSC to a perfect 9-0-0 mark.

The top individual performer from the Demons was gutty Mike Pool, a 187-pound unknown signee. However, caller from Bossier City could not live up to his name.

Airline. A non-letterman board anonymous quarterback for two years, Crest Whitaker, Pool diligently directed wing Eagles Demons to three come-from-behind victories this season.

However, he capped his brilliant season by erasing a Northwestern record formerly held by Vic Nyvall, the mark of 187 yards rushing in a single game against Southwest in 1967.

Pool scrambled masterfully on 22 occasions against SLC for 147 yards in foul trouble. He also tossed for another 100 yards and laid the foundation for a brilliant season.

True, Northwestern Demons did not win a conference championship even receive a post-season bid in 1969. But the facts are all there. It was a remarkable year for Coach Glenn Gossett's never-say-demons.

more add stats

## West and Sons

The store you can count on to maintain quality at the lowest possible prices!

616 Front Street

Phone 352-2241

Natchitoches

When are they going to legalize Pot?



A lot of people these days are going around saying it's only a matter of months until Acapulco Gold is available over the counter in menthol and king-size lengths.

Which is an indication of how little people know about marihuana. The real fact of the matter is that marihuana is a drug. Like all drugs, it affects the human body and the human brain. Like all drugs, it has side effects.

Today, research scientists are studying marihuana's effects on the brain, the nervous system, on chromosomes, and on various organs of the body. They're trying to find out why different people have different reactions to it.

They're studying its effects after one or two cigarettes, and they're trying to find out what happens with long term use.

Maybe it will turn out that there's no reason for it to be illegal. But nobody can be sure until all the facts are in. And until they all are, it's a pretty bum risk.

For more facts about drugs, write for free drug booklets to: National Institute of Mental Health Box 1080, Washington, D.C. 20013

Larkins  
Hamilton  
Whitaker  
Faley  
Shumate  
McDaniel  
Merck  
TOTALS

Bloodworth  
Watts  
Janese  
Walding  
Baptiste  
Masters  
Voss  
Veuleman  
Marusak  
TOTALS

Bro  
Chi  
Variety

# Roundballers Drop Opener, But Show Exciting Promise

## Bloodworth Foul Out Yet Manages Game Highs

By Pesky Hill

Displaying an exciting brand of basketball, Northwestern's Demons gave North Texas State University, a major college, new NSC its best rushing power from the Missouri Valley Conference, all its Demons should handle Monday night's highest scoring before falling 96-90 at Prairie Coliseum.

With 30 seconds left in the game, forward Carlton Walding tossed in a 14-point spread at 75-61 with 18 seconds left in the second half when guard Herb Larkins connected on a driving lay-up. That was the widest margin of the night for the Eagles.

After the bucket by Larkins, 5-10 Doug Watts, 6-4 Thurmond Baptiste, and 6-8 Clarence Voss hit consecutive buckets for NSC to lead the team to 75-67.

The Demons trailed only 80-75 with 7:02 showing when Bloodworth stuffed in a stray shot.

As tension mounted near the game's end, North Texas grabbed a 92-85 advantage with 1:42 left when NT's Joe Hamilton tossed in a free throw that came via a technical foul on Hildebrand.

One minute later, a technical foul was assessed on Eagle Al Shumate and NSC trailed only 92-88 when Watts converted the free throw. Walding's jumper that made it 92-90 came moments later, but it was all

over when Whitaker got four points for NT in the last 25 seconds.

Watts and Johnny Janese, who got 22 and 18 points respectively in support of Bloodworth, were impressive as he provided the Demons with incentive to the NSC offensive attack. Both of his totals were individual highs for both teams.

The visitors had a 14-point spread at 75-61 with 18 seconds left in the second half when guard Herb Larkins connected on a driving lay-up. That was the widest margin of the night for the Eagles.

After the bucket by Larkins, 5-10 Doug Watts, 6-4 Thurmond Baptiste, and 6-8 Clarence Voss hit consecutive buckets for NSC to lead the team to 75-67.

The Demons trailed only 80-75 with 7:02 showing when Bloodworth stuffed in a stray shot.

As tension mounted near the game's end, North Texas grabbed a 92-85 advantage with 1:42 left when NT's Joe Hamilton tossed in a free throw that came via a technical foul on Hildebrand.

One minute later, a technical foul was assessed on Eagle Al Shumate and NSC trailed only 92-88 when Watts converted the free throw. Walding's jumper that made it 92-90 came moments later, but it was all

over when Whitaker got four points for NT in the last 25 seconds.

However, a 14-footer by Larkins with 4:12 left in the first half pushed NT out front to stay.

Sophomores Baptiste and Walding were praised for their outstanding play in the opener. Baptiste, a jumping-jack from Central High of Natchitoches, hauled down 11 rebounds in a reserve role while Walding helped to keep the Demons in the game all night with his long-range jumpers.

**Demons Hang Tough**

Hamilton opened the game with a fielder for the Eagles but Watts came right back to tie the count at 2-2 with a pair of free throws but it wasn't enough to offset a 41-point performance by the North Texas Little Eagles' Kenny Sayles and the Imps fell by an 86-74 count in a preliminary contest.

Women students at Northwestern collected several boxes and baskets of food and distributed it Thanksgiving Day to underprivileged families throughout Natchitoches Parish.

## NSC Gymnastic Team Shooting For 5th Championship

The Northwestern gymnastics team will be NAIA champion, but also the National AAU title. Vega also had one Demon gymnast, Richard Lloyd, selected to participate in the 1968 Summer Olympic Games in Mexico City. Another NSC performer, John Elias, was chosen to attend the first competitive meet of the USA team.

The NSC gymnasts, under the guidance of Head Coach Elias, won their World Games with the first competitive meet of the USA team. The Northwestern University Paul Tickenoff western gymnastics crew from Los Angeles and John gained more national titles from Birmingham, recognition by winning their fourth straight NAIA title, a feat which had never before been accomplished.

For the remainder of December, the NSC gymnasts will be involved in two competitive meets. Louisiana State University from New Orleans will visit Northwestern on Dec. 13. And then the University of Illinois from Chicago will be on the local campus on Dec. 16.

The meets with L.S.U.N.O. and Chicago are slated to begin at 7:30 p.m. in the Men's Gym on the Northwestern campus.

In the fall of 1967, Armando Vega joined the staff of NSC and he was to soon convince many observers that they had made the right decision in bringing him to the Natchitoches campus.

In his first season as head coach, Vega directed his

team to a 14-12 record, regaining the lead with just over 11 minutes showing in the opening half.

By Tom Gresham

I was slipping through the woods when the form of a deer appeared about fifty yards away. Upon getting closer, I could tell it was a doe. I stepped behind a tree to wait for the buck I hoped was following her when several deer snorted behind me. I whirled around and saw a buck standing about 40 yards from me. He dropped on the first shot.

I opened the deer season in Mississippi and managed to kill a five point buck on the last hunt of the trip. The deer had a small rack, typical of deer on overcrowded ranges. Some places in Louisiana have this problem which is usually the result of having "bucks only" seasons for several years. In Tensas and Madison parishes the problem has been intensified by the planting of massive tracts of land in soybeans, thus decreasing the amount of woods for deer to live in.

A student at NSC told me he was hunting squirrels when he saw a buck standing 75 yards from him. He actually shot at the deer with squirrel shot at 75 yards! That's a long shot even with buckshot. Squirrel shot will kill a buck at 10 or 15 yards, but at 75 all it might do is blind the deer. Use some restraint, no matter how great the temptation, and take a couple of loads of buckshot next time.

\*\*\*

I wonder what would happen if you could take only 10 shells into the duck blind. Such experimental seasons have been held in some Northwest states. I feel sure that skybusting would be virtually eliminated if a three-shot volley would be about a third of your shooting for the day.

**COURTESY WORKS**

Sometimes people tell me that you



**GRESHAM GETS ONE** -- Outdoor writer Tom Gresham is shown with the five point buck he bagged while hunting in Mississippi the first week of the season.

man's land, and showing him a little respect, is not demanding too much when you consider that he owns the land and you are merely a guest.

I have done this and sometimes it works while other times it doesn't. Remember that it's the landowner's option to turn you down.

Try a little courtesy magic sometime. You'll find it may get you access to some of the best shooting cover you've seen. But the ultimate satisfaction comes with the knowledge that you



**BRIGHT & SON DRY CLEANERS**  
224 AMULET ST.

Phone  
352-2939

are a welcome guest in a private shooting preserve, not a trespasser.

ZENITH TV'S

WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

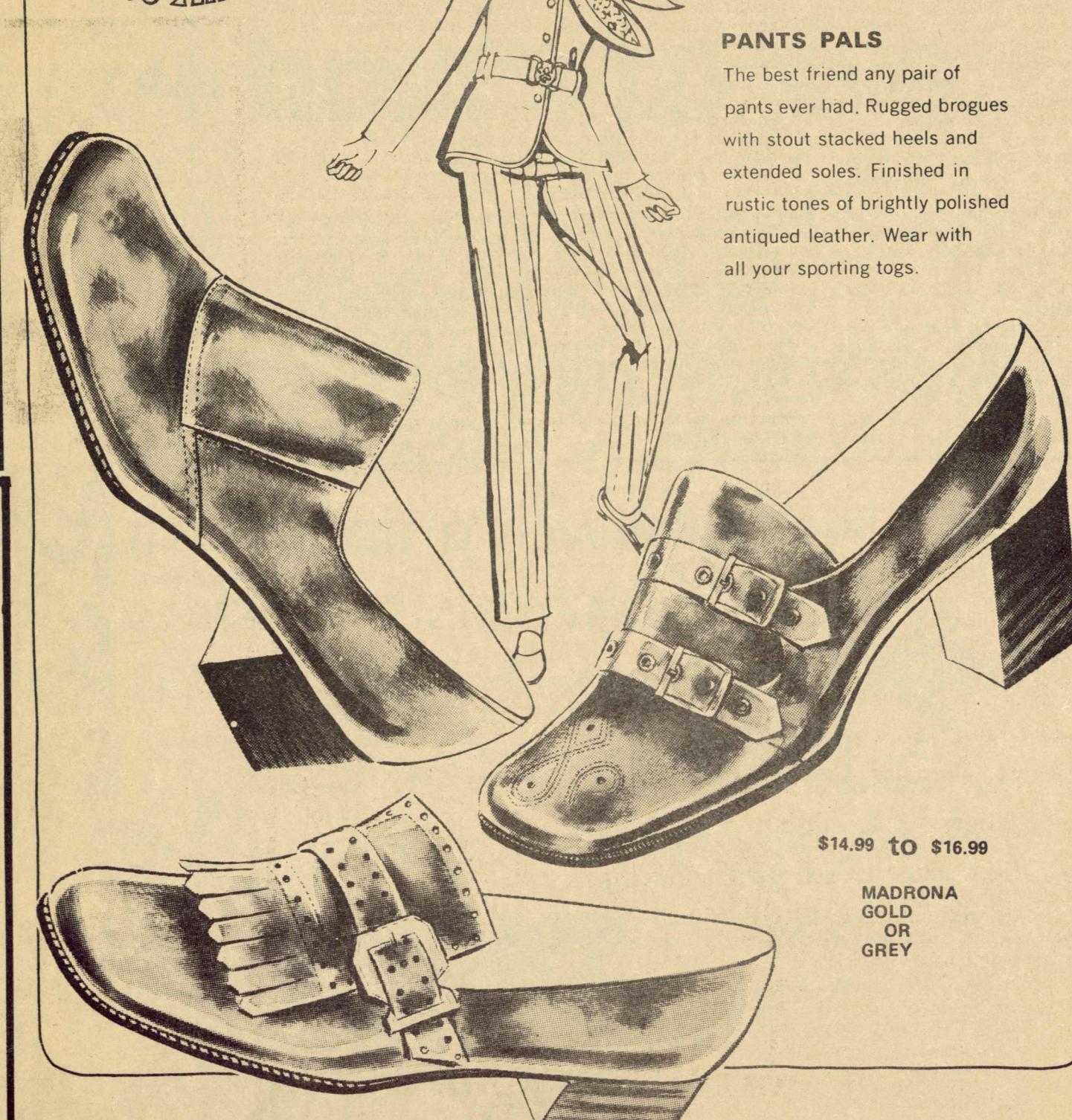
FREDERICK AIR-CONDITIONERS

GUNS

**DeBlieux & McCain HARDWARE**

Front and Touline Streets  
The Students' Friend

**Take the fashion route in MISS AMERICA shoes**



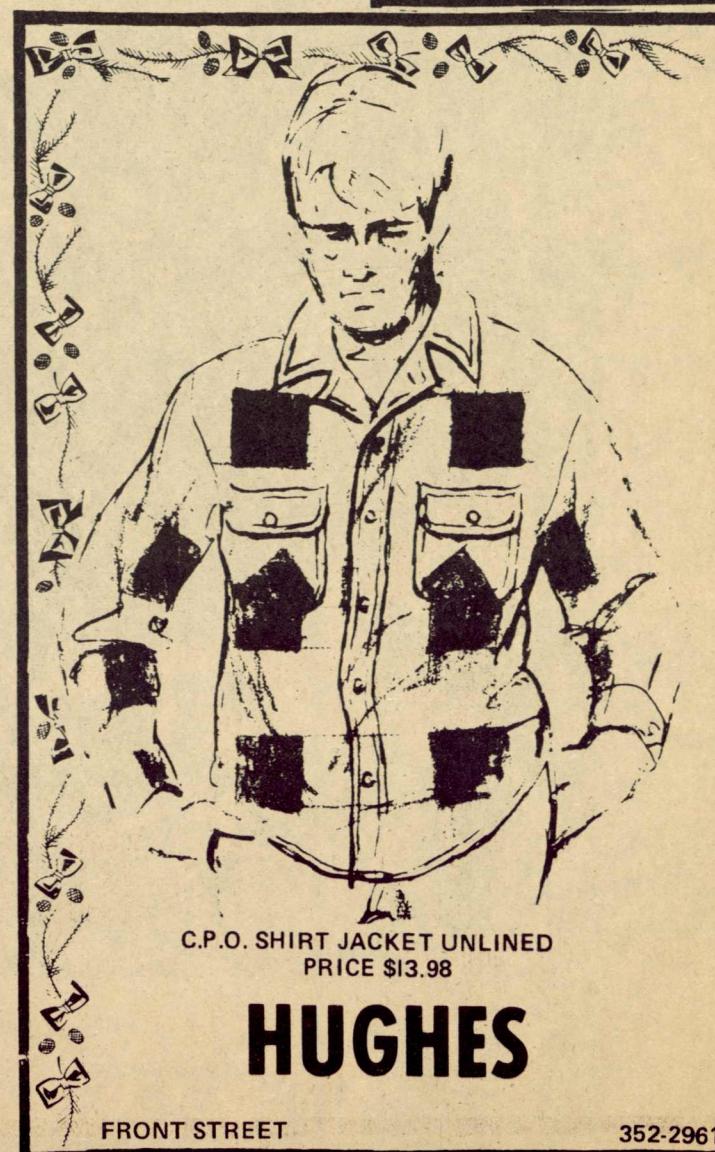
**BODIE'S Shoes**

## Broadmoor Gifts and Furniture

Says Start your Christmas Shopping Now!

**Gift Toiletries**  
**Smokers' Gifts**  
**Men's Toiletries**

Variety is the Spice of Christmas Giving



SOUTH END OF FRONT ST

Leather refers to uppers

# Choosing Is A Difficult Thing With A Choice Of These Two

## At The Cane

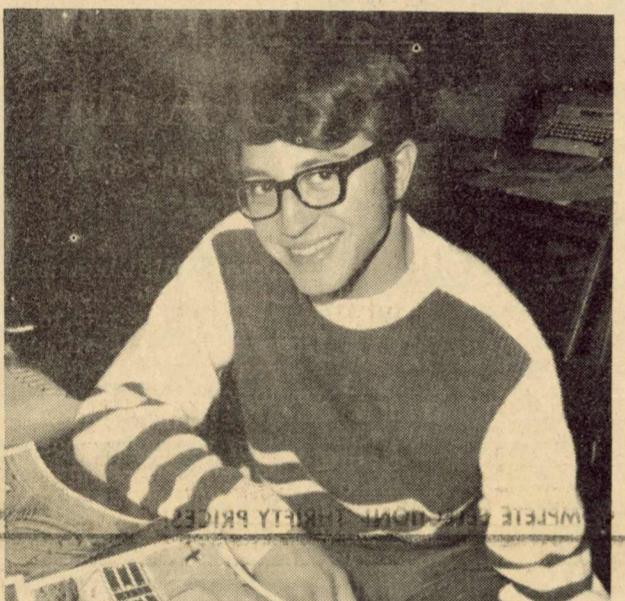
The original play of *Romeo and Juliet* was written by William Shakespeare, but is as great as ever now. The movie will continue through Thursday, Dec. 11.

*Romeo and Juliet*, proclaiming to be one of the greatest films of our times, is coming to the Cane Theatre on Friday, Dec. 5. The movie tells the age-old story of a young couple in love.

The scene is Italy in the early Renaissance period. The Montagues and the Capulets are deadly enemies. At a ball the Capulets plan to announce the wedding of their young daughter to Count Paris. Romeo, a Montague and Juliet, a Capulet, meet in the garden at the party and it is love at first sight, but neither realizes that they are actually enemies. That night Romeo goes back to the garden and he and Juliet plan to be married.

After the marriage the young couple part and her parents announce that Juliet will marry Count Paris. Juliet runs to her friend Friar Laurence who gives her a potion to make her appear to be dead. Romeo, who knows nothing of the plan, finds her in the tomb and thinking she is dead kills himself. When she awakes, she finds Romeo dead and kills herself also. In the end the two families are united and bury their dead children together.

## Meet The Press



Gary Morgan -- Managing Editor

To a large extent, the target shooting, and do most quality of each issue of the things that young *Current Sauce* is the result of the efforts of our managing editor, Gary Steven Morgan. As managing editor, Gary is responsible for assigning various topics, page layouts, evaluating the *Sauce*, coming up with new ideas, helping with the paper, and some of the editorial comment.

A sophomore journalism major and English minor, Gary graduated from Menard Central in Alexandria. As for choosing NSC, Gary explains that he did so through a process of elimination. He didn't want to attend Northeast and he thought LSU was too big so hence he chose NSC.

In his spare time Gary likes to ride motorcycles, go world looks like."

So Natural,

So Lovely...

the Beauty of LADY KOSCOT Hair Fashions is in their elegant naturalness.

Excellence in Christmas Giving.

Lightweight and comfortable, they are completely handmade. Each strand is human hair, double knotted for easy, natural styling. Excellent texture and body is assured in each LADY KOSCOT wig, wiglet and fall. Only the finest quality wears the LADY KOSCOT label. Expert styling is a specialty of

**Jerris'**  
608 Front Natchitoches

Member, Downtown Professional and Businessman's Association  
Open to 8 p.m. Fridays til Christmas  
PARK FREE DURING DECEMBER DOWNTOWN



UNUSUAL STUDENT -- Ben Price, who has traveled extensively overseas, is pictured here with fencing equipment. Ben, now 18, is a freshman history major at NSC and is a qualified fencing and ski instructor. His mother, Kathryn Price, graduated from NSC in 1938.

## The Top Twenty Records

### Beatles Head The Charts

By Bessie Brock

A good record is a record that stays on the charts the longest. At least that seems to be the case as week after week some records remain on the charts and others drop off without notice. This week's chart is living proof.

Bennett evaluates the worth of the contest like this: "It brings out the best in some of the organizations and kids that aren't always in the spotlight play an important part. Besides, nothing looks more cheery and Christmasy than really good art work like the kids are turning out. It adds a real note of season spirit that we can all really use."

### Wanger Heads Geology Group

Johnny P. Wanger, a senior from Shreveport, has been elected president of Northwestern State College Geological Society.

Serving as vice-president during the coming year will be Randy McKnight, a senior from Logansport.

Other officers of the organization are Timothy Poston, Vivian, recording secretary; Byron McNeil, Shreveport, corresponding secretary, and Herman Lawson.

Faculty advisor of the Geological Society is John Waskom.

Geology Department.

The Geological Society is made up of majors and minors in the Department of Geology and other students interested in the study of geology.

Katherine L. Smith of Many has been awarded the NSC Nursing Scholarship by the Eighth District American Legion Post. The second annual scholarship award was presented by the Forty and Eight Voiture of the American Legion. The scholarship recipient must reside in the Eighth District and must be the daughter of a veteran.

1. Come Together and Something -- Beatles  
2. And When I Die -- Blood, Sweat, and Tears  
3. Take a Letter Maria -- R. B. Greaves  
4. Smile a Little Smile For Me -- Flying Machine  
5. Wedding Bell Blues -- Fifth Dimension  
6. Na, Na, Hey, Hey -- Steam  
7. Eli's Coming -- Three Dog Night  
8. Fortunate Son and Down on the Corner -- Creedence  
9. Baby It's You -- Smith  
10. Yester Me, Yester You, Yesterday -- Stevie Wonder  
11. Leaving on a Jet Plane -- Peter, Paul, and Mary  
12. Holly, Holly -- Neil Diamond  
13. Backfield in Motion -- Mel and Tim  
14. Baby I'm Real -- The Originals  
15. Someday We'll Be Together -- Supremes and Temptations  
16. Try a Little Kindness -- Glen Campbell  
17. Ruben James -- Kenny Rogers and the First Edition  
18. Suite: Judy Blue Eyes -- Crosby, Stills, and Nash  
19. Cherry Hill Park -- Billy Joe Royal  
20. Eleanor Rigby -- Aretha Franklin

Marcie Fowler, NSC Coed and winner of many Beauty Pageants, models a LADY KOSCOT Hair Fashion at right. Below, she is seen brushing the parted wig at our wig bar. The naturalness of LADY KOSCOT Hair Fashions dares one's friends, even family, to know they are wigs.



# Freshman Has Unusual Life

By Denny Dodd & and Bessie Brock

"The best way to get acquainted with the Romans is simply to reach for your wallet and shake hands with them," says Northwestern State College Freshman, Ben Price.

Ben, a young man with a sharp sense of humor and a knack for getting to know people, is probably one of the few freshmen who would rather be back in high school. Why? Because Ben, now 18, spent his last 12 years living overseas. In those 12 years he has traveled in England, Germany, Australia, Sweden, Greece, France, Scotland, and Switzerland.

The opportunity to travel was provided for Ben by Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, who employs his father as a glove-hopping trouble shooter. Louis Price's job is to find problems in oil refineries and to start the refineries. The Prices are now residing in Libya.

Never let it be said that Ben let his spare time go to waste. He says, "I have seen all of the continent from the slopes of the Alps to the inside of the Athens jail."

While on holiday, Ben also learned to ski very well and is probably one of the few qualified ski instructors on campus. He worked on the ski patrol in Switzerland. Besides skiing, Ben is also a qualified fencing instructor. He took two years of fencing at school where his first instructor was Winthrop Rockefeller, son of the governor.

Ben went to schools in Athens and Thessalonica, Greece and attended the Lycian American School in Leyden, Switzerland his junior and senior years. The town is located on a mountain about 1800 feet high.

Ben indicated that the subjects were a lot on the college level and most of the teachers had doctorate and

### Organization Gets New Pledges And Officers

Three new pledges of Sigma Alpha Iota are Judy Carter, Shreveport; Montez Anding, Houma; and Denise Cox, Logansport.

Officers this year are Ann Meyers, president; Barbara Willis, vice president; Lorrie Miller, treasurer; Johnette Johnson, corresponding secretary; Patsy Dupree, recording secretary; Veta Ann Medica, historian-reporter; and Mary Roberts, sargent-at-arms.

Sigma Alpha and Phi Mu are jointly planning an All-American Musical on Dec. 11. It will be in the Little Theatre at 11 a.m. The highlight of the program will be Sigma Alpha's presentation "The Grasshopper."

Herb Reed, one of the original Platters, and his group will appear in concert at Prather Coliseum Dec. 6 at 8 p.m.

6

that some of the courses are sin because of the ski resort easier in college. He said, "I guess the biggest letdown I am a lot more conservative, was when I discovered that the food in the Swiss says that he would just as school was typical American school food. It was terrible." He was admiring the ancient beauty of the city when he was released.

After his graduation from a political riot caught him in high school, Ben traveled fancy. He strolled over all over Europe with two see what was going on and friends. He liked Switzerland and the Alps the one of the rioters. After 2 best and longs to return to hours without food, he was released. He hastily left Northwestern was made to to visit Greece since him as a suggestion by his parents. They wanted him to the hum-drum business of to go here because his being a history major a mother, Kathryn Price, Northwestern. He chose his graduated from NSC in 1938 to travel because his travel is and is a native of Natchitoches have given him a better insight into the customs and traditions of other lands.

Ben says that Natchitoches is loud. It is not as Ben, and only child and quiet as Leysin where only pledge of Theta Chi, will about 1500 live in the sum to Libya to join his parents. During the winter sea- cheer.

## KA Is Given High Honor Of Initiating New Chapter

The local chapter of Kappa Alpha, Gamma Psi chapter, was given a high national honor two weeks ago. They were asked by the highest national officer, the Knight Commander, to initiate a new chapter into the order. The chapter at Northwestern is only six years old and we feel that this request was as high a compliment as can be obtained from the national office.

The Knight Commander, Giles Patterson, made the trip from his National office in Jacksonville, Fla., to oversee the ceremony. The chapter initiated was the Delta XI chapter at McNeese State College in Lake Charles. A total of 23 members were initiated into this, the 92nd chapter of the order. The Knight Commander commended us highly and Two other national visit in the near future.

## GIVE BEAUTY! Give Cosmetics

### DeBLIEUX PHARMACY

Broadmoor Shopping Center Phone 352-4582

### NEW DRUG

629 Second St. Phone 352-2388

"I know the way home with my eyes closed."

Then you know the way too well. Because driving an old familiar route can make you drowsy, even if you've had plenty of sleep.

If that happens on your way home for Thanksgiving, pull over, take a break and take two NoDoz®. It'll help you drive home with your eyes open.

NoDoz. No car should be without it.



DECEMBER

W

Sharpe

NSC, for

yearly fu

will expl

form the

front int

Christma

again.

For ye

college a

about, lo

and parti

in the f

of a c

cities a

er crowd

for

modate

parading,

spreading,

cheer.

Indeed,

about som

one's

on the

events.

was dan

Union fea

and the

as well a

Fine Arts

P.M. wil

ivities.

the celeb

choirs at

Church of

from 10 a.

The Chri

p.m. will

to the sh

Dau

Of

Zoel

had been

the depa

ture at N

College, a

dent Arn

Schedul

Ph.D. de

Carolina a

January,

assum

iate pro

head

A native

Daughte

Ralph

sumed f

duties in t

Followi

from Pa

School

Texas Tech

bachelor's

science in

awarded a

in agric

home Sta

1966.

While w

doctorate,

served for

years a

## Life

## Festival Is Here Again With Many Features

By Molly Chancey  
Sharpen your senses, NSC, for tomorrow night the yearly flush of electric color will explode the inky darkness of the sky and transform the Natchitoches riverfront into a fairyland of kaleidescope color. It's Christmas Festival time again.

For years, the city and college alike have boasted about, looked forward to, and participated vigorously in the fantastic Festival, which attracts spectators from a considerable range of cities and states. A greater crowd than ever is expected for this year's festivities, and activity-planning committees are more than ready and able to accommodate them in a flux of parading, entertaining, and spreading of Christmas cheer.

Indeed, there is much ado about something for everyone on the roll of Festival events. Tonight, a Christmas dance in the Student Union featuring John Fred and the Playboy Band, as well as a concert at the NSC Fine Arts Auditorium at 8 P.M. will be featured activities. Saturday will usher in with music by various church choirs at the First Baptist Church on Second Street from 10 a.m. until noon.

The Christmas Parade at 2 p.m. will journey from NSC to the shopping centers in Natchitoches where

featuring entertainers, including twirling squads and several bands, will perform. Official fireworks and lighting festivities will begin at 7 p.m. followed by an 8 p.m. show by the Platters, fourth in a host of NSC Big Name Entertainment highlights.

Specialty of the night, of course, will be the elaborate fireworks show and the breath-taking lighting arrangement, which the city has been building to and adding on since the Festival began many years ago. The lights are designed to portray Natchitoches's claim to being the first settlement in the Louisiana Purchase, tracing in electric color such events as LaSalle's historic journey along the Mississippi River, and such noble symbols as the American flag and the Nativity Scene in stunning color and design.

More important than the schedule of events, though, is the mood of the day. From couples lounging on blankets in the frosty night air to bad little boys pasting cotton candy in big sister's hair, the people are united in a common happiness and a common peace. Christmas cards float across the river, lovers hold hands, and the water reflects a glory of color and light that can never be bright enough to mirror the spirit of the day.

So sharpen your senses, NSC---Christmas is night!

## Daughtrey Named Head Of Dept. Of Agriculture

Zoel Wayne Daughtrey has been appointed head of the department of agriculture at Northwestern State College, according to President Arnold R. Kilpatrick.

Scheduled to receive his Ph.D. degree from North Carolina State University in January, Daughtrey will assume his duties as associate professor and department head on Jan. 1.

A native of Paris, Tex., Daughtrey will succeed Dr. Ralph Fenn who has assumed fulltime teaching duties in the department.

Following graduation from Paris, Tex., High School, Daughtrey entered Texas Tech and received a bachelor's degree in animal science in 1963. He was awarded a master's degree in agronomy from Oklahoma State University in 1966.

While working toward his doctorate, Daughtrey has served for the past four years as an agronomist for the soil testing division of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture. He has

also taught at Oklahoma State University and worked as a materials analyst for the Texas Highway Department.

Daughtrey is the author of numerous articles which have been published in professional journals and scholarly publications.

He holds membership in several professional organizations, including the American Society of Agronomy, the Soil Science Society of America and the Soil Science Society of North Carolina.

Daughtrey has been honored with selection for membership in Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta and Phi Theta Kappa.

The new Northwestern department head is married to the former Jackie Burch. They have three children.

Dr. Tommy W. Rogers, assistant professor of sociology at Northwestern, is the author of an article which appears in the current issue of the Social Science Quarterly.

Dr. Tommy W. Rogers is considered a national authority on migration, especially in the South. Rogers has written extensively for professional publication of the Southwestern Social Science Association and the University of Texas.

Sliger's talk will be sponsored by the Louisiana State Conference of the American Association of University Professors (AAUP) which will hold its state convention here on Saturday, Dec. 13, 1969, according to Dr. David Dobbins, assistant professor of geology.

All interested faculty members and students are invited to attend Sliger's talk.

## AAUP Speaker

Bernard F. Sliger, executive director of the Louisiana Coordinating Council for Higher Education, will speak in Room 142 of the Arts and Sciences Building at 8 p.m. on Friday, Dec. 12.

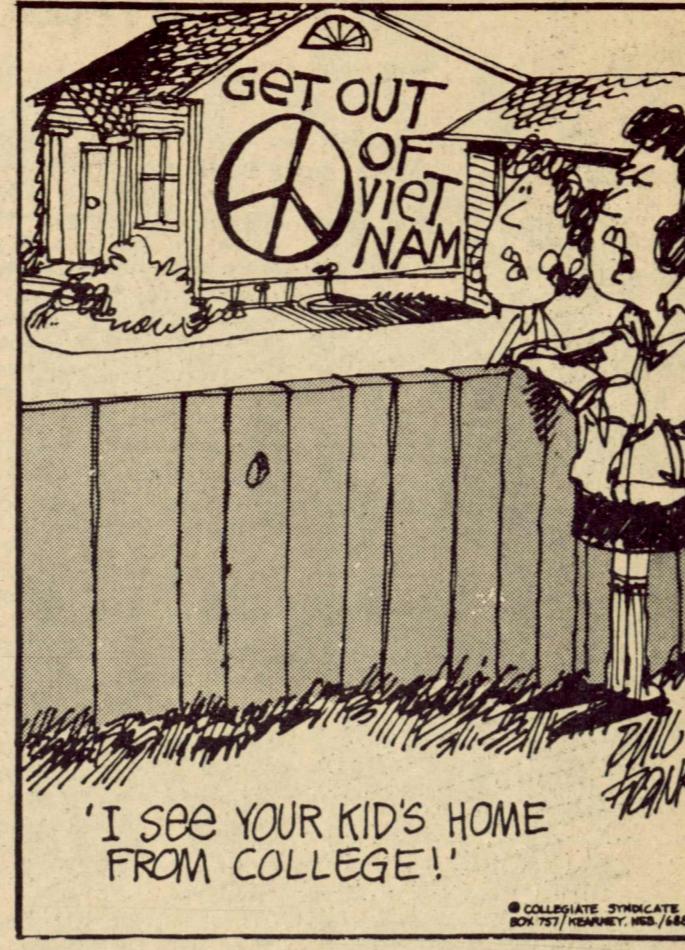
Sliger's talk will be sponsored by the Louisiana State Conference of the American Association of University Professors (AAUP) which will hold its state convention here on Saturday, Dec. 13, 1969, according to Dr. David Dobbins, assistant professor of geology.

All interested faculty members and students are invited to attend Sliger's talk.

## The CURRENT SAUCE

## FRANKLY SPEAKING

by Phil Frank



## Dorm Officers Are Named

Sixty NSC coeds have been elected as residence hall officers in campus dormitories. They were as follows:

Agnes Morris Hall-Theresa Swain, Leesville, president; Rose Latoilois, Opelousas, vice-president; Cathy Mitton, St. Bernard, secretary-treasurer; Carol Butler, Chestnut, social chairman, and Annette Bourgeois, Lake Charles, publicity chairman.

Audubon Hall--Vicki Churchman, Colfax, president; Faye David, Breaux Bridge, vice-president; Linda Causey, Leesville, secretary-treasurer; Ann Rigling, Shreveport, social chairman, and Rita Addison, Haughton, publicity chairman.

East Sabine Hall--Mary Thompson, Converse, president; Francis Morton, Shreveport, vice-president; Elaine Sanders, Springhill, secretary-treasurer; La-Juana Myers, Shreveport, publicity chairman, and Sandra Russell, Shreveport, social chairman.

North Sabine Hall--Eddie Platt, Grand Cane, president; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, vice-president; Karin Farra, Pineville, secretary-treasurer; Lou Wiggins, Waterproof, publicity chairman, and Renee Tigert, Shreveport, social chairman.

South Sabine Hall--Kay Graber, Bossier City, president; Vana Bedgood, DeRidder, vice-president; Gayle Moody, Natchitoches, secretary-treasurer; Scott Thompson, Shreveport, social chairman, and Peggy Hardesty, Baton Rouge, publicity chairman.

West Caddo Hall--Nancy Lyons, Alexandria, president; Margaret Middleton, Shreveport, vice-president; Cynthia Vige, Opelousas, secretary-treasurer; Nancy Richey, Alexandria, social chairman, and Sandy Eason, Many, publicity chairman.

West Sabine Hall--Claudia Moore, Shreveport, president; Martha Warren, Shreveport, vice-president; Sue Hutchins, Heflin, secretary-treasurer; Dot Cox, Denham Springs, social chairman, and Mamie Maryland, Oxford, publicity chairman.

## Festival Activities Are Planned By Greeks

## SIGMA KAPPA

Sigma Kappa will be well represented at the Winter Ball. Five members were chosen to be on the court - Janet Churchman (Queen), Norma Oliver, Linda Sepulveda, and Theresa Lombardino. Everyone is encouraged to attend.

Sigma Kappa held a Barn Dance November 22 in the ballroom of the Student Union. The room was decorated to fit the theme and the atmosphere was carried out with hay, iron pots, plows, scarecrows, and a "barny" air. Everyone had a great time, resulting in a successful event.

Sigma Kappas are now planning for the Spring Formal, along with various Christmas activities.

## KAPPA SIGMA

Work began last week to remodel and furnish the Kappa Sigma House. Plans call for adding bathroom facilities, enlarging the kitchen, painting and furnishing the rooms, and preparing a house director's residence. Work on the House should extend through the Christmas holidays and be ready for occupancy by next semester if not before.

Election of new officers was held prior to the Thanksgiving holidays.

Those elected were: Grand Master-Dale Thibodeaux;

Grand Procurator-Ronnie Hooper; Grand Scribe-Joe Davis; Grand Treasurer-Larry Hudnell; Grand Master of Ceremonies-Trippy Weaver; Pledge Trainers-Scotty Maxwell and Alan Theriault; and Guards-Danny Bogue, Billy Borsky, Charlie Hall, and Thad Bailes. They will be presented along with the Dream Court during our Christmas Formal Dec. 12.

## SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA

The Tri Sigma celebrated Thanksgiving this year by donating a basket of food to a needy family. During the holidays we sold tupperware as a project to raise money for the Spring Formal.

This week we are all taking the annual chapter examination. Our chapter will receive a national rating which is an important factor in the National Efficiency Award that we are working hard to win.

## CHRISTMAS

The TKE Chapter during the Thanksgiving holidays. Many activities have been planned between the two chapters for the coming Spring semester. We are really looking forward to these events.

## CHRISTMAS

The TKE Chapter during the Thanksgiving holidays. Many activities have been planned between the two chapters for the coming Spring semester. We are really looking forward to these events.

## PHI MU

Kappa Iota Chapter of Phi Mu Fraternity was visited by Mrs. Jake Haxthausen, Psi District Collegiate Director on November 19-21. During Mrs. Haxthausen's visit each member met with her individually and she also attended a pledge meeting.

The Phi Mu's sent the football team a lengthy telegram to demonstrate our continuous support throughout the last week of the football season.

The pledges have been busily working on one of their many pledge projects which is a Phi Mu Directory for each of the Phi Mu's.

Thanksgiving tray favors were, also, made for all of the residents of the Nursing Home by the actives and pledges.

As one of our service projects this year, Phi Mu has been helping Mrs. Jack Britain with her Girl Scout Troop. Each Tuesday afternoon a couple of the Phi Mu's attend the Girl Scout meeting and help with their program, handicrafts, and entertainment. One week the Phi Mu's entertained them with a party and the Phi Mu Wash tub Band.

Christmas activities are now being planned for the Girl Scouts.

## TAUKAPPA EPSILON

The pledge class gave the active chapter a surprise pledge show last week which turned out to be very cultural. The active chapter congratulates the pledge class. The TKE pledge class will also have a booth on front street during the Christmas Festival.

The TKE Santa Claus will begin visits soon to the local hospitals and orphan's homes in Natchitoches, Shreveport, and Alexandria. Small gifts will be given to the children.

Frater Maniscalco received a standing ovation in "Don't Drink the Water." We congratulate him on a job well done. Frater Maniscalco also visited the Centenary TKE chapter during the Thanksgiving holidays.

Many activities have been planned between the two chapters for the coming Spring semester. We are really looking forward to these events.

## DELTA ZETA

Sherry Hale, Panhellenic President, and the Panhellenic Council held rush last Tuesday night in the Student Union ballroom for all girls wishing to affiliate with a sorority. The program included a message from each of the sororities and their dates prior to the NSC-USL game.

After the game we were the guests of the KA's at USL. We certainly enjoyed and appreciated all that was done for us.

We have two teams competing in intramural volleyball and are looking forward to a good season.

GO DEMONS-BEAT SOUTHEASTERN!!

## KAPPA ALPHA

Members of our chapter were treated to some "Cajon Hospitality" this past weekend. Brother Louis Ledet and Pledge Ronny Ledet's parents hosted an enormous "feed" for all the brothers and their dates prior to the NSC-USL game.

After the game we were the guests of the KA's at USL. We certainly enjoyed and appreciated all that was done for us.

We have two teams competing in intramural volleyball and are looking forward to a good season.

GO DEMONS-BEAT SOUTHEASTERN!!

## PI KAPPA PHI

Pi Kappa Phi is proud to announce the initiation of two new alumni members, John Orestes Gaudin and Jimmy Dale Barnhill. Both of the new members are pre-

(continued on page 8)

**PEOPLES**  
**FURNITURE & GIFTS**  
224 KEYSER AVE

**Shop Now!** FOR

**GIFTS for the HOME**

**GIFTS FOR HER**

PEOPLES has a complete selection of gifts for the whole family!

CHRISTMAS

**ORNAMENTS & DECORATIONS**

COMPLETE SELECTION! THRIFTY PRICES!

## You have 24 hours to live.

Today, that is. So what are you doing with your time? Are you helping another human being toward the dignity you want for yourself? Are you doing anything to overcome the hate in this world—with love? These 24 hours can be a great time to be alive. If you live right.

Break the hate habit: love your neighbor.



Presented as a public service by  
SPONSOR'S NAME



Quality SHOE STORE

Downtown Natchitoches Front at St. Denis St.

GRILLETTE JEWELERS  
582 Front Street  
Phone 352-3166

## 21 Students Working Toward Doctorates

By Betty Dennis

Dr. T. P. Southerland, dean of the School of Education, reported recently that 21 students working toward a doctorate in education are now enrolled in the Graduate School.

This is Northwestern's second year to offer its doctorate program of education. The program opened in the fall semester of 1968. To date 50 different individuals have been enrolled in it.

The State Board of Education authorized the college to offer this program in December, 1967. In the spring of 1968, Northwestern began developing its doctorate program. A committee from the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools visited Northwestern in the summer of 1968.

The committee recommended to the College Commission of SACSS that Northwestern be authorized to offer the degrees of Doctor of Education and Doctor of Philosophy in Education. As a result of this NSC now offers these degrees in three areas: Doctor of Education in elementary education, secondary education, and health and physical education; Doctor of Philosophy in Education in health and physical education.

Prior to this LSU was the only college in the state which offered a doctorate's program. Many people felt that another college should offer the program.

Northwestern was the logical choice since it was the original teacher college and among the top three col-

leges in the state in the production of teachers. Its undergraduate School of Education is the largest on campus as is its Graduate School. One thousand three-hundred graduate students in education were enrolled here in one summer session.

In order to be eligible for the doctorate's program, a candidate must have a minimum of 90 hours beyond his B.S., pass the Graduate Record Examination, have at least 12 hours of research, and be proficient in English.

Dr. Southerland said that they hope to offer more degrees as the program progresses. He said, "We feel that we have a real challenging program," and added that a person with a doctorate's degree in education should be able to teach anywhere in the United States.

### SLTA Officers Are Announced

The Student Louisiana Teachers' Association elected officers here Tuesday night at their regular meeting.

Elected president of the group was Frances Martin. Other officers are Emily Brouillet, vice president; Thea Sheppard, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, reporter-hostorian; Wanda Sayes, social chairman; John Kilkore, parliamentarian; and Judy Aver, publicity chairman.

The new officers will be installed at the annual SLTA Banquet Wednesday night.

**FESTIVAL . . .**  
(con't from page 7)

sently in graduate school at Northwestern.

Recently Pi Kappa Phi held chapter elections. Rick Slaton was elected President; Dwight Boudreaux Vice President; David Sanders, treasurer; Steve "MOMMA" Wiggins, Pledge Trainer and Warden; John Oden, Historian; Hollis Thompson, Chaplin; Athletic chairman, Conroy Guillot; Kenneth Bailey, Social Chairman; Stan Slaydon House Manager; and John Burgin as Secretary.

The Pi Kaps are now in preparation for the coming Christmas lights, and needless to say a good time will be had by all!!

In long-term activities, the chapter at Northwestern is finishing plans for their on-campus house. The chapter is moving according to plans, and will be under construction sometime next year.

Sen. Richard Snyder  
Pennsylvania Senate

(continued from page 3)

### As I See It

tions, consider these facts: The Sauce needs more staff members; the staff members need more money; and the students, we think, need a still better Current Sauce. If you agree, then show it Thursday.

Another fact to consider is that the increase will not affect the fees students pay at registration, for the funds for this increase are already available.

### Letters To The Editor

Students often complain that the letters to the editor we print from time to time represent a narrow point of view from the noisy minority. The only answer we can give is that these are the only letters we receive, and I have yet to refuse to print a letter which was reasonably written, signed, and supplied with an address.

If you care, then write, and it will be printed!

PRIVATE PARTIES AND BANQUETS  
CATERING SERVICE

STEAKS SEA FOODS

**The Towne House**  
HIGHWAY 1, SOUTH  
NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA  
MR. & MRS. MILFORD E. BOX OWNER  
PHONE 352-2532

**LUNCH EVERY DAY**  
11 a.m. — 2 p.m.

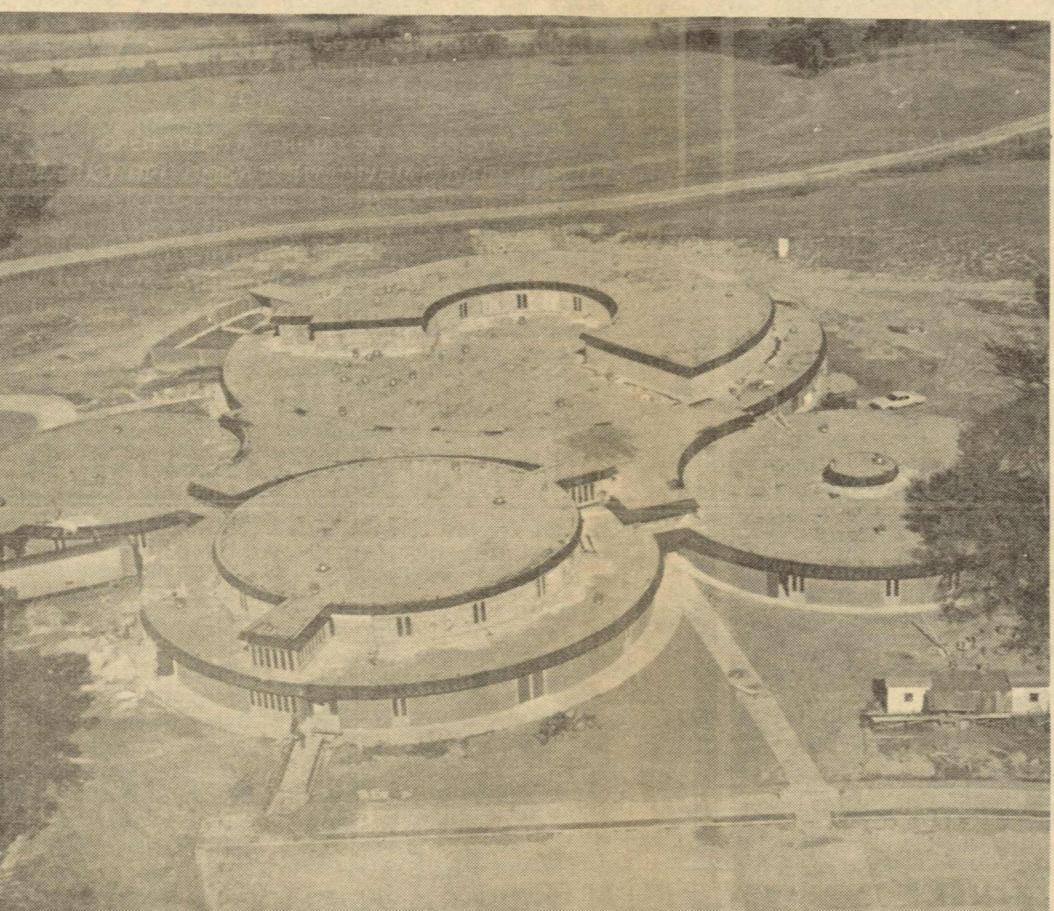
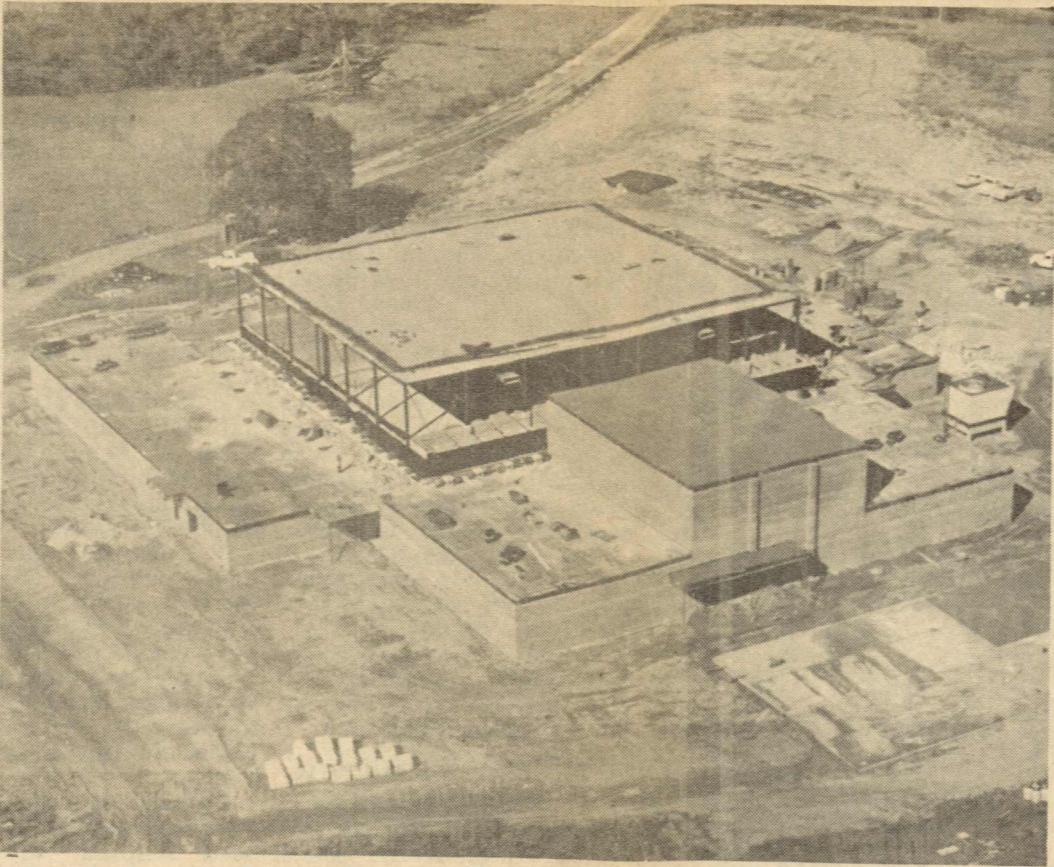
### Prices

\$1.25  
UP

### Dining Delight . . .

Make dining out a special occasion and try treating yourself to truly fine food and service. Enjoy the best.

**Open 7 Days a Week**



**NEW BUILDINGS** - Three new buildings on the Northwestern campus are near completion. The top building is the new Women's Gym, the second is the new Education Building, and the third is the new Biology Building. All buildings should be in full use by next fall semester.

**Beauty in Christmas Greetings**

COME IN NOW - WIDE SELECTIONS  
PICK UP YOUR  
**Jerris**  
- Purse Remembrance Book for framing  
- One solitary Life'

OPEN TO 8 p.m. FRIDAYS 'TIL CHRISTMAS  
PARK FREE DOWNTOWN DURING DECEMBER!

## Program Is Introduced

Computer Services Corporation, a national merchandising company headquartered in Dallas, has introduced a unique program designed to help college students save money while in school and make more after they graduate.

The program, now in effect on scores of college campuses throughout the Southwest and Midwest, is available on a membership basis represented by what CSC calls the "Incredible Card." With this card, students—traditionally hard-pressed in the finance department—are discovering that their money can go further...and so can their careers after graduation.

Included in the college student-oriented services of the program are substantial savings on name brand merchandise, a computerized book exchange, a career placement service, fleet discounts on automobiles, student tour and travel arrangements and much more.

To be specific, "Incredible Card" holders are entitled to substantial savings on nationally-advertised products selected from CSC's own full-color Special Merchandise Catalog.

Other featured merchandise offers—such as records and cassettes at appreciable discounts—are made to members on a regular basis.

Additional savings at the college campus level are provided on a growing number of campuses, through discounts offered by participating merchants displaying the red "Incredible Card" sign.

CSC also offers members fleet prices and on-campus delivery of new automobiles...as well as a continuing program of savings on individual travel and special savings on group tours to points of unique college interest around the world.

Under CSC's Computerized Book Exchange Service, buyers and sellers of used textbooks are put together quickly, enabling students to get more money for the books they sell, pay less for the books they buy. And automation to sell books automatically gives them access to lists of books they would like to buy at no additional cost.

Computerization also plays the key role in CSC's Career Placement Service. Under this plan, CSC's computers introduce college seniors to the company that best fits their desires and goals. At the same time, CSC introduces companies of all sizes to the students who best fit their needs.

Working as an adjunct to college placement centers, CSC's computerized recruiting techniques eliminate

many hours of unnecessary preliminary interviewing on both sides.

The existing services of the "Incredible Card," CSC president Harris Ballow said, "are but a start. Additional services are being added as fast as they can be investigated by CSC's staff of experts."

"The slogan of CSC is 'more of everything for the college student today...with more to come,'" Ballow said. "And we mean it."

At present, the "Incredible Card" is being merchandised on scores of college campuses throughout the Southwest and Midwest. It sells for \$20 the first year and there is a \$10 annual renewal charge.

According to Ballow, the acceptance of his

### Society Elects New Members

Fifty-two Northwestern students have been elected to membership in Phi Kappa Phi, national honor society for academic excellence.

Librarian Donald MacKenzie, president of the Northwestern chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, said initiation ceremonies for the 52 students elected this week will be held Dec. 3 in the Student Union.

Seniors, graduate students and second-semester juniors in any field of study are eligible for membership in the honor society.

Electing to membership in Phi Kappa Phi, Northwestern's top academic society, signifies the high scholastic attainment and good character of the college students selected.

Seniors and second-semester juniors must have achieved an overall 3.3 grade average. Juniors must rank in the top 12 percent of their class. Not more than 10 percent of the candidates for graduation may be elected.

Of this year's selections to Phi Kappa Phi, 43 are undergraduates and nine are in the graduate school.

### Typewrite

Repairs  
Ribbons  
Rentals  
Special Student Ra

### Baker's

Printing & Office Sup  
124 St. Denis Ph. 3520

Both proposals by wide margins

In the sec

question, stu

a more than s

gin a proposa

Current Sauce

scholarship, in

tal allotment to

larships.

Both proposa

by wide margins

### R & S RECORD SHO

"WHEN IT COMES TO MUSIC  
WE'VE GOT IT!"

### SPECIAL

### T.H.E. PIPE

REGULAR \$15.00

NOW ONLY \$12.95

\$ 3.88

### LED ZEPPLIN

WHERE YOU LIST  
BEFORE YOU LIST

A new cours

ered this Spring

The new cours

ed the Folk

367 and will

Merlin Mitchell,

This new cour

the history and

of British and

ballads from Shakes

present. Both

the music of for

ents are given to the

the sociological con

which they devel

Students will

to do research

of their intere

clude Colonial

## MICHAEL'S MEN STORE

"ONE MAN TELLS ANOTHER"

### A MAN'S WORLD OF

## Christmas Gift Specials

### • SWANK JEWELRY

### • JADE EAST AFTER SHAVE

### • JADE EAST COLOGNE

### • BILL FOLDS

### • GLOVES

### • TIES

### • BELTS

### BOTANY

SPORT COATS & SUITS

\$39.95 - \$115.00 Suits

\$29.95 - \$65.00 Sport Coats



### Gifts for Men of Action

### SWEATERS

PENDLETON & McGREGOR

From \$10.95 - \$22.00

Stacks of Slacks

BUCCANNER-McGREGOR-POOLS

\$10.00 - \$24.95

### SHOES

by NUNN-BUSH

EDGERTON

FREEMAN

\$15.95 - \$29.95

### Bright and Lively

### SPORT SHIRTS

By Arrow & McGregor

\$6.00 - \$8.50

PHONE 352-2416

NORTHWESTERN  
UNIVERSITY  
NATCHITOCHES

Vol. LVIII

Nept

Is Ha

The final p

three-night r

tonight as the

NSC presents

show at 7:30

Nesom Natatorium

Mrs. Pat M

DECEMBER 5  
ced  
"Incredibly  
been now  
edible.  
is the  
of the pro-  
In working  
h college  
r staff has  
of years,  
that there  
areas in  
n certainly  
ially in ma-  
y go as far  
We simply  
program to  
these ends.  
s have res-  
also pointed  
college stu-  
ing their  
lege by being  
representa-  
in many  
ents earn a  
hundred dol-  
Student director George Gr-  
ay, a senior from Sibley,  
said the theme of this year's  
special Christmas program will



# Current Sauce



Vol. LVIII - No. 12

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

FRIDAY, December 12, 1969

## Neptune Water Show Is Held 7:30 Tonight

The final performance of a three-night run will be held tonight as the Neptune Club of NSC presents its annual water show at 7:30 p.m. in the Neson Natatorium here.

Mrs. Pat McKinney, of the physical education department and sponsor of the Neptune Club is directing the extravaganza.

Student director George Gray, a senior from Sibley, said the theme of this year's special Christmas program will

### Students Okay

#### 2 Amendments

Northwestern students gave their approval Tuesday to a pair of proposed amendments in a campus-wide election held in the Student Union.

One amendment dealt with revising the School Spirit Committee to effect more adequate representation for all organizations on campus by enlarging the voting membership to include representatives from each chartered organization.

In the second amendment question, students approved by a more than six to one margin a proposal granting the Current Sauce an additional scholarship, increasing the total amount to six full scholarships.

Both proposals were passed by wide margins.

## New Course Is Offered In English Department

A new course is being offered this Spring semester. The new course will be called the Folk Ballad English 367 and will be taught by Merlin Mitchell.

This new course will cover the history and development of British and American folk ballads from Shakespeare to the present. Both the poetry and the music of folk songs will be studied and enjoyed by students with special attention to be given to the historical and sociological conditions under which they developed.

Students will have a chance to do research in ballad areas of their interest which will include Colonial times, Civil

War periods, World War I songs, Frontier and Western developments, Sailor's songs and chants, Lumberjack and Oilfield ballads, antebellum Southern songs, songs from the cattle drive era, regional lore, and modern folksong trends.

The English department hopes to encourage those who need electives and who are interested to take the course.

MERRY CHRISTMAS

HAPPY NEW YEAR

Sauce Staff



WHILE SANTA'S AWAY—The Toys Will Play, is the theme of the water show to be presented by the NSC Neptune Club for the last time tonight. Previous performances were held Wednesday and last night. Pictured left to right are George Gray, student director, and Mrs. Pat McKinney, sponsor. Second Row: Lynn Shivers, Gayla Yester, Susan Iman, Sandra Caudle, Betsy Wentzel, Jeff Nelken, Third Row: Cissy Smith, Donna Kavalawaki, Claudia Glass, Beverly Torges, Monica Botts, Julie Loughran, Pat Gilmore, Fourth Row: Bill Stevens, Lynn McFachern, John Witt, Joe O'Neal, Jane Day, Mary Liebee.

## Peter Jennings To Speak At Assembly Here In Feb.

Peter Jennings, news correspondent for the American Broadcasting Company, has accepted an invitation to speak at Northwestern State College during the spring semester.

Jennings will appear in the first of a two-program spring term assembly series. He will address a college-wide audience Feb. 19 in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Sponsoring the address will be the Northwestern Assembly Committee and the NSC Student Government Association.

In charge of arrangements for the spring semester assembly series are Spanky Baker of Shreveport, vice-president of the SGA, and Donald Hatley, a member of the Department of Languages faculty and chairman of the Assembly Committee.

Since joining ABC News in late 1964, Jennings has covered news stories in nations throughout the world, including Japan, India, Thailand, Italy, France, England, Russia, Egypt and Santo Domingo. In 1965, Jennings had the honor of anchoring the first live television newscasts from England to America via Early Bird Satellite and just one week later delivered the first live newscast from Paris to the U.S.

During the three years Jennings anchored ABC-TV's daily evening newscast, he successfully fulfilled the difficult dual role of both anchorman and field reporter. He has spent two extensive tours of duty in Vietnam and has toured the Middle East where he reported on the after-effects of the Arab-Israeli War. He has interviewed such international leaders as Premier Ky of South Vietnam; Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India; Prime Minister Harold Wilson of Great Britain; General William Westmoreland; Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban and numerous U.S. political leaders.

Before joining ABC, Jennings was a news and public affairs correspondent for the Canadian Television Network.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Also on the program was Howard McCollum, a member of the School of Education faculty and adviser of the SLTA chapter at NSC.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

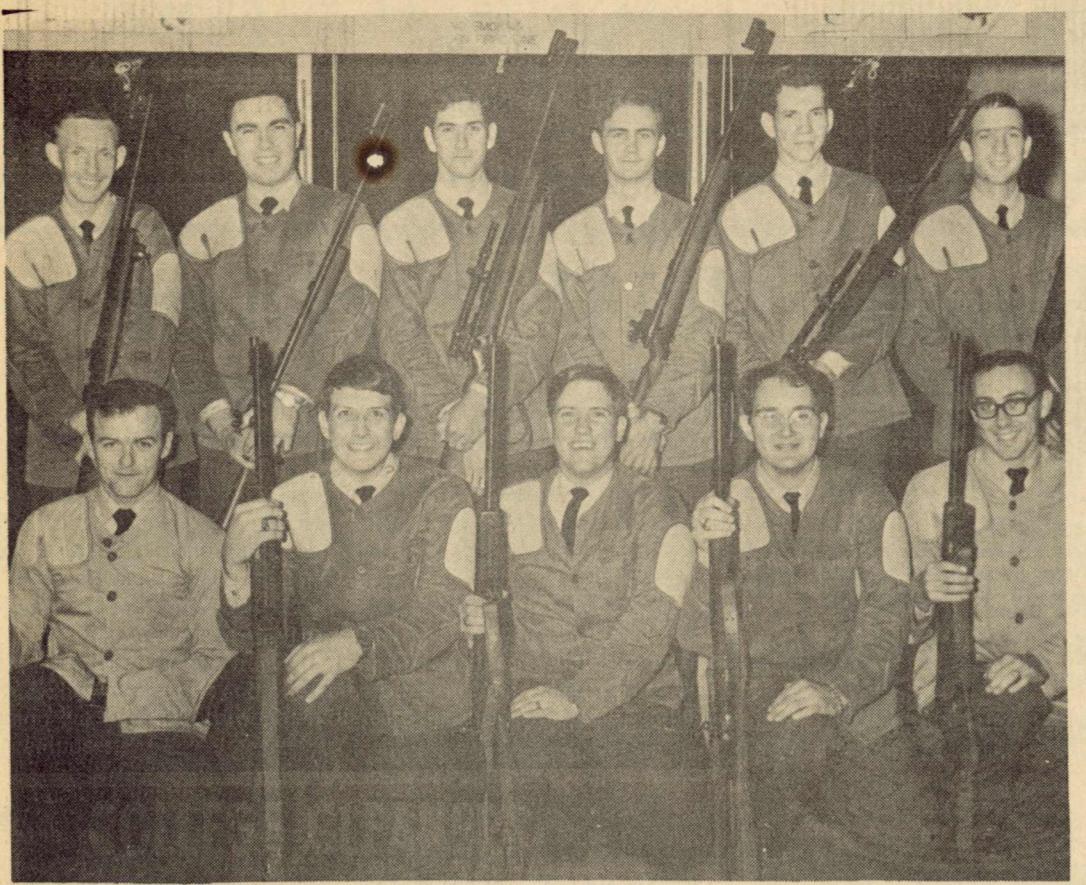
Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New Orleans, secretary; Jeanne Hebert, Lafayette, treasurer; Dana Roundtree, Jonesboro, reporter - historian; Wanda Sayes, Effie, social chairman; John Kilgore, Homer, parliamentarian; and Judy Auer, Coushatta, publicity chairman.

Officers installed during the banquet were Thea Sherrard, New



**NSC RIFLE TEAM**—Members of the Northwestern State College Rifle Team will compete in the Fourth Army Tournament Sunday at Fort Polk. Making up the Northwestern team are, front, from left, Ralph Aaron, Oakdale; Joseph Springer, Pineville; Lavelle Jeane, Leesville; Peter Piaz-

za, Abbeville; Jerry McWherter, Shreveport; back row, Robert Adkinson, Mansfield; Roger Opio, Ralph Green, both of Natchitoches; Paul Madox, Houston, Tex.; James Stewart, Leesville; and Dana Hakes, Bossier City.

## Contemporary Dance Club Presents Special Program

Northwestern's Contemporary Dance Club presented its annual Christmas program Friday in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Dr. Colleen Nelken of the Department of Health and Physical Education was the director of the program.

The concert was attended by hundreds of visitors who were in town for the Natchitoches Christmas Festival, which took

place Saturday. The dance program was based on the Christmas Festival theme, "Christmas Memories."

Guests were greeted by Elmer McBride, chairman of the Natchitoches Christmas Festival Committee, and Theresa Townsend, Miss Merry Christmas.

Among the special features of the program were traditional carols presented by a group of college singers.

Following tradition, the program ended with numbers by Miss Merry Christmas, and a sparkling display of special lighting effects centered around the Christmas Festival's annual fireworks display.

Students performing as members of the Contemporary Dance Club were Cindy Coker, Gloria James, both of Natchitoches; Jane Howard, Many; Mel Lambert, Alexandria; Peggy Landry, New Orleans; Sue Miller, Baton Rouge; Teresa Norris, Harahan; Liza Piola, Leesville; Barbara Robertson, Pineville; Susie Smith, Plain Dealing; Nancy Smith, Oakdale; and Dianna Webb, DeRidder.

Among other area high school and college students participating in the program were Bill Nolan, David Curry, Chris Cook, Kathie Law, Bonnie Lovegren, Ronald Robertson, and Claudia Holley.

### Phi Mu Alpha To Initiate

Three Northwestern State College students and two music department faculty members will be initiated Dec. 14 into Phi Mu Alpha, the national professional music fraternity.

The NSC chapter of Phi Mu Alpha has over 30 members, according to Paul Weller of Wareham, Mass., president.

Fraternity pledges to be initiated are Mike Smith, Kerry Dupea, both freshman music majors from Marksville; and Leonard Casson, senior music major from Shreveport.

Two faculty members being initiated into Phi Mu Alpha are Lawrence M. Curtis, assistant music professor and conductor of the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Orchestra, and Bob Krause, member of the NSC music department.

**For the best Waffles around . . . come over to where the service is tops and the prices are lowest.**



### DEMON'S GRILL

—HOME OF THE DEMON BURGER—

College Avenue Phone 352-8246

### COLLEGE CLEANERS & LAUNDRY



123 Jefferson  
Phone 352-2222

"SHIRTS ARE OUR SPECIALTY"

Held Wednesday

## Education Specialists Participate In Needs Survey Conference Here

Northwestern hosted a one-day conference Wednesday as part of the Survey of the Educational Needs of Louisiana, according to survey director Dr. D. R. Kinard.

More than 100 educators from throughout the state attended the meeting here. Kinard also said that teachers, principals and supervisors from elementary, junior high and high school levels across the state were selected for participation in the program.

The nine-month survey was conducted by NSC with \$69,060 received through the State Department of Education. The study included kindergarten through the 12th grade.

State Superintendent of Education William J. Dodd, coordi-

nator of the survey program, addressed the participating educators at the luncheon Wednesday in the Student Union.

Dr. Sam Adams of the School of Education at LSU served as featured speaker during the morning general session.

Six major areas being covered in the survey which were discussed are transportation, finance, facilities, pupil population, teacher-staff, and curriculum. The educators participating in the meetings are considered authorities in the various fields of education covered by the survey.

Research specialists working in each of the six areas met with the conference participants during the program's group sessions, which were held from 10:30 a.m. until noon, and from 1:30 to 2:30 p.m. General sessions were at 10

Research specialists from the NSC School of Education who participated in the program are Dr. Waddell Burge, facilities; Dr. Ron Dennis, finances; Dr. Allen Bonnette, transportation; Dr. George Kemp, pupil population; Dr. Tom Landers, teacher-staff; and Dr. Robert Winn, curriculum.

## Dr. Southerland Receives LASL Educator's Award

Dr. T. P. Southerland, dean of the School of Education at Northwestern State College, has been presented the third Educator's Award of the Louisiana Association of School Librarians.

Southerland received the award recently at a joint session of the LASL and the Louisiana Audio Visual Association during the Louisiana Teachers Association convention in Monroe.

LASL officials said the award is given to the educator in Louisiana who has done the most in the promotion of school librarianship.

John Waskom, faculty sponsor of the club, said that Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

For those unfamiliar with the term, Waskom defined ontology as being the science of being one's self and it mainly deals with living a full life.

Everyone is invited to attend the meeting.

Dr. Lim Speaks To Ontological Club Thursday

Dr. Lim will deliver a speech entitled "Turning On." He has just returned from a visit to his home in New Zealand.

## The CURRENT SAUCE

## What Do You Think?

By Niva Chavez

NSC students, this week, were asked to express their opinions of the editorial page of the *Current Sauce*. Their replies were as follows:

"Well, I feel that the things the editor puts on the editorial page are things that should not be part of the daily news. For example, in the recent issue the editor put things in his editorial which should have been more of an explanatory feature, rather than an editorial. I feel that an editorial is a gift to the editor and he should use it to bring out more important things than explaining news." --- Gene Thompson, Georgetown.

"In last week's issue the article, 'Fines Too Frequent Here', was a good article, but they should support the Campus Security because they are doing a darned good job. 'Speaking Out' was a very good article. 'The Doctor's Bag' shouldn't have been on the editorial page. The article 'Coed Views Lottery' was too vague. The writer didn't give the reason why she was against it."

The school drastically needs spirit. The newspaper needs to print something to get on to the students for not participating in school activities." --- Willard Taylor, Rocky Mount.

"They are doing a very good job through the editorials. They are improving the school and are making people more aware of the changes that need to be made and changes that have been made. The *Current Sauce* can be improved only by continuing the services it is now rendering and expanding them at as fast a rate as possible. I would like to see the editorials lengthened, covering more areas than it covers now." --- Tim Lemonie, Mansura.

"I don't think it needs improvement at all. I especially liked the editorial on the change of Friday night curfew for the girls." --- Annette Prothro, Allen.

"Well, I think it's a very good page. I think the editors are doing a good job. If the students are against what the editors say, they should be able to have it printed." --- Tommy Worsham, Campi.

"I think it's bad. Some things don't make sense. Some aren't of much value. The editorial on drinking at football games was ridiculous. It was just trying to draw a public apology. It didn't need to be publicized. It was a good laugh. You could have drawn a good cartoon on it." --- Mike Landry, E-land.

"An editorial page should have all editorials. I don't see that the SGA news couldn't be placed elsewhere. There are very controversial issues around this campus and in the world. Why can't the page be totally devoted to these issues? For example, this lottery system. The pros and cons should have been examined more thoroughly. I know they had a little article on Vietnam, but they should have devoted more space to it. The editorial page is just a waste of time. I think that people other than the editors should write the editorials, too." --- Brian Holoubek, Shreveport.

## A Look At SGA

By Henry Burns

The SGA of Northwestern may lack some of the luster of the past administration as it fought the disruption of the college by a faction of students and as it formed legislation for reforms of student regulation.

Fortunately, a movement of this type is not initiated on a college campus each year, and in our case, it was dealt with firmly, which happened to be the only approach that was successful.

Momentum is gaining in the framework of SGA this year, especially in the realm of committee-work. I feel that many contributions of this student Government will be significant to many students.

Student opinion of the effectiveness of the SGA to them is gauged by the activities of the Student Services Committee. Many of the committees serving the students have not been equalled in a decade. Student Services, except for the sub-committee dealing with

the bookstore, has been idle. The Committee has been given to Gary Digilormo, president of the Junior Class. Gary is giving the needed leadership in activating the committee.

Some of their projects include: a martiniing pickup in the Student Union; optional linen service--to be issued every week at a nominal fee; a specialty night which is to be a Candlelight Christmas Supper; re-activating the travel board; reviving the book exchange; and setting up a student-faculty committee dealing with teacher evaluation.

A couple of other suggestions include a juke box in the cafeteria, and a survey to improve the service from Allen and Allen.

Each of these is a worthwhile project in itself, and a large undertaking for so new a committee. But, if Digilormo and his committee succeed, the students of Northwestern will certainly benefit from a great many services.

## Letters to the Editor

Dear Sir,

On the front page of the *Current Sauce* of Dec. 5 there was an article concerning the discontinuation of the S.G.A. loan fund because of the failure of over 200 students to pay past due loan notes. The article went on to say that names of the students owing money would be printed the following week.

This student believes that although this method would probably intimidate enough students, it is not within the power of the editor of a newspaper to take over the job of the administration and the Student Loan Committee, and is also not in the mainstream of good journalism ethics.

The job of a newspaper is not to threaten but to print "all the news that is fit to print" and loans being of a confidential nature (or at least they should be) should not be a matter of public record.

It would seem that if the editor would concern himself with his duties he would be able to put out a newspaper that would not have to resort to filling up the paper with pictures that have no meaning (such as on page two of last week's *Current Sauce*). I am not asking this may only be the beginning. I can not help but hope so.

before you attempt to do other people's work.

Jack Hoffstadt

108 Bossier Hall

Dear Editor,

As most everyone is aware of by now, women's hours have taken a change for the better. Early this month the Friday night curfew was lifted from 12 midnight to 1 a.m. Since this was definitely a change worth fighting for, I think it is in order to openly congratulate the people directly responsible for it.

David Morgan (Freshman Class vice president) first made the proposal and therefore, first faced the opposition it produced. But he, with the help of Lynda Henderson (AWS president), met this opposition head on and eventually won. True, Mr. Morgan could not have done this job without the help of Miss Henderson, but it is still a tribute to him, and if I may be so general, the whole freshman class.

It might be added here, too, that while the changing of women's hours isn't of utmost importance (in respect to some other much needed changes at Northwestern), it is an accomplishment. And who knows? This may only be the beginning. I can not help but hope so.

H. Lone Beasley

## Minutes of SGA

December 8, 1969

The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room December 8, 1969 at 6 p.m. Burns called the meeting to order. Brown led the group in prayer. Burgin led the Pledge of Allegiance. Nickerson called roll. Absent were Sepulvado, Mayoux, Lowe, and Arieux. The minutes were approved as read.

Burns announced that the executive committee had decided to retain Gamble as Bookstore Chairman. His committee had been actively functioning although no report had been given.

Bill Allbritton, Ronnie Brown and Susan Nickerson gave reports on the activities of Blue Key, Circle K and Purple Jackets.

O'Quin reported that the Publicity Committee was now distributing posters and signs to publicize the movies. All calls would be made in the dorms and the cafeteria tomorrow and Wednesday announcing the dates and times of the movies. Churchman suggested that they include the names of the actors.

Baker announced that the election on the amendments would be Tuesday instead of Thursday; according to the constitution an election on amendments must be held the Tuesday after the third running of the amendments in the *Current Sauce*. The Mr. and Miss NSC elections will still be held this Thursday. Blue Key, Circle K and Purple Jackets will work at the polls.

Gayle gave a report for the Beautification Committee. Trees have been given to the school and the committee is making plans now for planting.

## Dubois Writes Journal Article

Dr. Ronald L. Dubois, assistant professor of education at Northwestern State College, is the author of an article which appears in the current issue of "Journal of Reading."

The eight-page article is entitled "Improvement of Textbook Comprehension in College Reading Classes." It is accompanied by several charts and tables.

A monthly publication, "Journal of Reading" is the official journal of the International Reading Association, of which Dubois is a member. Dubois' article deals with a study aimed at determining if improvement in textbook comprehension is influenced by the type of materials used for instruction.

before you attempt to do other people's work.

Jack Hoffstadt

108 Bossier Hall



All I want for Christmas is... a new birthdate.

## For What It's Worth

By Alan Theriault

PROGRESS—that's not too big a word, is it? Is it too much to ask that Northwestern State College take on a little more progress of its own? I am speaking not of progress in the sense of modernization of its facilities, but more in the sense of modernization of its attitudes.

I am speaking specifically of the "no-no" of drinking. Although drinking is socially acceptable, it is strictly forbidden on this college campus.

Bear is sold in the student union at LSU, but if you are caught with a bear on the Northwestern campus, you are likely to face possible dismissal from college. Fraternities and sororities are the main social components of this campus. Even they are not allowed to drink at their parties.

Although it seems to me very ridiculous to say that they don't drink, it seems even more ridiculous and very hypocritical to say that if they want to drink, they have to hide it.

What about the students who don't belong to a sorority or fraternity and wish to have some kind of life? Let's face it, the only night spot Natchitoches has to offer is the Riverfront, which has about as much social climate as Antarctica.

What I am leading up to are a couple of proposals. First, allow open drinking at all fraternity, sorority, or other approved social gatherings or parties.

Second, open a "pub" or "tavern" where other students and even faculty members can bring dates or wives on campus to drink.

I don't think these proposals are too far-fetched. They have worked on numerous campuses across the nation, so there's no reason why they couldn't work here. Besides, think of the additional revenue that can be acquired by the college if it decides to operate such a place. This way, money will be coming to the college instead of going to privately-owned businesses.

Realizing that the second proposal to open some sort of "club" (perhaps along the lines of the "Rathskellers" of Tulane, and other schools) would have to be approved by the State Board of Education, the movement has to start at the grass roots. And we, fellow students ARE the grass roots.

In regard to the first idea, namely that social groups should be allowed to carry on open drinking at off-campus parties, this can be easily attained through our own college officials and the Inter-Fraternity Council, and the Student Government Association. Let's face it: drinking exists, so why be hypocritical about it?

## As I See It...

By David Precht



My Apologies

The time-weary rationalization, "everyone makes mistakes" doesn't seem to be accepted as being part of a newspaper editor's vocabulary, and understandably so. Therefore, the only avenue left open to me is to clarify these errors. Witness last week's issue of the *Current Sauce*.

Several significant errors lurked within those pages, most of which can be explained by the fact that under this new system of publishing this newspaper, mistakes like these are bound to happen. The only surprising thing is that they did not occur in any abundance in previous issues.

As stated in the Nov. 14 issue, the *Current Sauce* is now being composed and published through the Natchitoches Times. Because of class and other conflicts, the editors are not always able to be present when the pages are being composed; therefore, sometimes picture captions, and selection of articles are not always the most desirable for the editors as well as the students. In the future, this situation will be overcome.

One area, however, which can not be "passed off" is in an editorial printed last week entitled, "Fines Too Frequent Here." Car registration fees are \$2.50, rather than \$3, as mentioned in the editorial. And, according to Campus Security Chief Lee, there has been a reduction in the number of parking tickets issued in recent weeks.

Outstanding Loans

Last week, the *Current Sauce* printed an article on the front page with the heading, "SGA Loan Fund Is Discontinued." As you will note in the article and in the letter to the editor on this page by Mr. Hoffstadt, it was stated that a list of the names who had not paid their debts would be printed in this issue.

Mr. Hoffstadt declares that "...this method would probably intimidate enough students," which is true. But it is also true that it is not necessary to fulfill the threat included in that article in order to "intimidate" some students to pay off their loans (as it seems there is no other way to get them to pay up).

Prior to the publication of the article, we, the staff, were well aware of the libelous and other implications such as action at printing those names would involve. However, we were optimistic of the effects of printing the "threat."

Realizing perhaps, that such an action might not be listed among the "Canons of Good Journalism," we feel it may be justified as being in the best interest of the majority of students who pay their debts promptly and find the availability of these loans advantageous. Why must we be condemned for seeking to protect the welfare of the average student?

\*\*\*\*\*

A Matter Of Opinion

Perhaps it should be pointed out that opinion matter printed on this page not authored by staff members of the *Current Sauce* does not necessarily reflect the opinion of the staff.

Consequently, views expressed by the editors or other staff members do not necessarily reflect the positions of the faculty, administration, or the student body of Northwestern State College.

Several students are given the opportunity to express their viewpoints as regular columnists in the *Current Sauce* in order to gain a broader outlook on this editorial page.

In addition, in a regular feature initiated by this staff a few weeks ago, some non-student is interviewed by various staff members on a subject or subjects of which he is knowledgeable (SPEAKING OUT). This too, is done in an effort to bring out different sides of different issues than you would see were the editorial page the entire responsibility of the staff.

That, exactly, is our purpose in printing this editorial page, and should opinions expressed by us or others enable our readers to form intelligent, reasonable attitudes, then we will have been successful.

## SPEAKING OUT:

James K. Lee

## Campus Security Chief Explains Force

By David Precht

Few other offices on campus draw more criticism, particularly from this editorial staff, than that of the Campus Security. Therefore, this interview was made in an effort to clarify or support the arguments against it.

Arnona suggested that a pom pom girls be given some type of award. Burns referred this to the School Spirit Committee.

Marmillion reported that there would be a pep rally for the Louisiana Tech basketball game. Burns asked that letters of appreciation be sent to the school.

Baker moved that Article VI, Section 7, Subsection A. Membership of the constitution be amended to read: The voting membership of the School Spirit Committee shall be composed of one representative from each chartered organization on the campus. Five cheerleaders and five members of the pom pom squad shall also serve as voting members. The chairman shall be appointed by the President of the Student Government Association. Seconded by Johnny Hebert. Questioned by Burnette, Motion carried.

He is also state director of the NCO Academy, which trains selected persons to be sergeants. In addition, Lee is a past president of the Jaycees, past Grand Knight of the Knights of Columbus, first director of the local CYO athletic program, and a member of the Board of Directors of the National Association of College and University Traffic and Security Directors.

Morgan asked that a new flag be obtained for the new flag pole. Burns asked that Morgan check with President Kilpatrick.

Broussard asked that it be looked into that only the grades of F and D be sent home at mid-semester. Burns referred this to the Academic and Professional Standards Committee.

Nickerson asked that a new time for the meetings be found with basketball games now being played on Monday nights. Marmillion suggested that it be referred to the executive council.

Morgan moved that the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Johnny Hebert, Motion carried. The meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Susan Nickerson, Secretary  
Student Government Association

Lee: At the beginning of the

semester, we were writing out 400 tickets per day on weekdays. This number has dropped to less than 200 in recent weeks for a 24-hour period.

About 25-40 tickets are given during the daytime hours.

Current Sauce: What happens to the revenue from these parking tickets?

Lee: The money is turned into the cashier's office where I think it goes into the campus operation fund, but I don't know what happens to it then.

Current Sauce: What is the car registration fee used for?

Lee: That money goes into a similar fund--in fact, I think it is the same one. Our appropriations are given to us as strictly budgeted items. We are given only what is in the state budget. I can't go out and say, "Look boys, let's write an extra 50 tickets today so we can get more money."

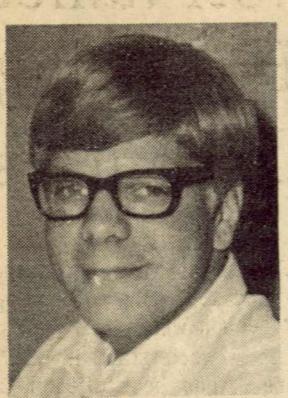
Current Sauce: Do you see any future measures perhaps to be taken to curb our traffic problem?

Lee: One thing we might go to is perhaps to make this Sam Sibley Dr. one-way traveling west. This might help because this street is fast becoming the center of the campus. Perhaps, also, a dead end by the infirmary would help solve the problem with the high school traffic.

Current Sauce: Don't you think this would only move our traffic problem off campus and on to College Ave., where there is already some difficulty?

Lee: No, College Ave. has now been widened and arranged to handle more traffic. I would like to see some left-turn arrow devices placed on those off-campus traffic lights, by the way. Other plans we have include making Caldwell Ave. one-way coming on to campus, then the pedestrian will know

which way the traffic will be flowing, and it will be far safer.



## Scorecard

By

Lynn Rollins



### NSC 'Blown' Out Of Texas

Yes Virginia, there is a Santa Claus. In fact I saw six of them on the recent Texas basketball trip that found the Demons sliding down the chimneys of Texas A&M, Rice, and North Texas State as presents, compliments of Santa Claus.

On this six-day, three-game road trip, the Demons were actually blown out of Texas. Yes that's right, blown out of Texas. But not on the scoreboard. The referees (?) seemed to have decided to win over Northwestern would make a nice Christmas present and blew their whistles so much I thought the gulls would rise off the ground from the hot air.

But maybe they had an excuse. After all, you can't expect a man no telling how old, with a pot belly, and a beard that keeps flying up in his face and obstructing his vision, to hustle up and down the court for 40 minutes. A man in that condition has to stop to catch his breath and the best way is to blow his whistle. Somebody put in the rule books that when the whistle is blown the game stops.

Now the refs had a choice of which team to penalize but they still had to get up the chimney and wanted to find their reindeer when they got there. So they tooted away, calling fouls(?) that didn't amount to as much contact as a snowflake falling on the North Pole.

Coach Tynes Hildebrand told me after the Aggie win that we almost got "whistled" out of the ball game and that he hoped the officiating would be better on the remainder of the trip. His hopes were dashed.

Take the case of the technical foul called that wasn't a technical or, the ref overruled the official scorer. It happened with three seconds left at Rice, NSC was down by two, and the Demons' Doug Watts started signaling for a timeout.

There was one hitch. Northwestern didn't have another time out and calling one brings an automatic technical foul.

Johnny Janese already had the ball and was looking down court for someone to throw to with time running out when the ref gave NSC their sixth time out.

At this point Hildebrand started a defense case that would have put Perry Mason to shame. I won't go into the details but the main point was that Hildebrand contested that his club had not called a time out and furthermore he had not been properly notified as to how many time outs he had left.

He won the case and the refs overruled the official scorer on the grounds that the Purple and White should have been warned that they didn't have any rest periods left or at least been told when they had only one left. The technical was disallowed.

The next day in the Houston papers, Hildebrand was quoted as saying something to the effect that that game was the first time he had seen one of his teams actually lose on account of the whistle blowing.

Hildebrand wasn't beefing about the con-

#### SPEAKING OUT ---

#### March Planned In Shreveport

Con't from page 3

tating or trying to form unlawful assembly, then they can be charged with inciting to riot after they've been warned (this is also aimed at the taking over of buildings). The charges carry with them \$500 fine or six months in jail, or both.

I'd like to say in closing that police services have the effect of curbing crime or violations, and that's what we're here for.

Don Beasley, assistant NSC basketball coach, is a former All-Gulf States in the downtown area and then Conference quarterback.

The Shreveport Moratorium Committee has won the right to demonstrate, and will sponsor North Louisiana's first peace march at 8:30 a.m. tomorrow.

After balking on several other occasions, George D'Artois, commissioner of public safety, granted the group a parade permit. The marchers will leave Princess Park at 8:45 a.m. and will proceed through the downtown area to the courthouse on Milan.

Following the march, the group will distribute literature in the downtown area and then reassemble on the courthouse steps for a rally at 11 o'clock.

The group was initially denied the use of the courthouse for a rally, but a suit filed in federal court last week is expected to reverse the decision.

All interested and sympathetic persons are urged to attend the march and rally. For out-of-town participants, lodging can be arranged by calling Gordan Kenna (423-6405) or Ferol Osborne (746-6857) in Shreveport.

Jim Ryan has run the world's fastest mile in a time of 3:51.3.

# Waddle-N-Grill

Now has  
HOT HOT HOT  
Southern Maid Donuts

Come by or call for  
delivery to dorm  
after 5:00 p.m.

75¢  
PER DOZEN  
FRESH DONUTS  
6 A.M.-6 P.M.

HWY. 1 SOUTH  
352-4949

SOUTHERN  
FRIED  
CHICKEN  
TO GO

75¢  
PER DOZEN  
FRESH DONUTS  
6 A.M.-6 P.M.

HWY. 1 SOUTH  
352-4949

## Demons Host Tech Monday

### Arch-Rivals Provide Second GSC Test

By Pesky Hill  
Northwestern's roundballers, with an upset win over Southwest Conference champ Texas A&M under their belts, will return to the friendly confines of Prather Coliseum Monday night for a Gulf States Conference headliner with arch-rival Louisiana Tech.

A capacity crowd of 3,500 is expected to watch the Demons and Bulldogs battle for the first time during the basketball season.

I don't like to criticize the officials in any sport. They for the most part do an outstanding job and are trained to "call 'em as they see 'em." But when Byron Nelson, sports editor of the university paper East Texas, tells me after the game that he felt sorry for Northwestern for the way it was rooked out of a game, I can't help but wonder where those two at East Texas were accredited.

Northwestern was whistled down 30 times, some of them on the most knifepicking things you will ever see. After the ETSU coach racked up his second technical you could tell it was going to be one those nights and Hildebrand, seeing his team get fouls called on them that were consistently the most absurd calls I have ever seen, resigned himself to the fact that nobody could do anything about it. At times you could even here laughs coming from the stands on some of the fouls.

Just as an after thought the Demons lost at the foul line where they converted 22 of 28 but ETSU got 40 chances and netted 30.

#### These Quick Notes

The Intramural Office has announced that all basketball entries must be completed and handed in by 4:30 p.m. December 12 and the entry fee of \$2 paid. There will be a basketball coaches meeting in the gym at this time.

Competition will begin Dec. 16. Games will be played in both the Men's and Women's Gyms. Pre-season basketball will be a tournament and is eligible to all members (faculty included) of the college.

No additions may be made to the tournament roster once it has been turned in. NCAA rules will be followed and the clocks will be running for the first half (20 minutes) and all but the last two minutes of the game. Five minutes will be given between halves and only two time outs will be given per team per half.

Each team must have representative at the scorer's table and all players must be signed in with their number at game time.

#### Let's Get A Band

At all three road games there were combos,

not a full piece orchestra, but just five or six players that entertained the crowd during time outs, halftime, before and after the game.

It makes a tremendous difference to the enjoyment of the spectators and can promote spirit at the games. Northwestern has a very fine band and could promote both the basketball program, spirit, and themselves with an organization that would play at the NSC home games.

#### How about it?

pendent Louisiana College Thursday night before taking a break for the Christmas holidays. Probable starters for the Purple and White against La. Poly will be guards Doug Watts (5-10) and Johnny Janese (6-1), forwards Carlton Walding (6-3), and Jerry Masters (6-3), and center Charles Bloodworth (6-8).

Tech Counters Bulldog Coach Scotty Robertson is expected to start guards George Corley (6-2) and Bud Dean (6-4), forwards George Thornton (6-4) and Mike Green (6-10), and center Charles Bishop (7-0).

NSC's scoring punch thus far has been balanced, Bloodworth, Walding, Masters, Janese, and Watts have all done their thing to light up the Demon side of the scoreboard.

Top-notch reserves for NSC

### College Calendar

#### Fall Semester

Christmas Holidays Noon, Saturday, Dec. 20, to 8 a.m., Monday, Jan. 5

Semester Examinations Monday-Saturday, Jan. 12-17

Semester Grades Due Noon, Monday, Jan. 19

Commencement Exercises 8 p.m. Thursday, Jan. 22

#### Spring Semester

Freshman Dormitories 1 p.m. Sunday, Jan. 25

Open Monday, Jan. 26

Freshman Orientation Tues.-Wed. Jan. 27-28

Registration Thursday, Jan. 29

Classes Begin Thursday, Feb. 5

Last Date To Register Noon, Saturday, Feb. 7,

Mardi Gras Holidays to 8 a.m. Thurs., Feb. 12

Last Date to Drop Courses Without Penalty Wednesday, March 11

Easter Holidays 8 a.m. Wed. March 25, to 8 a.m. Wed. April 1

Mid-Semester Grades Due Noon, Friday, Apr. 3

Semester Examinations Mon.-Sat., May 18-23

Commencement Exercises 8 p.m. Thursday, May 28

Semester Ends Thursday, May 28

### Nursing Majors Receive Awards

Two Northwestern State College nursing majors have received the Peacock Surgical Company Scholarship Awards for the spring semester.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

### GIFT HINTS

GLOVER'S GIFT SHOP

STATIONERY & IMPRINTING  
• Billfolds • Books  
• Happy Books  
• Evening Bags  
• Cutlery • Silverware  
• Steak Knives  
• China • Crystal  
• Hattie Carnegie  
• Perfumes & Colognes  
• Photo Albums  
• Scrap Books  
• Scented Candles  
• Handmade Candles

Santa Claus

Among the six charter members of the 1949 formed Gulf States Conference were Miss. Southern and La. College. The two schools resigned their membership in 1952 and 1956 respectively.

Northwestern football teams have won or tied for the Gulf States Conference championship five times since the league was formed in 1949.

Northwestern football teams were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

Selected as recipients of the grants were Doris Davis of Haynesville and Patricia Sue Eichelberger of Goldsboro, N.C.

The Peacock Scholarship Awards were established at Northwestern in 1957, and more than 40 NSC nursing students have received financial assistance through the program.

Miss Eichelberger is a senior on the Natchitoches campus, and Mrs. Davis is a junior on the Shreveport Clinical Campus of the NSC School of Nursing. Both are active in the Louisiana Association of Student Nurses.

## Road Trip Roundup

## Demons Beat Texas A &amp; M; Drop Two Others

By Pesky Hill

“on this road a church. For a coach, spiritual adviser get his boys

test  
nners

the hundred foot-  
tly selected the ten games used  
sauce-Caplan's Sat, Nov. 22,  
ing factor was the LSU-Tulane  
ern-Southeastern  
ed by the con-

les, a senior at  
winner having  
over Tulane,  
western over  
28-20, Charles  
\$50 gift certi-  
lan's Men's Shop  
ed at the cor-  
as and Bienville

ns who made the  
tions for the ten  
order regard-  
reaking scores)  
Alan Dombrow-  
ble, Jo Ann  
and Robert Ward,  
the NSC students  
to enter. Mem-  
current Sauce and  
team were not  
est entries were  
Current Sauce

points, came from as many as seven points down and bumped Texas A&M's Aggies 73-71.

Walding hit eight often from the field in the second half and along with game high scorer Johnny Janes (22) sparked the Purple and White to their first win of the season while spoiling A&M's opener.

Charles Bloodworth was the only other double digit scorer for the Demons (10) while Doug Watts hit nine, Thurmond Baptiste came off the bench for three, Jerry Masters got three,

## Half-Dozen Demons Make All-GSC Team

Northwestern's Purple and White put six members on the 1969 All-Gulf States Conference football team picked by the

The half-dozen Demons stars were offensive center Gary McCreary, both offensive guards Leslie Robertson and Bobby Koncak, defensive tackle Walter Edler, and both defensive

linebackers Mike Burrow and Mace Morris. All three offensive choices helped the 1969 Demons set

pushing records by opening holes for the backs to scamper

through.

McCreary and Koncak are sophomore while Robertson has a

year left in his college eligibility.

All three consistently graded high and practically owned all the Knockdown and Offensive Line awards given by the Demon coaches during the year.

Only Edler will return from the defensive All-GSC choices. Burrow was one of the most steady ball players for the Demons while Edler made 26 tackles behind the line of scrimmage. Morris blasted 59 ball carriers, catching 14 for losses.

1969 Coaches All-GSC

Offense

QB-Terry Bradshaw, Tech, 6-3, 215, Sr.

HB-Larry Grissom, McNeese, 6-0, 190, Soph.

HB-Joe Profit, Northeast, 6-0, 195, Jr.

HB-Jim Barton, USL, 5-11, 195, Sr.

SE-Tommy Spinks, Tech, 6-0, 180, Sr.

TE-Baron Babinoux, USL, 6-2, 25, Sr.

T-Nick Hebert, McNeese, 6-3, 233, Sr.

T-Butch Williams, Tech, 6-0, 255, Sr.

G-Bobby Koncak, NSC, 5-10, 211, Soph.

G-Leslie Robertson, NSC, 6-1, 214, Jr.

G-Gerald Dugas, USL, 5-10, 200, Sr.

G-Glen Kidder, McNeese, 6-2, 230, Sr.

G-Gary McCreary, NSC, 6-0, 200, Soph.

Defense

DB-Johnny Daigle, Southeast, 6-0, 175, Sr.

DB-Dickie Mart, USL, 6-1, 200, Sr.

DB-Wayne Mathe, Northeast, 6-0, 175, Jr.

DB-Mark Graham, Tech, 6-1, 190, Jr.

LB-Glen LaFleur, USL, 6-0, 190, Sr.

LB-Ronnie Hornsby, Southeast, 5-8, 210, Sr.

OG-Leonard Holmes, McNeese, 5-8, 210, Sr.

OG-James Aaron, Northeast, 5-10, 194, Jr.

DT-Bobby Vicknair, Southeast, 6-2, 235, Jr.

DT-John Richard, Tech, 6-4, 255, Sr.

DT-Walter Edler, NSC, 6-2, 212, Jr.

DE-Mace Morris, NSC, 6-2, 192, Sr.

DE-Roger Gill, Southeast, 6-2, 205, Jr.

Coach of the Year-Maxie Lambright, Tech

Outstanding Back-Terry Bradshaw, Tech

Outstanding Line-Man-Ronnie Hornsby, Southeast

Sammy Baugh, formerly Stanley Galloway, the current Texas Christian, has been named to the NCAA Gulf States Conference, modern (1920-1969) all-time team as quarterback. In 1965.

As a college football player

Smith displayed exceptional

abilities as a runner, pass re-

ceiver, and blocker--skills

which have made him an All-

Pro tight end for the St. Louis

football Cardinals. Smith was

also NSC's regular punter for

three years and has kicked in

the professional ranks.

As a cinderman, Jackie ran

the high hurdles, the 440-yard

dash, and was usually the an-

chor man on all three relays.

Smith recorded bests of 14.6

in the hurdles, 48.5 in the quar-

ter mile, and the Demon relay

teams of Smith's time were

among the best of the Gulf

States Conference.

The multi-purpose athlete

was drafted by the Cardinals

in 1962 and has started ever

since.

Beside being selected for

the Pro Bowl the last three

years, Smith has led the Red-

birds in pass receiving during

the same time--an almost un-

believable feat for a tight end.

Coming into the 1969 sea-

son Smith had caught 266 passes

for 4,554 yards and 22 touch-  
downs. His 1,205 yards in

receptions set a Cardinal

record in 1967 and still stands.

As a college football player

Smith displayed exceptional

abilities as a runner, pass re-

ceiver, and blocker--skills

which have made him an All-

Pro tight end for the St. Louis

football Cardinals. Smith was

also NSC's regular punter for

three years and has kicked in

the professional ranks.

As a cinderman, Jackie ran

the high hurdles, the 440-yard

dash, and was usually the an-

chor man on all three relays.

Smith recorded bests of 14.6

in the hurdles, 48.5 in the quar-

ter mile, and the Demon relay

teams of Smith's time were

among the best of the Gulf

States Conference.

The multi-purpose athlete

was drafted by the Cardinals

in 1962 and has started ever

since.

Beside being selected for

the Pro Bowl the last three

years, Smith has led the Red-

birds in pass receiving during

the same time--an almost un-

believable feat for a tight end.

Coming into the 1969 sea-

son Smith had caught 266 passes

for 4,554 yards and 22 touch-  
downs. His 1,205 yards in

receptions set a Cardinal

record in 1967 and still stands.

As a college football player

Smith displayed exceptional

abilities as a runner, pass re-

ceiver, and blocker--skills

which have made him an All-

Pro tight end for the St. Louis

football Cardinals. Smith was

also NSC's regular punter for

three years and has kicked in

the professional ranks.

As a cinderman, Jackie ran

the high hurdles, the 440-yard

dash, and was usually the an-

chor man on all three relays.

Smith recorded bests of 14.6

in the hurdles, 48.5 in the quar-

ter mile, and the Demon relay

teams of Smith's time were

among the best of the Gulf

States Conference.

The multi-purpose athlete

was drafted by the Cardinals

in 1962 and has started ever

since.

Beside being selected for

the Pro Bowl the last three

years, Smith has led the Red-

birds in pass receiving during

the same time--an almost un-

believable feat for a tight end.

Coming into the 1969 sea-

son Smith had caught 266 passes

for 4,554 yards and 22 touch-  
downs. His 1,205 yards in

receptions set a Cardinal

record in 1967 and still stands.

and Clarence Voss connected

on a single field goal to round

out the NSC scoring.

Surprisingly little Watts (5-10) tied Bloodworth (6-8) in rebounds with eight. The Demons were out-grabbed by 13 but managed to hit three more field goals.

Rice

The Purple and White again came from behind but couldn't hold a four-point lead in the closing minutes and bowed to Rice University by an 80-78 count Dec. 5.

Northwestern appeared sluggish in the first half--going one stretch without scoring for nine and one-half minutes--and had to fight back from deficits ranging up to 15 points.

Masters sparked with 19

points, Watts and Walding had

## The Night Before Christmas

By Carl Silverstein, Sammy Brown, and Mike Wright

'Twas the night before Christmas when all through the dorms  
Not a person was stirring, not even Dean Starnes.  
The panties were hung from the windows with care.  
In hopes that the boys soon would be there.  
The girls were nestled all snug in their beds  
While visions of midnight callers danced in their heads.  
C.S. at their stations and monitors in their dorms  
Had just settled down to fill out some forms  
When out on the lawn there arose such a clatter  
"Come on now boys! Let's raise up that ladder!"  
I darted up to the window as quick as a flash,  
Tore open the screen and was in with a crash.  
The lights on the crest of the frost-covered lawn  
Gave me a feeling that something was wrong.  
Out in the street objects appeared,  
Campus Security -- just as I feared  
With a little director so lively and quick  
I knew in a moment it must be Dean Nick.  
More rapid than eagles the officers they came,  
And he growled and shouted as he called them by name.  
"Now Smith! now Jones! now Lee and Knight!  
"On Sims! on Stevens! on Taylor and Wright!  
"To the top of the stairs, to the end of the hall!  
"Now, catch 'em, catch 'em, catch 'em all!"  
So into the lobby they flew  
Armed with flashlights and Dean Nick too.  
And then in a second I heard in the hall,  
"Be quiet, I'm warning you all!"  
As I grabbed my booty and was turning around  
Through the door came Dean Nick, I could tell by the sound.  
A bundle of handcuffs he had flung on his back  
And he laughed at me and said, "Hand me the sack."  
He was straight-forward and serious, much in good health,  
And I shook when I saw him in spite of myself.  
A frown on his face and a gleam in his eye,  
Gave me to know there was nothing to deny.  
He spoke not a word, but went straight to his work  
But as C.S. arrived he turned with a jerk.  
And as he turned to clear their path  
I leaped out the window to avoid their wrath.  
And they heard me exclaim ere I ran out of sight,  
"Merry Christmas to all and to all a good night!!!!"



GIFT PRESENTED—Don Sheively is pictured here holding a cake presented to him by some people from his home town of Jonesboro as a gift for homecoming in recognition of his coming to NSC. With Don are some of his friends from Caspary Hall. Don is a freshman accounting major this year at NSC. He participates in many activities and enjoys every minute of it.

## ROTC Marks An Anniversary



In addition to the serious aspects of ROTC training, there are also social activities such as the crowning of the queen of the ROTC ball.

WASHINGTON — The American tradition of military instruction on the college campus marks its 150th anniversary this school year.

The concept of educating Army officers on the civilian college campus, which started in 1819 at what is now Norwich University in Vermont, is today carried on through the Army ROTC program which is taken by approximately 150,000 men at 283 colleges throughout the United States. This year more than 16,000 men received Army commissions through the ROTC program.

Not only does ROTC provide the Army with more officers than any other officer development source, but it is also the least expensive way of training a man to be an officer.

The Army is dependent upon the ROTC-trained officer. Ap-

proximately 50 per cent of all officers in the Army today received their commissions through the ROTC program and more than 150 of the Army's generals are ROTC alumni. Among them are Gen. William B. Rosson, deputy commanding general in Vietnam and Lt. Gen. Frederick Weyand, U.S. military adviser to the Paris talks.

A roster of ROTC alumni in civilian life is equally impressive. It would include presidents of large corporations, government leaders and professional and amateur athletes. Among them are Secretary of the Army Stanley R. Resor, former Secretary of State Dean Rusk, U.S. Senators Edward W. Brooke, Jack R. Miller, John Stennis and Ernest F. Hollings, and tennis star Arthur Ashe.

Drive carefully over the holidays, remember -- it's not only the car that can be recalled by its maker.

Drive carefully, we can only repair your car.

## WHEEL ESTATE MOBILE HOMES

"Your Wheel Estate Dealer"

- HILLCREST
- PARKWOOD
- CRAFTSMAN
- FONTANA

Many other  
Models  
to Choose From.

Whether you rent or whether you buy, You pay for the home you occupy.

CURTIS SMITH-  
manager

Phone 318 -- 352-4331

COME BY AND LOOK AT THE  
WIDE SELECTION!

Hwy. 1 South

Natchitoches

## Student Shows New Courage

By Molly Chancey

College students are the first to agree that friends can get to be a drag, work a hassle, and studies a tiresome task. When the going gets rough, they might find it easy to become grumpy, apathetic, uncaring.

Don Shively is an exception.

"I just like people," Don states simply to explain his constant bubbling enthusiasm and cheerful attitude. "Northwestern is a friendly, pretty campus with lots of atmosphere where students are treated not too liberal, not too conservative, but just right. It's easy to be happy here."

Indeed, Don practices a startlingly happy outlook not only as one confined to a wheelchair from an early age, but as a typical NSC student as well.

A native of Jonesboro, La., where he graduated from Jonesboro High School, Don is a 20-year old freshman majoring in accounting. He finds his classes "not too difficult yet," and plans to graduate from NSC to become an accountant.

As Don sees it, this year is one of firsts for him. He is a first semester freshman attending regular classroom ses-

sions for the first time. In high school, he learned lessons by means of an intercom system placed in his home, but now he meets in regular classroom schedule. Of this change, Don says, "I guess I was the scariest person on campus that first day of school, but now I'm glad it's worked out this way. I can understand lectures, especially in algebra, better. Besides that, associating with people in classes is educational and fun. I find that even more advantageous than getting lectures clearer."

Don obviously has adjusted well in all areas of NSC life. He enjoys ping pong, pool, fishing, and just getting along with his multitude of friends. As

he is the first to admit, he is

indeed, "the demand placed on him from all angles. Every-

one has a different set of demands, and he'll only make the grade if he meets them head on."

Indeed, Don Shively has de-

fined his demands and is

meeting them head on with

as much vigor and drive as

any student could muster. More

mysterious, though, is that

unceasing cheeriness. A few

NSCers wouldn't mind know-

ing a formula for that attitude,

but Don will only smile and

hint, "I just make up my mind

to get up feeling good."

And that, along with most

other things that fun-loving

enthusiastic Don Shively al-

ways seems to work out just

right.

The bi-

the new

the week

the eighth

is the

the Steam

is the

the S

group

they carrie

11 weeks

the new

the week

the eighth

is the

## The Top Twenty Records

### Rapid Turnover Is Repeated

Shively has demands and is in head on with vigor and drive as old master. More, though, is the weariness. A few don't mind know for that attitude only smile and make up my mind good."

along with most that fun-loving Don Shively as to work out just

nted

the play was Jean

Monroe.

sue,

a gradu

in New Roads,

for "Hot Lemons"

one-act play by

erson and Col

aving on a Jet Plane"

the comedy is

a spectacular jump this

young wife who

husband to sail

South Sea Islands

man. Complicat

when the trip

because the other

s sick.

here are four new additions

chart this week. One is

ndrops Fallin

on my He

by B. J. Thomas. It jum

Na, Na, Hey, Hey -- The Steam Leaving on a Jet Plane -- Peter, Paul, and Mary Someday We'll Be Together -- Supremes and Temptations Come Together and Something -- Beatles Down on the Corner and Fortunate Son -- Creedence Take a Letter, Maria -- R.B. Greaves Yester-Me, Yester-You, Yesterday -- Stevie Wonder And When I Die -- Blood, Sweat, and Tears Raindrops Keep Falling on My Head -- B.J. Thomas Backfield in Motion -- Mel and Tim El's Coming -- Three Dog Night Wedding Bell Blues -- The Fifth Dimension Holly Holy -- Neil Diamond Smile a Little Smile for Me -- Flying Machine Baby I'm for Real -- The Originals Cherry Hill Park -- Billy Joe Royal Eleanor Rigby -- Aretha Franklin Friendship Train -- Gladys Knight and the Pips I Want You Back -- The Jackson Five These Eyes -- Junior Walker and the Allstars

## Looking At Books

you are the veteran of a tried NSC dining hall meals, we've even passed the flambeau of yak, Peking-style, complete with alka-seltzer. But your claims to economic sophistication and serious living, based on perils survived, are unless your experience includes at least a reading of the exotic to be found only in Louisiana cookbooks. For the first test your nervous system be overwrought, perhaps your developing tastebuds will turn to liquid refreshment. In that case, nothing quenches your thirst better than Stanley Clisby Arthur's famous New Orleans Drinks How to Mix 'Em. Not only will he give you the recipes for such famous drinks as the "Zarac Cocktail", the "Jeanette Cocktail", the "Tangier Planter's Punch" and "Vieux Carre Cocktail", he slips in a sizeable amount of Louisiana history and more.

The exact relationship between gourmets, cookbook readers and Louisiana politicians never been clearly defined. A high degree of course seems to be a quality shared all. Of interest in this election are Senator Allen Ellender's contributions to Congressional Club Cook Book. All the cookbooks mentioned in numerous others are available in the Louisiana Room, Russell Library.

Everyone knows that reading cookbooks, as opposed to using them to prepare actual meals, is addictive. From reading them, you could pass

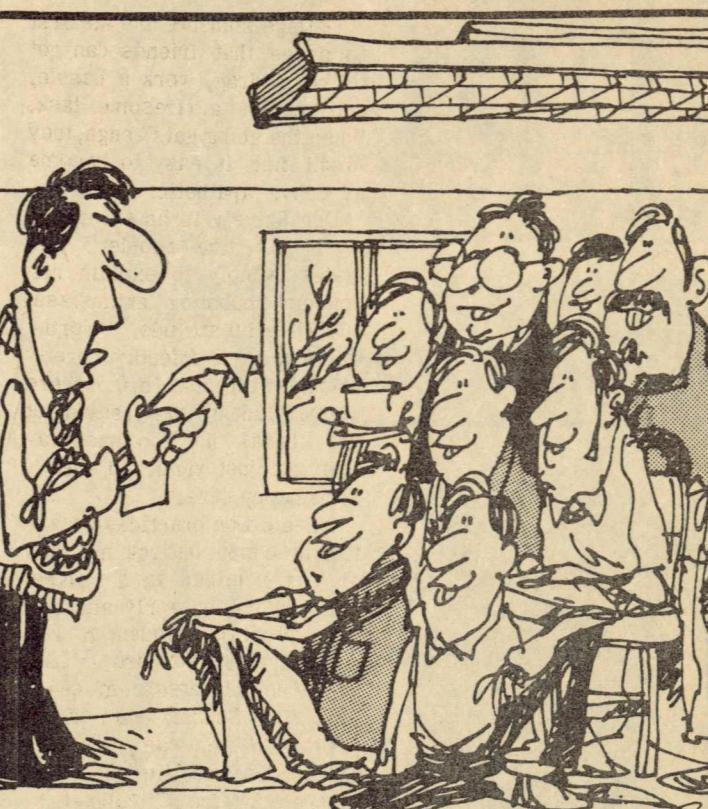
For the more advanced reader, there is Elise Landauer Meyer's The Art of Cooking With Spirits, which is full of daring and inspired recipes.

Colonial Flower Shoppe

352-2796

"Say it With Flowers"

## FRANKLY SPEAKING by Phil Frank



### Movie Reviews

## Theatres Offer Wide Selection

At The Don

Premiering on Sunday, Dec. 14 and showing through Thursday Dec. 16, will be a movie called The Rain People.

The Rain People is the story of a young married girl (Shirley Knight) who leaves her husband when she finds she is pregnant because she is not ready to become a mother.

As she is driving aimlessly along, she spots a guy hitchhiking and picks him up. He turns out to be a former football player named Killer Gannon (James Caan) who has dropped out of football and college because of an injury which she later discovers to be a head injury.

Upon discovering this fact her motherly instincts are aroused and she decides to take care of him.

He has been offered a job in West Virginia and she agrees to drive him there. On the way he tells her about the rain people -- those who are made of rain and disappear when they cry. He tells her that she is like them. When the two reach West Virginia, Knight decides to leave Killer Gannon at his job. She gets caught for speeding by a handsome policeman who asks her out. They go to his trailer where he tries to make love to her. Meanwhile, Killer Gannon and the policeman's daughter are playing a game peeking in trailer windows. When they happen to look in on Knight and the policeman Gannon tries to kill the policeman and the girl shoots him and he dies.

The Rain People is a challenging, controversial film which is among the first major American films to use techniques made popular by European filmmakers. The movie is rated "R."

Also playing at the Don starting Wednesday, Dec. 17 and continuing through Saturday, Dec. 20, will be Me, Natalie. Me, Natalie stars Patty Duke, James Farentino, and Martin

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

**GUNTER**  
Shoe Service  
NOW HAS  
Cowtown  
HANDMADE BOOTS  
SHOE REPAIRS  
HANDMADE MOCCASINS  
BROADMOOR  
SHOPPING CENTER

## Greeks Planning Christmas Activities

### PI KAPPA PHI

### KAPPA ALPHA

Pi Kappa Phi is proud to announce the initiation of ten members to the active roles of Pi Kappa Phi. They are as follows: William Post Goins, Robert Wendel Bitowski, George Paul Fink, Valsin Albert Marmillion, Rudolph Perry Brunette, Bobby Donald Watty, Bronson A. Turner, James Roy Duplichan, Joseph Henry Laffield, and Jerry Thomas Baxter. These members will make a fine addition to our undergraduate chapter.

It is with even greater pleasure that we announce the initiation of another alumna member to our ranks. Recently we had the privilege of initiating Ernest L. Hill as an alumnus member. Coach Hill is a member of the Health and Physical Education Department at Northwestern State College.

December the tenth is the date on which Pi Kappa Phi was founded sixty-five years ago. The members honored Founder's Day and are planning a full weekend of activities including the annual pledge-active football game.

### KAPPA SIGMA

Kappa Sigma will hold its Founders Day Banquet tonight commemorating its centennial year as a national fraternity. During the banquet the new officers and Dream Girl and her court will be presented. Scotty Maxwell will MC the festivities. Following the Banquet, Theta Mu will have its annual Christmas Formal featuring the "Rogue Show" from Shreveport. This party is one of the main social events of the semester.

The brothers have been competing all week in volleyball play with the finals scheduled for this afternoon or early next week.

### At The Cane

Starting Friday, Dec. 12, the Cane Theatre will show a double feature for Friday and Saturday nights. The two movies are Anyone Can Play and Villa Rides.

Anyone Can Play stars Ursula Andress, Virni Lisi, Claudine Auger, and Marisa Mell. It is the story of four beautiful Italian girls with a problem. Each girl is having an affair with another man and one girl is even being blackmailed, in the end though things work out in one way or another.

Villa Rides stars Yul Brynner, Robert Mitchum, and Charles Bronson. This movie tells the story of Pancho Villa and the trouble in Mexico. Here history has been spiced up with a beautiful girl (Grazia Buccella), an airplane

manned by Robert Mitchum, a love story, and a get together for the return of Villa.

After a run of Paranoia from Dec. 14, through Dec. 16, the Cain will start a movie called Ghosts Italian Style starring Sophia Loren in the title role.

Ghosts Italian Style is a very hilarious movie involving a love triangle. It all starts when Sophia's husband, a ne'er-do-well, is offered, rentfree, a 17th century Naples palazzo. There is one catch -- the palazzo is haunted by the ghost of its original owner, a Duke who committed a murder.

Mario Adorf, director of the orphanage in which Sophia was brought up, has threatened to take Sophia back if Gassman (her husband) doesn't start doing something. When they move to the house, Adorf, still wanting possession of Sophia moves into an upstairs room -- that's when the fun begins.

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you can read Cajun Country Cookin', by John and Glenna Uhler. They offer you full and detailed instructions on how to prepare "Ole Homer Delacroix's Bowl of Fire Known as Chili" and even share with you their secret recipe for "Awful-Awful Juice".

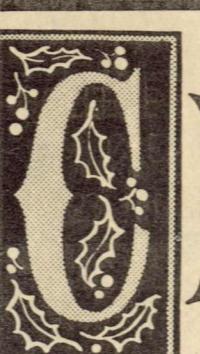
To tell the end of this story would spoil all the fun, but it can be said that surprise follows surprise, and laughter piles on laughter. You can put down Ghosts Italian Style as a very funny movie and a great hit for Sophia Loren.

As you become more experienced, your jaded palate may crave more stimulating fare. Then you

We wish you all a



MERRY



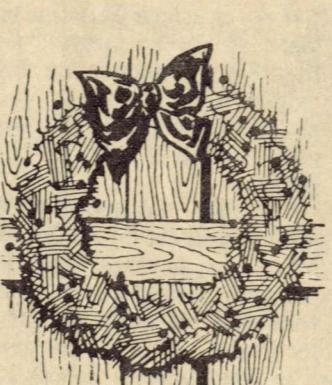
CHRISTMAS

Greetings from the merchants of Natchitoches to all our readers!



**A MERRY  
CHRISTMAS  
TO YOU!**

MYRON'S  
Shoe Store  
Dixie Plaza



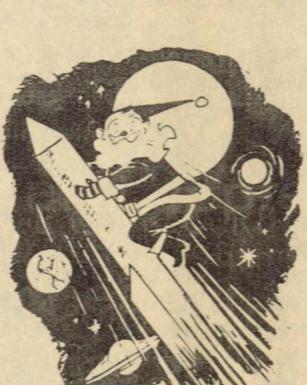
**HAPPY HOLIDAY!**  
May your Christmas  
truly be a happy one for  
you and yours.

DeBLIEUX'S  
Front Street



**A HAPPY  
CHRISTMAS  
EVERYONE!**

GRILLETTE  
Jewelers  
Front Street



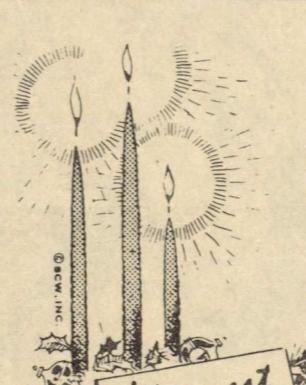
**SEASON'S CHEER  
FROM US TO YOU**  
Santa sends his very  
best to all of you, our  
favorite patrons.

WEST BROS.  
Front Street



We like to express our  
most sincere best wishes  
for a happy Yuletide.

DEMON GRILL  
College Avenue



**MERRY CHRISTMAS!**

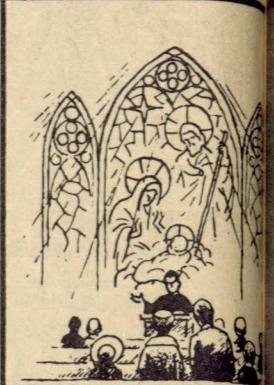
Glowing good wishes  
go out to you from all  
of our staff.

COLONIAL  
Flower Shop  
422 Second St.



**Let Peace Ring  
Out for You  
At Christmastime!**

McCLUNG Drug  
Front Street

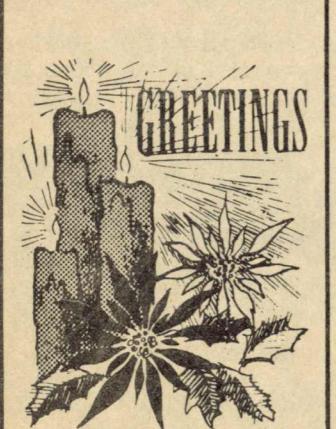


**TIME FOR PEACE**  
Spoon River  
Announcement

The cast has  
production of the  
Edgar Lee Masters  
River Anthology  
Ralph P. Braden, Charles  
Heaton, Charles  
Griffin, Alice A.  
Leah Rivers,  
Ehlers will take  
parts. Susan W.  
the girl singer  
singer as yet is unknown.  
According to George Stewart  
dates for the  
March 3-6 at 8 p.m.  
Admission is \$1.50  
dents, and the cost of an ID card for  
dents.

The play is an  
of Masters's work  
by the same title  
exposes an  
the characters  
River residents  
and some alive.  
actress takes  
different charac  
play progresses  
dramatic picture  
Spoon River in  
Spoon River  
Experiment  
Rivers  
Peter J.

ABC N  
Due to



**GREETINGS!**  
Time to wish all our loyal  
customers the best of the  
holidays. Have a Merry  
Christmas!

SANDEFUR  
Jewelers  
St. Denis St.



**Glory, Glory,  
Unto the  
Highest!**

H.V. SIBLEY GROC.  
College Avenue



**SEASON'S GREETINGS**  
May all your dreams  
come true at Christmas.

LEARY TAYLOR  
Am. Oil Service  
127 Church St.



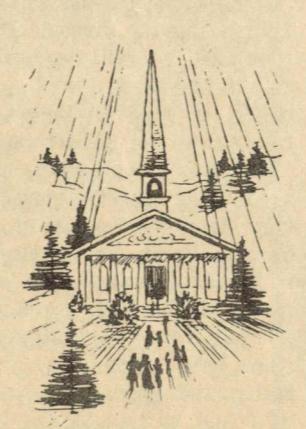
Let us join the many  
voices in wishing a  
blessed Christmas for  
all mankind!

R & S RECORD  
Shop  
Second Street



**A Most Joyous  
Christmastime!**  
Here's hoping your  
Christmas is happy.

American  
Dept. Store  
508 Front Street



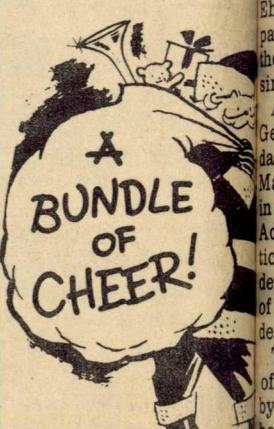
**SEASON'S  
GREETINGS**

Broadmoor Gifts  
& Furniture



Have a Merry Christmas!  
We thank you for your  
continued patronage.

DUTY'S  
Pickle Barrel  
& Pizza House



**... AND LOADS  
OF FUN AT  
CHRISTMAS**

BRIGHT & SON  
Cleaners  
Laundry



**GREETINGS!**  
and may your Christ-  
mas be truly  
merry and bright.

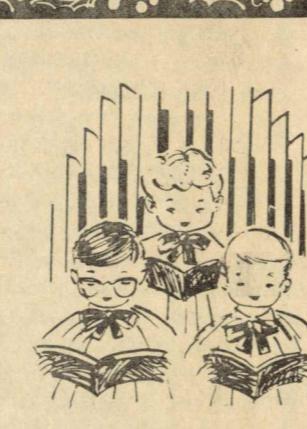
P & C DRUG  
116 Toulene



**TO OUR MANY  
FRIENDS, A  
MERRY CHRISTMAS!**  
NICHOLS  
Dept. Store  
Front Street



**A happy  
holiday to  
our customers**  
COLLEGE INN  
Hwy. 1 South



**A FESTIVE  
YULETIDE**  
PEOPLE'S  
Furniture  
& Gifts  
224 Keyser Ave.



**Best Wishes  
for the Holiday**  
We hope Christmas will  
bring you true, lasting  
happiness.

MILLSPAUGH'S  
Drug  
Front Street



**Holiday  
Greetings**  
COLLEGE  
CLEANERS  
123 Jefferson



**A HAPPY HOLIDAY  
TO ALL!**  
from your friends at...

BAKER'S TOWN  
& CAMPUS  
Second Street



**CHRISTMAS CHEER**  
May you receive the  
of everything at  
happiest of holidays.

JERRI'S  
Front Street



**HOLIDAY  
BLESSINGS**  
CARTER'S  
Jewelry  
236 Keyser Ave.



**A Cheery Yule!**  
We are happy to  
wish you the best  
at this holiday time!  
CARTER MOBILE  
Home  
Mgr. Doyle Lott  
Hwy. 1 South

## THE CURRENT SAUCE

would like to take this opportunity to express  
our thanks and appreciation to the merchants  
of Natchitoches for their help and support of  
our paper. We thank you, and wish each  
and everyone a very

MERRY CHRISTMAS



**A MERRY  
CHRISTMAS**  
MICHAEL'S MEN  
STORE  
"One Man Tells  
Another"  
Front Street



**A MERRY  
BRIGHT  
YULETIDE**  
DeBLIEUX &  
NEW DRUG  
Broadmoor Shopping Cen  
Second & St. Denis

Newsman Peter  
has been selected  
the address at the  
assembly in the  
Northwestern  
lege's Disting  
ker Series.  
Jennings, new  
correspondent  
American Br  
Company, will s  
college-wide ass  
9 in Prather C  
7:30 p.m.  
The Dis  
Speaker Series i  
the No  
Government Ass  
In charge of



# Current Sauce



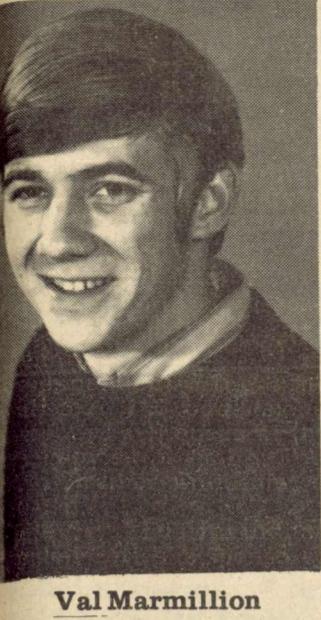
December 12, 1970

Vol. LVIII - No. 13

February 6, 1970

## Burns Resigns; Student Government Under New Leadership

### Marmillion Now Vice President



Val Marmillion

Val Marmillion was served on the SGA as president of the Freshman and Sophomore Classes.

Last fall he was a delegate at the Southern Universities Student Government Association's (SUSGA) national convention and is currently chairman of SUSGA.

Marmillion said he was pleased to be elected vice president because in this position he can do more effective work in the SGA.

"Considering the way the SGA was run last year, it could stand some improvement," Marmillion said.

He remarked that he wanted to begin his work in office by trying to uncover the major gripes of the students. However, he considers his main goal to be the improvement of the image of NSC so that more new students will choose to attend college here.

Marmillion further commented that he would like to expand and improve the student services function of the SGA. He thinks the activities of the Student Services Committee have been sufficient, but he deems this function of student government as important and desires to see it greatly supplemented.

### Dog Causes Wreck; Two Hospitalized

Two NSC students were injured in a one-car accident on campus Monday night. Hurt in the wreck were James N. Wells, 214 Prudhomme, and Louie R. Henry, 426 Rapides.

The result is a stirring portrait of characterizations charged with emotional appeal from high comedy to couching pathos, loaded with attractions for every element in the audience.

According to Campus Security, Wells was driving a 1966 Ford east on Sam Sibley Drive at 9:40 p.m. After swerving to avoid hitting a dog, he lost control of the vehicle and struck a tree on the roadside.

Four other passengers in the auto besides Henry escaped any injury. They were Sam G. Stokes, Wayne Crump, Bill Terry, and J.C. Pentecost.

Chief James Lee said that Wells and Henry were taken to the Natchitoches Parish Hospital by Campus Security. Wells received a concussion and bruises in the accident. He was admitted to the hospital for treatment. Henry was treated for multiple cuts and bruises and released Tuesday morning.

Damage to the automobile was estimated to be in excess of \$600.

### Mardi Gras Holidays

Mardi Gras Holidays will begin tomorrow at 12 p.m. and will end Thursday, Feb. 12, at 8 a.m.

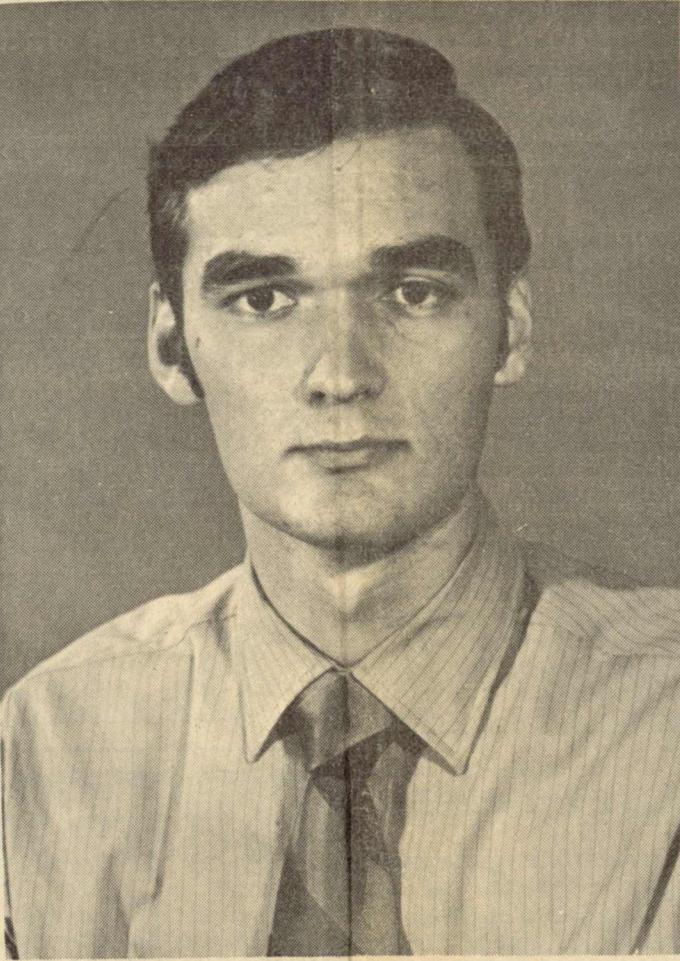
Ted Wright, business manager said that the dining halls will close after the noon meal Saturday and reopen for the evening meal Wednesday. Nearly all campus offices will remain open during the student holidays.

In 1965, Jennings had the honor of anchoring the first live television newscast from England to America via Early Bird Satellite and just one week later delivered the first live newscast from Paris to the U.S.

During the three years Jennings anchored ABC-TV's daily evening newscast, he successfully fulfilled the difficult role of both anchorman and field reporter.

Jennings, news correspondent for the American Broadcasting Company, will speak at the college-wide assembly Feb. 19 in Prather Coliseum at 7:30 p.m.

The Distinguished Speaker Series is sponsored by the Northwestern State College Student Government Association. In charge of



Donnie Martin

### Martin Falls Heir To Presidency

Donnie Martin has assumed the role of president of the Student Government Association.

Martin, former vice president of the SGA, ascended to the post as a result of the resignation of Henry Burns at the end of the fall semester.

According to Dean Dudley Fulton, Burns stepped down from his office and left Northwestern to take a job in Washington on the staff of Congressman Joe D. Waggoner of Plain Dealing. "It was a great opportunity which Henry could not afford to pass up," said Fulton.

Burns was recommended for the position by the president of the college. Although he was only three hours from graduating at NSC, Dean Fulton said Burns decided to take advantage of the opportunity and pursue his academic studies at a university in Washington.

Martin commented that Burns resigned without much advance warning due to the sudden, unexpected development of the job

opportunity. "Henry's leaving came as a big shock to everybody on the SGA," said Martin.

During his first year on the SGA, Martin served as freshman representative. Since then he has worked on several committees and this year was chairman of the Lady of the Bracelet Pageant.

When questioned about his opinion of student government, Martin said, "Student government's purpose is to serve the students by making their wants and demands known to the administration and faculty. However, it can only be effective if the stu-

dents take the time and interest to make their wants and needs known."

The new president elaborated on his future plans concerning the SGA by saying that he wanted a complete constitutional revision. "The old constitution contains a lot of outdated clauses," said Martin. He explained that the constitutional changes will have to be proposed by the Executive Council and then adopted by the voting body of the SGA.

In addition, Martin commented he would like to initiate a study of the campus bookstore in an attempt to reduce the prices and enlarge services.

### Oliver Here Feb. 18 For First Of 3 SGA Sponsored Concerts

On Feb. 18, at 8 p.m., Prather Coliseum will be the scene of an exciting performance to be given by a vibrant young singer by the name of Oliver.

Oliver has recently received his second gold record for his smash record, "Jean". He received his first gold record and widespread recognition for "Good Morning Starshine". His current record now riding the charts is "Sunday Morning".

This 5'9" brown-haired singer is originally from North Wilkesboro, North Carolina. After graduating from the University of North Carolina he joined Mitch Ryder and later the Good Earth. He then decided to go on his own to cultivate his creative talents.

"I like working alone. I feel freer, less constrained. I know what I have to do and I try to just do it. There are no superficial hang-ups."

Oliver is able to appeal to various age groups and different musical tastes by combining his own compositions with artists such as Joni Mitchell, Bob Dylan, Rod McKuen, Mick Jagger, and Noel Harrison.

His versatility is shown in his performances of rock, folk-rock, and show tunes.

Some of these can be heard on his Crewe album. It has also been said that his greatest strength lies in his ability to communicate the warmth and meaning of a song to an audience of any generation.

"I like performing because it's direct contact with live people. I write a good deal of the time but that's introspective creation rather than interaction. A performer should offer

### Representatives From LSU Visit Education Center

Representatives of the Department of Education at Louisiana State University were on the Northwestern State College campus Wednesday to consult with members of the NSC School of Education.

One of the primary purposes for the visit is a tour of the \$2 million Teacher Education Center which is nearing completion on the Northwestern campus. The new facility will include many innovations in instruction and teacher training.

The LSU faculty members will also study Northwestern's highly successful social studies program for elementary teachers.

Dr. Joe Parker, formerly a Northwestern faculty member and now a member of the LSU faculty, will lead the LSU study team. Among Northwestern officials meeting with the LSU educators will be Dr. T.P. Southern, dean of the School of Education, and Dr. Lissi Simmons, head of the Department of Elementary Education.

### Spoon River' Cast Announced by Stewart

The cast has been named for NSC's first dramatic production of the semester, Edgar Lee Master's Spoon River Anthology. The actors are Ralph Pincley, John Braden, Charles Balliro, and Wade Heaton. Joanie Griffin, Alice Ann Connor, Leah Rivers, and Susan Ehlers will take actress parts. Susan White will be the girl singer. The boy singer as yet is unnamed.

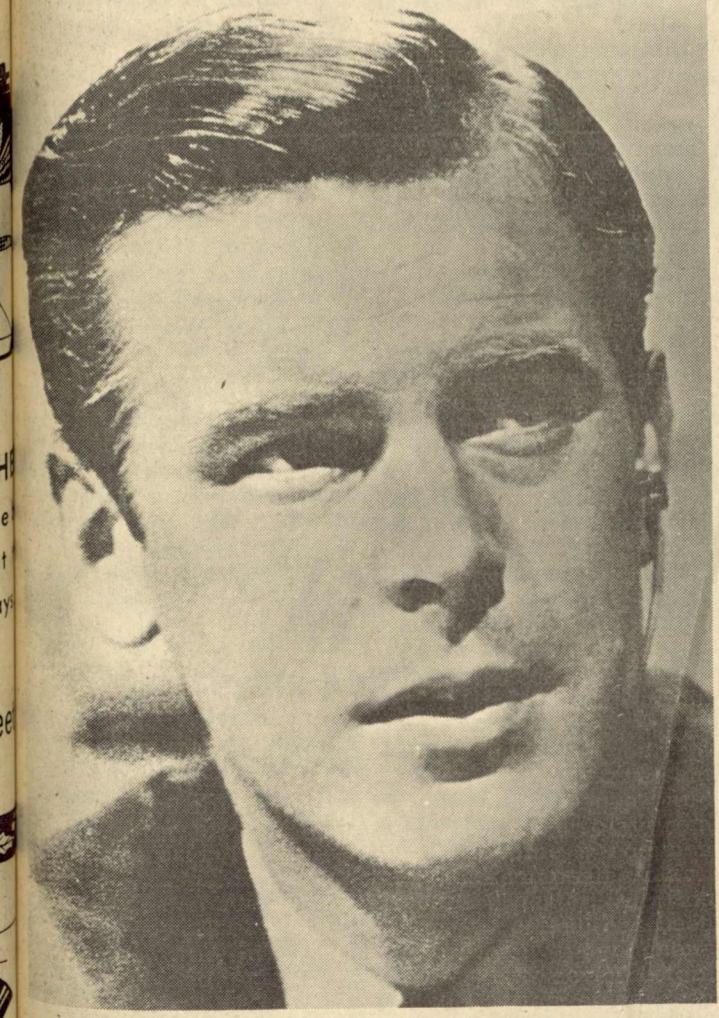
According to Director George Stewart, production dates for the show are March 3-6 at 8 o'clock p.m. in the Little Theatre. Admission is a season ticket or \$1.50 for non-students, and the presentation of an ID card for NSC students.

The play is an adaptation of Masters's work of poetry by the same title, in which it exposes and examines the characters of Spoon River residents, some dead and some alive. Each actor or actress takes on several different characters as the play progresses to present a dramatic picture of each Spoon River inhabitant.

Spoon River is Experimental Spoon River Anthology is

Peter Jennings

ABC News Commentator Due to Speak Here Feb. 19



Peter Jennings

Newsman Peter Jennings has been selected to deliver the address at the first night assembly in the history of Northwestern State College's Distinguished Speaker Series.

Jennings, news correspondent for the American Broadcasting Company, will speak at the college-wide assembly Feb. 19 in Prather Coliseum at 7:30 p.m.

The Distinguished Speaker Series is sponsored by the Northwestern State College Student Government Association. In charge of

### Northwestern To Host Schools In High School Debate Tournament

Ray Schexnider, Northwestern State College debate director, said entries have been received from more than 30 high schools for the 33rd annual NSC Forensic Tournament, which is scheduled for Feb. 13-14.

More than 200 participants are scheduled to compete in the event, which will include divisions in debate, poetry interpretation, extemporaneous speaking, dramatic interpretation and original oratory.

Schexnider said tournament competition will be in four categories—senior men, senior women, junior men and junior women. Entries will be accepted from high schools through Friday.

Individual competition has been changed to conform with the qualification guidelines for the State Tournament of Champions. Performances in the Northwestern event will help students qualify for the state finals.

The top award for the tournament will be an overall sweepstakes plaque to be awarded to the school which wins the most points in all competition. Sweepstakes trophies will also be awarded to the schools accumulating the greatest number of points in both the Junior and Senior divisions.

In debate competition, trophies will be given to the schools winning first and second in each of the four divisions. Schools which have the greatest number of points in each division in individual events will receive plaques.

Each high school may enter a maximum of four teams in debate competition with not more than two teams in any single division. Each school may also enter one speaker in each individual event in all four divisions.

Additional information on the tournament may be obtained from Ray Schexnider, Speech Department, Northwestern State College.

School of Education—Augustus Bazin, New Orleans; Leona Bice, Mansfield; Mary Clay, Charles Hammons, Elizabeth Leach, Linda Sparrow, Crawford Willis, Dianne Nida, Debra Towry, Lola Walker, all of Natchitoches; Edith DeWitt, Patricia Stilley, Pineville; Cheryl Feller, Maplewood; Betty Hood, Cullen; Peggy Horton, Mansura; Donna Lavine, Oil City; Ann Kovar Lewis, Leesville; Vickie Paulk, Libuse.

Judy Johnson, Marjorie Padula, Karen Forrest, Rosemary Mathews, Bossier City; Sidney Messina, Esther Kunce, William Robinson, Jan Scheen, Susan Simpson, Gwendolyn Terry, Barbara Willis, Shreveport; Gladys Townsend, Innis; Marilyn White, Bienville; Bonnie Buck, Kinder; Barbara Cannon, Monroe; Sherry Capps, Tullos; Kermit Lloid, Vhatilla, Ore.; Betty McCartney, Olla; Allison McLaurin, Mansfield; Frances Martin, Larose; Nancy Rhodes, Saline; Sandra Rowley, Ashland; Sara Tanner, Evergreen.

### Straight A Honor List Includes 70 Students

Seventy students at Northwestern have been named to the Straight A Honor List for the fall semester.

In order to be listed for the honor, students must pursue at least nine semester hours and must make A's in all of the work they pursue.

School of Business—Lance Beckett, Bossier City; Barbara Pease, Springhill; Herman Fontenot, Lake Charles.

School of Nursing—Doris Davis, Shreveport; Dawn Moore Gish, Big Spring; Ida Beth Killough, Slidell; Bonnie Lovegren, New Orleans; Lora Jones Taylor, Bogalusa, and Peggy Welch, Port Arthur.

School of Science and Technology—Earl Baker, Eddie Johnson, Rex Kenner, Gayle Ruffin, Robert Sills, all of Natchitoches; James Bush, Lake Charles; Roderick Dye, Leesville; Archie Miller, Winfall, N.C.; Michael Slaughter, Pollock, Phillip Thomas, New Orleans.

School of Liberal Arts—Molly Chancy, DeQuincy; Robert Harling, Mary Hyams, Cynthia Phillips.

Planning Center and head of the Department of Secondary Education, was appointed chairman of the library planning committee.

Kilpatrick said the committee will be responsible for working with the architects to develop educational specifications for the library building.

Northwestern received funds for the library from last year's capital outlay budget. Serving as architects on the building will be L. Jaco LeBlanc of Lafayette and DeKeyser, Ponchon and Boule of Alexandria.

Dr. Barney Kyzar, director of the School of Planning Center and head of the Department of Secondary Education, was appointed chairman of the library planning committee.

Other members of the committee will be Mrs. Clarissa Picket, NSC Nursing School librarian; Dr. Walter Mosley, head of the Department of Languages; Dr. Larry Spears, head of the Department of Chemistry; Dr. David Townsend, dean of the School of Business; Dr. Leo T. Allbritton, dean of the Graduate School; Donald MacKenzie, Northwestern librarian; Ted Wright, business manager;

Continued on Page 8



## What Do You Think?

In light of the present controversy over the spring entertainment program this year, the Current Sauce decided to pose the question: What do you think of the Big Name Entertainment performers?

"I think we're relying too much on single performers, and I don't like single performers. For example, Johnny Mathis can't entertain me for any hour and a half. I like a group with enough singers to provide a variety of styles." -Ronald Mayeux, Natchitoches

"I like them all except Johnny Mathis. The other two will be good." -Kenny Guidry, Gueydan.

"If you like that kind of music, it's good, but personally, I'd like to see a couple of rock groups come here. In my three years here, entertainment has gone down. I don't think a lot of the kids here really like this kind of music." -Michael Levine, West Hartford, Conn.

"If they all show up, it'll be about the best they've had in a long time." -Ken Berry, Natchitoches.

"I wish they would have gotten Jose Feliciano instead." -Linda Blanchard, Sulphur.

"I love to see little Stevie." -"Smokey" Joe Frank, Natchez, Miss.

"I think it's great-I think the best will be Oliver. I don't think it shows very good school spirit for people not to buy the tickets. I even bought an extra one to help out." -Alice Cook, Baton Rouge.

"The main thing I see wrong is that I've seen better entertainment at this school. If the SGA Entertainment Committee can't afford the groups, why run those surveys? The students should have some say so about what entertainment they get. We need more professional entertainers." -Eddie Sutherland, New Orleans.

"Prices shouldn't keep going up. I quit buying the tickets. The groups you're getting aren't the ones you're really interested in today. They're for older people-the night club set. Each semester, the entertainment is getting a little worse. The ones who come give a good show, but they aren't what we want." -Joyce Witt, Leesville.

## NSC's Appeals System

By Jack Hoffstadt

Three short years ago, NSC was gripped by hysteria because of a rumor that NSC was to become a university. Today, I doubt if a suggestion of such a ridiculous nature could raise the student body a high state of apathy.

This idea is ridiculous for two reasons. One is the disastrous financial state of Louisiana (except where it concerns LSU and LSUNO), and second is because some of the policies enforced by our administration would be a severe detriment to a university.

We cannot at this time do anything about the state's financial woes, but we can with the help of a few progressive administrators, remove some of our internal faults.

The appeal rule, in essence, is the removal of the one semester waiting period after a student has failed out. Now, to fail out of NSC is in the first place a difficult thing to do.

There are two ways of failing out-one is to go below a 1.5 average for one semester and then fail to achieve a 2.0 the following semester (almost an impossible task if books are purchased and opened from time to time). The second way of failing out occurs when the student falls below a 1.0 average during a single semester (something hard to do even if the student can appeal his dismissal, which has, in the past, been given out in an almost automatic fashion-although there is a trend to make the appeal only semi-automatic now).

A student may appeal up to four times which means that theoretically a student can go to NSC for three years and never make a 1.0 average, much less a two point.

Therefore, a person who has evidently no academic

Continued on page 8

## The CURRENT SAUCE

The Current Sauce is the official publication of the student body of Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. It is entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. It is published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions are \$3.00 a year, payable in advance. Phones are 357-5456, editorial: 357-6874, advertising.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Editor-in-Chief.....David Precht  
Business Manager.....Larry McKenzie  
Circulation Manager.....Manuel Chavez  
Managing Editor.....Gary Morgan  
Campus Editor.....Bessie Brock  
Sports Editor.....Lynn Rollins

Feature Writer.....Niva Chavez  
Asst. Business Manager.....Bubba Maddox  
Faculty Advisor.....Bill Thrash, Tommy Gresham  
Columnists.....Al Theriault, Donnie Martin  
Reporters.....Delores Mays, Pesky Hill, Donna Searcy, Meloni O'Banion, Molly Chancery, Lenette Thornsberry, Jack Bailey, Vaughan Barbarn, journalism students.

## A Look At SGA

By Donnie Martin

Having been virtually inactive since Christmas, the S.G.A. now faces the problems of reorganizing and gaining momentum for the spring semester. Presently, the offices of senior women's representative and sophomore vice-president are vacant. These offices must be filled by the respective class presidents within a few weeks.

There are numerous problems concerning students which need remedial action. Many of these come under the jurisdiction of the Student Services Committee. Chairman Gary Digrilomo is currently working on the food services which have been unsatisfactory, to say the least.

The unheard complaints of last semester which were registered with Mr. Stone have now been referred to the administration. This committee is also working on the renovation of the travel board to aid students in finding rides home.

This semester the S.G.A. Executive Council will direct and plan most of the activities of the governing body. These officers will be in charge of a complete revision of the organization's constitution. Among these revisions will be changes in student fees that are currently being investigated by the Organizations Board.

Recommendations from the board will be reviewed by the Executive Council before they are presented for approval by the S.G.A. voting body. If approved, the changes will be voted on by the general student body.

Another project to be completed by S.G.A. is a teacher evaluation. Students of consenting teachers will be surveyed. The results will be compiled and given to the instructors so they may know how their students rate them.

In all, the S.G.A. can expect to find a lot of work to do if they are to adequately meet student needs.

One specific need is the reduction of prices and the betterment of services of the school bookstore. The ineffective committee of last semester will be revitalized in an effort to work with the administration on current bookstore problems.

## A Look At Henry Burns

A student leader at Northwestern is gone now, but left behind him are the remnants of his profound influence upon the student life of NSC.

This is not intended to be a eulogy of Henry Burns...but rather a recounting of the contributions this past president of the student body has made to the welfare of students--past, present and future.

His first term as president smacks somewhat of that successful first Johnson administration. The similarity ends, however, in that Burns was apparently well-liked among his fellow students for he overwhelmed his opponent in an unprecedent bid for a second term at the helm of NSC's Student Government Association.

During his first term if office, landmark changes were achieved, including a three-day Mardi Gras Holiday, a seven-day vacation for Easter, abolition of Saturday classes, more freedoms for coeds, and a general improvement of the living and learning conditions for students here.

Of course it is a gross overstatement to attribute all these and other alterations to one person--even the president of SGA. But, just as he is expected to bear the brunt of the shortcomings, he should also be allowed to share in the glory of the achievements of the Burns administrations.

An unfortunate rift in the SGA transformed it into a multi-factioned non-organization this year. This, according to Burns, caused his short-lived second term to be anti-climactic for him. One can only speculate what improvements could have been attained had this disunity among his officers not occurred.

Also, there are the cries of the voting mommies and daddies when their little babies don't make it at the big bad college, and--considering the effect that the legislature has on colleges, we don't want to offend voters.

Endowed with outstanding quantities of character, leadership, and understanding, a student leader such as Henry Burns is a rarity any institution is fortunate to find.

## Minutes of SGA

February 2, 1970

The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room, Feb. 2, 1970, at 5:30 p.m. D. Martin called the meeting to order.

Absent were: Henderson, Arieux, Carriere, David, Gayle, Mayeux. Late were: Digrilomo and Broussard. Johnny Hebert moved that the floor was open for nominations to the office of Vice-President, this office must be filled from the present voting members of the SGA. Burnette nominated Marmillion. Seconded by Morgan. Motion carried.

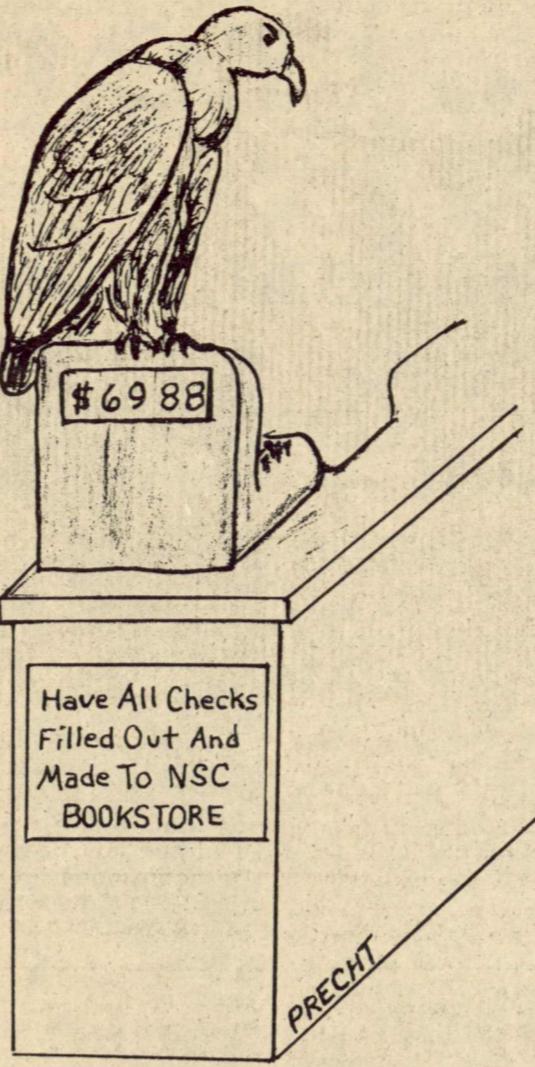
D. Martin announced that the floor was open for nominations to the office of Vice-President, this office must be filled from the present voting members of the SGA. Burnette nominated Marmillion. Seconded by Morgan. Digrilomo moved that the nominations cease. Seconded by Jeanne Hebert. Motion carried. Marmillion was sworn into the office of vice president by Dean Fulton.

D. Martin announced that Sepulvado was now President of the Sophomore Class, and asked that she have a nomination for the office by the next meeting.

Marmillion asked that Dean Fulton look into the activities of the Food Services, for he felt that they were not fulfilling their contract.

Nickerson moved that the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Johnny Hebert. Motion Carried. The meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Susan Nickerson, Secretary  
Student Government Association.



## As I See It...

By David Precht



## The Crisis In Entertainment

We are witnessing the demise of quality Big Name Entertainment at Northwestern. This trend has been progressing through recent semesters until at this point, a crisis exists in spring entertainment this year.

As noted in the Minutes of SGA on this page, unless \$4,000 was obtained by last Wednesday, one, and possibly two, of the concerts scheduled for this semester would have to be canceled. At deadline time Wednesday, not enough funds had been acquired, and BNE Committee members were not optimistic of success.

Although this crisis came about suddenly, there have been indications for quite some time that such a situation could be expected before long. Beginning possibly last spring, entertainment booklet sales had begun to decline, and consequently, fewer persons were attending the SGA-sponsored concerts.

It is simple to blame the committee and its chairman who are responsible for the booking and contracting of the performers, but the causes for the decline and ultimate crisis in the entertainment program lies much deeper. Apparently, NSC students are simply not getting the groups and artists they want to see.

With such truly big names as Peter, Paul, and Mary; The Fifth Dimension; Blood, Sweat, and Tears; The First Edition; and others, appearing in the state and in the area, students are not going to be satisfied with less.

We can remember not very long ago when Northwestern's entertainment series was unrivaled throughout Louisiana. What happened to the great performers, the sell-out crowds, and the packed coliseums?

The problem is too pressing and too great to be written off with rationalizations such as, money is tight, or good groups cost too much, or enrollment is dropping. These are factors, certainly, but they are not the causes.

The true problems are a lack of organization, too little student voice in selection of groups, and the encumbrances of an antiquated system.

## The Committee

The SGA Big Name Entertainment Committee for this year with one or two exceptions has proved itself inept in its prescribed functions. A significant portion of the responsibility for this ineptness must necessarily lie with the vice-president of the student body, who, as chairman of the committee, has as his major duty, the coordinating of the entertainment program.

With a closer examination of the situation several questions arise. Why did the chairman and this committee wait until late in the summer to start booking groups for the fall, and until December for the spring semester? Why were The Impact of Brass, and Herb Reed (of the Original Platters) booked for concerts when they are only NOT Big Name entertainers, but are almost

Continued on Page 3

## Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor,

In the Dec. 12, 1969 issue of The Current Sauce, there was an article entitled, "For What It's Worth." In this article, two proposals were made. These proposals advocated drinking on- and off-campus.

Thank God for freedom of the press. That's one way we are heard. I am a pastor and preacher of the Word of God, and I am doing only what all pastors and preachers should be doing. I am opposed to drinking, and the liquor traffic, and booze in any form--anywhere. God's word speaks out against strong drink.

What I have to say is not necessarily, "as I see it"; it is what God is saying about strong drink that matters. I want to be in line with the Lord.

The Bible says, "Wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging: and whosoever is deceived thereby is not

wise." (Proverbs 20:1) "Who hath woe? Who hath sorrow? Who hath contentions? Who hath babblings? Who hath wounds without cause? Who hath redness of eyes? They that tarry long at the wine. They that go to seek mixed wine." (Proverbs 23:29-30).

With the present history of the evils of strong drink available, the presence of bars and taverns on our college campus most likely could not be considered as progress by thinking people. The best way to stop drinking of booze anywhere is to convert men to Jesus Christ. All men are new creatures in Christ. Students and citizens are of more value sober than drunk any time.

Please don't allow liquor and bars on our college campus at Northwestern. D.L. Callender, Pastor Emmanuel Baptist Church Natchitoches, La.

## SPEAKING OUT:

Dr. Donald Hatley

One of the more outspoken members of the more outspoken Languages Department, Dr. Donald Hatley is a native of Sulphur Springs, Texas. He received his doctorate from East Texas State University, and has served on the NSC faculty for two years.

In addition to being a member of the Faculty Senate, Hatley is also chairman of the College Assembly Committee.

**Current Sauce:** One of the predominant topics brought out in these interviews is student apathy. How do you feel the student body fares in this area?

**Hatley:** After having served two years here, one thing that is noticeable is the apathy among both students and faculty. There are many issues in which the students should be interested. Namely, the bookstore situation, the library, and censorship of the newspaper.

**Sauce:** Regarding the bookstore you brought up about the lack of non-textbooks in the bookstore, what could be done to alleviate this situation?

**Hatley:** Part of it could be solved if the bookstore would contact various publishing companies and allow them to set up book displays. In such a situation, book companies would accept the unsold books in such a display if they were returned within six months.

**Sauce:** Students should know that only \$34,000 is being spent for books this year. This means that certain periodicals will have to be discontinued.

**Hatley:** This is especially painful to the sciences here. Where the results of new research are usually printed in periodical form, this source of information is being cut off.

**Sauce:** Why are other programs being favored over the education systems of Louisiana?

**Hatley:** There is a concrete answer in Louisiana. Most of the other funds in this state are designated funds. The only two exceptions are found in education and the charity hospital system. Because of the deficit in the state budget during the last fiscal year of \$30 million, these programs had to suffer to help make up for the deficit during the 1969-70 fiscal year.

**Sauce:** Have you found anything encouraging in either this year or next, the student body in regard to the apathy you mentioned earlier?

**Hatley:** Yes. I've been particularly encouraged with the Political Science Society. When I have attended their meetings, the members of this committee are always open to suggestions from students.

**Sauce:** Recently the Languages Department seems to have had more than its share of problems with its faculty members. Would you like to comment on this matter?

**Hatley:** I would like to see more interest by the faculty in the American Association of University Professors and the Faculty Senate. For no reason at all, the AAUP seems to be generally distrusted by the general faculty.

**Hatley:** This is especially puzzling since Louisiana does not have a strong tenure law at any time since I've been here. We have four people with the earned doctorate and five others working on their doctoral dissertations.

**Sauce:** What are some of the things which contribute to the hiring of teachers who are not satisfied?

**Hatley:** Currently, the Faculty Senate is debating on whether or not to recommend to the college administration the establishment of a standing committee made up of students, faculty members, and administration officials to oversee the operation of the bookstore.

**Sauce:** Your committee and the Student Government Association are bringing Peter Jennings to NSC for a Long-awaited assembly speaking engagement. What other plans does your committee have?

**Hatley:** None at this time. The committee is more or less waiting to see if the student body will support a strong assembly program.

**Sauce:** To what extent do you as a faculty member have academic freedom at NSC?

**Hatley:** First, let me say in the two years I have been here, I've had complete freedom to say what I am pleased in the classroom and with the exception of the out-dated bookstore.

Continued on Page

## Program Being In

Northwestern's new degree in radiologic technology will be offered in cooperation with Schumpert Hospital in Shreveport.

Dr. Rene B. Bierman, chairman of the School of Technology, said the program will consist of three years of classroom instruction in radiologic technology.

Northwestern is the first institution in the state to offer the degree in radiologic technology.

Bienvenu said the development of the program is being experienced in the field of

## Program Is Being Initiated

Northwestern State College's new degree program in radiologic technology will be conducted in cooperation with T. E. Schumpert Memorial Hospital in Shreveport.

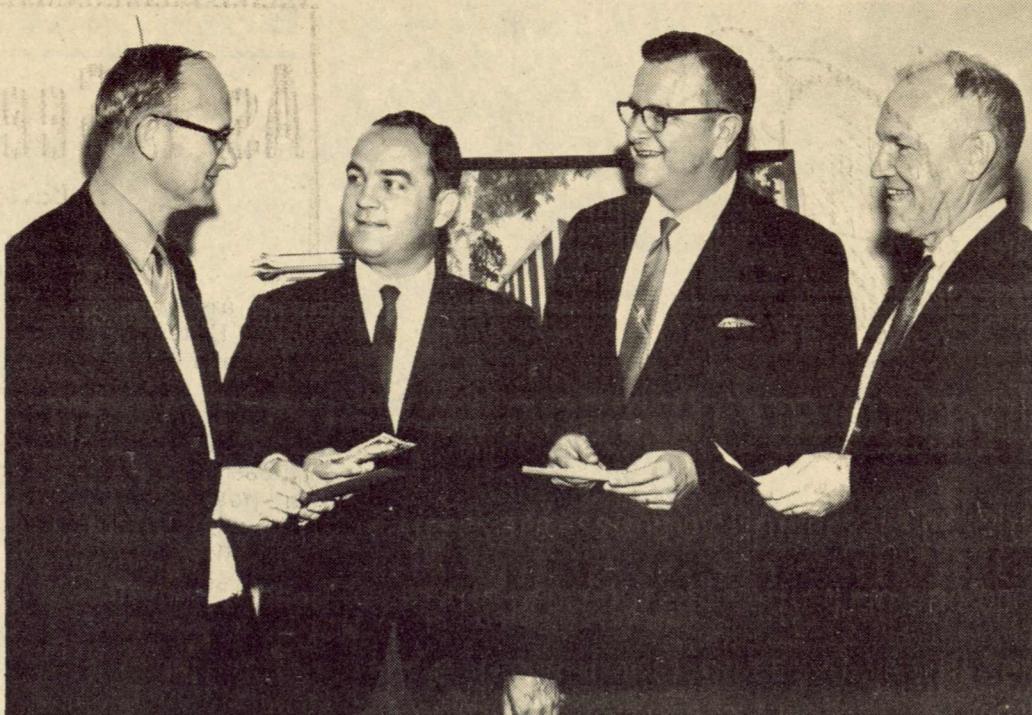
The four-year degree program will be instituted immediately following the approval of the Louisiana Coordinating Council for Higher Education.

Dr. Rene Bienvenu, dean of the School of Science and Technology, said the program will consist of two years of classroom work on the Natchitoches campus followed by a two-year period of formal and applied instruction in the Radiologic School at the Schumpert Hospital.

Northwestern becomes the first educational institution in Louisiana to offer the degree program in radiologic technology.

Bienvenu said the rapid development of radiological procedures now being experienced in diagnostic and research laboratories creates the need for the program.

Upon successful completion of the radiologic school, students will be eligible for the Bachelor of Science degree in Radiologic Technology and qualified to take the American Registry Radiologic Technologist national certification examination to become certified Radiologic Technologists.



**SIGNS THEM UP** Howard P. McCollum, associate professor of education at Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, collects dues from three Southeastern Louisiana College administrators for membership in the Louisiana Association for Supervision and

Curriculum Development. Left to right are Dr. Clea E. Parker, SLC president; Dr. Thomas B. Wofford, vice president, and Dr. Preston B. Allison, dean of the SLC School of Education. Dr. Parker is a past president of LASCD. McCollum is the current president.

## Walter Porter Meet Slated By School Of Business Here

The fourth annual Walter Porter Forum, sponsored by the Northwestern State College School of Business, will be conducted on the NSC campus Feb. 23.

Cooperating with Northwestern in the sponsorship of the forum is Gifford-Hill and Company, Inc., of Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas. The forum is named in memory of the co-founder and former president of Gifford-Hill Pipe Company.

The forum is an effort to translate the textbook into practice by bringing successful business executives to the classroom to speak on selected topics in their areas of experience.

Opening at 9 a.m., the forum will be highlighted by a luncheon in the Student Union Ballroom beginning at 11:30.

Dr. Donald S. Slacum, head of the Department of Economics at Northwestern and forum director, said nine outstanding speakers have accepted invitations to take part in the day-long event.

Delivering the principal address at the luncheon will be Gerald D. Hines, president of the Gerald D. Hines and Company of Houston, Tex. His topic will be "The Role of The Real Estate Investment Builder in the Seventies."

Guests will be welcomed to the luncheon by President Arnold R. Kilpatrick of Northwestern. Others participating in the luncheon program are P.W. Gifford and James W. Porter, Jr., both of Gifford-Hill.

Forum speakers and their topics are H.K. Beebe, AMI, Inc., Alexandria, "One Way to the Top"; Frank E. Cable, The Academy of Computer Technology, Dallas, Tex.; "The Future of the Computer Industry"; Frank T. Dooley, Louisiana Industries, New Orleans, "Changes on the Business Scene in the Decade Ahead"; Roy J. Evans, Evans Distributing Company, Shreveport, "Today's Graduate...Tomorrow's Dropout?"

James H. Hardin, Brookshire Food Stores, Tyler, Tex., "Supervision in Action"; A.A. Imberman, Imberman and DeForest, Consultants to Management, Chicago, "The Role of Employee Morale in Determining the Success of a Business"; Henry I. Meyer, Pennzoil United, Inc., Shreveport, "Financial Planning Models"; D. L.

### Graduate Classes To Be Held Saturday

Dr. Leo Allbritton, dean of the Graduate School at Northwestern State College, has announced that Saturday graduate classes will not be interrupted by the college's Mardi Gras Holidays this weekend.

"All classes that are scheduled to meet on Saturday will be held," said Allbritton. He said classes will end Saturday at noon and resume Thursday, Feb. 12, at 8 a.m.

Northwestern conducts a number of special night and Saturday graduate classes on the main campus and also at Shreveport, Alexandria and Winnfield.

The college's dining facilities will close for the holidays following the noon meal Saturday and will reopen for the evening meal Wednesday, Feb. 11.

## Fontenot Tops Graduates As 293 Receive Degrees

Herman L. Fontenot of Lake Charles was the top-ranking graduate Thursday night as 293 students received degrees at Northwestern State College's winter commencement exercises.

Receiving a bachelor of science degree in accounting, Fontenot headed the honor roll list of 49 seniors with a 3.89 average of a possible perfect 4.0.

Northwestern's second ranking graduate was Marjorie Ann Padula of Bossier City. Miss Padula, who received a bachelor of arts degree in social science, finished with a 3.80 average.

Linda Ann Fell of Natchitoches was third with a 3.77 average. She was awarded a bachelor of science degree in business administration.

Former governor Jimmie H. Davis was featured speaker for the ceremonies. He painted an optimistic picture for the future, telling graduates that America has survived "wars, depressions, natural catastrophes and civil strife, and will continue to survive as the world's most enduring testimonial to the good that exists in man."

During the exercises, President Arnold R. Kilpatrick conferred degrees on 250 students receiving bachelor's degrees and 35 receiving graduate degrees. Eight other students were awarded associate degrees.

It was the first time in NSC history that the two-year associate degrees were presented at regular commencement exercises.

Of the total number of undergraduate degrees awarded, 120 were in Education; 56 in Business; 34 in Science and Technology; 30 in Liberal Arts, and 10 in Nursing.

Candidates for degrees were presented by Dr. Charles F. Thomas, vice-president of academic affairs, who also read the honor roll. Diplomas were awarded by the academic deans and the registrar.

Lt. Col. Charles Avery of the Northwestern Reserve Officers' Training Corps awarded commissions in the armed forces to 11 ROTC seniors.

Receiving commissions were William Simpson, Leesville; Augustus Bazin, Louis Duet, New Orleans; John Beer, Fitchburg, Mass.; Sherman Doolittle, Robeline; Don Gaddis, Morgan City; John Hall.

Vivian; Robert R. Sills, Jr., Natchitoches; Randy Tate, El Dorado, Ark.; Fred Throgmorton, Shreveport, and Ronald Brown, Longstreet.

Bazin, Duet and Throgmorton were recognized during the ceremonies as Distinguished Military Graduates.

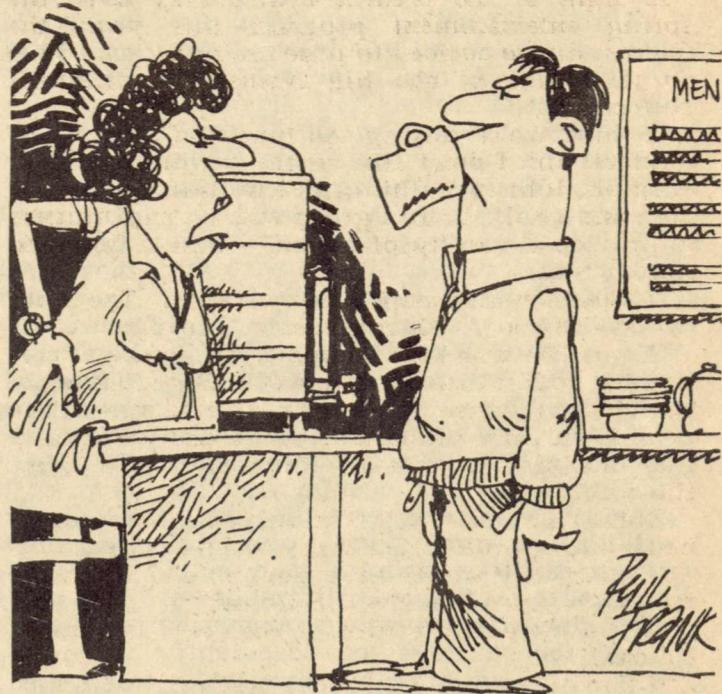
The 49 students graduating with honors and listed in the order of their academic rank were

Herman Fontenot, Lake Charles; Marjorie Padula, Bossier City; Linda Fell, Natchitoches; Avis Laine Ivey, Sieper; Kathleen Severance, Coushatta; Robert Hetrick, Natchitoches; Carolyn Robicheaux, Alexandria; Jack Baum, Pollock;

Thomas Welch, Natchitoches; Cherry Haley Feller, Maplewood; Edith DeWitt, Pineville; Anna McKnown Bleich, Ruston; Alice Ruffin Hall, Mansfield; Nelson Mangold, Leesville; Ronald Brown, Longstreet; Ann Kovar Lewis, Leesville; Betty Hood, Springhill; Karen Griffen, Tullos; Susan Terrall, Trout; Gladys Lambert Townsend, Bunkie; Linda Babers, Shreveport; Betty Green, Jeanerette; Anna Gallien, Natchitoches.

Mary Hawn, DeRidder; Brenda Vallee, Colfax; Marilyn White, Bienville; Augustus Bazin, Natchitoches; Frances Johnson, Montgomery; Virnita Ladner, Pass Christian, Miss.; Mary Frances Ford, Jennings; Lucy Campbell, Gueydan; Robin Rush Sills, Natchitoches; Vicki Paulk, Libuse; Billie Adams, Metairie; Jackson Boydston, Natchitoches; Alex Ivins, Vivian; Brenda Quinn,

## FRANKLY SPEAKING by Phil Frank



© YOUNG AMERICA CORP.  
304 ASHBY RD./ST. LOUIS, MO. 63132

### Hatley Receives Degree

NATCHEZ - Donald W. Hatley, assistant professor of English at Northwestern State College, was awarded his Ph.D. degree in English this week

from East Texas State University in Commerce.

A member of the Northwestern faculty since 1968, Hatley received his bachelor's degree from East Texas in 1961 and his master's degree in 1966.

Natchitoches; Roland Vinet, Metairie; Janet Shaw, Shreveport; Mary Clay, Natchitoches; Ronald Legende, Addis; Charles Hudson, Shreveport; Mary Carlene Wilson, Leesville; Orie Williams, Coushatta; Janis Lowe, Haynesville; Kirk Roth, New Orleans; Sarah Campbell, Pineville; Sharon A. Reynolds, Shreveport, and Connie Hebert, Sulphur.

Hatley's dissertation was entitled, "The Use of Folklore in the Development of Plot, Theme and Character in Selected East Texas Novels."

### BABY'S BUNGALOW

457 Jefferson

Large Variety of Spring Selections

### Infants - Toddlers & Children

### Colonial Flower Shoppe

352-2796

"Say it With Flowers"

## Some office jobs are more interesting than others.

In the old days if a man wanted to be an executive and craved adventure too, he could skipper a clipper ship.

Today... the clippers are gone... but the supersonics are here. And swashbuckling executives still get their chance.

That's maybe a million bucks worth of plane. And when you fly it the responsibility's all yours.

If you'd like to mull that over every time you bank

or roll at 1,400+ mph, try for Officer Training School after you graduate from college. Also, remember the nice idea of yourself, an Air Force pilot, captain of all you command, getting to visit foreign ports like the clipper captain of yore.

An Air Force officer's life is a great life!

Why just be skipper of a desk?

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE  
Box A, Dept. SCN 72  
Randolph Air Force Base, Texas 78148

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ PLEASE PRINT \_\_\_\_\_

COLLEGE \_\_\_\_\_

GRADUATION DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

I UNDERSTAND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

## HOW TO GET A DOCTOR OF DIVINITY DEGREE

Doctor of Divinity degrees are issued by Universal Life Church, along with a 10-lesson course in the procedure of setting up and operating a non-profit organization. For a free will offering of \$20 we will send you, immediately, all 10 lessons in one package along with the D.D. certificate.

UNIVERSAL LIFE CHURCH

BOX 8071

HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA 33021



Welcome Spring Students  
McClung Drug Company  
has for you  
\*Complete makeup needs  
\*Refreshing bath needs  
\*Complete dorm needs

FREE DELIVERY  
to  
NSC CAMPUS  
Front Street  
Phone 352-2461

## Their Motto Is Duty And Honor

By Gary Estess

Northwestern's day has ended, the halls are quiet and the Union empty of students. A sun in the pale blue sky strikes the school buildings with its shafts of gold. Yet one hears in the distance the thunder of marching feet and sharp commands piercing the tranquility of late afternoon.

If you listen closer the din of each stroke as it makes its thud echo the words, "Duty, Honor, Country." Three small words which serve as the motto for Northwestern's nationally known drill team, the Black Knights.

As the showcase unit of the Corps, the Black Knights are endowed with the proud tradition exemplifying the ideals those three words symbolize.

With its own special brand of tough military training and self-discipline, the Demon drill team is an elite organization whose members form the nucleus of leadership R.O.T.C. Program at Northwestern.

The drill team offers the cadet an opportunity to gain confidence in his own ability to perform and produce efficiently. It also allows students a chance to see America by attending drill meets and performances across the nation.

To earn money for these trips the drill team ushers at basketball and football games. A familiar sight on campus, the Knights strive for precision which accompany a winning team.

Black Knights have been to the National Drill Team Championship held in Washington D. C. at the

Cherry Blossom Festival three times and took first place trophies at all three festivals. Two members of the faculty, Major Bill Cone, the present drill team advisor and Captain Hugh Durham were a part of 1960 Championship team which first brought national acclaim to Northwestern.

Since then the Black Knights have performed for generals and visiting dignitaries and compete in drill meets around the country. Last year the Black Knights once again received national recognition by capturing first place honors in the Southern Invitational Drill meet at Louisiana State University. In doing so they defeated the Texas A. and M. Fish Drill Team which, only the week before, had won the National Championship in Washington. This year the Knights will have to defend their title at L.S.U.

The most recent achievement came during the 1969 Homecoming performance as their flying rifles so delighted former Governor James Noe of Monroe, that he donated \$1,000 to send the team to the Washington competition.

However, the Black Knights are more than just a drill team. It is a exclusive fraternity made possible by the dedication and hard work of the members. For the team members are not only responsible to themselves but also to their fellow Black Knights past, present, and future to maintain the same spirit, drive, and ideals that characterize the trust assumed by every man when he becomes a member of the Black Knights.

## Summer Jobs Help

### EARLY APPLICANT GETS THE JOB

By MYNENA LEITH

Work isn't necessarily a rising cost of education for many students search out summer employment on their own to earn money, to gain valuable experience and just for the fun of it. The ones who get the jobs are the ones who apply early.

Some 80,000 summer positions are available in the U.S. to young people, another 20,000 in Europe. Competition is keen.

Summer employers begin looking for next year's staff as soon as the season ends. Usually, former employees get the first chance. By December, the employer is ready to hire new applicants. January and February are good months to make overtures to would-be employers. Some accept applications right up till May 1. But don't count on it.

Anyone who expects to work and doesn't have anything lined up by the first of June, should just forget it. That's too late to go job-hunting.

Students who think they want to work should first consider the kind of job they want—maybe counseling at a summer camp or waiting on tables at a resort restaurant. They should admit to themselves the true seasons they want to work, if it's just for fun, or to get experience in their field of study, or to make the almighty dollar.

Another decision is whether to stay at home or travel. Once decided on these basics, the student can begin looking for a job in earnest. Summer employers can be found in business and industry, national parks, resorts, summer camps, summer theatres, also ranches, amusement parks and restaurants.

When applying for work be business-like. Always include references. And it isn't a bad idea to say something about having a clean-cut appearance, if that is the case. Beards and long hair may be "in" on campus men, but some employers don't think they are appropriate.

College students who work summers are becoming more and more numerous—especially in light of the current inflation.

### Gilbert Takes Part In Arts Conference

Dwayne Gilbert, associate professor of industrial education and technology, will participate this weekend in the National Conference on Elementary School Industrial Arts.

Gilbert is one of only 24 industrial arts educators from across the United States selected to take part in the conference, which is scheduled for Thursday through Saturday in Atlanta, Ga.

The conference is under the direction of Dr. William R. Hoots, Jr., associate professor of industrial and technical education at East Carolina University.

Hoots said the purpose of the conference is to provide leadership and direction in the teaching of industrial arts on the elementary level.

### Recital Presented

Ann Myers, a senior-voice major at Northwestern State College, presented her graduating recital Tuesday night at 8 o'clock in the Northwestern Fine Arts Little Theatre.

A mezzo soprano, Miss Myers is the daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. J.N. Myers of Pelican.

Included on the recital program were works by contemporary British and American composers and groups of French and German art songs. John Raush, pianist and member of the NSC department of music faculty, accompanied Miss Myers.

Miss Myers has starred in several NSC music and theatre productions including "Cinderella," "The Medium," and "Fantasticks." She is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, and president of the NSC chapter of Sigma Alpha Iota, honorary music fraternity for women.

Following her graduation from NSC in the spring, Miss Myers plans to begin graduate work at Louisiana State University's School of Music.

The School Planning Laboratory at NSC has completed plans and specifications for the Louisiana Center for the Performing Arts.

### Fountain Blue Restaurant

**-CATFISH-**  
"with all the trimmings"

Friday evenings- \$1.75

**-LUNCH-**  
Every day -- \$1.15  
Home style cooking

Need a place for a dance, private lunch or a meeting?

See Melvin at the Fountain Blue!

Hwy. 1 South 352-8059

### WOULD YOU LIKE TO START YOUR OWN CHURCH?

We will furnish you with a Church Charter and you can start your own church. Headquarters of UNIVERSAL LIFE CHURCH will keep records of your church and file with the federal government and furnish you a tax exempt status - all you have to do is report your activities to headquarters four times a year. Enclose a free will offering.

UNIVERSAL LIFE CHURCH  
BOX 6575  
HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA 33021



Black Knights Drill Team

### Auditions Set For Play Here

Auditions for chorus parts in the "King and I", presented by the Northwestern College Theatre, will be held Feb. 12 at 3 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. in the Choral Room of the Fine Arts Building.

Children's roles will be audited Feb. 17 and Feb. 19 at 3 and 7:30 p.m. Tryouts are open to anyone in the Natchitoches area.

Production director for the "King and I" will be the professor and department head of the Speech and Journalism at NSC. Dr. Edna West. Bill Basham will stage the production.

Four members of the music faculty will also take part in the musical. Jack Crim will work with the soloists, while John LeBlanc will work with the choir. Lawrence Curtis will conduct the orchestra.

Mrs. Margaret Adkins will work with the children during the production.

"King and I" will be presented Wed. through Sat. April 22-25.

This production is a cooperative effort of the NSC Theatre, Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society, Contemporary Dancers and Department of Music.

### Grants Received By NSC Faculty

Two Northwestern State College faculty members have received a grant from the U.S. Office of Education to field-test a new teaching method known as the Inquiry Role Approach.

Recipients of the grant were Dr. Keith Requa, professor of science education, and Jimmy Stothart, assistant professor of science education.

Requa, director of the grant program, said the purpose and objective of Inquiry Role Approach is to aid students in directing their own learning processes and in becoming less dependent upon the teacher. "Self-motivation of

children is being tested by 25 supervisors and teachers in seven parishes.

Several hundred junior and senior high school students are taking part in the testing program.

The Inquiry Role Approach is being tested in biology, life science and chemistry classes in the

cooperating parishes.

Parishes taking part in the project are Bossier, Jefferson, Natchitoches, Sabine, St. Martin, Webster and Vermilion.

The parishes will cooperate in the program through the current school year.

Requa, director of the grant program, said the purpose and objective of Inquiry Role Approach is to aid students in directing their own learning processes and in becoming less dependent upon the teacher. "Self-motivation of

"NORMALLY WE DON'T COMPLAIN ABOUT THE LENGTH OF A STUDENT'S HAIR..."

COLLAGE STRAWHAT BOX 757/HEARNEY, INC.

Grants Credit

the student is the primary objective of IRA," said Requa.

The NSC Department Sociology-Social Work has in both classroom and begun a program in laboratory sessions, with semester which grants students working in groups academic credit to senior of four. In each group, there are students for working in is a team coordinator, data social work agency for recorder, process evaluator minimum of eight hours and technical adviser week.

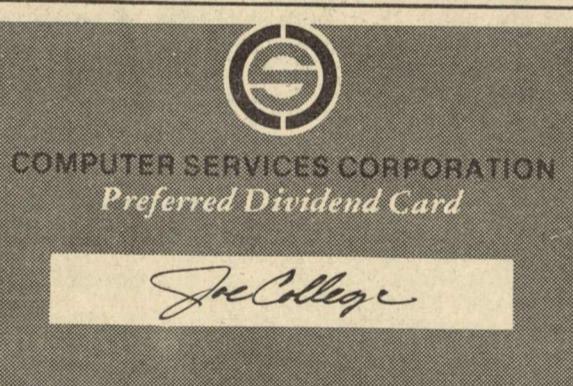
OVER 50,000 ITEMS



HARDWARE, GUNS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, APPLIANCES, PAINT

Phone 352-2439

### THE "INCREDITABLE CARD"



There's nothing like it back home. Most of these little pieces of plastic mean a bill at the end of the month. All the "Incredible Card" will do—pardon, CAN do—is save you money. Through the CSC Merchandising Program, for instance, you can buy

1. All kinds of name brand merchandise from clothing, to appliances, class rings, sports equipment at special student prices.
2. Cassettes and record albums at special discounts.
3. All-expense tours and individual travel at special student rates.
4. Brand new automobiles at fleet prices. Not only that, we deliver right to your campus and if you like, we'll even help with the financing.

Impressed? Then let us point out that this is only a part of the services the "Incredible Card" offers. There are others equally helpful. Some small, like helping you sell your used textbooks; others, substantial, such as the CSC computerized Career Placement Service. But all of them are directed toward making your college years a little easier and a lot more rewarding. The full story of CSC and the "Incredible Card" is yours for the asking. Just give us a call at 352-8386 ... or mail the coupon below.

IT HELPS YOU SAVE A LITTLE MORE AND MAKES WHAT YOU SPEND GO A LOT FURTHER.

PICKLE BARRELL

P & C DRUG

DELTA TIRE & SUPPLY

FLOWER NOOK

DUTY'S PIZZA HOUSE

"MORE OF EVERYTHING FOR THE COLLEGE STUDENT TODAY... WITH MORE TO COME"



COMPUTER SERVICES CORPORATION  
P.O. Box 31089 Dallas, Texas 75231

PLAZA DRUG

THE SHOOTER SHOP

FOOD KING DAIRY BAR

B & F COLORIZER (ART SUPPLIES)

Please send me more information on the "Incredible Card" Discount Catalog and other money-saving, money-making materials.

Sounds great! Have the CSC representative on my campus contact me immediately with full details on your "Incredible Card".

I would like to know how I can make extra money by becoming a CSC campus representative.

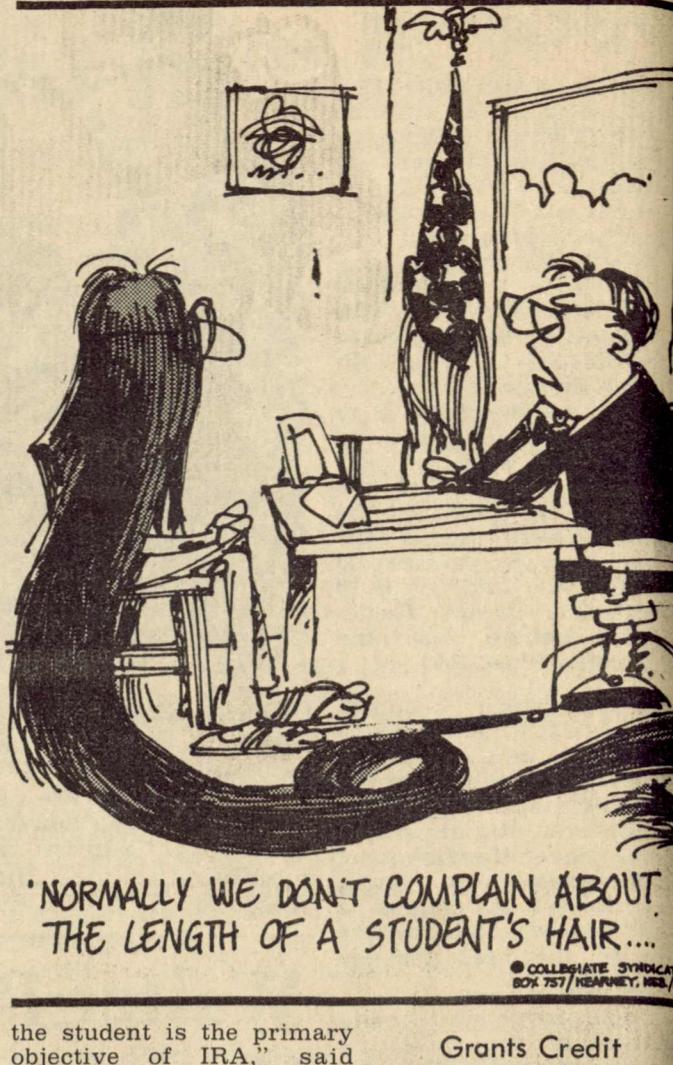
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ SCHOOL \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FR. \_\_\_\_\_ SOPH. \_\_\_\_\_ JUNIOR \_\_\_\_\_ SR. \_\_\_\_\_

### FRANKLY SPEAKING

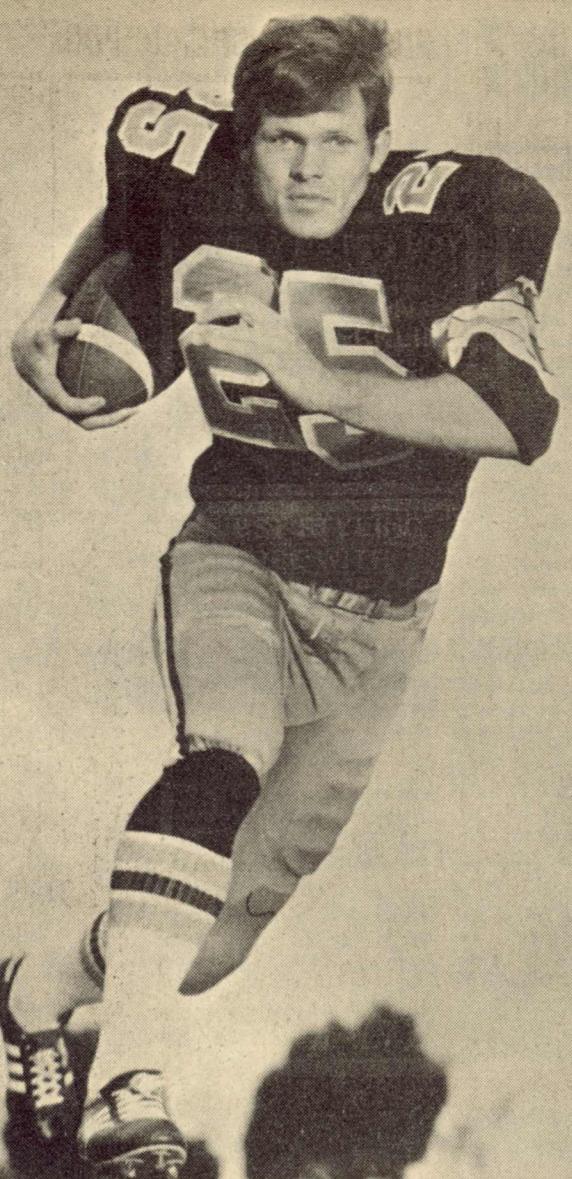
by Phil Frank



Friday, February 6, 1970

Friday, February 6, 1970</

## THE CURRENT SAUCE



Al Dodd, a former Northwestern State College student and a current member of the New Orleans Saints football team, is Youth Chairman for the Louisiana Heart Association, a

## Former Student Volunteers For The Heart Association

A 6', 180 lb. wide receiver for the New Orleans Saints pro football team is going all out for the Louisiana Heart Association. Al Dodd, twice Gulf States Athlete of the Year, accepted with great enthusiasm the job as Youth Chairman for the Louisiana Heart Association. The volunteer position of youth chairman is being inaugurated at Louisiana Heart Association this year in order to undertake a massive youth education.

participation program within the State of Louisiana. Al, in accepting the position, said "Being a New Orleans Saints football player, I am quite aware of the importance of proper exercise, diet, and health habits. I am also aware of what the youth of my state and my country can do today to help reduce their risk of a heart attack when they reach middle age. I have accepted the position of Youth Chairman of

voluntary position. Dodd said, "Being a New Orleans Saints football player, I am quite aware of the importance of proper exercise, diet, and health habits."

Louisiana Heart Association so I can do my best to help the Association help the hearts of all my fans, my family, and my own."

The purpose of the Louisiana Young Adults program is to mobilize the interest and support of youth in the problems of heart disease, the need for good health habits, and to aid in public education.

In addition to his busy schedule as a pro football

player, Al, who holds a degree in business administration from Northwestern State College in Natchitoches, has opened a clothing store called "In Crowd," located in Algiers.

Al Dodd has been married four and one half years and has two children, Tracy who is two and Al, Jr., two months. He is currently a member of the New Orleans Saints football team and is also a member of Sigma Tau Gamma Fraternity.

## How To Enjoy And Survive The Mardi Gras

By Molly Chancey

Green, gold, and purple decor has recently appeared across the state to declare that February 10 approaches. Mardi Gras is upon us. For those of you who have never descended upon the Crescent City at Carnival time (native New Orleansites, ignore this), perhaps you'd be interested to soak up a few details on the what, where, why, when, and how of the celebration, not to mention a few tips on surviving to return safely to NSC (provided you want to return to NSC.)

Essentially a Catholic holiday of feasting and merriment before the onset of Lent season, Mardi Gras involves the entire city of New Orleans--and you shouldn't miss any part of it. Start with simple tasks like eating and sleeping, and if you know what to do, they too can become part of the magic of Carnival.

If you're operating on a limited budget (and who isn't?), eating can still be a pleasurable experience if you know where to go. Why not try "The Steak Pit" or "The Buck Forty-Nine" in

the heart of the French Quarter? "Batiste's" is another charming restaurant, found next to the French Market, that features good, inexpensive dishes with lots of local color and the authentic flavor of the French Quarter.

Everyone wants to be truly ritzy sometime, so take advantage of New Orleans for one night (and only one night--your wallet can stand no more) to dine in real style. Make the scene at the Top of the Mart or The Roosevelt Hotel, both in downtown N.O. Both sport regular entertainment. If you'd rather stay in the Quarter, "Brennan's" or "The Court of Two Sisters" are well worth donning a suit and tie.

For foreign-food lovers, "The Imperial Palace" on the outskirts of the city offers authentic atmosphere and scrumptious Chinese

delicacies. Don't forget, too, lots of corn on the cob, hot dogs, and hurricanes available in street carts everywhere! Delicious, and terribly economical!

Now that you're thoroughly stuffed, consider possible destinations for night-time entertainment.

Of course you're all familiar with Pat O'Brien's, Your Father's Mustache, Pete Fountain's Club, and the Old Absinthe House. And they're fine...for a start.

This year do a little extemporaneous exploring off the tourist beat to discover such little-advertised spots as "The Seven Seas," "LaCassa," of "Jean Lafitte's Blacksmith Shop," all found a bit deeper in the Quarter than usual. But don't be timid. Go native!

Surprisingly, you'll find that day is just as nice as the night in New Orleans. Start

it off right with coffee and beignets at Morning Call.

Then take a free-lance tour of art shops and antique stores. (If you're sending pralines back home as a souvenir, "Laura's Praline Shop" mails delicious goodies right from the store.) You might even have time between parades to catch a glimpse of Lake Ponchartrain or Audubon Park. Sort of square, but fun anyway.

Don't neglect to join the throng of parade-watchers to fight for your share of beads and trinkets. Get a doubloon and you're marked for greatness!

Get involved in the city, the people, the celebration--and Mardi Gras, 1970, will be a time you won't soon forget. Go hippie, go straight, go up, go native, go mad, or go wild--but just go!

**BROADMOOR GIFTS & FURNITURE**  
All Gifts Wrapped Free  
Broadmoor Shopping Center  
Phone 352-5756

Welcomes  
NSC STUDENTS

Complete line  
of Gifts For

VALENTINE'S DAY

Dixie Plaza

LAST 3 DAYS

# Valentine's Sale

ON NATURAL WIGS

LOVELY DUTCH BOY WIGS OF KANE KALON TAPERED NECKLINE	HUMAN HAIR WIG HAND-MADE \$40
STRETCH CAP WASH & WEAR \$30	HUMAN HAIR WIG * Machine Made * Tapered * Pre-Cut \$30
FIRST STYLING FREE WITH PURCHASE OF OF ANY HAIR PIECE	WIGLETS HUMAN HAIR, HAND-MADE \$25
HUMAN HAIR, MACHINE-MADE \$10 and \$20	

WIG STYLING  
OUR  
SPECIALTY

**Jerrri's**  
608 Front St. Phone 352-8038

## Looking At Books What Now My Love?

Avid readers, especially college readers, should enjoy a new book that has recently been published by Grove Press. The book -- What Now My Love -- was written by Floyd Salas and tells a believable story of life as it really is.

As contemporary as today's headlines from Southern California, What Now My Love tells the story of three people -- Miles, a writer, his girl Carole, and Sam, a big-time drug dealer -- who flee from a San Francisco pad where, during a narcotics bust, a plainclothesman has been shot.

The account of their desperate drive to Mexico and the tragedy that strikes in Tijuana is a vivid and authentic description of a way of life that inevitably explodes into uncontrolled violence.

### THE AUTHOR

Floyd Salas was born in Walsenburg Colorado, in 1931, of pioneer Spanish stock. He grew up in the West Coast city streets, in a juvenile detention home, in a Salvation Army institute for children from broken homes, and in a county farm jail.

Floyd Salas reports that he's had a hundred jobs to support the hook of a writer.

ing habit snagged at twelve when I stub-penciled dirty stories for the big guys at schools.

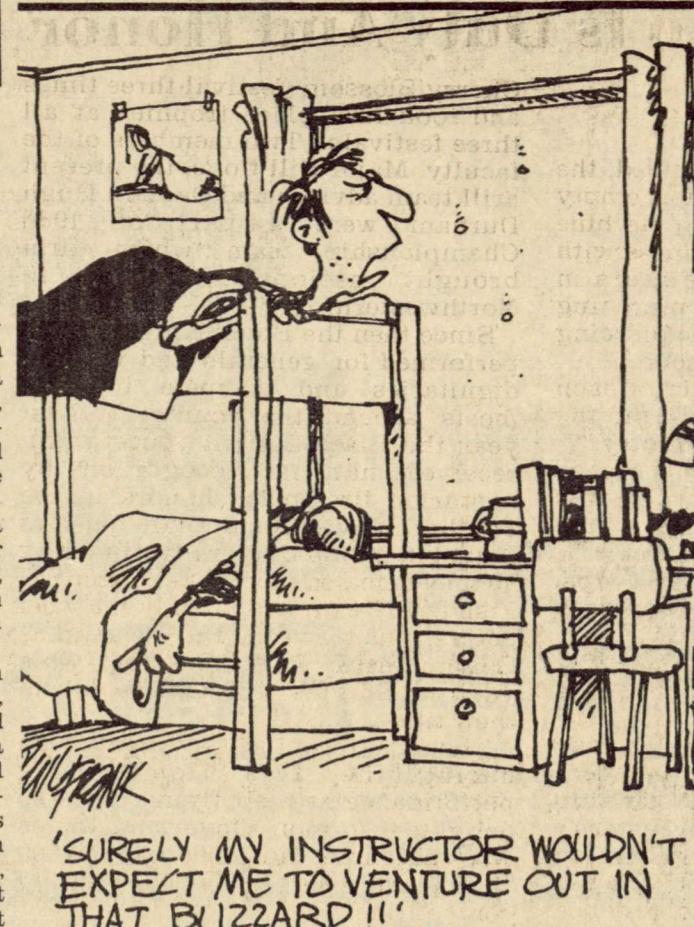
Then I wrote battle yells for gang rumbles, rhymes for the dozens, blues for boys behind bars in detention home cells, a play in one act for orphans in a Salvation Army home, valentines for the sweethearts of jailbirds, and elegies for a suicide brother."

After working as a construction laborer, bar boy, freight clerk, salesman, pot-washer, and at a dozen other trades, he won a boxing scholarship to the University of California in 1956. Two years later, supporting a wife and child on odd jobs, he won a writing scholarship to El Centro Mexicano de Escritores in Mexico City. He has a Master's degree from San Francisco State College, where he has taught creative writing. His first novel Tattoo the Wicked Cross was published in 1967. He now lives and works in California.

### Critical Comments

About his book Tattoo the Wicked Cross Walter Van Tilburg Clark said, "Tough, unflinching writing about a very tough, grim world. But

## FRANKLY SPEAKING by Phil Frank



0 YOUNG AMERICA CORD/104 ASHBY RD./ST. LOUIS, MO/63132

also, in concept, insight, with it." Publisher's Weekly said, "A powerful and disturbing language and form, a work of art, and a highly pertinent one at present. Recommended reading for all who are concerned about juvenile delinquency today, and required reading for all who are officially concerned

about life on a California state prison farm for juveniles -- Salas' prose is strong and raw, and he knows his juvenile anti-hero inside out."

## BAKER'S TOWN & CAMPUS

113 Second Street

VALENTINE GIFTS & CARDS

SHOP BAKER'S FOR YOUR  
COMPLETE SCHOOL NEEDS!

Textbooks - Notebooks - Paper Supplies

Phone 352-4362

## Experience Is Being Gained

Student teachers at Northwestern State College are gaining practical experience this spring in elementary and junior and senior high schools in Winnfield, Natchitoches, Shreveport, Pineville, Bossier City and Alexandria.

One-hundred and eighty-two education students are taking part in the spring semester student teaching program.

There are 28 schools in five parishes participating in Northwestern's teacher-training sessions. The program is under the direction of Dr. William A. Davis.

Northwestern faculty members serving as college supervisors in the program are Dr. Leo T. Albritton, Mrs. Margarette Adkins, Miss Eleanor Brown, Dr. Charles Buhler, Gordon Coker, Dr. William David, Dr. Gloria Durr, Mrs. Dorothy Hanks, C.W. McCormick, Jr., Al V. Morgan, Dr. William A. Philip, Mrs. Maxine Southerland, Dr. T.P. Southerland and Dr. Robert S. Wynn.

## JUNIOR VILLAGE

Just Arrived!

Spring Selection  
of dresses &  
bathing Suits!

SHOP  
NOW!  
for your  
Spring  
Needs

Dixie Plaza

# Break the Hate Habit.

Hate Blacks! Hate Whites!  
Hate Jews! Hate Gentiles!  
What sane person needs  
any of that noise? So how  
do you turn it off? With love.  
And all the caring, kindness  
and consideration that love  
means. Start today, lover.

Break the hate habit: love your neighbor.



Advertising contributed for the public good

Presented as a public service by

UNIVERSITY OF THE CHURCH  
Dixie Plaza

## The Top Twenty Records

### Variety Of Songs Listed

By Bessie Brock

Number one on the charts this week is a song called "Venus" sung by a group who call themselves the Shocking Blue. A popular song, "Venus" was number one also last week where it moved up from the number two position.

"Raindrops Keep Falling on my Head" has fallen to the number four spot on the charts after holding the number one spot for several weeks in a row. B.J. Thomas sings the song which comes from the movie, *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid*.

Tom Jones, popular with his T.V. show, has the number five spot with a song called "Without Love." The song is sung in Jones' usual ear-catching manner which has yielded spectacular results.

"I'll never Fall in Love Again" has been brought back to the charts once again by Dionne Warwick. Dionne Warwick recently had a hit called "Promises Promises" from the motion picture she starred in by the same name.

Elvis, with a new image and a new style, has a hit with "Don't Cry Daddy." Since his make-over, Elvis has not only changed in his

1. Venus -- Shocking Blue
2. Thank You -- Sly and the Family Stone
3. I Want You Back -- Jackson 5
4. Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head - B.J. Thomas
5. Without Love -- John Jones
6. I'll Never Fall In Love Again -- Dionne Warwick
7. Whole Lotta Love -- Led Zeppelin
8. No Time -- Guess Who
9. Don't Cry Daddy -- Elvis
10. Early In The Morning -- Vanity Fare
11. Arizona -- Mark Lindsay
12. Hey There Lonely Girl -- Ed Holman
13. Winter World of Love -- Englebert Humperdinck
14. Blowing Away -- Fifth Dimension
15. Walking in the Rain -- Jay and the Americans
16. Jingle Jangle -- Archies
17. Walk A Mile in My Shoes -- Joe South
18. Honey Come Back -- Glen Campbell
19. Psychedelic Shack -- Temptations
20. Baby Take Me In Your Arms -- Jefferson

### Survey To Be Published

Educators at Northwestern State College through the 12th grade, began last week editing the vast collection of material which was compiled during the college's Survey of the Educational Needs of Louisiana.

Dr. C.R. Kinard, survey director, said a publication containing the findings of the research team should be completed by March 1. Twenty-four Northwestern faculty and staff members have been working on the survey since July.

Northwestern's School of Education received a \$69,060 grant from the State Department of Education to conduct the survey.

Following the publication of the research team's findings, eight regional seminars will be conducted across the state to discuss information contained in the publication. Members of the survey unit will conduct the seminars.

State Superintendent of Education William J. Dodd, who has worked closely with members of the survey team, said Northwestern officials gathered data from all 64 parish school systems and two city school systems during the study.

Kinard said that following the regional seminars, the publication will be updated, condensed and reprinted in booklet form. The booklets will be distributed to libraries and educational institutions across Louisiana.

The survey includes a study of kindergarten

through the 12th grade. Included in the published survey will be research data on educational facilities, finance, transportation, student population, curriculum and teachers and staff.

In the area of curriculum, the survey team has broken its study into sections including science, mathematics, social studies, secondary language arts, elementary language arts, health and physical education, music and art and vocational education.

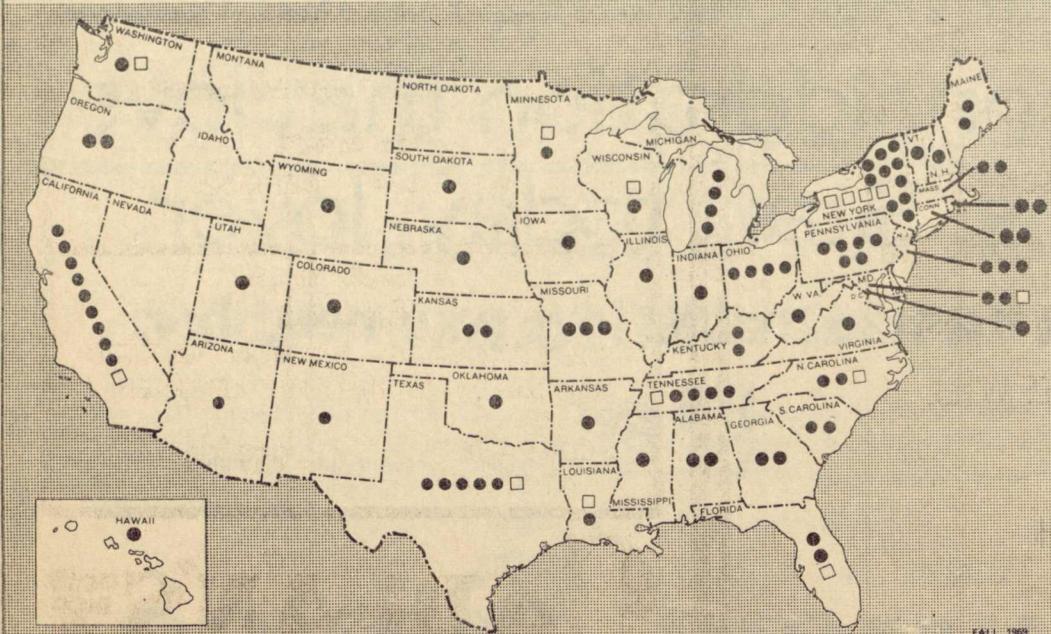
Kinard said a major part of the publication will deal with the needs of libraries and media center facilities in Louisiana's schools.

Serving as assistant director of the survey is Jack Ensminger, formerly with the North Louisiana Supplementary Education Center.

Research specialists working with the program are Dr. Waddell Burge, facilities; Dr. Ronald Dennis, finance; Dr. Allen Bonnette, transportation;

Dr. George Kemp, student population; Dr. Thomas Landers, teacher-staff; Dr. Robert Wynn, curriculum, and Dr. Thomas Hennigan, libraries and media centers.

### More Than 100 March of Dimes Centers Fight Birth Defects



Niva Chavez -- Features Editor

## Meet The Press

The feature stories on various campus personalities that appear in the *Current Sauce* weekly are there through the effort of our features editor, Niva Jeanne Chavez. Niva writes features on outstanding Northwestern students and faculty members.

As her father is in the Air Force, Niva has had some chance to travel and has seen such places as New York and Colorado. Niva was born in Albuquerque, New Mexico, and graduated from Highland High School in that city.

A Freshman this year, Niva likes swimming, baseball, and working on a collection of stuffed animals which she adores. She also likes to read.

Niva explains that she came to Northwestern because she "Wanted to see what being on my own was like..." She added, "If I had stayed in New Mexico, I would have had to live at home or with relatives."

Niva's parents, Sergeant and Mrs. Manuel N. Chavez, now reside in Clovis, New Mexico. Niva is the only girl in the family and has an older and a younger brother. Her older brother Manuel, 21, is also a journalism major here at NSC and is, like Niva, a member of the *Current Sauce* staff. Bobbie, the younger brother, is 12 and attending Yucca Junior High School.

A journalism major and a psychology minor, Niva hopes to work for a

### Members Named To Committee

Four Northwestern State College faculty members have been named to offices and committee memberships in the Louisiana Psychological Association.

Serving as president of the organization during the year will be Dr. George A. Kemp, professor of educational psychology and guidance.

Three members of the Department of Psychology at Northwestern were named to various committees of the state association.

Dr. C. B. Moody, head of the Psychology Department, is active on the Membership Committee; Dr. James Bennett, assistant professor of psychology, is on the Insurance Committee, and assistant professor Dr. Donald O. Gates is a member of the Scientific Affairs Committee.

Donald W. Hatley, assistant professor of English has been awarded his Ph. D. degree in English from East Texas State University in Commerce. Hatley also received his bachelor's degree and his Master's degree from East Texas State.

## Recital Planned Courage Is Displayed In Many Ways For Faculty

By Niva Chavez

Robert J. Krause, instructor of oboe and theory in the Northwestern State College Music Department, will present a faculty recital Jan. 30 at 8 p.m. in the Little Theatre of the Fine Arts Building.

Krause earned his bachelor and master's degrees from the University of Miami where he studies oboe with Giulio Mainini and Julian Balogh.

His orchestra experience includes playing in the University of Miami Symphony and Wind Ensemble and the Miami Philharmonic under such noted conductors as Fabien Sevitsky and Frederick Fennell.

Krause has served as first oboe in the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony since he came to the college in 1968.

Appearing on the program with Krause will be Mrs. Jeanine Smith, who holds a bachelor of music degree from Oberlin College and a master's degree from Catholic University. She taught piano at Centenary College before coming to Natchitoches.

Whichever the case career-wise, though, Niva comes across as an interesting and interested NSC student, one whom the press is proud to introduce.

As her father is in the Air Force, Niva has had some chance to travel and has seen such places as New York and Colorado. Niva was born in Albuquerque, New Mexico, and graduated from Highland High School in that city.

A Freshman this year, Niva likes swimming, baseball, and working on a collection of stuffed animals which she adores. She also likes to read.

Niva explains that she came to Northwestern because she "Wanted to see what being on my own was like..." She added, "If I had stayed in New Mexico, I would have had to live at home or with relatives."

Niva's parents, Sergeant and Mrs. Manuel N. Chavez, now reside in Clovis, New Mexico. Niva is the only girl in the family and has an older and a younger brother. Her older brother Manuel, 21, is also a journalism major here at NSC and is, like Niva, a member of the *Current Sauce* staff. Bobbie, the younger brother, is 12 and attending Yucca Junior High School.

A journalism major and a psychology minor, Niva hopes to work for a



Eugenia Fisher

Another of her favorite hobbies is knitting. Her most recent project, still in progress, is a knit duster. Classwork offers Eugenia no problems. She types the work which has to be turned in, and she used record-text books.

Oma, her seeing-eye dog, is, perhaps, Eugenia's favorite subject to talk about. A dog couldn't have a prouder owner. Eugenia attended school for one month in order to learn how to train and use a seeing-eye dog. She received Oma in August of this year. When asked if the campus crowd bothered Oma, Eugenia replied, "People don't bother Oma. She likes them!"

Oma fits right into the dorm life of West Varnado. She sleeps on the floor beside Eugenia's bed. The only thing Oma seems to object to is house meetings. "It's kind of funny," said Eugenia, "but Oma hates house meetings. Schools and college and I can't stop her!"

Eugenia and Oma have established their places in the small world of NSC, but even more important, they have won respect and admiration from each of the piano, sing, and read.

## Rich Maender thought safety belts were just for high speed driving.



What's your excuse?

Advertising contributed for the public good.



Come

Robe

# 'N' Club Indoor Meet Slated Friday, Saturday

## Prep Entrants Run Today; College Division Tomorrow

the Sixth Annual Graduate "N" Club Indoor Meet, starting today

at the high school

track meet, promises

several records being in

the "N" Club Indoor Meet,

one of the fastest growing

events of its kind in the

country, is sponsored each

year by the Graduate "N"

Club, an organization

composed of varsity

athletes from Northwestern who have

graduated.

This indoor meet will

bring into the Prather

Museum representatives

from more than 50 high

schools from four states,

though the

college thinclads will be

coming from over 20

places from the same

four states. Louisiana,

Texas, Arkansas, and

Mississippi are the four

entities which have

athletes entered at press

date. But other entries may

widen the geographic

representation.

Serving as meet director

for the fifth straight year

will be Walter Ledet, former

NSC coach.

**Prep Marks Risked**

The 60-yard dash will

have several prep

speedsters entered who

have run the 100-yard dash

in less than 10 seconds.

high school tracksters.

Topping the list is Vic

of whom will be

Rozas from Sulphur, with a

time of 9.5 to his credit in the

century.

Most prep thinclads who

have come to the Graduate "N"

Harold Porter, a young

Club Indoor Meet have

never before participated in

an indoor track meet. And

the list of entrants has

swelled each year in the

high school category.

We expect to have

probably 20 to 25 colleges

represented by the time all

the entries are in," added

Coach John Thompson. As

Northwestern's track

mentor, Thompson is

lending invaluable service to

the sponsoring group by

handling all the entries.

Among the outstanding

schools which already have

entrants listed are

University of Houston, Lamar Tech, University of

Mississippi, Mississippi

State, Arkansas A&M,

Stephen F. Austin, and the

always-tough Gulf States

Conference schools.

**Prep Marks Risked**

The 60-yard dash will

have several prep

Another thinclad who

could have a shot at a new record is Richard Beckham from Capt. Shreve High School. Beckham has turned in a 4:29 mile run. But his effort would have to be awfully good to better the existing mark of 4:19.3, set by Byrd High School's Owen Self in 1967.

Richard Lewis from Natchitoches set a new meet record last year in the pole vault, a level of 14'3". But Lewis, who now does his thing for the Northwestern Demon thinclads, may see his mark busted by Tommy McDougald from Crossett, Ark. McDougald has hurled himself over the bar at 14'6".

### HIGH SCHOOL DIVISION

The college division will start at the same time Saturday, 4 p.m., as the prepsters will today but will include 13 events instead of the twelve the younger speedsters have.

Some 270 college spike-

men will be in attendance at

the board walk this weekend.

Several other state high school champions will be in attendance at the Sixth Annual Graduate "N" Club Indoor Track Meet. Champions from Texas, Arkansas, and Mississippi will display their talents along with the champs from Louisiana.

### College Division

The college division will start at the same time Saturday, 4 p.m., as the prepsters will today but will include 13 events instead of the twelve the younger speedsters have.

Sylvester McKinney of Northeast will be in the starting blocks in the 60-yard dash in the upper bracket. McKinney was the Gulf States Conference champ in the 100 and 220-yard dashes last spring.

Joe Profit, also of Northeast but more known for his football prowess than his speed, has an equal time as that of McKinney in the 60-yard sprint. Both men have been clocked at 6.1 seconds.

Two other entries with identical times are Andy Thiel of Southeastern and Andy

Hopkins of Stephen F.

sprinter from LSU who won

Austin. Last year's winner,

Don King of La. Tech, will

also return to defend his

winning time of 6.2.

Another Bengal who promises to draw some attention is Tommy Cassanova, the All-Sec cornerback for LSU's football team. Cassanova, only a sophomore, will be entered in the 60-yard dash, his best time being 6.2.

### Public Service Inc. Starts Gift Program

New Orleans Public Service Inc. has informed officials here that the company has inaugurated a Matching Educational Gift Program which is likely to benefit the college in the future.

Under the new program,

NOPSI will match dollar for

dollar all contributions by

their employees to colleges

and alumni associations.

### Netters Needed

Coach Johnny Emmons, who tutors the Northwestern backfield during football season, was also recently appointed as NSC tennis coach and has announced that anyone wishing to participate in the racket sport this spring to contact him at Prather Coliseum or call 357-5891.



### Woods 'N' Waters

By Tom Gresham

A bass fishing boat that

costs \$5000? There were many of these at the Toledo Bend Bass Tournament.

With the entry fee at \$125 most of the entrants were professional fishermen.

Many had 135 housepower outboards on boats that looked like something out of a science-fiction book.

Electric trolling motors, depth sounders, fish locators, power tilt attachments for the heavy outboards, and an assortment of tackle and lures that would shame some sporting goods stores helped these experts being in some real lunkers.

These fishermen know what other fishermen would

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

We fishermen at NSC are in a very appealing location as far as fishing spots go. Depending on which way you want to go, Sibley Lake and Cane River are not more than a mile away from the campus. Last week I got a limit of good size bass in less than three hours on Cane River.

On Sibley Lake boats can

be rented at Settle's landing on Robeline Road or from Sibley Lake Marina on Highway 1 north. You can

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

On Sibley Lake boats can

be rented at Settle's landing on Robeline Road or from Sibley Lake Marina on Highway 1 north. You can

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

On Sibley Lake boats can

be rented at Settle's landing on Robeline Road or from Sibley Lake Marina on Highway 1 north. You can

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

On Sibley Lake boats can

be rented at Settle's landing on Robeline Road or from Sibley Lake Marina on Highway 1 north. You can

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

On Sibley Lake boats can

be rented at Settle's landing on Robeline Road or from Sibley Lake Marina on Highway 1 north. You can

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

On Sibley Lake boats can

be rented at Settle's landing on Robeline Road or from Sibley Lake Marina on Highway 1 north. You can

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

On Sibley Lake boats can

be rented at Settle's landing on Robeline Road or from Sibley Lake Marina on Highway 1 north. You can

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

On Sibley Lake boats can

be rented at Settle's landing on Robeline Road or from Sibley Lake Marina on Highway 1 north. You can

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

On Sibley Lake boats can

be rented at Settle's landing on Robeline Road or from Sibley Lake Marina on Highway 1 north. You can

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

On Sibley Lake boats can

be rented at Settle's landing on Robeline Road or from Sibley Lake Marina on Highway 1 north. You can

do well to learn. Winter is

the time to catch big bass. Sure it is a little more work to sit on the lake when the thermometer is going below forty, but a little perseverance can pay off with a heavily loaded stringer.

On Sibley Lake boats can

## Mardi Gras Is Old Celebration

By Kathy Finnerty

Several weeks ago, everyone celebrated Christmas, but next week New Orleans and her surrounding area will celebrate Mardi Gras, "Fat Tuesday", New Orleans' own holiday with an enormous carnival.

At one time, Mardi Gras held a religious meaning, but today being the last day before Lent is a secondary meaning for Mardi Gras.

On Tuesday, people will forget their debts, hide their everyday faces behind masks, and will buy drinks for perfect strangers -- though no one is a stranger at Mardi Gras, for the pleasure principle makes every one blood brothers for a day.

When did the festivities begin? One tale relates that when the city was founded by Bienville in 1718 an impromptu Mardi Gras celebration was held by his men.

It is a fact, however, that several years prior to the founding of the city, a party of French colonizers headed by Bienville's brother, Iberville, camped on the Mississippi River, twelve miles from its mouth. Noting that the date was March 3, 1699-Mardi Gras of that year, Iberville recorded that the location was officially named Point du Mardi Gras.

If some observance of the holiday took place, it was the first in Louisiana.

### Wanted Excitement

In 1827, a group of young French boys from rich plantation families yearned

### Psychology Club Forms Library

A library has been established in the Northwestern Department of Psychology by the NSC Psychology Club and Psi Chi, national honorary society in psychology.

Both organizations voted this week to donate from their treasures some \$100 a year to be used for the purchase of books on psychology. The library has been set up in the Psychology Department in Caldwell Hall.

Graduating seniors in psychology will also be honored through the establishment of the library. Each year the names of the graduating seniors will be inscribed in gold on the library books which are purchased.

Dr. Donald Gates, associate professor of psychology, will serve as chairman of the committee which will select and purchase the books this year to begin the collection. Others on the committee will be Vaughn Stegg of Jennings, Psi Chi president, and Raymond Rush of DeRidder, psychology club president.

for the excitement they had in Paris on Mardi Gras. They got together to give a big Mardi Gras ball that night. Just before the ball they put on costumes and masks and went shopping and yelling and dancing and singing down the streets of New Orleans.

The duke's favorite song was "If I Ever Cease to Love," and he had come to New Orleans during this time so that he could hear Lydia Thompson sing this song. This song has become the official Carnival anthem.

The official colors of the Carnival are purple, green, and gold. One explanation for these colors says that the purple stands for justice, green for faith and gold for power.

The parade program begins on Thursday night preceding Mardi Gras with the procession of the Krewe of the Knights of Momus, organized in 1872. The very first parades began in 1857. The Krewe of Hermes, an organization held its first parade and ball in 1937 with parades on Friday night.

On the Saturday before Mardi Gras, the school children's parade is held at noon, and has been since 1934.

An experienced participant gave the following advice: "To help loosen inhibitions on such a day, don a costume and mask so nobody will know who you are, and fortify yourself with enough liquor not to care if they do."

### NSC Music Department Graduates 11 Students

The Instrumental Division of NSC's Department of Music helped to meet the growing demand in this state for high school band directors this year with the graduation of 11 students.

J. Robert Smith, band director, said this was the largest number of instrumental majors ever turned out in a single year here.

Smith said the shortage of band directors across the state this past year was critical. He said many schools filled the position with temporary teachers and others found it necessary to leave the band director posts vacant.

Northwestern's instrumental music graduates are qualified to teach both band and orchestra. All 11 were members of the Demon Marching Band and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Orchestra, and all took part in small ensembles featuring their major instruments.

Charles Horton of Fort Worth, Tex. received his degree at the end of the fall semester. He served as director of the Many High School Band during his last few months at NSC and assumed full-time duties at Many following his graduation.

Scheduled to receive degrees at spring commencement exercises are Johnette Johnston, Barbara Willis, Steve Hitt, David Butler, Dale Shaw, Larry Powell, and Les Steele. Also included in the list are Edward Farabough, Bill Connelly, and Al Hobson.

The growth of Northwestern's Band in the past five years has established the NSC Music Department as the Louisiana leader in the education of band directors. The band has grown from some 50 members five years ago to more than 160 today.

Smith said the Music Department will have large graduating classes of band directors for the next several years.

### Dance Company To Come Feb. 27

The Royal Winnipeg Ballet, one of the oldest ballet companies in North America, has been booked to appear in Northwestern State College's Fine Arts auditorium Feb. 27, at 8 p.m.

The performance of Canada's first ballet company and the only "Royal" ballet company in the hemisphere is sponsored by the Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert Association.

A compact company of 25 dancers, the Royal Winnipeg Ballet produces works ranging from famous classics to colorful contemporary ballets. The widely-toured troupe has been hailed worldwide by critics as "talented and brilliant" -- "a real artistic experience." In the last three years, the group has appeared in over 200 cities and last season played before some 149,000 people.

Their performance at Northwestern will mark their first appearance in the Natchitoches area, according to John LeBlanc, concert association chairman and member of the NSC music department faculty.

Tickets for the performance are now on sale in the music department office at Northwestern. Ticket prices are \$4, adults; \$2, students. All Northwestern students will be admitted by I.D. cards.



### COMPLETE LINE OF JARMAN SHOES



Burnished  
Bronze

Price \$19.95

Dixie Plaza

352-5044

### FRANKLY SPEAKING by Phil Frank



### Sociology Department Offers Special Credit For Social Work

The Northwestern Department of Sociology-Social Work has begun a program this semester which grants academic credit to senior students for working in a social work agency a minimum of eight hours a week.

President Arnold R. Kilpatrick, in announcing the program, said it is comparable to the college's student teaching curriculum for education majors in that it provides field experiences for the students.

Beginning this semester, eight Northwestern students will work two afternoons a week in various units of the Central Louisiana State Hospital in Pineville. They will be under the supervision of Leonard Dufour of the hospital social service staff.

Students participating in the field study program will also be required to attend a weekly seminar on the Northwestern campus. The seminar sessions will be conducted by John Nolles of the Sociology and Special Education faculty.

Dr. Millard Bienvenu, head of the NSC Department of Sociology-Social Work, said the new field experience program is one of the recommendations of the National Council on Social Work Education.

#### NSC's Appeals

Continued from page 2

maintain NSC in this unhealthy competition between our institutions.

It seems that at this time the college could do itself a great service by doing away immediately with the multiple appeal system, and install a single appeal rule.

This would, in effect, serve to cover any extenuating circumstances, and also be able to cover demands made on us by the credit hour rule.

NSC must progress forward in the future, and to do this, it must treat its students as mature adults.

Rejection of the appeals rule, I believe, would be an important first step toward academic maturity, both of our student body and academic leaders.

#### Speaking Out...

Continued from Page 2

lists, I've been able to choose my text and supplementary reading materials with complete freedom.

However, sometimes I do feel that there is too much stress on acceptable dress and hair length. As far as I'm concerned, as long as a teacher performs acceptably in the classroom, dresses neatly, then he should not have stringent regulations placed on him.

Any peculiarity of hair style should be up to the individual instructor. Of course this also applies to students.

And, I might add that there has been a relaxing of student dressing requirements in the last several years.

I think this is the attitude of most college officials throughout the nation.

### Faculty - Staff

Continued from Page 1

Miss Katherine Bridges, Louisiana Room Librarian; Austin E. Brown, superintendent of the physical plant; Paul Keyser, educational, television technician, and Joe Brazzel, building maintenance superintendent.

Kyzar said the committee will complete its specifications and recommendations to the Architects by early Summer.

The new library will be located on the northwest side of the campus where A, B, and C frames now stand. The frame buildings, which have served as men's dormitories and fraternity houses will be demolished during the spring semester.

### Plans Are Completed For New Arts Center

The School Planning closely with the Louisiana Council for the Performing Arts and with Mrs. Edwin Blum of New Orleans, chairman of the council.

Northwestern's School of Education received a grant of \$11,000 from the Louisiana Commission on Extension and Continuing Education to conduct the planning project for the center.

In charge of planning the camp, which will be a center of drama, dance, art and music, was Dr. Barney Kyzar, director of the School Planning Laboratory and head of the Department of Secondary Education.

The Tensas Area Redevelopment Corporation has been established in an effort to have the center built in Tensas Parish, but other areas of the state are still being considered for the center.

Kyzar and members of the planning committee visited performing arts centers in Brevard, N.C.; Interlochen, Mich., and Mountain View, Ark., during the planning stages for the Louisiana camp.

Hunters have spent more than \$100 million for deer stamps since the passage of the Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp act in 1934.

If you are interested in the outdoors, maybe you should look into the recreation or outdoor education programs at Northwestern. NSC has offered recreation as major for three years. The curriculum comes under the department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation with Dr. Alost as the department head.

graduate program is not offered in outdoor education. Students interested in working toward a degree in either recreation or outdoor education should see Dr. Alost or Dr. Warren Evans. Dr. Evans is in charge of the recreation division of the department.

The new Socio-Legal Society at this club is the new club for the students. Dr. Miller is the advisor.

The Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department of Art in the Interlochen Center for the Arts, was art consultant.

Assisting in the area of drama was Dr. Robert C. Burroughs of the Department of Drama at the University of Arizona. Dance consultants were Mrs. Victor Bruno of New Orleans and Miss Gloria Gustafson of the Interlochen Arts Academy.

Kyzar said the NSC School Planning Laboratory and members of the planning committee worked

as consultants in the area of music were Dr. George Wilson, director of the National Music Camp in Interlochen, Mich. Dr. Jean Parsons, chairman of the Department



# Current Sauce



Vol. LVIII- No. 13

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

Thursday, February 19, 1970

## Twenty-two File For AWS Posts

Twenty-two coeds at Northwestern State College have filed for positions on the Associated Women Students organization.

The election will be held Feb. 24. Voting booths will be located in the second floor foyer of the Student Union.

Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, dean of women and adviser for the AWS, said only the 1,500 women living on campus are eligible to vote in the election.

Offices which will be decided during the balloting will be president, vice-president, intercollegiate associated women students representative, social chairman, recording secretary, corresponding secretary, treasurer and publicity chairman.

A date for a runoff election, should it be necessary, will be announced later. New officers will be installed during the annual AWS Awards Banquet in April.

Students who will be seeking the AWS presidency are Lynn Killen, sophomore primary education major from McDade, and Sandra Russell, sophomore English major from Shreveport. Others who have filed for the election are:

Vice-President-Wynese Bedgood, DeRidder; Rene Gibson, Coushatta; Bonnie

## Sociology Club Started Feb. 5

The first monthly meeting of the newly organized NSC Sociology Club was held Feb. 5.

At this meeting the constitution of the club was ratified and officers were elected. According to Dr. Millard Bienvenu, faculty advisor to the organization, a charter has been applied for.

The intended purpose of the club is to promote science and the study of sociology; promote growth and development within the department; spread the general knowledge of the field; provide a mode of communication for interaction between faculty and students; and provide for a knowledge of career opportunities, graduate studies and financial assistance.

Newly elected officers of the club are Mike Steelman, president; Charlie Arrington, vice president; Claudia Moore, secretary; and Martha Warren, treasurer.

The next meeting of the club is scheduled for 6:30 p.m., March 5, in Room 333 of the Arts and Sciences Building. Membership is open to all sociology and social work majors or minors.

A tuning fork that executes 261 vibrations a second produces a middle-C note. But so does a buzz saw if run at a speed where 261 teeth cut into the wood every second.

## Journalism Department To Hold Press Seminar

A Press Day Seminar will be conducted by the Department of Speech and Journalism March 24 for high school newspaper staff members and advisers from throughout Louisiana.

Five panel discussions are planned to cover various areas of newspaper production, according to Ezra Adams, associate professor of journalism and seminar director. Two special addresses are also scheduled for the seminar.

Chief of the New Orleans Bureau of the Associated Press, Ed Tunstall, will be the principle speaker for the luncheon in the Student Union Ballroom.

The Arts and Sciences Building will host registration for the

Officers Elected

Northwestern State College Alpha Nu Chapter of Pi Omega Pi has elected officers for the spring semester. Installed by outgoing president, Hilda Dees, were Mamie Small of Fisher president; Vera Windsor, Oakdale and Mary Beach, Wisner, vice-presidents; Rene Gibson, Coushatta, secretary; Marie Ward, New York, treasurer; Carol Hicks and Joann Jones, Natchitoches, social chairmen; Connie Gaines, Bossier Historian and Reporter; and Margaret Kovar, Leesville, Chaplain.

Pi Omega Pi is an honorary fraternity for those students majoring in Business Education. Sponsor for the group is Miss Pam Hankins, graduate assistant in the business department.



LYNN KILLEN



SANDRA RUSSELL

## Famous Business Instructor Honored At College Forum

The fourth annual Walter Porter Forum, sponsored by the School of Business, will be conducted on the campus Feb. 23.

The forum is named in memory of the co-founder and former president of Gifford-Hill Pipe Company. Cooperating with the

School is the Gifford-Hill Company, Inc., Texas, Louisiana, and Arkansas.

Directed by Donald Slacum the forum is in recognition of Mr. Porter's interest in improving the image of business as a career field for college students and of

his concern for moral and ethical distribution centers, and in

standards.

It is an effort to translate the textbook into practice by deep moral convictions. "He bringing capable, successful would not bid if he had to bribe" business executives to the vividly describes the convictions

classroom to speak on selected topics in their area of expertise.

Opening at 9 a.m. talks will be held in the BA building. Speaking at 9 a.m. and 1 p.m. will be James Hardin, Room 108; Ward Jones, Room 102; D. L. Olson, Room

202; and Henry Meyer, Room 208.

Ten a.m. and 2 p.m. speakers will be Roy Evans, Room 102; A.

Imberman, Room 108; H.K. Beebe, Room 202; and Frank Dooley, Room 208.

The highlight of the day will be a luncheon in the Student Union Ballroom beginning at 11:30. All business students who are seniors may attend. Tickets may be picked up in Dean Townsend's office.

Junior division competition is scheduled in botany, zoology, mathematics and computer science, chemistry and biochemistry, physics, Earth and space science, social and behavioral science and electronics.

Competition in the senior division will be in behavioral sciences, chemistry, biochemistry, Earth and space science, social sciences, medicine and health, botany, zoology, physics, mathematics, computer science and applied physics and engineering.

Hundreds of students have already begun preparing exhibits and displays for the 13 regional fairs which will be held during March across Louisiana.

Winners in the regional fairs will then come to Northwestern to compete in the State Fair.

Sponsoring the Louisiana State Science Fair is the Louisiana Academy of Sciences in cooperation with its sustaining Educational Institutes and Industrial Organizations. The fair is affiliated with the International Science Fair.

A collection of exhibits designed to show scientific principles, laboratory procedures or industrial development, the fairs focus attention on science and mathematics and provide an opportunity for students to show ideas, research and handiwork.

Students in grades 7 through 12 will present exhibits, papers and displays at the fair, which, Whitehead said, will attract more than 400 contestants.

The state fair will be di-

vided into two categories—the junior division for grades 7 through 9, and the senior division for grades 10 through 12.

Competition in the junior division has been expanded this year to eight categories, and senior division competition will be in 11 areas.

Junior division competition is scheduled in botany, zoology, mathematics and computer science, chemistry and biochemistry, physics, Earth and space science, social and behavioral science and electronics.

Competition in the senior division will be in behavioral sciences, chemistry, biochemistry, Earth and space science, social sciences, medicine and health, botany, zoology, physics, mathematics, computer science and applied physics and engineering.

Some 20 special awards will be presented during the fair in addition to the traditional first, second and third-place medals. Certificates will also be given for honorable mention.

Two students, a boy and a girl, in the Senior Division will be selected to take part in the International Science Fair in Baltimore, Md., in May.



## Lumpkins Gets Ed.D Degree

Bob G. Lumpkins, assistant professor of education at Northwestern State College, has been awarded his Ed. D Degree from North Texas State University.

Lumpkins, a native of Bailey, Tex., received the degree at North Texas State's annual winter commencement exercises.

A member of the Northwestern faculty since 1968, Lumpkins had nine years of experience as a junior high and elementary teacher and assistant principal before entering college work.

OLIVER CONCERT-The SGA presented the first performer of the spring semester's Big Name Entertainment series in the coliseum last night. Oliver, the

artist who had the hit song "Jean" a few months ago, gave a concert before a large portion of the NSC student body.

## Advise DeRidder

Two members of the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance at Northwestern State College have been invited to meet with Beauregard Parish school officials Thursday to discuss the Beauregard counseling and guidance program.

Dr. Raymond McCoy, head of the department, and Dr. Gail Goodwin, associate professor, will be in DeRidder Thursday to offer assistance to parish officials in expanding guidance services in the public schools.

## Peter Jennings Speaks Tonight

Peter Jennings, anchorman for the American Broadcasting Company's evening news program from 1965 to 1968, will be on the NSC campus today for two speaking engagements.

Jennings' appearances here are being sponsored by the CURRENT SAUCE in conjunction with the Northwestern Assembly Committee, according to Dr. Donald Hatley, chairman of the committee.

At 2 p.m. today, Jennings will be available for an informal question and answer session in the Arts and Sciences Auditorium (Room 142). This meeting has been scheduled in order to provide "ample time for students and faculty members to meet Jennings and pose questions of interest," Hatley said.

At 7:30 tonight, the ABC news correspondent will speak on some current issues in the news in the first evening assembly in the history of NSC's Distinguished Speaker Series. This assembly will be held in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

CURRENT SAUCE editor David Precht said that the newspaper is sponsoring Jennings from their funds in order to provide what he feels is a "special service" to NSC students and faculty members. He said this action is even more appropriate in that Jennings is

representative in the field of journalism.

Since he joined the ABC news staff in 1964, Jennings has traveled all over the world covering news stories, including two extensive tours of duty in Vietnam and a more recent tour of the Middle East where he reported on the effects of the Arab-Israeli War.

## Job Applications Still Acceptable

All applications for jobs and financial aid for this summer will be accepted until April 1.

Applications for financial aid and jobs beginning in September will be accepted until June 1. Forms may be turned in after these deadlines but they are not assured of being processed.

There are still job openings of all types for the student who wishes to work this semester, provided he or she is eligible under federal guidelines.

Students needing financial aid this semester should apply immediately in order that their forms be processed.

Guidelines for financial budgets are also available for students who are interested in them. Forms are available in Room 208-210, Roy Hall, Monday through Friday, until 5 p.m.

## Local Lawmen Taking Sociology Course Here

Communication and Case-work.

Law enforcement officers who desire to work toward a B.S. Degree in sociology in the program may apply to Northwestern for grants which may not exceed \$300 a semester. The grants will pay all fees and tuition for law enforcement officials who enroll in the courses.

Dr. Millard Bienvenu, head of the NSC Sociology Department, said the program at Northwestern helps carry out the nationwide trend toward professionalism among law enforcement agencies.

## Concert Contracts Signed

The contracts for the Johnny Mathis and Stevie Wonder concerts of this spring's Big Name Entertainment series have been signed, according to Dean of Students Dudley Fulton.

This act dispelled fears expressed in rumors circulating about the campus here in recent weeks that the Big Name Entertainment Committee did not have sufficient funds to cover the two performers.

SGA Vice President Val Marmillion, now at the helm of the Entertainment Committee reported that his group had been restructured with committee members taking over various aspects of the concert program.

Tom Anselmi, the committee member in charge of ticket sales, told the Current Sauce Tuesday that he had "full cooperation with area high schools, local businesses, and school officials at NSC, including house directors, Mr. Stone of Iberville Dining Hall, and the campus post office personnel."

He further expressed his gratitude to the students for their concern and help with this problem.

The concert last night with Oliver marked the first of the three-part series for this semester, but the ticket booklets will still be on sale at the Information Booth in the Student Union.

In a move to channel more funds into the budget of the Big Name Entertainment Committee, Marmillion told the SGA Monday night that the practice of giving free entertainment booklets to SGA members would be suspended for this spring.

In addition he stated that no seats would be reserved for SGA officers.

When the ball starts bouncing, don't expect the government to catch it for you.



## Movie Reviews

## A Film To Be Remembered

By Wade Heaton  
"Easy Rider" is the Dennis Hopper-Peter Fonda continuation of a trend they began with an obscene gesture.

The story degrades the atmosphere with "The Trip". With a scanty plot initiated by Fonda, the crew "longhairs", the most chilling went to Mardi Gras two years ago, filmed and returned to write the script in conjunction with unrehearsed and the subsequent star writer of the New Wave, death of a newly found friend.

Terry Southern.

Like comic strip heroes, Fonda revere the commune Captain America (Fonda) and his sidekick, the kid; Billy the only place where the travelers (Hopper) set out to Mardi Gras find peace.

With equal intensity, Hopper and Fonda, playing an updated version of fantasy heroes-the philosophical comments and slightly tarnished lawman, the unintentional wit.

great white liberal, Holden. The camera work is stark and Caulfield type-who search for in some cases completely new meaning in existence, but are especially well executed are the unwilling to sacrifice wealth, shots of Hopper and Fonda on work, or themselves to achieve their "super-machines" answers. Fonda plays Captain travelling through the scenic and America with a rather un-shocking view of American. The derated rage and equally understated envy of his contemporaries, who he believes of contemporary rock music give

found what he is looking for. The viewer a sense of racing Hopper, assuming a character wildly in the wind along the Great Road much like the Great River Bucky (of Captain America of Huckleberry Finn, where the comics) or Billy the Kid succeeds protagonists experience the only for the most part, in divorcing true beauty and happiness in the himself from his role as director, work.

and compliments Captain America's soul searching with places, but this is minimal due to the energy of a fun loving youth. The total impact of this non-Hopper points out when in Hollywood film. Although it is not

interviewed that the end of the without faults, "Easy Rider" is

odyssey is perhaps blamed most destined to be remembered on

Billy himself for his total one of the most profound movies

obliviousness to other people's of the Sixties.

## For What It's Worth

By Al Theriault

In the Dec. 12 issue of the Current Sauce, I wrote an article in this column proposing the allowance of "open drinking" on campus in a school-sponsored and operated Pub. In the same article I also made the proposition of allowing open drinking at any school-sponsored social activity (Greek and other organization parties).

Since that date I have received a letter addressed to me from Reverend D.L. Callender, Pastor of the Emmanuel Baptist Church in Natchitoches.

In that letter Reverend Callender told me of the evils of alcoholic beverages. Also included were several pamphlets expounding that idea.

Reverend Callender, I am afraid, misinterpreted that article. I advocated supervised and sponsored drinking, openly on campus. I was brought up to believe that it was perhaps more evil to do something in a sneaky or concealed manner, than openly, where all can see.

If I'm not mistaken, Christ was a moderate. He believed that anything to excess was evil. I advocated sponsored and supervised drinking, not unlimited drinking.

People are going to drink if they want to drink. Even the United States government had that realization during the Prohibition Era. Is it not better to have drinking where it can be supervised so that it will not get out of control rather than have drinking where it can go unchecked? It seems to me there would be far fewer instances of students getting into trouble because of excess drinking where supervision can be carried on.

All school-sponsored social functions and sorority and fraternity parties must be, and are chaperoned. These chaperones, by the way, must be approved by the college.

In my opinion, it is hypocritical to have to drink (if one wishes to drink) in a sneaky, "under the cover of darkness" manner.

Reverend Callender included in his letter to the editor, dated Feb. 6, "the Bible says, 'Wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging, and whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise.'"

I emphatically believe that drinking is not evil-if and only if it is not carried to excess. In conclusion, does the Bible not say that wine was served at the Last Supper, where Christ was in attendance?

## Stothart Selected

Jimmy R. Stothart, assistant professor of science education at Northwestern State College, has been selected to participate in a national conference for science educators Feb. 12-14 in Tallahassee, Fla.

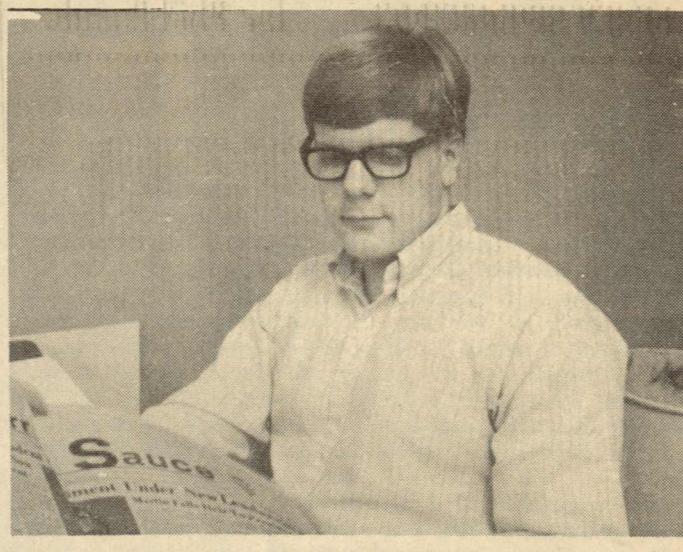
Stothart said the objective of the conference is for the commission to produce guidelines for conducting workshops

## GUNTER Shoe Service

LOAFERS  
for  
Men  
&  
Women

SHOE REPAIRS

HANDMADE MOCCASINS

BROADMOOR  
SHOPPING CENTER

Lynn Rollins -- Sports Editor

## The CURRENT SAUCE

## The Top Twenty Records

Top Twenty Charts  
Make Rapid Change

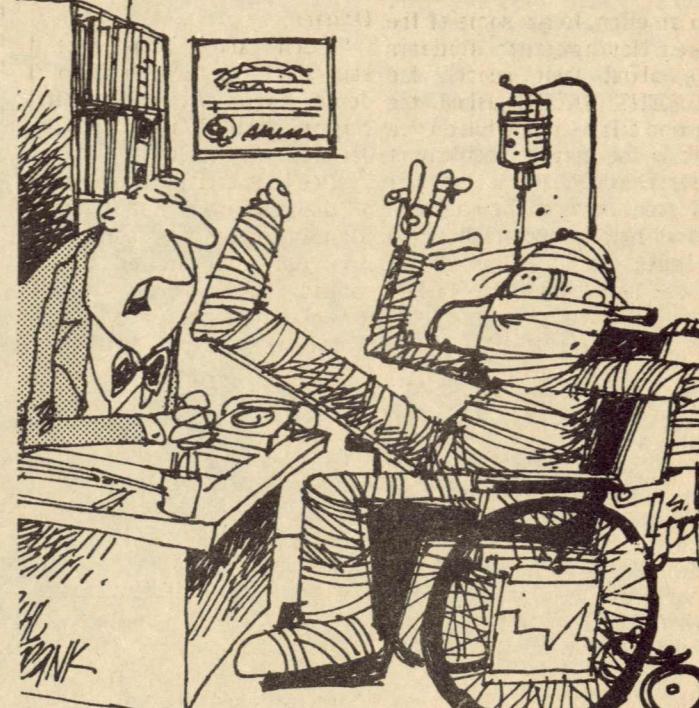
The top twenty chart has undergone several changes in the past week, including the entrance of the new number one spot holder called, "Thank You" sung by Sly and the Family Stone.

"Venus", sung by a group called the Shocking Blue, fell to the number two spot after heading the chart for the past three weeks.

Four new songs advanced into the top twenty chart. The most spectacular advance was made by the group called Creadance Clearwater Revival. The song "Traveling Band" and shows as much promise as this group's past records. It moved from the

1. Thank You-Sly and the Family Stone
2. Venus-Shocking Blue
3. Without Love-Tom Jones
4. Hey There Lonely Girl-Ed Holman
5. No Time-Guess Who
6. I Want You Back-Jackson 5
7. I'll Never Fall In Love Again-Dionne Warwick
8. Psychedelic Shack-Temptations
9. Raindrops Keep Fallin' on my Head-B.J. Thomas
10. Walking in the Rain-Jay and the Americans
11. Arizona-Mark Lindsay
12. Blowing Away-Fifth Dimension
13. Walk a Mile in my Shoes-Joe South
14. Don't Cry Daddy-Elvis Presley
15. Traveling Band-Creadance Clearwater Revival
16. Rainy Night in Georgia-Brook Benton
17. Honey Come Back-Glenn Campbell
18. Whole Lot of Love-Led Zeppelin
19. Baby Take Me in your Arms-Jefferson
20. The Thrill is Gone-B. B. King

## FRANKLY SPEAKING by Phil Frank

COLLEGE CLEANERS  
& LAUNDRY

HOLIDAY  
DRY CLEANING  
Special

123 Jefferson  
Phone 352-2222

"SHIRTS ARE OUR SPECIALTY"

OPEN 6 A.M. to 12 P.M.  
EVERY DAY

Sunny's El Camino  
RESTAURANT



## BOWS &amp; SCARVES

Large Selection  
to Choose  
From at  
Both  
Our Stores

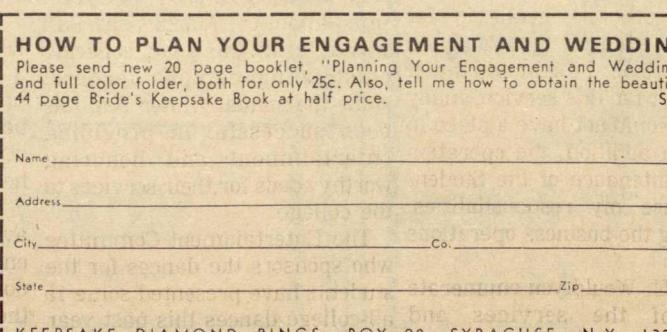
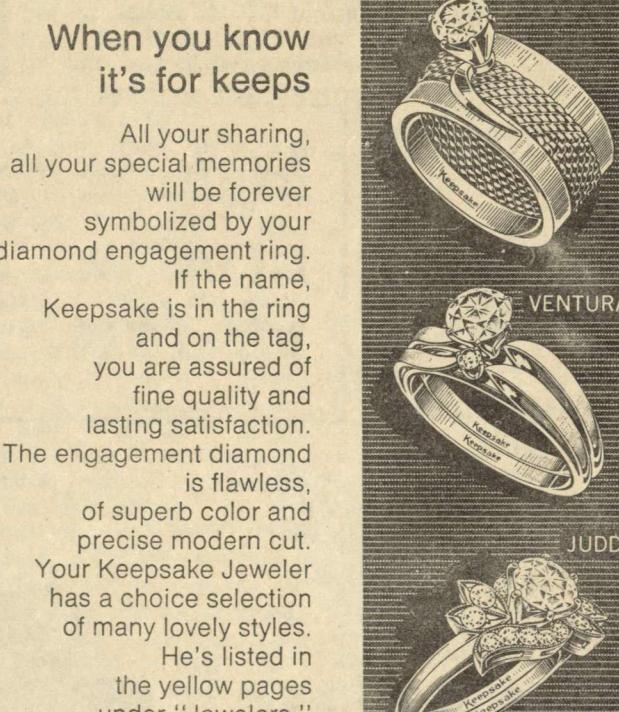
1  
3  
OFF

Many Styles  
and  
Colors to  
Choose From

DeBLIEUX'S  
PHARMACY

NEW DRUG  
STORE

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
Phone 352-4582



KEEPSAKE DIAMOND RINGS, BOX 90, SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201



## Bloodworth, Walding Rank In GSC Stats

By Lynn Rollins  
Pivot-man Charles Bloodworth and forward Carlton Walding were both among the leaders on the Gulf States Conference statistic sheet that came out earlier this week.

Bloodworth ranks seventh in scoring average (18.2), fifth in field goal percentage (.522) and fourth with a rebound average of 12.9.

Walding is at the top of the heap in free throw accuracy with a stunning .872 percentage.

Southwestern's smooth back-court ace Marvin Winkler is the leading scorer in the GSC with his 14.4 norm and also ranks second in assists, handing out 6.5 a game. Teammate Payton Townsend is canning .611 per cent of his shots to head the league in that department.

Other leaders are Nicholls' Cleveland Hill who is grabbing 16.6 rebounds per outing and Northeast's Larry Sautlers who has a 9.1 assist average.

In the team department Northwestern is fourth in scoring per game (83.5), fourth in team defense with a standard of 81.3 points per game yielded, sixth in field goal percentage (.427) and fourth in the free throw derby with a .714 mark.

Northeast is the conference's leading point producer with an 85.9 average and also is setting the pace in shooting; accuracy with a mark of .458. The two other leaders are McNeese with 72.1 defensive mark and La. Tech which shoots .738 at the foul line.

Delegates from NSC chosen to the annual Conference of Louisiana Colleges and Universities, which is scheduled for March 5-7 in Baton Rouge are Dr. T. P. Southerland, and Dr. Walter Mosley.

Alternates for the Conference of Louisiana Colleges and Universities are Dr. Bennie Barron and Dr. Curt Kinard. Dr. Charles Thomas and Dr. Leo Albritton will also attend.

## 'Nine' Hoping For Upset

Picked to finish last in the Gulf States Conference, the Northwestern baseball team will head into the 1970 season hoping to surprise the pre-season forecasters.

The Demons of Coach Herbie Smith won only nine of 34 games last spring and had a dismal 5-17 GSC showing. However, Smith will be counting on a host of newcomers and a couple of regulars to make NSC a contender in the GSC race.

Senior John Boogaerts, a centerfielder from Shreveport-Fair Park, is expected to be the top hand at the plate. Boogaerts hit .339 last year and led the team in runs batted in (14) and home runs (3).

"John has been hitting the ball real well in practice," Smith noted. "I feel like he's going to have another good season."

Mike Timms, third baseman who was an all-state at Bossier City's Airline High, appears to be the most outstanding newcomer. Timms was pursued by the Baltimore Orioles following his graduation from high school last May, but turned down the 'Birds offer so he could play college ball.

Joining Boogaerts in the outfield will be junior right fielder Kenny Reed. Batting .282 and leading NSC in doubles with 8, Reed gives Smith two solid hitting returnees to roam the pastures.

Among the candidates vying for the left field position are Shreveport junior Jim Carter, Natchitoches freshman Wayne Choate, LeCompte freshman Donald Tassin, and Jerry Arnold, a freshman who prepped at North Caddo High.

The Demons lost ace righthander Don Shields to the pro ranks. Shields signed a pact at the close of last season and is not eligible to play anymore. He won 4 and lost 3 while compiling a fine 1.03 earned run average.

Pat Dial, a freshman from Baton Rouge, will compete in the still rings and the vaulting events. And Doug Brown, a senior from Rockport, Mass., will be working in his specialty, the high horizontal bar.

Ellas, a senior at Northwestern, followed the same pattern in the Demons' last meet (a triangular last weekend which NSC won handily). Ellas seemed to top form in winning the parallel bars and placing high in the vaulting. But limited action is the status of the former World Cup competitor, until the national meets begin in March.

The Northwestern Gymnastics team is only two victories away from another undefeated season. "If we can take L.S.U., then I think we have it made," Vega concluded. "Our last dual meet is against Northeast on Feb. 27. Northeast has a fine team, but they aren't as strong as L.S.U. from all reports we have seen."

The four national championships in N.A.I.A. competition is an unprecedented feat. But NSC is out to stretch the precedent this season with their fifth title in a row.

Also this year, the NSC team will compete in several NCAA College Division meets in hopes of bringing back to Northwestern two national crowns.

## FRANKLY SPEAKING

by Phil Frank



'I'D LIKE A WORD WITH OUR PUBLIC RELATIONS MAN!!'

© YOUNG AMERICA CORP. 1304 ASHBY RD. ST. LOUIS, MO. 63132

# Demons, Lions Clash Tonight

## NSC Trying to Reach .500 Mark

In an attempt to bring their season record back up to the .500 level and fight for a slim NAIA playoff berth chance the Northwestern Demons travel to Hammond tonight for a Gulf States Conference cage battle with Southeastern.

Tipoff for the contest is set for 7:30 p.m. with a preliminary game at 5:15 between the junior varsity teams of both schools.

This will be quite an unusual game for these two teams in that the season is practically over, and this will be the first time during the current campaign that NSC and SLC have collided on the hardwoods.

The Demons have only four games remaining on their 1969-70 schedule. And two of those are against the Lions of Southeastern. At the same time, SLC has only three games left, with two-thirds of them against the Demons.

Northwestern's other two games are against Nicholls State on Feb. 23 and Southwestern Louisiana on Feb. 28. Southeastern's only other game will pair it with Northeast State College on Feb. 23.

NSC enters the Thursday night affair with a 10-11 overall record and a 3-5 mark in Gulf States Conference action. The host Lions will place on the line their 8-15 season register and a 1-8 loop worksheet.

## Respectable Performance Brightens Track Outlook

Fresh from a respectable showing in the sixth annual Graduate "N" Club Indoor Track Meet, the Northwestern State College track team has waded into full preparations for the 1970 outdoor season.

The Demons, under the tutelage of Coach John Thompson, placed eight individuals in fine positions in the final results of the indoor meet, held on the NSC campus Feb. 6-7.

Richard Lewis a freshman from Natchitoches, picked up the highest finish among the members of the team. Lewis sailed 14-feet, six-inches in the pole vault event to claim second place honors.

Larry Wright, a senior from Fair Park High of Shreveport, heaved the shot 50 feet, six inches to earn a third place medal. And another Fair Park product, freshman Steve Murphy, recorded a 2:05.0 in the half mile. And sophomore Butch Signier from Breaux Bridge turned in a 2:03.1 in the same event, where the winning time was only 2:00.2.

Two of Thompson's top sprinters turned in breezy times in the 60-yard dash, an event that saw a record-equaling mark of 6.1 seconds recorded. Cliff Vandiver, a freshman out of Woodlawn High of Shreveport, raced the distance in 6.4 seconds

his prep ball at Homer.

Junior catcher James Gibson, another product of Shreveport-Fair Park, returns but will receive competition from Bossier City freshman Bob Grosjean, Ferriday freshman Bruce Felder, and Natchitoches freshman Mike Hennigan.

The NSC diamond mentor said that the Demons are slated to have a 38-game schedule, if the athletic council gives its approval.

More than 6,000 business changes daily are recorded in each edition of Dun & Bradstreet's financial reference book, which comes out every 60 days with 200,000 new items of information.

Another Shreveport-Byrd product, sophomore Gary Stephens, will be battling for playing time with junior Trippi Weaver and freshman Billy Smith. Weaver is from Clearwater, Fla., while Smith played

for the Demons last year but hit .270 as a freshman, is the top candidate for second-base position. Ricky Melvin, a freshman out of Jena, has also looked good at the keystone. Ricky's twin brother, Rocky, appears to be the best for the first base duties.

Another Shreveport-Byrd product, sophomore Gary Stephens, will be battling for playing time with junior Trippi Weaver and freshman Billy Smith. Weaver is from Clearwater, Fla., while Smith played

for the Demons last year but hit .270 as a freshman, is the top candidate for second-base position. Ricky Melvin, a freshman out of Jena, has also looked good at the keystone. Ricky's twin brother, Rocky, appears to be the best for the first base duties.

Guaranteed to quadruple your reading speed and improve your retention. Read the average book in 45 minutes. Get all the details without cost or obligation at the meeting most convenient to you.

free orientation meetings  
BROADMOOR RESTAURANT  
MEETING ROOM

112 Broadmoor Shopping Center  
6:30 and 8:00 P.M.  
Monday, February 23  
Tuesday, February 24  
Wednesday, February 25  
Thursday, February 26

accelerated education  
SCHOOLS 526-6151

© Bristol-Myers Co., 1970.

How would you feel if your father smoked pot?

If it were all right with him, would it be okay with you?

How okay? Anytime he's home? What about while driving? What about at work?

Even if he's a pilot? If pot should be legal, can anyone smoke it?

Including the President? The Supreme Court? What about your kid sister?

How about your mother? Think about it.

A message to stimulate thinking from NoDz— the pill that helps you think when you're tired.

NoDz keep alert tablets.

**BROADMOOR**  
Gifts & Furniture

- CHINA
- CRYSTAL
- LUGGAGE
- WOODCRAFTS
- TABLEWARE

These &  
Many More!  
Shop us  
for  
All your Gift  
Needs!

352-5756  
Broadmoor Shopping Center

## GRILLETTE JEWELERS

582 Front Street

SENIORS-Your Graduation Ring  
made to order by Jostin

Your quality jeweler for

KEEPSAKE DIAMONDS,

WYLER, BULOVA, ACCUTRON,

and

MIDO WATCHES!

SHOP GRILLETTE JEWELERS

For Quality Merchandise and Service

speed read speed  
read speed read  
speed read speed  
read speed read  
speed read speed

classes now forming

Dr. Wade E. Cutler's Widely Acclaimed

AcceleREAD® Method

Guaranteed to quadruple your reading speed and improve your retention. Read the average book in 45 minutes. Get all the details without cost or obligation at the meeting most convenient to you.

free orientation meetings

BROADMOOR RESTAURANT  
MEETING ROOM

112 Broadmoor Shopping Center  
6:30 and 8:00 P.M.  
Monday, February 23  
Tuesday, February 24  
Wednesday, February 25  
Thursday, February 26

accelerated education  
SCHOOLS 526-6151

© Bristol-Myers Co., 1970.

How would you feel if your father smoked pot?

If it were all right with him, would it be okay with you?

How okay? Anytime he's home? What about while driving? What about at work?

Even if he's a pilot? If pot should be legal, can anyone smoke it?

Including the President? The Supreme Court? What about your kid sister?

How about your mother? Think about it.

A message to stimulate thinking from NoDz—the pill that helps you think when you're tired.

NoDz keep alert tablets.



MARDI GRAS COURT—Pictured above are the members of the Mardi Gras Court chosen by the student body in a general election. They were

presented at the Mardi Gras Ball Feb. 4. Queen of the court was Marcie Fowler and Tony Papa was elected king.

#### SGA MINUTES ...

Continued from Page 2

#### Nursing Campus In Baton Rouge

#### To Be Relocated In Shreveport

freshman associates will be Lynn Mayeaux, Debbie Wester, and Brenda Beckett.

Arnona reported that the Student Services Committee was planning on taking a survey for student on the cafeteria.

Baker said that plans were being made to obtain the Globetrotters this spring in order to pay for the gymnastic teams uniforms. The team will be asked to perform at half-time.

Marmillion moved that we approve \$25 for dues to the Louisiana Association of Student Body Presidents. Seconded by Morgan. Question called by Burnette. Motion carried. D. Martin reported that the group was working for better communication with the state board.

Morgan moved that the SGA approve \$67.50 to pay for the buses used during state fair. Seconded by Burnette. Question called by Bailey. Motion carried.

Arnona asked that a letter be sent to the Student Publications Committee Chairman requesting that a meeting be called.

Martin announced that class officer pictures would be made at 7:00 p.m. Tuesday.

Baker announced that two color televisions were now in the honor dorms, Louisiana and East Caspary. Two more televisions were on order to go into the two dorms with the next highest average.

Nickerson asked that Circle K present a report on the Book Exchange at the next meeting.

Morgan moved that we adjourn. Seconded by Bella. Motion failed.

Baker announced that Peter Jennings will appear this Thursday. He further stated that the Current Sauce money to the assembly committee to finance this assembly. Baker moved that the \$500 allotted for the Assembly Committee in the Budget be transferred to this committee. Seconded by Nickerson. Question called by Morgan. Motion carried. Baker announced that a second speaker was scheduled for April 7. Ralph Nader will appear in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Arnona moved that the meeting adjourn. Seconded by Morgan. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned. Respectfully submitted, Susan Nickerson, Secretary Student Government Association

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT of Transportation has issued a report which concludes that "the use of alcohol by drivers and pedestrians leads to some 25,000 deaths and a total of at least 800,000 crashes in the United States each year."

#### LOVE Is Here!

Love Makeup  
Love Lip Glosses  
Love Mascara  
Love Liners  
Love Sticks  
Love Shines

Complete Line  
of Love!

McClung Drug  
Company

352-2461

Front St.

## Make it both ways!

#### YOU CAN MAKE GOOD AND DO GOOD IN AN AETNA CAREER

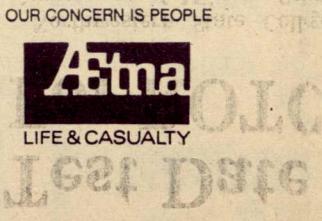
Insurance is a service business. It serves people. Whatever your major, you can satisfy your pocketbook and your conscience in one of these basic career areas:

- ADMINISTRATIVE
- ANALYTICAL
- SALES MANAGEMENT

If you'd like to hear more about doing your thing at Aetna, here's what to do:

- Ask for a copy of "Your Own Thing" at your Placement office.
- Make an appointment to see our representative. He'll be on campus on: February 24, 1970

An Equal Opportunity Employer and A Plans for Progress Company



Front St.

## Test Date Announced For ROTC Program

Northwestern State College's Department of Military Science will administer screening tests Feb. 20 to all students in the ROTC Two-Year Program. The test will be given at 9 and 11 a.m. and at 2 p.m. in Room A-20 of the ROTC Armory.

#### Political Society Presented Film

The Political Science Society of Northwestern featured a film on the Joe McCarthy Communist "witch hunts" of the early 1950's at a meeting of the group recently.

The film, entitled "Charge and Counter-Charge," depicted the tremendous rise in popularity of McCarthy during his Senate investigations and his ultimate defeat in 1954.

Ken Kavalawski presented a brief background of the investigations as an introduction to the film, with supplementary information from Rong Chen and David Milner of the Government Department.

At the conclusion of the 50 minute film, Society member Bruce Kevil announced that the group was planning to sponsor speeches here by Senator Russell Long, and Governor John McKeithen if there is sufficient indication from the student body that there would be large attendance for the speeches.

The Political Science Society frequently presents programs such as the McCarthy film and speeches by various political figures. In all cases, the programs are opened to non-member students and other interested persons.

Eight faculty members and 30 students are presently on the Baton Rouge campus. The consolidation move will bring the total number of faculty members to 30 and the number of students to some 150 at NSC-Shreveport.

Nursing students will continue to study for two years on the Natchitoches campus and will undergo clinical experience in Shreveport for two more years.

Northwestern has a dormitory and classroom complex at 1800 Warrington Place in Shreveport.

Facilities being utilized by the clinical students include the VA Hospital, Schumpert's, Confederate Memorial, and the Caddo and Bossier Parish health units.

#### Teacher's Exam Set March 4

NSC has been designated as a test center for administering the National Teacher Examinations on April 4, according to Dr. Tandy McElwee, director of counseling and testing at Northwestern.

McElwee said college seniors in education and teachers who desire to take the examinations have until March 12 to apply.

The designation of Northwestern as a test center will give prospective teachers in the North Louisiana area an opportunity to compare their performances on the exams with candidates throughout the nation, said McElwee.

College seniors preparing to teach and teachers applying for positions in school systems which encourage or require applicants to submit scores on the National Teacher Examinations are eligible to take the tests.

Last year, more than 100,000 candidates took the exams, which are prepared and administered by the Education Testing Service of Princeton, N.J.

At the one-day session, a candidate may take the Common Examinations, which include tests in Professional Education and General Education, and one of the 15 Teaching Area Examinations, which are designed to evaluate his understanding of the subject matter and methods applicable to the area he may be assigned to teach.

McElwee said bulletins of information and application forms may be obtained by writing the Counseling and Testing Center, Northwestern State College, Natchitoches.

DIET HEAVY in animal fats and cholesterol may accelerate conditions that underlie most heart attacks, Louisiana Heart Association warns.

## FRANKLY SPEAKING

by Phil Frank

#### Faculty Members Attend Meeting

Four Northwestern State College faculty members will be on the program when the Louisiana-Mississippi Section of the Mathematical Association of America holds its annual conference Feb. 20-21 in Biloxi, Miss.

Dr. Russell Whittington, head of the mathematics department, will attend the conference as vice-chairman of the Louisiana-Mississippi section of the MAA.

Northwestern mathematics department faculty members presenting papers during general sessions at the convention will be Dr. Don Ryan, Dr. Stan Chadick and Mrs. Pearl Olson.

In charge of arrangements for the conference, which will attract more than 300 mathematics educators from the two-state area is Dr. John Tilley of the Mississippi State University.



'IF YOU USE THAT SAME ATTACK IN THE  
NEXT GAME WE'RE A CINCH TO WIN!'

© COLLEGIATE SYNDICATE  
BOX 757/HEARST, NEW YORK

#### Admission Tests Are Scheduled

Admission Tests for Graduate Study in Business will be conducted at NSC April 4.

Persons who desire to enroll in the School of Business at Northwestern during the summer semester have until March 13 to apply to take the tests.

Requirements for the Two-Year Program are: completion of an ROTC questionnaire, a passing score on an Army aptitude test covering reading comprehension and mathematics and an Army physical examination.

Students interested in the Two-Year Program may call the Department of Military Science at 357-5156 for further information.

The tests will be administered in Caldwell Hall on the Northwestern campus. To apply, interested persons should write Dr. Tandy McElwee, Director of Counseling and Testing, Northwestern.

In junior division competition, Robbie Tatum, of Lake Charles High, was the outstanding debater in the women's division, and Marc Conque, of Carenco, was the top men's debater.

In the overall sweepstakes balloting, Lafayette High School was second, and Northside High of Lafayette was third.

Jim Cowles, of Captain Shreve, was selected as the outstanding debater in the senior men's division, and Kay Cowden, also of Captain Shreve, was top debater in the senior women's category.

In junior division competition, Robbie Tatum, of Lake Charles High, was the outstanding debater in the women's division, and Marc Conque, of Carenco, was the top men's debater.

## Carter's Jewelry

DIAMOND IMPORTERS and JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS



Colonial  
Flower Shoppe

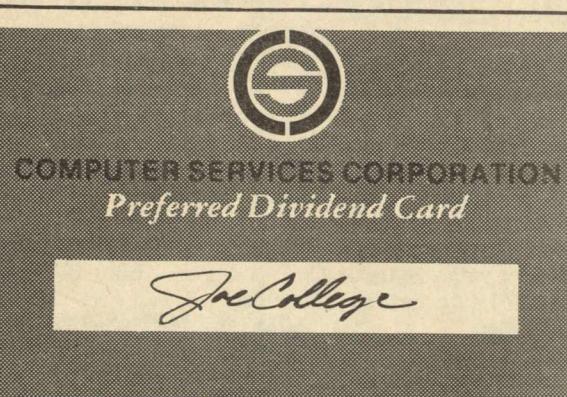
352-2796

"Say it With Flowers"

236 Keyser Ave.

Telephone 352-8940

## THE "INCREDITABLE CARD"



COMPUTER SERVICES CORPORATION

Preferred Dividend Card

Joe College

## CAREER PLACEMENT VIA COMPUTER? HOW ELSE CAN YOU WEED OUT ALL THOSE OTHER JOBS THAT JUST WON'T FIT?

The Increditable Card is honored at the following local merchants:

- PICKLE BARREL
- FLOWER NOOK
- P&C DRUG
- PLAZA DRUG
- DELTA TIRE & SUPPLY
- DUTY'S PIZZA HOUSE
- B&F COLORIZER (Art Supplies)

"MORE OF EVERYTHING FOR THE COLLEGE STUDENT  
TODAY...WITH MORE TO COME!"



COMPUTER SERVICES CORPORATION

P.O. Box 31089 Dallas, Texas 75231

Please send me more information on the "Increditable Card," Discount Catalog and other money-saving, money-making materials.

Sounds great! Have the CSC representative on my campus contact me immediately with full details on your "Increditable Card."

I would like to know how I can make extra money by becoming a CSC campus representative.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ SCHOOL \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FR. \_\_\_\_\_ SOPH. \_\_\_\_\_ JUNIOR \_\_\_\_\_ SR. \_\_\_\_\_

## Balle

The Royal

Canada's finest,

the first time

State College

o'clock in the

Auditorium.

Sponsored

western-Natch

Association, the

company's perfor

plan for commu

movement of these various co

Director Slac

Hines appear

business cou

range view of

population grow

James W. B

Gifford, who pa

forum, are bo

Balle

The Royal

Canada's first

the first time

State College

o'clock in the

Auditorium.

"The reaction

"favorable," said

director of the

particularly with

of how business

shaping the

which buildi

sportation cent

due to the inc

the nation."

Impressive s

under constru

of the size of

19, 1970  
bers  
ng  
n State  
members  
when the  
Section of  
Association of  
annual con-  
fexi, Miss.  
ington, head  
partment,  
ference as  
Louisiana  
the MAA.  
mathematics  
members  
ing general  
tion will be  
an Chadick

ments for  
will attract  
thematics  
two-state  
ley of the  
University

hreve  
ers

at the 33rd  
nsic Tour  
ay at Nor-  
by Captain  
chool of

weepstakes  
High School  
hside High  
d.

ain Shreve,  
outstanding  
ior men's  
den, also of  
top debater  
s category,  
competition,  
ake Charles  
outstanding  
n's division,  
Carenco,  
ebater.

URERS

352-8940

it know  
with as  
nd time  
views  
ooking  
wasted,

every-  
ooking  
erize it.

is also

ndustry,

nically,

all the

h your

on you'll

you from

a lot of

point out

our one

"In-

thers-

the ever-

brings

at sav-

find out

incredit-

our own

o

table Card,"

ney-making

campus con-

table Card,"

becoming a

OL

ZIP

R SR



**KNOWLEDGEABLE NEWSMAN** - The photograph above shows Peter Jennings (far right), the ABC news correspondent who spoke on campus last Thursday. He is conversing with

David Precht (left), editor of the Current Sauce, and Dr. Donald Hatley (middle), chairman of the NSC Assembly Committee, before the 2 p.m. seminar.

## Speaks on Middle East

# Jennings Draws Large Crowd

By David Precht

One foot penetrating the inner recesses of the podium which supported him, ABC National Reporter Peter Jennings periodically drew on his English-Made cigarettes as he unfolded his accounts of the Middle East crisis to an enthralled NSC audience last week.

An estimated 2,100 persons packed into the Fine Arts Auditorium Thursday night to hear the television news reporter tell of his experiences in the Arab-Israeli conflict.

The appearance was sponsored by the CURRENT SAUCE through the NSC College Assembly Committee. Committee Chairman Dr. Donald Hatley termed Jennings' lecture a very successful beginning for the Distinguished Speaker Series for this year.

Earlier in the afternoon, Jennings offered answers to questions posed by students and

faculty members of the college. At least 375 attended the hour and a half session in the Arts and Sciences Auditorium. Topics discussed at the seminar ranged from forced busing in the South to the censorship of news in Vietnam.

Although quite well-informed on most of the topics brought up at the afternoon session, Jennings hesitated to answer any question which he did not feel qualified enough to discuss.

Later in the afternoon, he was honored with a dinner in the Broadcasting Company, and one year later was anchorman for the faculty and administration, program. He continued to work in and a few other campus leaders. At the conclusion of the dinner, Jennings anchored the first live Jennings complimented the telecast from America to Northwestern student body on England via the Early Bird their intelligence and interest in Satellite, and one week later won current issues.

He said that despite the person to give a live telecast from Europe via the satellite.

In 1968, Jennings left his audience the fact that this

newsroom job on the news program and was given the title of National Reporter for ABC. In addition to two separate tours in Vietnam and two more in the Middle East, he has covered news events in other parts of the world, including Japan, India, Thailand, Italy, France, England, Russia, and Santo Domingo.

His most recent assignment

was in the Middle East where he spent four months reporting on the role of the Palestinian guerrilla in the Arab-Israeli conflict. After lecturing to student audiences in Colorado, Kentucky, Mississippi, and New Mexico, among others, Jennings will return to the Middle East March 2.

Considerably well-informed on the subject of that Arab-Israeli conflict, Jennings chose that as the distinction of being the first

the topic for his lecture Thursday night. He sought to impress upon

area of conflict stands more imminently in the future of the United States and the world as a threat to world peace than even the Vietnam war farther east.

He offered several anecdotes to place the setting of his topic, and related some of his experiences with the militant organizations on the Arab side of the conflict. He said during the course of the lecture that the Palestinian guerrillas remain the largest threat to Israeli security, having been the only force to have been able to score any sort of victory over the Israelis. Their position, he continued, is enhanced by the fact that these guerrilla groups are more powerful than any of the Panarab governments, except perhaps, that of President Nasser.

Jennings' prevailing wit managed to put his audiences at ease. At the evening lecture, he continued on page 3



Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

Friday, February 27, 1970

Vol. LVIII - No. 13

## Lukewarm Audience

# Oliver Concert Mediocre

By Molly Chancey

Sporting lengthy locks and a boyish air of vitality, Oliver opened the spring series of Big-Name Entertainment Wednesday, Feb. 18, at the Coliseum in what might be termed a mediocre performance.

Two problems plagued the young artist from the upstart: the

task of facing a lukewarm audience alone with a repetitious style, plus an assortment of technical difficulties that haunted the show throughout.

About that repetitious style,

Oliver seemed to depend entirely upon his own voice, a rare quality in contemporary musicians. Unfortunately that voice, which

proved a good and at times

it becomes monotonous.

As for the apparent bravery of solo performing and its merits, Oliver explained this way: "I used to sing with groups all the time, but I enjoy this much more. It's more free musically and in an entertainment sense, too. I can do whatever I like, and I go by my own values. These live college performances are my favorite work."

In spite of the artist's obvious enthusiasm for solo work, when technical trouble taxed his stage presence, he had nothing to lean on except a nervous measure of extemporaneous wit that often proved faulty in carrying the audience over the rough spots.

Viewer's response touched bottom when a misbehaving amplifier forced the effective "Ruby Tuesday" to a premature halt.

The singer remarked of that problem: "Tonight the first half I spent about half the time covering up things that were going wrong with the equipment." He good-naturedly added that he found the audience "very patient."

Aside from reflections on the NSC concert, Oliver offered a professional's eyeview of what music he prefers and where young music is going and saying.

As to his personal music preference: "I prefer all of it. I don't do anything I don't like. I guess I'm strongest in ballads. I do the songs I feel I can make believable."

And what is music saying today? "Well, I think the modern trend in rock is really apolitical rather than political. The new Dylan things, for example. That ostensible comment on the times was more prevalent in the early Civil Rights movement than now.

"Most entertainers imply what they believe rather than come out and say it. It's not necessary for me to say in a song that I'm against war or segregation. I think you try to go more by a life style. Nobody sings protest songs anymore. I like more personal lyrics—it's not necessary to preach."

In view of his music and his comments, Oliver seems to walk that straight and narrow path between generations, appealing to both and yet never really committed to either. He has performed with fair success so far, but it appears indefinite as to how long he will be able to continue, or even if anyone will remember him after he is gone.

Being a compact unit, the troupe is able to set up quickly for performances and yet still produce ballets that critics have described as "brilliant", "talented", and "a Real artistic experience".

Tickets are \$4, adults; \$2, students. Northwestern students will be admitted by I.D. cards.

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

LYNN KILLEEN, New AWS President



LYNN KILLEEN, New AWS President

## Demon Band Rehearses For Baton Rouge Meet

Northwestern State College's Louisiana State University band began special rehearsals last week for a performance at the Southern Divisional Meeting of the College Band Directors National Association in Baton Rouge April 24.

J. Robert Smith, Northwestern director of bands, said some 50 members of the Demon Marching Band will make up the Wind Ensemble which is scheduled to

perform at the meeting on the

Northwestern musicians will present a full one and one-half hour concert program during a general assembly which will be attended by more than 300 college band directors. Smith will direct the group.

Despite the fact that Miss Topp is the only female in the 175-member corps at Northwestern, she has presented few problems. "About the only thing we have had to do is send to Fort Polk for some WAC uniforms," said Col. Avery.

Although Miss Topp is participating in drill sessions, weaponry courses and other ROTC activities in addition to her military classroom studies, she will not be able to receive a commission in the armed services even if she completes ROTC.

Col. Avery said, "Janie will receive academic credit for her ROTC participation, but she will not be commissioned, because she can not go to summer camp, which is required of all military students who are commissioned.

He explained that Miss Topp may apply for a commission upon completion of regular ROTC studies at Northwestern or she may attend officer training school at a WAC training center.

Miss Topp, 18, is a 1969 graduate of Lake Charles High School. Both of her parents, Dr. O.W. Topp and Dr. Janie McSwain Topp, are medical specialists in Lake Charles.

Janie said that although her father is a former Army captain, she did not discuss her

future with any member of the AWS Executive Committee.

New officers will be installed during the annual AWS Awards Banquet in April.

ROTC Member

enrollment in ROTC with her parents. "It was my own decision," she said.

An anthropology major and

geology minor at Northwestern,

Janie said she joined the ROTC

program primarily because she

"wanted to become a part of a

national establishment." She

said she wanted to learn the

structure of military life and how it functions.

Faculty Senate

Shows Power

A bookstore committee and the

financial plight of the library

were discussed Tuesday af-

ternoon at a meeting of the

Faculty Senate.

The matter of the bookstore,

the group authorized a resolution

(see p. 8) requesting that the

President of the college appoint a

standing Bookstore Committee,

and set down two items to have

priority consideration when the

committee is set up.

It was decided that among the

first topics the committee would

discuss are that the bookstore

broaden its offering of books, and

review its hours of operation.

These two items were selected as

a result of the findings of a recent

faculty survey held by a com-

mittee headed by Charles Van

Eaton.

In other matters, it was

decided that the Senate

recommend the addition of a \$10

library fee at registration for

students and a \$10 donation from

faculty members and alumni.

It was stated at the meeting

that if it was shown that students

and faculty at Northwestern were

determined to maintain a status

of some quality, that the

Legislature might enlarge the

allowance for this purpose.

Arnold Spohr, a native-born

Canadian and former "premier

danseur" in the company, heads

the troupe as choreographer and

director. Critics have credited

Spohr as

## What Do You Think?

## Letters to the Editor

The question posed at random sampling of students for the column this week was, "What do you think should be done to improve the CURRENT SAUCE?" Incidentally, this week as always, the statements of all students interviewed are printed in their entirety.

"Sometimes it's really boring. You can read the whole thing and there's so much going on, but they don't report all of them. They put too many words down that don't say anything. It is very obviously censored. You can talk to persons and you know that's not how they really feel. It should be a true voice of opinion and it really isn't. There are interesting kids here who should be featured."—Debra Cushman, Zachary.

"The kids not from this country would be of interest. We ought to appeal to them through the Current Sauce. The paper reflects a lack of intellect that you know is present in this school. The kids who run the newspaper should be given a free hand. Both viewpoints should be presented instead of just one: the one the administration sees fit to express."—Sandra Russell, Atlanta, Ga.

"It should cover more organizations on campus. For instance the one I'm in, PEK, is not reported. I don't know whether this is the fault of the CURRENT SAUCE or not. Other than that, I think it's a real good paper."—John Kerley, Shreveport.

"I enjoyed the way it was written last semester. Especially the sports, because I like the way they've improved on that a lot."—Paul Riggs, Jonesville.

"Bring it up to date, mostly. Get more current issues. If you do that, I think the rest of it will work out. You don't have anything on any controversial issues, just on stuff like the Mardi Gras Ball. We need to bring the name of the school paper up with the times."—Hank Hyatt, DeQuincy.

"I haven't seen anything wrong with it, really. It's a good campus newspaper, for Northwestern."—Maureen Koelmay, New Orleans.

"You ought to make it bigger. Put more stories about kids in it. I don't think they should make such a big thing out of little bitty things, and have a column just for those small things and save the big things for the editorials. I like reading the letters to the editor, too."—Annette Chandler, Many.

"It's a pretty good paper right now. But it should have a greater variety of news, not just that pertaining to Northwestern. You should also put some comics in it, and more editorial cartoons. I think it's a pretty liberal newspaper, myself. I think the name should be changed to something catchy, but not something like the TECH TALK."—Ray Chandler, Many.

"I like it. To me it's very informative. Sometimes articles turned in for fraternity and sorority news isn't printed, and that makes us pretty mad. In certain articles, like in the letters to the editor, you let students say what they want to without cutting anything out. Sometimes you have too much about the teachers and not enough about the students."—Debbie Wing, Westover Air Force Base, Mass.

"I like the way it's the big full-size paper now, and it looks like it's really important and means something. I went to Louisiana Tech my first year, so I can compare the CURRENT SAUCE to their newspaper. Northwestern's is much better than Tech's. The editors there write what they want to write and not what the students dictate to them. Tech's is a dull paper, but the CURRENT SAUCE has a variety of interesting items."—Debbie Wing, Westover Air Force Base, Mass.

## A Look At SGA

By Donnie Martin

now served at breakfast, and the utensil rack has been labeled to speed the lines.

Secretary Fran Arnona also reported that future projects FIRST attempt to compile a teacher resume of student opinion concerning the bookstore operation. The questions found in this survey are those which appeared and the installation of a dry cleaning station in the Student Union.

The two committees which David Precht exposed in the last edition of the CURRENT SAUCE are totally non-existent. There was one committee last semester that was disbanded this semester because of its ineffectiveness.

Results of the current questionnaire will be reported to the President of the college, and the business manager. A resolution concerning the formation of a bookstore committee to regulate its policies will accompany these results.

The Student Services Committee reported this week that the following things have been accomplished concerning the innovative techniques are food services: music has been provided, another coke fountain has been added, doughnuts are provided, and the Office of Education.

## The CURRENT SAUCE

The Current Sauce is the official publication of the student body of Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. It is entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. It is published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions are \$3. the year, payable in advance. Phones are 357-5456, editorial: 357-6874, advertising.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Editor-in-Chief.....David Precht  
Business Manager.....Larry McKenzie  
Managing Editor.....Gary Morgan  
Campus Editor.....Bessie Brock  
Sports Editor.....Lynn Rollins  
Feature Writer.....Niva Chavez  
Asst. Business Manager.....Ezra Adams  
Faculty Adviser.....Al Theriault, Donnie Martin  
Delores Mays, Pesky Hill, Donn Searcy, Meloni O'Banion, Molly Chancy, Lenette Thornsberry, journalism students.

## FRANKLY SPEAKING

by Phil Frank



© YOUNG AMERICA CORP.  
101 ASHBY RD./ST. LOUIS, MO. 63152

## SGA Financial Report

(July 1, 1969 - Feb. 19, 1970)

The following is a breakdown of the expenditures of the Student Government Association of Northwestern State College. It should be noted that the figure under "supplies" includes an assortment of items.

Scholarships	\$2,617.50
Band	2,705.00
Supplies	1,509.15
Circle K Coats (10)	305.50
Blue Key Coats (18)	549.88
Cheerleaders (related)	463.67
State Fair	387.05
SUSGA (related)	327.85
Travel	885.08
Telephone	255.66
Breakfasts & Luncheons	149.41
Miscellaneous	1.88
Total	\$10,157.63

The Balance after the spring semester appropriation of \$4,067.00 is \$5,545.32.

John Burgin,  
Student Body Treasurer

## AS I See It...

By David Precht

## WHAT APATHY?

One of the prevailing topics discussed in certain circles on campus (probably nowhere more so than in these columns) is that of student apathy. Last week, however, the student body of Northwestern displayed what we can only hope is a contradiction to this opinion.

When ABC National Reporter Peter Jennings arrived at NSC, he was told that he was expected to hold a question-answer seminar with members of the student body. He seemed to be somewhat dismayed at this prospect, because he said that he preferred to participate in seminars in which the audience also actively took part—"rapping" as he called it.

He was then warned (and understandably so) that the students here have a general "I don't care" attitude, particularly toward topics of a less local nature.

But when the seminar got underway Thursday afternoon, it was readily noticed that there was an abundance of "young thinkers" in this hilly haven—students DO care about what goes on in the outside world. This writer's views that the questions and statements originating from the audience that afternoon were intelligently and logically expressed, is also shared by other members of the College Assembly Committee.

The general interest of the student body was also most evidently conveyed in the tremendous attendance at both the seminar and the evening lecture. At least 375 persons attended the afternoon session, and an estimated 2,100 more listened to Jennings speech that night—almost HALF the total enrollment here.

Even Jennings himself repeatedly commended the student body here for their interest and zeal for an exchange of ideas.

Surely an apathetic student body would venture out of its way to listen to some network news reporter talk about the Chicago riots, or the Agnew movement, or the Middle East crisis!

As I see it, the NSC College Assembly Committee should be also commended for its efforts in arranging and organizing the first in a long-awaited Distinguished Speakers Series, and we won't resort to pattering ourselves on the back for sponsoring the event.

## Minor Restrictions

The time has come for the rehashing of an old topic about campus regulations, specifically for women. At the SGA meeting Monday night, Vice President Val Marmillion offered the idea for discussion that the practice of giving "minors" and restrictions to women students was becoming abusive in some respects.

After a limited discussion in which Freshman Associate Roxie Cariere stated that she had been given a minor for having dust in her room, it was decided that the discussion had "bogged down" and it was the priority of AWS rather than SGA.

Certainly if the talking had not been curtailed several more discrepancies would have been revealed in our archaic code of conduct for women. Still, the very thought of punishing young adults for such trivial "offenses" as having unkempt beds, dusty mirrors, talking too loud, or filling out a "sign-out" card wrong can

Continued on page 3

## THE MUCKRAKER

...visits the SGA  
By Jack Hoffstadt

Recently there has been a great amount of discussion concerning whether or not the SGA has been performing its duties within the current year. Not having seen any great amount of overt action by the SGA during the year, I decided to investigate.

This investigation led this columnist last Monday night, Feb. 23, to the weekly SGA meeting. All I can say after witnessing the hour and a half meeting is that if this is a fair example of the way our SGA carries on, we are in far worse shape than I had imagined.

The session bordered on absurdity, and I feel it probably showed a good indication of why the Student Government Association's progress has been at such a retarded pace.

This meeting, I saw a great disunity among the members—not the togetherness that a Student Government Association needs. The working relationship seems stiff, and I doubt that any members would disagree.

The fact is that our student government is split into at least two distinct factions, and this surely would impede the progress of any endeavor. However, not being trained to do so, I should probably not comment on our student officials' problems with social relationships.

Several things, though, were noticed during the meeting which should be brought to the attention of the student body, and questioned if we are to prepare ourselves better for next year.

The meeting starts off each week with the calling of the roll. Seven people were absent at this meeting, and I'm told that this is not far off the average. I also noticed that Mr. Digilormo and Mr. Burnette were excused because of their cheering activities. With this in mind, it might be wise in the future for cheerleaders to stick to cheering, and SGA officials to stick to student government, and not try to mix the two.

The first real action of the night took place when Donnie Martin asked Johnny Hebert to nominate a girl for Senior Women's Representative. Hebert said, "No." Furthermore, he said that he felt silly asking someone to serve on SGA because his nomination would probably be turned down. Considering the fact that the SGA had done hardly anything all year, it would be an embarrassment to ask anyone to

serve on it.

This statement, which appalled many, was followed by one of the most inane shows of mutual admiration this writer has ever seen when a number of people expressed their great faith in the jobs that their friends had been doing during the year.

One pertinent fact that did come out of this bit of turmoil was that the senior men have not had a true representative this year. It seems that Senior Class President Hebert had tried to nominate a candidate many months before, but this man was turned down in favor of Larry Gracie, a fraternity brother of several other SGA officials.

This is all well and good, however it is a problem, considering that Mr. Gracie has not even bothered to show up and accept his nomination. And this was three months ago. I realize that Mr. Gracie is a basketball manager, but this fact was known at the time of his nomination.

Therefore, I fail to see a legitimate reason for this negligence on the part of our SGA, and feel that if they were doing their jobs for the total student body, and not for their own personal gains, they would have, by now, found an adequate replacement for Mr. Gracie.

Also interesting during the

## SPEAKING OUT:

By Jack Hoffstadt

Campus Security, they interviewed me. I felt that to create a better exchange of views, I would be ceding student affairs. It's a interview two students rather than getting an issue and a member of the faculty. In presenting it to the students, in order to insure an exchange, I Hoffstadt: Spanky, I think the chose two students, one co-student body might not be as strong or as it has been this long?

Baker: As far as women's representative is concerned, I think that most people know that except for the change representative and sophomore in women's hours, that this SGA vice president, and who also served as chairman of the Student Services Committee. He has been very non-productive. One of the reasons is noticed split in the S.G.A. There's been a also vice president of the Political Science Society.

Also included in this week's column is Spanky Baker, vice president of men on the SGA. He is head of the elections Board and College Assembly Committee, and various other facets of student government.

The main topic is "What is a women's organization that's wrong with NSC?" The conclusion of this two-part article will be printed in next week's Current Sauce.

Hoffstadt: In the SGA meeting Monday, Senior Class President Johnny Hebert was asked to appoint a senior women's representative. Johnny said that there was no use nominating someone because it was kind of a joke because the SGA never did anything. He also implied that they did not work together. Do you think the SGA is producing? Why or why not?

Kevil: First, our SGA is constitutionally or legally the finest organization you will find in the state. Our SGA is functional but it's not far-sighted enough. This is the problem. It can't see far enough ahead to meet students' demands. It's first function is to provide for, and the second is to out and find out, or hustle the problems and compete with student apathy.

Hoffstadt: Bruce, when you were on SGA for two years, was it producing then?

Kevil: In particular areas, yes. In other areas it was not. As far as getting students involved in the SGA, I would say no. This is because the type or caliber of students who go to NSC simply are not interested. This started with a crisis management that Henry Burns in my second year on SGA started in with. He seemed to make everything appear to be almost a crisis, office later on, then they should campaign outside the student government.

Hoffstadt: Why are there two groups?

Baker: Let me start off with saying that I'm probably just as guilty as anyone else. I've got a fear that politics is starting to play too great a role in SGA at this early stage of the game. If someone wants to run for an office later on, then they should exploit the

Hoffstadt: Then you think this is happening?

Baker: Yes, I definitely think

Bruce Kevil  
Spanky Baker

this is happening. I think I'm probably guilty of it a little bit. We have (in reference to myself, it's just human nature, Political Science Society) talked with President Kilpatrick, made

Hoffstadt: Do you think that connections with Jesse Stone, Representative Williamston, two other more liberal, remember Bruce's SGA too well,

Baker: It's not the election fever, because this started in early fall. There's just two different groups with two different sets of ideas. This comes about because of student apathy. We had several students in SGA who actually gone before them, were just appointed, so to speak, asking to come to speak here. But

They weren't elected because no one ran against them. Or no good feels the student body simply person really ran for some of the wouldn't come and would embarrass the politician.

Baker: This is not to say anything against some of the For instance, the library has people who were unopposed for the last two years failed to qualify for a federal grant. Consequently, we haven't spent

don't think this has been the case. Any time you have a mainly appointed SGA rather than an elected SGA, you're going to of our size should spend \$100,000 a year. In talking to (Head Librarian) Donald MacKenzie, I

Spanky and I will agree, and so asked him if it would be possible for the SGA to appropriate \$5 per student per semester. He said, "But if the student pays for it, the Board will not back it up."

Baker: That's exactly right. We discussed this as a recent Louisiana Student Body Presidents meeting. All schools are having this problem. Some students were discussing this self-assessment for the library, and we were in almost unanimous agreement, not because it is not needed, but if we do this, then the State Legislature

Baker: If that is one of the functions of SGA, then we will do it, let them do it." We don't feel that this should be put on the students. The state should supply the library so the student can study in it. We're afraid that once we start a fee of this nature, it will be continued.

Hoffstadt: Well, let's say that one of the tasks of the SGA is to cause the students to become more aware. If you don't do that, you're beginning to have a bad SGA.

Baker: If that is one of the functions of SGA, then we will do it, let them do it." We don't feel that this should be put on the students. The state should supply the library so the student can study in it. We're afraid that once we start a fee of this nature, it will be continued.

Hoffstadt: When you were on SGA, did you feel that the powers to be, whatever they may be, feared the students mobilizing?

Kevil: Yes, and they still do today.

Baker: When you mention the students mobilizing, they think of taking over the administration building, kicking out the deans, beating up a few girls, and then having a love-in. This is not what Bruce is talking about. There are more than 50,000 voters in the

## BOOKSTORE SURVEY

## Classification

Major Field  
Circle One  
Yes No (1) Does the bookstore adequately serve your needs for academic supplies? (Includes such things as notebooks, writing instruments, art supplies, P.E. supplies, lab supplies, etc.)  
Yes No (2) Does the Bookstore adequately supply those things for your personal use? (Paperback books, magazines, records, stationery, cosmetic needs, toiletries, Greek supplies, etc.)  
Yes No (3.) Are the hours of operation adequate?  
Yes No (4.) Are the prices reasonable?  
Yes No (5.) Is the system of refunds and resale of textbooks satisfactory?  
Yes No (6.) Do you feel free to browse?  
Yes No (7.) Are you able to get all of the books you need for your academics?  
Yes No (8.) Are the personnel courteous and helpful?  
Yes No (9.) Is the arrangement of books, supplies and other materials suitable?  
(10.) Approximately how many times do you go to the bookstore per semester?

The above questionnaire is to be filled out and turned in to the SGA office in the Student Union Building by Friday, March 6.

## Minutes of SGA

February 23, 1970

he did not have a nomination for the office of Senior Women's Association met in the SGA Representative, and did not feel Conference Room, February 23, that he could present one in the 1970, at 6 p.m. D. Martin called future. D. Martin stated that he the meeting to order. O'Quin led would present a name to be approved by next week, since the Pledge of Allegiance. Hebert did not feel he could do so. Nickerson called roll. Absent. The President's Breakfast was Digilormo, Burnette, reported on by Nickerson. The President asked for the SGA's help to solve the problem of litter on Chaplin's Lake. This was referred to the Student Services Committee.

Baker reported for the Elections Board. He stated that filing was now open for SGA Offices. The deadline for filing will be April 1, 1970. The election will be held April 14, 1970, with a run off to be held April 21, 1970.

Baker presented the proposed amendments to the constitution prepared by the Fees Committee.

Amendment I. Article VII Finances, Section 1. Student Body Association Fees. Strike "loan fund, \$25." Baker moved that we approve Amendment I. Seconded by Johnny Hebert. Motion carried.

Amendment II. Article VII Finances, Section 1. Student Body Association Fees. Reduce drama activities from \$50 to \$25. Johnny Hebert moved that we approve Amendment II. Seconded by Bella. Motion carried.

Bella and Aronna reported for the Student Publications Committee. They stated that a meeting had been held and that Dr. Dennis, Chairman, had realized the need for the committee to function. Only four members were in attendance. Another meeting would be held March 9, 1970. At this time each of the student publications would be expected to give a financial statement.

Marmillion reported for the School Spirit Committee. He said that the Spirit Award will be judged on Spirit Poll, Spirit Contests, and Civic and School Service of the organizations participating. He announced that a meeting will be held Tuesday. He said the committee was working on obtaining a new Demon Uniform, and awards for the pompon squad. They hope that in the future a Physical Education Course will be offered for the cheerleaders and pom pom squad.

The Entertainment Report was given by Marmillion. He said that the Oliver show had been very successful. The attendance was average. Burgin gave an operating budget from July 1, 1969 to February 19, 1970. Total expenditure so far is \$10,157.63. Balance after the spring semester appropriation \$5,545.32. A copy of the budget will be run in the Current Sauce.

Aronna reported for the Student Services Committee. She stated that they are working on revising the SGA Docket, printed in the past. They plan to work on the teacher evaluation scheduled for April. A committee will be formed for music selection in the cafeteria.

Sepulveda presented a nomination for the office of vice president of the Sophomore Class, Steve Bonin. Marmillion moved that the SGA accept the nomination of Bonin for Vice-President of the Sophomore Class. Seconded by Johnny Hebert. Question called by Pease. Motion carried.

Johnny Hebert announced that

**DEMON GRILL**  
HOME OF THE DEMON BURGER  
PRICES & FOOD with the  
COLLEGE Taste in mind.

College Ave.

352-8246

## BOOKSTORE SURVEY

## Classification

## As I See It-- Continued from page 2

hardly be deemed rational at an institution of higher learning.

Granted, progressive measures have been instituted in recent years in regard to women's freedoms, including later hours, freedom to visit men's apartments (legally), and loosened dress regulations. But why has this area gone so neglected?

In a time when equality of race, SEX, color, creed, and national origin is so consistently preached, how can such an acute double standard be justified? Why are men students given an almost free rein while their female peers are so tightly trussed?

Of course it would be too much to expect of Northwestern to eliminate many of the restrictions on its coeds (although LSU now has two coed dorms with no closing hours), but it also seems unreasonable to operate under a system which allows other women students so much discretion over the judgment of a coed's behavior--much like Louisiana's recently-denounced inmate guard prison system.

Who really suffers when a student's bed isn't made daily? Who has to squint to see herself through the dust on a mirror? And who misses out by not attending a floor meeting? For such insignificant "offenses" as these, even a "minor" is too major.

## Letters,

Continued from page 2  
not out of ignorance, but as a result of frustration.

Can this schizophrenia be blamed on the AWS? Of course it can't, for on page 10 of the AWS handbook it clearly states, and I quote, "Motivated by a strong interest in the welfare of the students, the A.W.S. and the administrative staff of the college formulate and administer the regulations governing the activities of the women students."

E. B. "Pat" Cook  
School of Education

## To the Editor:

While drinking a cup of coffee in the Student Union the other day I became involved in a conversation with a young scholar who seemed to be very personable, but he looked very sick.

The parley began when a comrade seated himself at a table adjacent to us. I observed the fellow across from me was staring at him in utter contempt because he had long hair and a beard.

Said he, "Those hippies and SDS people have no right to be in an institution of higher learning."

Not alien to this kind of talk, I challenged him, "What is a hippie? How do you know he is an SDSer?"

Said he, "With a beard and long hair, what else could he be?"

Knowing I could not argue with such profound logic I pursued

## Jennings Draws

Continued from page 1

said, "I am a member of no organized political party. I am a Democrat." He continued in his efforts to win the group over by repeating: "I am NOT a Yankee." And he revealed that he was from Canada. . . . Southern Canada.

At the end of the lecture, Jennings answered questions from the audience on the subject on which he spoke.

Judging from his remarks at the two sessions, and in conversation to and from the airport, Jennings seemed to be somewhat more southern-oriented than most of his fellow newsmen in the North. He said that in covering the Wallace Campaign in 1968, he found the Alabama politician to be quite different from his image as a staunch segregationist.

Jennings said he liked Wallace personally and felt he was ostensibly opposed to integration only for political reasons.

One student held the view that Jennings was obviously making statements such as these in an effort to "be accepted" by the student body at this southern college. But other statements he has made both in lectures and in more private conversations bely that opinion.

He also remarked at the afternoon question-answer session, "Northerners have looked down their noses at the South for a long time." He added, "Segregation is more subtle in the North."

One comment the ABC reporter made brought some opposing discussion from one of the faculty members in the audience at the afternoon seminar Thursday. He

another line of questioning: "I was not aware that the right to a higher education of every citizen excluded hippies and leftists." "They're just a bunch of communists" and have no rights in our free society," he responded.

I started to ask him if he saw no contradiction in what he had just said when he announced he had to go to class. As he got up to leave he gave the "degenerate" a final scornful look. He walked toward the door, apparently feeling proud and righteous, to spread his disease of hate.

Jim Schmitt

called the fiasco that was the Democratic convention in Chicago a "police riot." This statement brought the dissenting students. He felt that NSC students were remarkably aware and had shown anything but apathy in his conversations with them. Indeed, the newscaster held small audience for an additional 30 minutes after the question-answer seminar to rap about developments here at Northwestern as well as on the national and international spectrum.

The students who attended the languages faculty here, who was afternoon session with Jennings among those meeting Jennings at the airport, made the ob- contact with a nationally known speaker in several years. Their like a "traveling evangelist." appreciation was also evidenced After spending nearly two days in the unexpected attendance at with Peter Jennings, this seems the evening lecture with figures to be an appropriate analysis of running more than double the his character--a traveling number expected by Assembly evangelist, preaching the gospel Committee leaders Dr. Hatley of the world to audiences thirsty and Spanky Baker. for the knowledge he has to offer.

## LET US VOTE

by Francis Martin, young as 18 were allowed to vote.

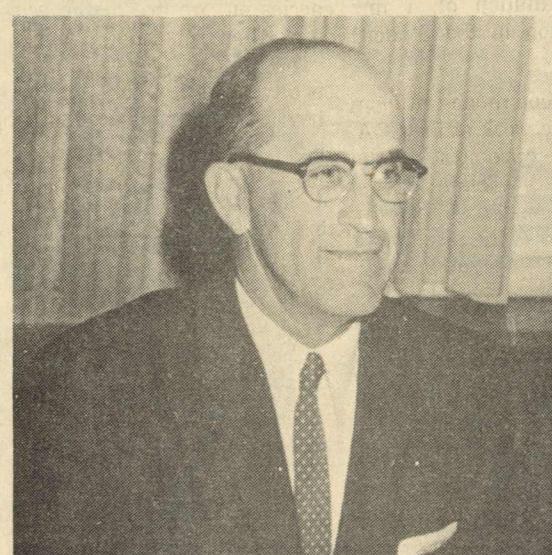
On Thursday, March 5, the Student Louisiana Teachers Association (SLTA) will conduct an opinion poll on the second floor of the Student Union. This poll will concern the existant voting rights of the students of the majority of the states of the Union.

The magical age of 21 is a carry-over from long-forgotten ages buried amid superstition and mystery. It is a historical fact that the age of maturity, 21, was arrived at in old England by which he will believe or disbelieve. Then it is the individual's privilege to express his seven, by three.

There is no real physical or opinion and thus attempt to mental basis for the age of 21 forward his conviction or cause. being an age of maturity of. This opinion poll will be con-

cerned with the existant voting rights of the students of the majority of the states of the Union. It may be concerned with the more frivolous things of youth. These ideas may, of course, be true or untrue, real or unreal. It is left to the individual to decide which he will believe or disbelieve. Then it is the individual's privilege to express his seven, by three.

It is a well known fact that young people are more politically active and more idealistic than their elders. Therefore, they may be more open to profitable change in. It might be added that Student youth of today are much better all over the nation are following educated than many of their suit in activities of this nature. parents were at the age of 21. Who knows? If our elders do not Even in colonial times men as care about government, will we?

REVIVAL  
MARCH 8-11, 1970

DR. CARL LUEG,  
PREACHER

## FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

411 Second Street

## MORNING SERVICES

7:00 A.M.

Followed by coffee,  
hot chocolate & donuts

## EVENING SERVICES

7:30 P.M.

NURSERY OPEN  
Special Music

WELCOME



What follows the shadow of the woods arsonists in the South? Danger, destruction, and desolation! Danger to nearby homes and families. Destruction of multi-million dollar forest resources. Desolation of your area's richest source of beauty and recreation. Do your part to free Southern woodlands from the shadow of the malicious burner. Take action against arson by arousing strong public opinion against it... by reporting strict law enforcement.

REMEMBER: EVERY TIME A FOREST FIRE STRIKES, YOU GET BURNED.



# Greek Organizations Plan Many Activities For Education, Recreation, And Fun

## Kappa Alpha

The brothers of Gamma Psi held their annual "Hell's Angel's" Party Saturday night at the Fountain Blue. Furnishing the music was Herbie Jean and the Family Tree of Shreveport.

Gamma Psi was visited recently by brother Neal Sleepier of Dallas who is traveling chapter advisor of the National Office.

Thursday, Feb. 26 was proclaimed Kappa Alpha Order by Mayor W. Ray Scott of Natchitoches. Members are cited for their high sense of civic responsibility and dedication and aid to the Natchitoches Association for Retarded Children. Guest speaker at Kappa Alpha's annual convivion (celebration of Robert E. Lee's birthday) will be William Forester, National Executive Secretary from Atlanta. Also attending will be Mayor Scott, third; Debbie Service, honorable

Week. The new initiates are: Duty's Pickle Barrel.

Mrs. Don Ater, Karen Gulledge, Karen McCoy, Evie Norman, and Kay Siphers, all of Natchitoches; Kathie Cathey, Bossier City; Sandy Goudeau, Opelousas; Cheryl Jones, Lake Charles; Janice Melton, Winnfield; Debbie Service, Lafayette; Joanne Sullivan, Benton; and Tamara Upchurch, Shreveport.

Following initiation the new initiates were honored at a banquet at the Broadmoor Restaurant. Mrs. Adele Williamson, past Phi Mu Psi, others are still waiting, National president and presently hoping they will come soon.

The guest speaker for the National Housing Chairman, was the active plan to give blood to the in the near future; the money will be donated to various activities. A trip to Epsilon Tau Chapter at The Outstanding Scrapbook Stephen F. Austin in Awards were given to Karen Nacogdoches is planned; they Gulledge, first; Karen McCoy have been very generous in second; Tamara Upchurch, assisting us.

Theta Chi eagerly anticipates further competition for the Spirit Trophy. Go Theta Chi!

## Sigma Sigma Sigma

Alpha Zeta Chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma is proud to have as a visitor this week-end, Mrs. Evelyn B. Bennett. She will meet with each member and chairman, attend a ceremonial meeting, and meet with all members Sunday morning to attend a brunch, final meeting, and church.

Mrs. Bennett lives in Dallas with her husband, Gordon, and daughter, Marcia. She is a graduate of Miami University and a Kappa alumnae. At present she is a member of the Dallas Alumnae Chapter. She also has been a member of the St. Louis and Kansas City Alumnae Chapters.

Mrs. Bennett began national work in 1958 as Regional Alumnae Director and in 1962 she became Extension Chairman. Last year she was appointed national Robbie Page Memorial Chairman.

We are proud to welcome such a distinguished Tri Sigma to our chapter, and we hope she will enjoy her visit.

Sheriff James, and Dean Nichols. Gamma Psi had 15 pledges eligible for initiation. Members are looking forward to the new spirit and enthusiasm posed by our pledge class.

Members of Kappa Alpha fraternity at Northwestern State College will hold their annual Convivium Banquet Thursday night in honor of their spiritual founder, Robert E. Lee.

Sonny Miles, pre-law major from Alexandria, is in charge of arrangements for the event, which is scheduled for 7:30 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom.

Featured speaker for the banquet will be Bill Forester of the National Housing Committee of the purchase of the Sigma Tau Gamma House on Greek Hill for a Phi Mu Chapter House.

## Tau Kappa Epsilon

Jimmy Genovese, president of TEKE as well as president of the IFC was chosen at the last meeting of the IFC to attend a regional conference of Southern Interfraternity councils at Raleigh, North Carolina during the first part of March.

The TEKE basketball team is now in undisputed first place in the fraternity league with a 3-0 record. They beat Sigma Tau Gamma 38-27 and Kappa Sigma 47-30. We hope our next two games will be equally successful.

The TEKE's Pledge Class has grown by three more pledges. They are Tom Caperton of Bossier City, Terry Monday of Shreveport, and Carroll Stroud of Florien, Louisiana.

We congratulate and welcome these three men who have joined our Turpin, and Mike West. Those re-pledge class.

Officer appointments for the Pete Brouard, Steve Harkins, pledge class are as follows: David Harding, Malcolm Hyn- Robert Sholar, president; Terry son, Tom Scholwater, and Monday, treasurer; and Tom Capterton, secretary. Frater

Captain Larry Craig is now secretary of the Active Chapter.

## Theta Chi

The brothers of Theta Chi Colony are pleased to now have a plaque of mugs at the Pickle Barrel, thanks to the auspices of Mr. Duty and the hard work of some of the brothers. The ceramic mugs display the fraternity coat of arms and whole rack looks very attractive in the comfortable surroundings of

OVER 50,000 ITEMS



HARDWARE, GUNS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, APPLIANCES, PAINT

Front & Trudeau

Phone 352-2439

**GUNTER**  
Shoe Service  
**LOAFERS**  
for  
Men  
&  
Women  
**SHOE REPAIRS**  
**HANDMADE MOCCASINS**

BROADMOOR  
SHOPPING CENTER

## FRANKLY SPEAKING by Phil Frank



"WHEN HUGO DIED WE TOOK UP A COLLECTION AND HAD THE OLD BOY STUFFED!"

## NSC Officers Elected

## For Local Pi Omega Pi

Mamie Small, junior business education and office administration major from Fisher, and Joann Jones, both of Natchitoches, social chairmen; Connie Gaines, Bossier City, historian and reporter, and Margaret Kovar, Leesville, chaplain.

Vera Windsor, of Oakdale, and Mary Beach, of Wisner, will serve as vice-presidents, and assistant in the School of Rene Gibson of Coushatta is sponsor for the secretary. Marie Ward of New

## SLTA Meeting Announced

The Northwestern Chapter of the SLTA will sponsor a campus-wide survey on March 5. Association will hold its next meeting on Tuesday, March 3 in the Student Union Ballroom at 7:00 P.M. The program will be a panel discussion on "The 18 Year Old Vote." Those participating are Representative Parey Branton of Shongaloo, A.M.S. President Spanky Baker, and Ron Spiller, Supreme Court Justice of the NSC Student Court. As a result of this discussion,

## Demonstration Given At Meeting



Mrs. Lawrence Curtis is pictured here with a few of the Campus Girl Scouts as Mrs. Sandefur explains the loading of a small kiln to the girls. Pictured from left to right are Mrs. Curtis, her daughter April, Mrs. Sandefur, Sheryl Morse, and Charlotte Brouard.

If you are a Baptist student and you commute to college, the Baptist Student Union has something special just for you. Each Wednesday at 11 a.m. and 12 noon a commuters luncheon is held at the BSU center. The meal is followed by a brief devotional period. Please come and join us.

Mrs. Lawrence Curtis and daughter, April, were guests of the Campus Girl Scouts at their meeting, Feb. 23. The program was given by Mrs. Herschel Sandefur. The history of ceramics was reviewed and the various steps from the beginning to the finished ceramic product were demonstrated.

Plans were made for committees to work on the posters for the city-wide Girl Scout Art Show to be held at the Roque House, March 7. A committee to study the constitution of the Campus Girl Scouts was appointed.

The next meeting will be March 9, at 6:30-8:30, in Room 316 of the Student Center. Tonia Scallion will be in charge of the program. All interested girls are invited to attend. No previous scouting experience is necessary.

Jennings revealed several developments in current events which indicated his intense awareness of the world scene.

## Lasagne's Meat Pie KITCHEN

622 Phone 2nd. St. 352-3353

Delicious foods to go

that's fun to eat.

1/2 FRIED CHICKEN  
Dirty Rice \$1.19  
Coleslaw

Big Juicy HAMBURGERS 35¢

Golden Crust MEAT PIES 35¢

2 VEAL CUTLETS  
French Fries \$1.45  
Coleslaw

Come see our Big  
Menu at Prices  
you can afford.

## BOWS &amp; SCARVES

Large Selection  
to Choose  
From at  
Both  
Our Stores

1  
3  
OFF

Many Styles  
and  
Colors to  
Choose From

## NEW DRUG STORE

Second & St. Denis  
Phone 352-2386

## DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
Phone 352-4582

Second & St. Denis  
Phone 352-2386

Second & St. Denis  
Phone 352-2386

## Campus Calendar

Friday, February 27	8:00 P.M.	FAA Ballroom & 242	Royal Winnipeg Ballet Newcomers Club Style Show Rehearsal Women's Invitational B.B. Tournament
All Day			
3:00	Coliseum		
Saturday, February 28	1:00-4:30	Ballroom & 242	Newcomers Club Style Show Basketball (USL) Women's Invitational B.B. Tournament
7:30	Coliseum		
6:00	Coliseum		
Monday, March 2	7:30-10:00 p.m.	Ballroom	AWS Meeting Phi Mu Meeting Church of Christ PEM Club Meet AWS Judiciary Bd. Meeting
5:30-9:00 p.m.	SU 320		
6:00-6:30 p.m.	SU 308		
6:30 p.m.	WG		
5:00-7:00 p.m.	SU 313		
7:00-10:00 p.m.	SU 321		TKE Activities Meet Purple Jacket Meet Curriculum Steering Com. Meet.
4:00-5:00 p.m.	SU 312		
8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.	SU 316		
Tuesday, March 3	3:00-4:30 p.m.	SU 341	Graduate Council Chi Alpha Meeting
5:30-7:00 p.m.	SU 314		TKE Meeting
7:00-10:00 p.m.	SU 320		Phi Mu Pledge Meet
5:30-9:00 p.m.	SU 321		AMS Meeting
6:00-10:00 p.m.	SU 316		Church of Christ Varsity Girl's B.B. Practice
6:00-6:30	SU 308		SLTA Meeting
6:00-8:00 p.m.	Coliseum		
7:30-9:30 p.m.	Ballroom		
Wednesday, March 4	Noon	SU 269	AAUP Luncheon IFC Meeting
5:30-7:00 p.m.	SU 316		All College Dance
8:00-12:00	Ballroom		
Thursday, March 5	5:00 p.m.	SU 306	Panhellenic Meet Circle K Meet
6:00-7:30 p.m.	SGA Room		Theta Chi Meeting
7:00-10:00 p.m.	SU 312 & 316		Church of Christ
6:00-6:30 p.m.	SU 308		AF Recruiting
All Day	SU Lobby		College Speech Tournament
8:00-10:00 p.m.	Ballroom		Conference
3:30-5:00 p.m.	SU 242		
Friday, March 6	8:00-10:00 p.m.	Ballroom	College Speech Tournament
Saturday, March 7	8:00-10:00 p.m.	SU	College Speech Tournament
8:00-1:00 a.m.	Ballroom	Sigma Kappa Spring Formal	ROTC Field Exercise
8:00-Noon	Ft. Polk Reservation		

## Film Festival Announced

A national student film competition, a film festival, and an institute, all in honor of silent film pioneer D. W. Griffith, will be held at the University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky., the week of May 11.

The announcement was made on the anniversary of the 85th birthday of the late Griffith, the internationally famous filmmaker who was a Louisville native. The joint announcement was made by Dr. William C. Huffman, Dean of the University College at the University of Louisville, and Lee Browning, Vice President and station manager of WAVE-TV, a Louisville station.

The D. W. Griffith Student Film Festival is open to filmmakers from anywhere in the United States. No institutional affiliation is necessary to enter any of the five categories. A total of \$2,500 in prize money will go to the winners. The money was made available by co-sponsor WAVE-TV, which will also award at least one summer internship position in its Special Projects Department to entrants who evidence special talents.

The five categories are dramatic, documentary, animated, experimental, and silent films. Judges for the 1970 competition include Richard Schickel, film critic for LIFE Magazine, and Pauline Kael, NEW YORKER film critic. Other judges will be added at a later date.

Rules for the competition and entry blanks are available by contacting the D. W. Griffith Student Film Festival, the

University of Louisville, University College, Belknap Campus, Louisville, Ky., 40208. Deadline for entries is May 1, 1970. The judging will take place May 14, 15, and 16.

During the week of May 11-16, concurrent with the competition, the University of Louisville will sponsor the D. W. Griffith Film Festival and Institute. During

mornings, Institute registrants will participate in discussion and practical sessions in filmmaking conducted by a national expert on the cinema. Afternoons will feature screenings of major films that relate to that morning's activities. The Institute members will also view the screenings of the competition films and hear the judges' responses and to produce beneficial changes in the body.

A public showing is planned for the outstanding films of the competition. A small fee will be charged for the non-credit Institute. Applications and information may be obtained by writing the D. W. Griffith Film Institute at the above address.

The events honoring Griffith were originated by Walt Lowe of WAVE-TV's Special Projects Department. Mr. Lowe is an expert on Griffith, who directed among the greatest early film classics, including IN TOLERANCE and BIRTH OF A NATION. He worked with Huffman, Morris Bein, Chairman of the University of Louisville's Division of Humanities, Robert Doherty, Chairman of the Department of Fine Arts, Leon V. Driskell of the English Department, and Robert McMahan of the Music History Department.

Rules for the competition and entry blanks are available by contacting the D. W. Griffith Student Film Festival, the

PLAZA DRUG  
A. R. McCLEARY  
DIXIE PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER  
NATCHITOCHES, LA. 71457  
PHONE 352-8214  
— GIFTS —

FREE - FREE

Do you have an old 8-track tape?

We will give you a new tape for your old one.

Case must be good!

Limit 2 - Please

Carter's Jewelry

DIAMOND IMPORTERS and JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS



Watch and Jewelry Repair

236 Keyser Ave.

Telephone 352-8940



The Royal Winnipeg Ballet Company is pictured here in a scene from the ballet they will perform here Friday night in the Fine Arts Auditorium. (Story on page 1.)



### New Exercise Method Is Developed

Aerobics - the exercise system that started millions of people running for fitness and fun - is coming in for a second round of national attention.

The Aerobics program was launched two years ago with an article in The Reader's Digest. Written by Air Force Major Kenneth Cooper, M. D., the article (and, later, a book on the subject) described the revolutionary new exercise program based on forcing the body to consume increased amounts of oxygen. It recommended running, swimming, cycling, walking and running-in-place as the best ways to accomplish this.

Once the 30-point level is reached, it can be maintained by: 1) running a mile in eight minutes or less, six times weekly; or 2) walking two miles in 29 minutes or less, eight times weekly; or 3) running in place for 15 minutes at a rate of 80-90 steps per minute, five times weekly.

But, warns Dr. Cooper, don't try to achieve these levels unless you've worked up to them gradually - and don't do any strenuous exercise before having a thorough medical checkup!

Dr. Cooper has written another article about Aerobics. He's Lt. Col. Cooper now, and his New Aerobics has become the official U. S. Air Force Physical Fitness program, with roughly 800,000 airmen participating. Several other countries are considering adopting it for their armed forces. And the State of Vermont is using Aerobics in a statewide preventive medicine project.

In his latest article, which appears in the March 1970 issue of The Reader's Digest (and will be published in book form this spring by M. Evans & Co. in hardback, and by Bantam Books as a paperback), Dr. Cooper says that since its introduction two years ago Aerobics has provided "a kind of life insurance" for millions.

The main idea is to find your current level of fitness for your age level, then follow the charts and work up to the desired level over a period of weeks.

Col. Cooper notes that countless men and women have taken up his program since its introduction two years ago. Whether you're in good shape or not, chances are you can benefit, too. And just in case you may think you're too old, consider this letter which Dr. Cooper received recently: "I want to thank you for the Aerobics conditioning program, which I have followed faithfully for over nine months.

During the past six months, I have been averaging at least 30 points per week entirely by walking. I sleep better, feel better and have gone through the winter without any medical problems for the first time in years - and I am awaiting my 94th!"

The New Aerobics provides for gradual increases in the duration and tempo of exercises until the

### Orchestra Makes Tour

FRANKLY SPEAKING by Phil Frank

The Natchitoches Northwestern Symphony Orchestra, directed by Laurence Curtis, assistant professor of music and director of the stage band, went on a two-day tour of Rapides Parish schools Thursday and Friday, Feb. 24-25. The tour was sponsored by the Alexandria High School.

Wednesday the group moved to Buckeye High School and performed there at 10 a.m. for Buckeye and Ruby-Wise Junior High. Then it was on to Peabody High at 1:30 p.m. to play before an audience composed of members from Peabody, Jones Street Junior High, and Lincoln Road Junior High.

The programs at each stop included selections from "Westside Story" by Leonard Bernstein, Beethoven's Symphony Number 8, Selections from "South Pacific" by Rodgers and Hammerstein, and Music for the Orchestra from Nelhybel.

### Money Troubles -

Continued from Page 8

the power plant, the library and graphic arts fall under this category.

Money comes in from other resources besides the student. These sources of capital according to the auditors office are:

The athletic events (game receipts-\$63,528), organized activities (Dairy-\$60,000.00), other income (all fines, vending machines and transcripts-\$58,214), George Banden (\$15,122), V.A. income (\$735), the Post Office (\$8,630) and state appropriation (\$5,286,287).

Although state appropriations are over five million dollars, the auditor says that it has been this much for three years. Miss Graves says this amount needs to be raised by about \$4-5,000,000 if NSC is to stay within its budget.

President Kilpatrick says that for NSC to make next year's budget 25-30 faculty members are in the process of being released from duty. This means that NSC will not have as many instructors next fall.

NSC has needed this much money for several years, says Miss Graves. She also reported that the departments have not had sufficient funds for travel, equipment and supplies in three years.

The auditor's office says the insufficient funds are due to the lack of state appropriations. Northwestern can do nothing for this disinterest of the state in higher education. The students and their parents, the voters, can.

There is no charge for admission and everyone is invited to attend. There is sure to be lots of fun and a lot of laughs.

### Contest Held

The Lesche Club, a women's literary club in Natchitoches, is

sponsoring a literary contest especially for Northwestern students.

The contest is open to every NSC student and any creative original work may be submitted to be judged. Entries should be submitted to Margaret Land in the Math Dept. The deadline for entries is Thursday, March 26.

The winner of the contest will be announced on April 6. The first place winner will receive \$15; the person in second place will receive \$10, and third place will capture the \$5 prize. All winning entries will be published in the NATCHITOCHES TIMES.

### BSU Sponsors

#### Talent Show

The Baptist Student Union is

sponsoring a freshman talent show which will be held on March 3, at 6:30 p.m. in the Baptist Student Center.

The show will contain local talent and will feature skits, jokes, and songs. The show is known as Operation Entertainment and will contain only freshman talent.

There is no charge for admission and everyone is invited to attend. There is sure to be lots of fun and a lot of laughs.

Judging will be based on the following list. These items should be included in the written report with the president's signature. This report should be turned in no later than Tuesday, March 17, 1970 in the SGA room in the Student Union.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set by the committee and organized submitted to the committee, judged by the committee, seven voting members of the April 7.

Judging will be on a point basis of 1 report of the system set



## Woods 'N' Waters By Tom Gresham

If the truth be known there are with the cat-that-swallowed-the-quite-a few February and canary look knows that once March days when most sport-men in this area would just as inevitable. But there are enough crows to go around and they're there just ain't much to do or worth the effort to hunt. Give me a weather fit to do it. Sure the a bird that is plentiful comes to a fishing has hot spells but many people don't get the fishin spirit until it warms up a little.

Try crow shooting! I feel a little guilty as I write this but the truth must be printed in the fine tradition of American journalism. And the truth is that a small select group of closemouths around this pelican state have been feasting on some of the finest wing shooting there is-year round. They don't spread the word around either. They aren't inviting competition.

Just been out shootin' a few crows', is the smug way they dismiss a query when they're pushed into it.

"Crow shooting?" comes back in the latter right now and there are numerous roosts throughout inquirer. And the crow shooter this area.

## NSC Pact Is Signed By White

One of the most outstanding high school football players in the city of Shreveport has signed a letter-of-intent with Northwestern State College. Signing the latest pact with NSC was James White Jr. from Eden Gardens High.

Glenn Gossett, head football coach and athletic director at the local school, stated White was a "fine football player who appears to have all the capabilities of becoming an excellent college performer."

White, son of Mr. and Mrs. James White Sr. of Shreveport, was a proven two-way performer for Eden Gardens. The latest Demon recruit was a stellar end on offense and a standout linebacker on the defensive side of things.

As a junior White was named to the All-District and the All-Caddo Parish teams as a linebacker. Following his senior season, he was again named to both teams as a linebacker and was also picked on the All-District list as a unanimous choice.

Northwestern's most recent signee was coached at Eden Gardens by Coach James White (same name, no relation), who guided his Trojans to a third place finish in District 4, Zone 3 of the LIALO.

White has lettered twice in football, twice in basketball, and he will pick up his second varsity letter in basketball very shortly.

In both games of the home and home series with La. Tech Northwestern got pitchforked from the free throw line. Coach Tynes Hildebrand's crew outscored the Bulldogs 32-29 and 25-19 from the field but was smacked with Tech's 17-10 and 32-20 advantage at the one-point line.

In La. College's H. O. West Fieldhouse both teams managed 29 connections from the outer pastures but LC got the nod for a seven-point win with 28 free throws.

Colleges and universities in 27 states and the District of Columbia will train 382 graduate students in library and information science during the 1970-1971 academic year under a Federally-supported program

## 'Foul' Year For Cagers

It's been a "foul" year for Northwestern's basketball Demons.

While it's true that the Purple and White have dribbled through their hardest schedule in history with the result being a 12-12 record, five of those losses can be directly attributed to one column on the stat sheet—personal fouls.

In the five games, one with East Texas State, two with La. Tech, and one each with La. College and Northeast, the Demons have canned more field goals than the opposition but have suffered at the charity stripe.

At East Texas, where the officials were the worst I've ever seen, the local five popped in 30 two-pointers compares to 29 for the Texans and the results at the foul line were 30 to 22 in favor of the opposition, hence an 88-82 loss

for NSC.

In both games of the home and home series with La. Tech Northwestern got pitchforked from the free throw line. Coach Tynes Hildebrand's crew outscored the Bulldogs 32-29 and 25-19 from the field but was smacked with Tech's 17-10 and 32-20 advantage at the one-point line.

In La. College's H. O. West Fieldhouse both teams managed 29 connections from the outer pastures but LC got the nod for a seven-point win with 28 free throws.

Colleges and universities in 27 states and the District of Columbia will train 382 graduate students in library and information science during the 1970-1971 academic year under a Federally-supported program



DONNA CRAWFORD

## Lady Cagers Host NSC Tourney

Fresh from an encouraging third place finish in the Houston Invitational Women's Basketball Tournament and a 51-40 spanking of Stephen F. Austin here Tuesday, the Northwestern Demettes will open wide the doors of their own tourney this weekend.

The NSC ladies will host their fifth annual roundball tournament beginning Friday afternoon and concluding Saturday night. The event will bring together seven of the finest women's teams in the area for a

first-round bye and will not play until Saturday morning.

Leading the quest of Northwestern's sextet will be Donna Crawford, a junior forward from Coushatta. Miss Crawford is the team's leading scorer with a 17.9 average. Donna was selected as a member of the All-Tournament team at the Houston affair last weekend.

Pat Tuzin, a junior rover from Lafayette, is also tallying in double-digits for NSC. Miss Tuzin, who also has lettered in volleyball and varsity tennis, sports a 10.9 norm.

Other top scorers for Northwestern's ladies are senior rover Fern Martin from Opelousas and junior rover Frances Graves from Denham Springs.

"We should know something definite after our USL game," Coach Tynes Hildebrand stated earlier this week. "The regional factor in the choosing of the representative must be determined before next Thursday and two rating services, Carr and USL and Northeast have a Dunkel. If we can close well against USL and stay high in the ratings, we will probably have as good a chance as anyone if the NAIA committee decides to have a four-team elimination."

The selection will probably come from a four-team tournament because of the nearing deadline to have a representative. A four-team affair could be handled in two nights, probably Tuesday and Wednesday, although a three-team playoff could also be a possibility with one team drawing a bye. If the deadlines are met, a two team matchup of a two-out-of-three variety seems impossible because of the time element a possible three game playoff would take.

**Contending Teams**

Strong in contention for the playoff bids are Louisiana College, Northeast, Dillard, Grambling and Northwestern.

The Demettes split with LC and had a 1-2 mark against Northeast in the regular season.

"I know our record hasn't looked that impressive," Hildebrand said, "but our

schedule has been much more strength. Bloodworth is NSC's leading scorer and rebounder with norms of about 18 and 12 respectively. Watts, 15.5, Janese, 12.3, Willett, 10.5, and Walding, 13.0 are all scoring in double digits.

The GSC kingpins are placed by the leagues leading scorer Marvin Winkler, 24.9, and his running mate at guard Dwight Lamar, 23.1.

## Cheerleaders

Applications and information bulletins were mailed to junior and senior high schools throughout Louisiana last week for the annual Northwestern State College Cheerleader School.

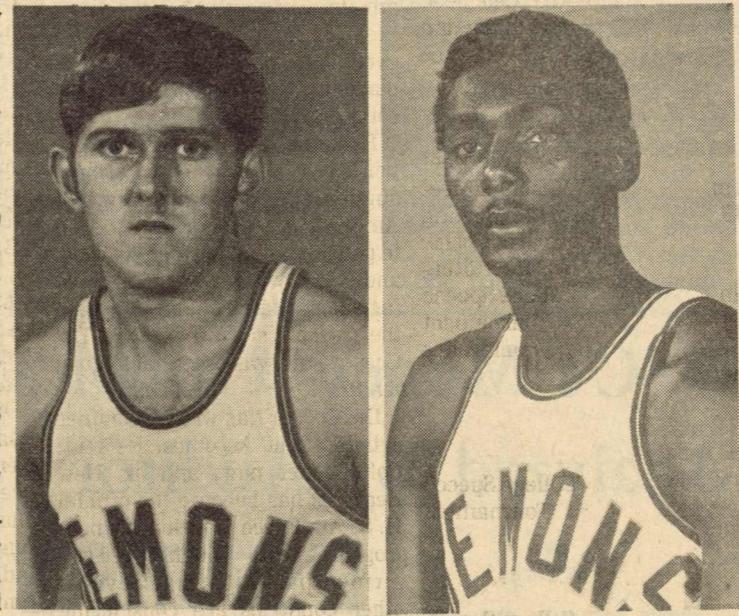
Leonard Nichols, Northwestern dean of men and director of the clinic, has announced that the school will begin June 14, and the final session ends July 3.

Nichols said the clinic will be divided into three one-week sessions. The first session will be June 14-19; the second session is June 21-26, and the final week of the program will be June 28-July 3.

**Tough Chore**

Northwestern will have a tough chore ahead of them when they tackle GSC leading USL tomorrow afternoon in Lafayette. The game, originally scheduled at night, was moved up to 12:30 p.m. to accommodate a television contract that has since fallen through.

The Demons are expected to go with Charles Bloodworth at center, Doug Watts and Johnny Janese at guards, and Jerry Masters and Marvin Willett at forwards. Randy Veuleman and Carlton provide top bench



DOUG WATTS, CHARLES BLOODWORTH, JERRY MASTERS

## Unbeaten Gymnasts Risk Mark

Riding high on an unblemished record for the 1969-70 season, the Northwestern State College gymnastics team is preparing for their final dual meet of the season on Friday night.

The NSC gymnasts, carrying a 3-0 worksheet in dual meets, will invade Brown Gymnasium on the campus of Northeast today.

The Demons will be hosted by the NLSC gymnastics team, which has had some measure of success itself this season.

Coach Armando Vega will bring his charges fresh from a spirited victory over Louisiana State University. The NSC squad polished off the Tigers in Baton Rouge last Friday night, 158-65.3. This marked the sixth time as many tries that Northwestern's team had won a dual triangular match this campaign.

As the team which has won the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics gymnastics title for the past four years, the Northwestern Demons were expected to fare well this season. The success of the team has not been without some headaches for Vega.

"John Ellas (NSC's two-time All-American) has been bothered by a pulled shoulder muscle," Vega pointed out. "His absence has put an extra burden on the other guys. But they have come through like the champions they are."

Vega went further to say that Ellas was in better condition now, and that against Northeast he would probably work in three or four events rather than his customary two. This has been the case only since Ellas has been injured.

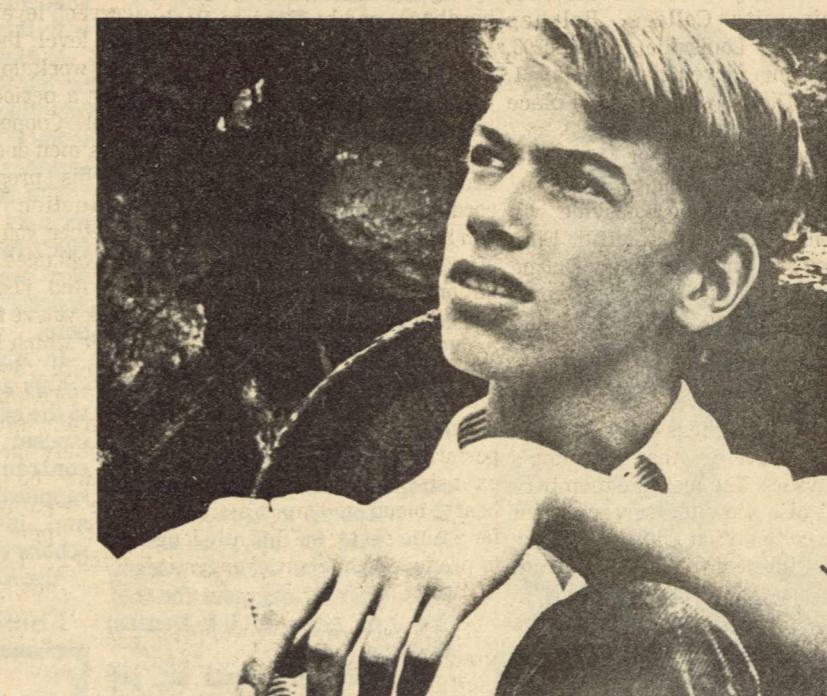
The senior from Birmingham, Ala., won his All-American title as the best all-around performer at the NAIA meet last year. That means that he performed in all six individual events.

"I have been real proud of all our boys," Vega said. "But Paul Tickenoff has done a marvelous job in taking up the slack caused by John's injury."

**GRILLETTE JEWELERS**  
582 Front Street  
SENIORS-Your Graduation Ring  
made to order by Jostin  
Your quality jeweler for  
KEEPSAKE DIAMONDS,  
WYLER, BULOVA, ACCUTRON,  
and  
MIDO WATCHES!  
SHOP GRILLETTE JEWELERS  
For Quality Merchandise and Service

OPEN 6 A.M. to 12 P.M.  
EVERY DAY

Sunny's El Camino  
RESTAURANT



Can religion solve all the problems of the world?

Can religion solve any of them?

There are people who say "religion" is as out of touch with the times as the dinosaur. And about as useful.

After all, how has "religion" solved the problems of our cities, the agony of war, our racial strife, the seeming chasm between the young and the old? Indeed, what should we expect "religion" to be able to do in solving the very real problems of our time?

To take just the example of our troubled cities—churches and synagogues have not a fraction of the material resources needed to heal the wounds.

It's as simple as that.

But have they failed, if they point the moral way,

provide the moral resolve, and, of course,

assist materially to the limit of their resources?

"Religion," indeed, cannot fail—not, for that matter,

succeed—because "religion" is merely a word.

What gives "religion" meaning and force is you.

And everyone who cares enough for God to show

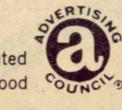
God's love in the world. Every day. Everywhere.

For the problems that beset our world are not

proof that God has failed Man.

But just the opposite.

Advertising contributed  
for the public good



Presented as a public service by  
**Current Sauce**



**SECOND ENTERTAINER**—Pictured above is Stevie Wonder, The young singer who is the second of three performers contracted to appear here in the SGA Big-Name Entertainment Series. Entertainment booklets will be on sale for \$3 until the date of his concert March 11.

## Entertainment Booklets Selling At Reduction

The SGA Big Name Entertainment Committee announced today that the price of the Student Entertainment Booklets has been reduced to \$3 for the two remaining shows which will feature Stevie Wonder on March 11 and Johnny Mathis on April 7.

Tickets for the Johnny Mathis show will be on sale after the Stevie Wonder show in the Student Union at the Information Booth. The booth will close at 4 p.m. on the day of the performance and the box office at the Coliseum will open at 7 p.m. with the show starting at 8 p.m.

## NSC's Money Troubles Analyzed By Auditor

By Pat York

Every semester the students pay NSC a large amount of money during registration. How is every dollar used and for what is it spent?

The Entertainment Committee also announced that NSC students will have to pay \$2.50 for a single ticket to see Johnny



**OLIVER INTERVIEW**—Current Sauce reporter Molly Chancey gets a variety of views for singer Oliver following the first of the SGA Big Name Entertainment concert for the spring semester. Val Marmillion, SGA vice president looks on.

**NOW PLAYING!**

**PETER FONDA**  
**DENNIS HOPPER**

**easy Rider**  
COLOR

**Weekdays . . . 7:00 P.M.**  
**Sat. & Sun. . . 1:45 P.M.**  
Movie Information 352-5109

**Don Theatre**

**"AN ELOQUENT, IMPORTANT MOVIE! IT REACHED OUT AND PROFOUNDLY SHOCKED ME!"** — NEWSPAPER

**"EASY RIDER IS GREAT! ASTONISHINGLY PERFECT! EVERYTHING IS GOOD!"** — NEW YORK POST

**"THE IMPACT IS DEVASTATING! A FILM THAT SHOULD BE SEEN!"** — JUDITH CLOUD

## NSC Gauss Museum Visited By Descendants

The wife and daughter of a direct descendant of German mathematician, Carl Friedrich Gauss, are on the Northwestern State College campus this week to study the contents of the Gauss Museum in NSC's Russell Library.

### Yearbook Sets Workshop

Applications are being accepted at Northwestern State College for a one-day yearbook workshop which will be conducted March 10 in the Arts and Sciences Auditorium on the NSC Campus.

Yearbook advisers and staff members from junior and senior high schools across the state are invited to participate in the seminar, demonstration and discussion sessions.

James R. Parrish, associate professor of speech and journalism at Northwestern, is workshop director. Parrish is advisor of Northwestern's yearbook, *The Potpourri*. The workshop is being sponsored by the Department of Speech and Journalism.

Ken Austin, Production manager of Hennington Publishing Company in Wolfe City, Tex., will serve as featured lecturer during the workshop.

Among the areas to be covered during the workshop are finances, trends in layout, photography, writing copy, advertising, copyreading, proofreading, staff organization, themes or patterns, headline writing and distribution.

Interested advisers and staff members may receive additional information by writing James R. Parrish, Yearbook Workshop Director, Northwestern State College.

Dr. G. Waldo Dunnington is curator of the museum for Gauss who, according to the Encyclopedia Britannica, is one of the three greatest mathematicians of all time, ranking with Archimedes and Sir Isaac Newton.

Viewing museum contents this week will be Mrs. Henry F. Gauss of the University of Idaho, and her daughter Mrs. Philip Gauss Skiles of Austin, Tex. Mrs. Gauss is the widow of the great grandson of the German genius.

Northwestern is one of only four colleges and universities in the world to display an extensive collection of materials on Gauss. The others are all in Germany.

### Dr. Gloria Durr Named Chairman

Dr. Gloria Durr, associate professor of home economics at Northwestern State College, has been selected as an area chairman of the American Home Economics association.

Members of the AHEA are celebrating their 60th anniversary and are attempting to raise enough funds to construct a \$1.5 million headquarters building in Washington, D.C.

Dr. Durr will serve as area fund-raising chairman for the parishes of Winn, Grant, Red River, Natchitoches, Sabine and DeSoto.

Announcing Dr. Durr's appointment as area chairman was Mrs. Lela Tomlinson, former state supervisor of home economics and one of the overall state chairmen for the fund-raising project.

The remaining \$4.50 is divided as follows:

The SGA receives \$1.00. The Student Loan receives \$25. The Current Sauce receives \$1.25. The SGA Entertainment receives \$1.00. Drama receives \$50, and the Alumni receives \$50.

The amount of \$60,550 was collected for the academic year of 1969-70 out of state fees.

The Registration fee of \$114.50 is collected each semester from most students.

The Student Union receives \$4.50 of this \$114.50 for operation. That is, to pay for salaries of employees, maintenance, and entertainment.

Ten dollars of the Registration Fee goes to a fund for construction of new academic buildings. Note that only academic buildings may be built with this money.

Around \$63,500 is taken in at registration (\$4.25 of the \$114.50) for athletic events. Another \$75 of the \$114.50 is used for the artist services.

The remaining \$95.00 is used for part payment in operation of NSC. The part for operation that Northwestern can't pay the state appropriates money to fill in the hole.

In operation the following things are considered according to the auditor's office: salaries of student labor and instructors, contractual services, travel, supplies, equipment, retirement and insurance, awards and scholarships.

Also the operation of the dairy, Continued on Page 6

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

### -CATFISH-

"All you can eat,  
with all the trimmings."

Friday evenings- \$1.75

-LUNCH-  
Every day -- \$1.15  
Home style cooking

Need a place for a dance, private  
lunch or a meeting?

See Melvin at the Fountain Blue!

Hwy. 1 South

352-8059



**ARMY BAND**—The 60th United States Army Band will make its second appearance at NSC when it plays for the 20th annual Military Ball on March 13. The ROTC Military Ball has traditionally been one of the biggest formal

dances held on campus, with the guest list including college officials, senior officers from surrounding military installations and other dignitaries.

## NSC To Host Yearbook Workshop June 8-June 26

Northwestern has begun accepting applications for a three-week summer institute for high school yearbook advisers and staff members.

Scheduled for June 8 through June 26, the workshop is being co-sponsored by Northwestern's Department of Speech and Journalism and the Hennington Publishing Company of Wolfe City, Tex.

Advisers are eligible for four semester hours of college credit, and students who qualify may also receive four hours of credit.

High school students who will be seniors during the 1970-71 school year may also attend, but they will not receive college credit for their participation.

western, will serve as director and instructor for the comprehensive workshop, which will include six hours daily laboratory session daily. The last three days of the institute will include six hours daily laboratory sessions.

Parrish and specialists from Hennington will assist advisers and yearbook staff members in planning their 1970-71 yearbook.

Among the areas to be studied during the institute are yearbook finances, trends in layout, photography, writing copy, advertising, copyreading, proofreading, staff organization, themes or patterns, headline writing and distribution.

Additional information may be obtained by writing James R. Parrish, Yearbook Workshop Director, Northwestern State College.

LAST DROP DATE

Registrar Walter P. Ledet has announced that the last day to drop a class without penalty is Wednesday, March 11.

He also added, if a student wishes to drop a course he must have it approved by his adviser and it must go through the Registrar's Office. It is also important that the student takes the drop slip to the instructor of the course he is dropping.

## Women P.E. Majors

### Meet For Speaker

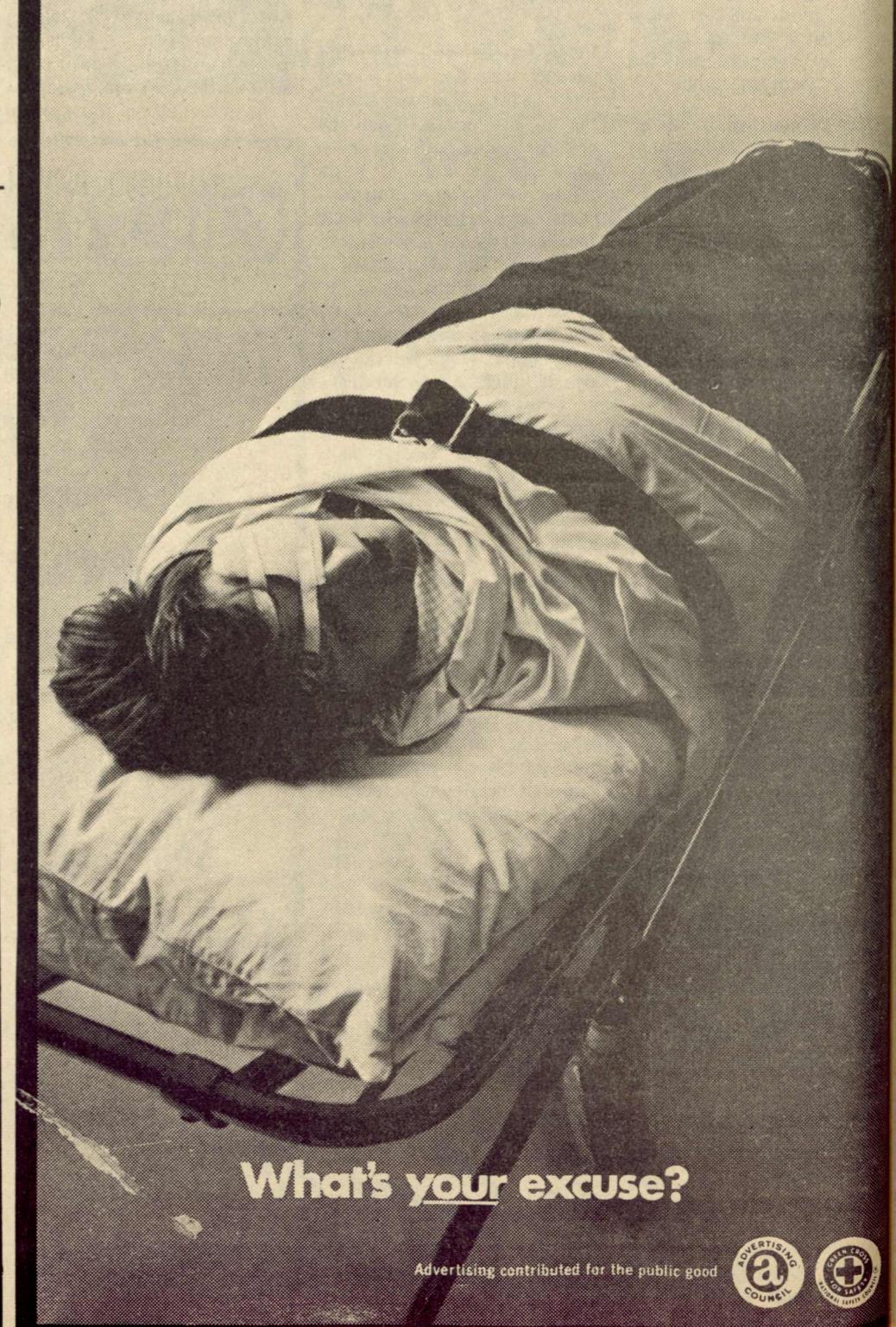
The Women's Physical Education Club met Feb. 19 to hear a speech by Mr. John Osser of the E. R. Moore Company.

In his new position, Parrish will write a monthly statewide newsletter, supervise a state meeting and coordinate the activities of the NCCPA within Louisiana.

Louisiana colleges and universities which hold membership in NCCPA are Loyola, Louisiana State University, Southeastern, Southwestern, Southern, Grambling, Northeast, Tulane, Nicholls and Northwestern.

Dr. Colleen Nelken, head of the Women's Physical Education Department, to the group about the Southern District AAHPER convention that is being held Feb. 26-March 1 in Columbia, S.C. She urged as many members of the club as possible to attend.

## Barbara Putnam said safety belts made her feel strapped in.



What's your excuse?

Advertising contributed for the public good





# Current Sauce



VOL. LVIII-NO. 16



**SPoon River CALLS**—The photograph above is of the cast of the play now on stage in the Little Theatre. This production is Edgar Lee Masters' "Spoon River Anthology" and it includes over 100

character sketches interspersed with folk songs and folk narratives. Tonight is the last performance. The curtain goes up at 8 p.m.

## 'Spoon River' Proves Interesting

BY

Don Couvillion

Mary Ellen Davis

"Seeds in a dry pod tic tic tic tic tic." So goes life in Spoon River Illinois. The NSC College Theatre presented Edgar Lee Masters' "Spoon River Anthology" Tuesday evening, March 3. Masters' play has very special universal appeal.

A graduate student in speech, John Braden, performed with excellence. His portrayals lent imagination and depth that enhanced the show tremendously. John's change in vocalization and command of physical gestures brought a sense of completeness and warmth to his characters.

Many of the questions raised about society and politics today are also questioned in Spoon River. As a literary masterpiece, "Spoon River Anthology" should be of particular interest to all college students.

Unlike most productions, "Spoon River" does not have a centralized plot. Character developments are brief, and do not necessarily correspond to the previous interpretation of a person.

Rich old Aunt Perses never had it so good as when Charles Balliro was running about intent on "doing the old gal in." Cast in the humorous roles, Charles provided comic relief. His varying patterns of speech were well handled, and were performed in the tradition of comedy. However a change in the rhythms of his presentation would have enhanced his performance.

One of drama's favorite characters has always been the old man.

In this capacity, Wade Heaton performed with definite finesse. His roles included the old fiddler, the wealthy Welchman, the ranting, raving politician, and several others.

In each capacity Wade created a likeable character that made the audience feel comfortable.

Joannie Sabia's interpretation of Old Hanna Armstrong was executed with a sufficient

## Enrollment Down From Last Spring

Enrollment for this spring semester at Northwestern is down by 361 students in comparison with last spring, although the enrollment from the fall to spring semester is the smallest decrease in several years.

Ralph Pinckley has a very interesting voice with which he moves from one character to another. It appears however that Mr. Pinckley may have depended too heavily on his voice; his characterizations were somewhat stagnant.

Vocally, Ralph remained approximately the same for each character; his Negro accent was particularly unbelievable. Physically, Pinckley was stiff and utilized the same gestures in each role. Unfortunately, Mr. Pinckley's acting ability simply doesn't approach the standard of his voice.

Susan Ehlars, seen in previous College Theatre productions, gave a remarkable performance in "Spoon River." Miss Ehlars gave interesting and varied interpretations in her portrayals of many characters.

Among her most impressive characterizations was her portrayal of the young wifely model. She instilled in her characters a vast range of emotions as can be seen in her interpretation of the

little old lady and her geraniums.

A graduate student in speech, John Braden, performed with excellence. His portrayals lent imagination and depth that enhanced the show tremendously. John's change in vocalization and command of physical gestures brought a sense of completeness and warmth to his characters.

Facial expression was utilized by Alice Ann Connors to create several believable roles. Mrs. Connors possesses a face that can be most effectively utilized in creating emotionalism.

The pathos achieved by Mrs. Connors was never more evident than in her portrayal of the Swedish woman who tells the audience that "it takes life to live life."

Many of the questions raised about society and politics today are also questioned in Spoon River. As a literary masterpiece, "Spoon River Anthology" should be of particular interest to all college students.

Unlike most productions, "Spoon River" does not have a centralized plot. Character developments are brief, and do not necessarily correspond to the previous interpretation of a person.

Rich old Aunt Perses never had it so good as when Charles Balliro was running about intent on "doing the old gal in." Cast in the humorous roles, Charles provided comic relief. His varying patterns of speech were well handled, and were performed in the tradition of comedy. However a change in the rhythms of his presentation would have enhanced his performance.

One of drama's favorite characters has always been the old man.

In this capacity, Wade Heaton performed with definite finesse. His roles included the old fiddler, the wealthy Welchman, the ranting, raving politician, and several others.

In each capacity Wade created a likeable character that made the audience feel comfortable.

Joannie Sabia's interpretation of Old Hanna Armstrong was executed with a sufficient

amount of believability. However, Joannie appears guilty of that acting "faux pas" called overacting. Her gestures were over emphasized, and her change of voice was exaggerated to the point of being unbelievable.

The cohesive element that held the play together was encompassed through the use of folk singers. Sharon White and David Curry sang very enjoyable ballads about "Spoon River."

"Will You Marry Me" proved to be one of the delights of the evening. Facial expressions by the guitarists in this number were positively fascinating and captivated the audience for an enjoyable moment of comedy.

The pathos achieved by Mrs. Connors was never more evident than in her portrayal of the Swedish woman who tells the audience that "it takes life to live life."

Many of the questions raised about society and politics today are also questioned in Spoon River. As a literary masterpiece, "Spoon River Anthology" should be of particular interest to all college students.

Unlike most productions, "Spoon River" does not have a centralized plot. Character developments are brief, and do not necessarily correspond to the previous interpretation of a person.

Rich old Aunt Perses never had it so good as when Charles Balliro was running about intent on "doing the old gal in." Cast in the humorous roles, Charles provided comic relief. His varying patterns of speech were well handled, and were performed in the tradition of comedy. However a change in the rhythms of his presentation would have enhanced his performance.

One of drama's favorite characters has always been the old man.

In this capacity, Wade Heaton performed with definite finesse.

Joannie Sabia's interpretation of Old Hanna Armstrong was executed with a sufficient

amount of believability. However, Joannie appears guilty of that acting "faux pas" called overacting. Her gestures were over emphasized, and her change of voice was exaggerated to the point of being unbelievable.

The cohesive element that held the play together was encompassed through the use of folk singers. Sharon White and David Curry sang very enjoyable ballads about "Spoon River."

"Will You Marry Me" proved to be one of the delights of the evening. Facial expressions by the guitarists in this number were positively fascinating and captivated the audience for an enjoyable moment of comedy.

The pathos achieved by Mrs. Connors was never more evident than in her portrayal of the Swedish woman who tells the audience that "it takes life to live life."

Many of the questions raised about society and politics today are also questioned in Spoon River. As a literary masterpiece, "Spoon River Anthology" should be of particular interest to all college students.

Unlike most productions, "Spoon River" does not have a centralized plot. Character developments are brief, and do not necessarily correspond to the previous interpretation of a person.

Rich old Aunt Perses never had it so good as when Charles Balliro was running about intent on "doing the old gal in." Cast in the humorous roles, Charles provided comic relief. His varying patterns of speech were well handled, and were performed in the tradition of comedy. However a change in the rhythms of his presentation would have enhanced his performance.

One of drama's favorite characters has always been the old man.

In this capacity, Wade Heaton performed with definite finesse.

Joannie Sabia's interpretation of Old Hanna Armstrong was executed with a sufficient

amount of believability. However, Joannie appears guilty of that acting "faux pas" called overacting. Her gestures were over emphasized, and her change of voice was exaggerated to the point of being unbelievable.

The cohesive element that held the play together was encompassed through the use of folk singers. Sharon White and David Curry sang very enjoyable ballads about "Spoon River."

"Will You Marry Me" proved to be one of the delights of the evening. Facial expressions by the guitarists in this number were positively fascinating and captivated the audience for an enjoyable moment of comedy.

The pathos achieved by Mrs. Connors was never more evident than in her portrayal of the Swedish woman who tells the audience that "it takes life to live life."

Many of the questions raised about society and politics today are also questioned in Spoon River. As a literary masterpiece, "Spoon River Anthology" should be of particular interest to all college students.

Unlike most productions, "Spoon River" does not have a centralized plot. Character developments are brief, and do not necessarily correspond to the previous interpretation of a person.

Rich old Aunt Perses never had it so good as when Charles Balliro was running about intent on "doing the old gal in." Cast in the humorous roles, Charles provided comic relief. His varying patterns of speech were well handled, and were performed in the tradition of comedy. However a change in the rhythms of his presentation would have enhanced his performance.

One of drama's favorite characters has always been the old man.

In this capacity, Wade Heaton performed with definite finesse.

Joannie Sabia's interpretation of Old Hanna Armstrong was executed with a sufficient

amount of believability. However, Joannie appears guilty of that acting "faux pas" called overacting. Her gestures were over emphasized, and her change of voice was exaggerated to the point of being unbelievable.

The cohesive element that held the play together was encompassed through the use of folk singers. Sharon White and David Curry sang very enjoyable ballads about "Spoon River."

"Will You Marry Me" proved to be one of the delights of the evening. Facial expressions by the guitarists in this number were positively fascinating and captivated the audience for an enjoyable moment of comedy.

The pathos achieved by Mrs. Connors was never more evident than in her portrayal of the Swedish woman who tells the audience that "it takes life to live life."

Many of the questions raised about society and politics today are also questioned in Spoon River. As a literary masterpiece, "Spoon River Anthology" should be of particular interest to all college students.

Unlike most productions, "Spoon River" does not have a centralized plot. Character developments are brief, and do not necessarily correspond to the previous interpretation of a person.

Rich old Aunt Perses never had it so good as when Charles Balliro was running about intent on "doing the old gal in." Cast in the humorous roles, Charles provided comic relief. His varying patterns of speech were well handled, and were performed in the tradition of comedy. However a change in the rhythms of his presentation would have enhanced his performance.

One of drama's favorite characters has always been the old man.

In this capacity, Wade Heaton performed with definite finesse.

Joannie Sabia's interpretation of Old Hanna Armstrong was executed with a sufficient

amount of believability. However, Joannie appears guilty of that acting "faux pas" called overacting. Her gestures were over emphasized, and her change of voice was exaggerated to the point of being unbelievable.

The cohesive element that held the play together was encompassed through the use of folk singers. Sharon White and David Curry sang very enjoyable ballads about "Spoon River."

"Will You Marry Me" proved to be one of the delights of the evening. Facial expressions by the guitarists in this number were positively fascinating and captivated the audience for an enjoyable moment of comedy.

The pathos achieved by Mrs. Connors was never more evident than in her portrayal of the Swedish woman who tells the audience that "it takes life to live life."

Many of the questions raised about society and politics today are also questioned in Spoon River. As a literary masterpiece, "Spoon River Anthology" should be of particular interest to all college students.

Unlike most productions, "Spoon River" does not have a centralized plot. Character developments are brief, and do not necessarily correspond to the previous interpretation of a person.

Rich old Aunt Perses never had it so good as when Charles Balliro was running about intent on "doing the old gal in." Cast in the humorous roles, Charles provided comic relief. His varying patterns of speech were well handled, and were performed in the tradition of comedy. However a change in the rhythms of his presentation would have enhanced his performance.

One of drama's favorite characters has always been the old man.

In this capacity, Wade Heaton performed with definite finesse.

Joannie Sabia's interpretation of Old Hanna Armstrong was executed with a sufficient

amount of believability. However, Joannie appears guilty of that acting "faux pas" called overacting. Her gestures were over emphasized, and her change of voice was exaggerated to the point of being unbelievable.

The cohesive element that held the play together was encompassed through the use of folk singers. Sharon White and David Curry sang very enjoyable ballads about "Spoon River."

"Will You Marry Me" proved to be one of the delights of the evening. Facial expressions by the guitarists in this number were positively fascinating and captivated the audience for an enjoyable moment of comedy.

The pathos achieved by Mrs. Connors was never more evident than in her portrayal of the Swedish woman who tells the audience that "it takes life to live life."

Many of the questions raised about society and politics today are also questioned in Spoon River. As a literary masterpiece, "Spoon River Anthology" should be of particular interest to all college students.

Unlike most productions, "Spoon River" does not have a centralized plot. Character developments are brief, and do not necessarily correspond to the previous interpretation of a person.

Rich old Aunt Perses never had it so good as when Charles Balliro was running about intent on "doing the old gal in." Cast in the humorous roles, Charles provided comic relief. His varying patterns of speech were well handled, and were performed in the tradition of comedy. However a change in the rhythms of his presentation would have enhanced his performance.

One of drama's favorite characters has always been the old man.

In this capacity, Wade Heaton performed with definite finesse.

Joannie Sabia's interpretation of Old Hanna Armstrong was executed with a sufficient

amount of believability. However, Joannie appears guilty of that acting "faux pas" called overacting. Her gestures were over emphasized, and her change of voice was exaggerated to the point of being unbelievable.

The cohesive element that held the play together was encompassed through the use of folk singers. Sharon White and David Curry sang very enjoyable ballads about "Spoon River."

"Will You Marry Me" proved to be one of the delights of the evening. Facial expressions by the guitarists in this number were positively fascinating and captivated the audience for an enjoyable moment of comedy.

The pathos achieved by Mrs. Connors was never more evident than in her portrayal of the Swedish woman who tells the audience that "it takes life to live life."

Many of the questions raised about society and politics today are also questioned in Spoon River. As a literary masterpiece, "Spoon River Anthology" should be of particular interest to all college students.

Unlike most productions, "Spoon River" does not have a centralized plot. Character developments are brief, and do not necessarily correspond to the previous interpretation of a person.

Rich old Aunt Perses never had it so good as when Charles Balliro was running about intent on "doing the old gal in." Cast in the humorous roles, Charles provided comic relief. His varying patterns of speech were well handled, and were performed in the tradition of comedy. However a change in the rhythms of his presentation would have enhanced his performance.

One of drama's favorite characters has always been the old man.

In this capacity, Wade Heaton performed with definite finesse.

Joannie Sabia's interpretation of Old Hanna Armstrong was executed with a sufficient

amount of believability. However, Joannie appears guilty of that acting "faux pas" called overacting. Her gestures were over emphasized, and her change of voice was exaggerated to the point of being unbelievable.

The cohesive element that held the play together was encompassed through the use of folk singers. Sharon White and David Curry sang very enjoyable ballads about "Spoon River."

"Will You Marry Me" proved to be one of the delights of the evening. Facial expressions by the guitarists in this number were positively fascinating and captivated the audience for an enjoyable moment of comedy.

The pathos achieved by Mrs. Connors was never more evident than in her portrayal of the Swedish woman who tells the audience that "it takes life to live life."

Many of the questions raised about society and politics today are also questioned in Spoon River. As a literary masterpiece, "Spoon River Anthology" should be of particular interest to all college students.

Unlike most productions, "Spoon River" does not have a centralized plot. Character developments are brief, and do not necessarily correspond to the previous interpretation of a person.

Rich old Aunt Perses never had it so good as when Charles Balliro was running about intent on "doing the old gal in." Cast in the humorous roles, Charles provided comic relief. His varying patterns of speech were well handled, and were performed in the tradition of comedy. However a change in the rhythms of his presentation would have enhanced his performance.

One of drama's favorite characters has always been the old man.

In this capacity, Wade Heaton performed with definite finesse.

Joannie Sabia's interpretation of Old Hanna Armstrong was executed with a sufficient

amount of believability. However, Joannie appears guilty of that acting "faux pas" called overacting. Her gestures were over emphasized, and her change of voice was exaggerated to the point of being unbelievable.

The cohesive element that held the play together was encompassed through the use of folk singers. Sharon White and David Curry sang very enjoyable ballads about "Spoon River."



## McQueen Plays Role As A Reiver In New Movie

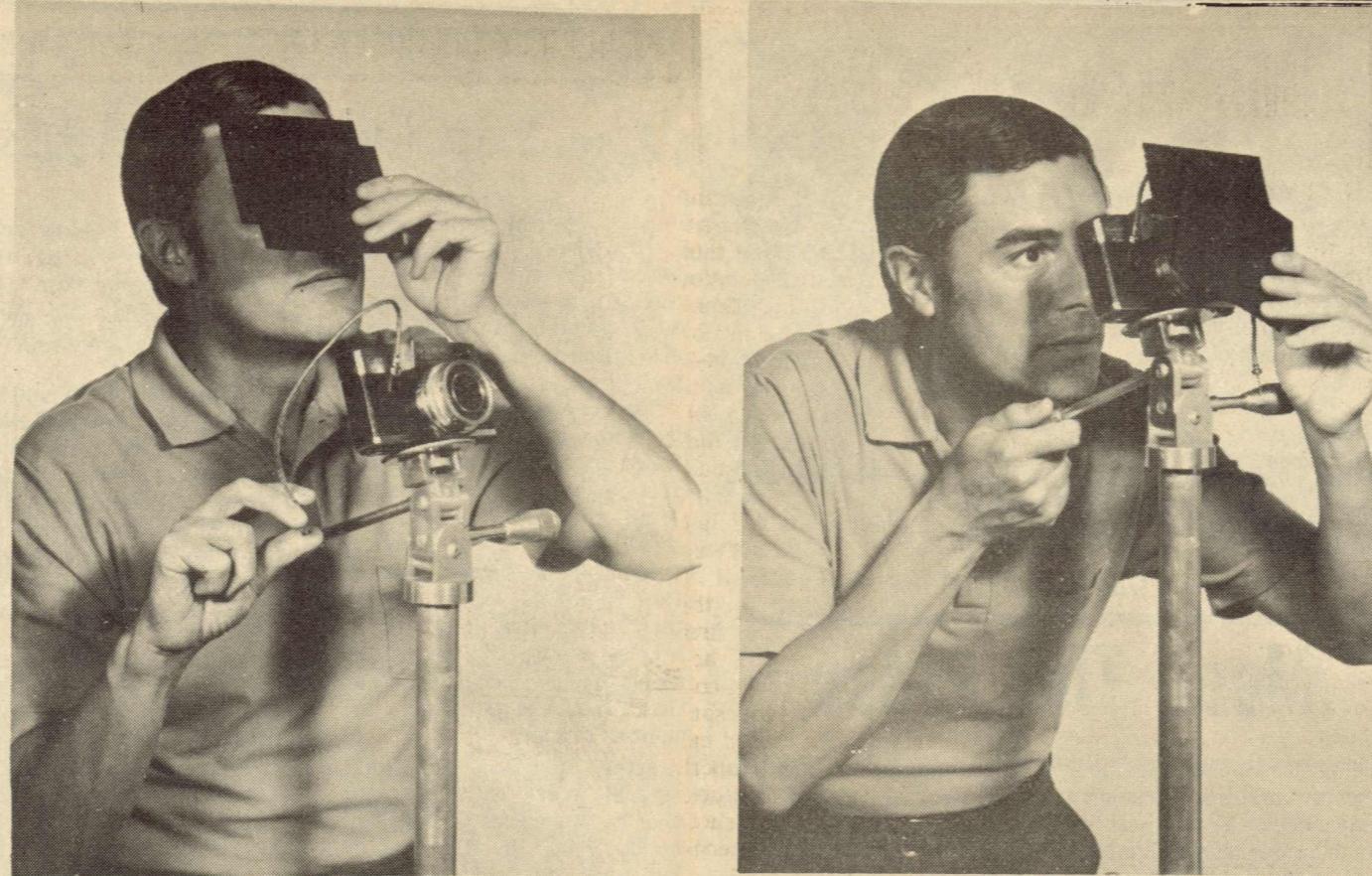
MOVIE REVIEW---"THE REIVERS"

Since a reiver is a rascal and a rogue, Steve McQueen seems to feel right at home in his devilish role of Boon in Cinema Center Films' rollicking adaptation of William Faulkner's Pulitzer Prize-winning novel, "The Reivers," which opened last Wednesday at the Don Theatre.

The story involves eleven year-old Lucius McCaslin (Mitch Vogel), who lives in Jefferson, Miss., where his grandfather is the first in town to buy an automobile. While the family is away at a funeral, Lucius is convinced by Boon Hagenback, an irresponsible friend (McQueen), to take the car to Memphis for a fun-filled weekend. In the company of Ned McCaslin (Rupert Crosse), the two set out, and Boon heads for Miss Reba's bawdyhouse where Lucius meets Corrie (Sharon Farrell), Boon's girlfriend.

Lucius has a fight with an obnoxious cohort defending Corrie's honor, and she in turn promises to quit the profession for him. Meanwhile, Ned has traded the car for a horse. The only way to get the car back is to enter the horse in a race with Lucius riding.

"The Reivers" will make no landmarks in movie-making, which seems to be the trend among producers and directors today. It will break no records, nor will it serve as an example to aspiring young would-be stars. It is just a lot of fun, and well worth two hours of your time.



**PREVENT EYE DAMAGE**—A complete solar eclipse is coming on Saturday March 7. The eyes can be protected from damage by viewing the sun through two thicknesses of film such as Kodak Verichrome Pan Film—developed to maximum density. **DO NOT LOOK DIRECTLY AT THE SUN.** In taking pictures of the sun

during the solar eclipse, a non-diffusing 5.0 to 6.0 filter such as the Kodak Wratten Neutral Density Filter should be used over the camera lens. Be sure not to view the sun through this filter—use it for exposure purposes only. If you must look through the filter to line up the subject, use the two thicknesses of the black-and-white film in front of the filter.

## New Book Tells Of Finds In Biblical Archaeology

In July 1969, Doubleday published **NEW DIRECTIONS IN BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY**, edited by David Noel Freedman, Dean of Faculty at San Francisco Theological Seminary and a general editor of **THE AN-CHOR BIBLE**, and Jonas C. Greenfield, Professor of Semitic Languages at Berkeley. The book conveys the thrill of new discoveries and their immense contributions to our knowledge of the ancient world.

It provides an index, a glossary, a bibliography and fifty-one photographs of digs, objets d'art and manuscripts. In the best ecumenical spirit, it should be prescribed reading for all who are seriously interested in the study of the Scriptures and their abiding value to our civilization.

**What** Cont. from page 2

Tommy Vaughan, of Spring Hill, viewed the question this way. "I don't think there should be hours on the girls—if there are hours on the girls there should be hours on the boys, or vice versa. Most authorities say the girls are more mature at this age than boys at this age, so why have hours on the girls and not on the boys?"

Kathy Hoskins, of Denham Springs, who transferred from LSU to NSC, felt that, "It was probably a good idea. LSU should have non-restrictive hours for upper classmen, but not for freshmen. If NSC had non-restrictive hours people would have time to go somewhere else if they have something to do, and be back by respectable hours. The women evaluate the recent finds and this is part of the idea of going to college."

**NEW DIRECTIONS IN BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY** provides a comprehensive survey of the work being done in the major area of biblical archaeology and research, evaluates the recent finds and offers a prognosis for the future.

## GRILLETTE JEWELERS

582 Front Street

SENIORS—Your Graduation Ring made to order by Jostin

Your quality jeweler for  
KEEPSAKE DIAMONDS,

WYLER, BULOVA, ACCUTRON,

and

MIDO WATCHES!

SHOP GRILLETTE JEWELERS

For Quality Merchandise and Service

## NURSES and WAITRESSES



This lower priced slip-on features a comfortable built-up arch for restful support. Soft as a slipper, but sturdy as a shoe. Crepe wedge sole.

\$13.95

AAA..... 6-12  
AA..... 5½-12  
A..... 5-12  
B..... 4-12  
C..... 3-12  
D..... 3-11  
E..... 3-10%  
EE..... 4½-10

**GUNTER'S  
SHOE CLINIC**

Broadmoor Shopping Center Phone 352-4001

## Fountain Blue Restaurant

### -CATFISH-

"All you can eat,  
with all the trimmings."

Friday evenings—\$1.75

### -LUNCH-

Every day -- \$1.15  
Home style cooking

Need a place for a dance, private  
lunch or a meeting?

See Melvin at the Fountain Blue!

Hwy. 1 South

352-8059

## Special Forum To Be Held March 14 In Baton Rouge

The Goals for Louisiana Committee will conduct a special forum for college and university students from throughout Louisiana on Saturday, March 14, at 12:30 p.m. in the state Capitol at Baton Rouge.

State Sen. Michael H. O'Keefe, Goals chairman, said purpose of the forum is to give students an opportunity to express themselves about preliminary goals formulated for Louisiana's future.

The task forces will reconvene in late March to redraft the preliminary goals on the basis of suggestions made at the public and student forums.

Public forums have already been conducted in Baton Rouge, Shreveport, Lafayette Lake Charles, Thibodaux, Monroe, Hammond and Alexandria. The sole remaining public forum on the schedule will be conducted March 16 in New Orleans.

The finalized goals document will be presented this May to the Legislature for approval in principle. Implementation of the goals is expected to be a lengthy process with some achieved more readily than others.

Interested persons are urged to pre-register by contacting Donnie Martin, president of the Student Government Association, or David Precht, editor of this newspaper. Students will also be registered at the door. Admission is free. Further information may be obtained from Miss Linda Slore at (504) 523-3133.

## Grant Is Received

The Department of Special Education at Northwestern State College has received

\$15,900 in graduate fellowship grants in speech pathology for

the 1970-71 school year, ac-

cording to President Arnold R.

Dr. M. J. Cousins, head of the resources; education; economic development; state and local education, said the grants were government; transportation; awarded by the Bureau for the parks, recreation and tourism, Education of the Handicapped and health and environmental U. S. Office of Education.

Four graduate fellowships of

university levels—ranging from Northwestern students. The junior colleges to law, medical grants also provide \$600 for the and other graduate schools—are dependents of fellowship recipients.

## TUNE-UP SPECIAL

MARCH 1ST THRU 15TH

\$23.95, 8 cylinder add \$2.80 for resistor plugs, deduct \$2.40 for 6 cylinder cars. You get new spark plugs, points & condenser. We clean fuel bowl, air filter & battery. . . . check timing, fan belts & water hoses, pc valve.

### PLUS

10 gals. Amoco Super premium unleaded gas. All work guaranteed. You expect more from American & you get it.

LEARY TAYLOR'S  
AMERICAN SERVICE CENTER

127 Church St. Phone 352-8200

## FASHION FORECAST

### Open Mesh Shirt by

Brentwood



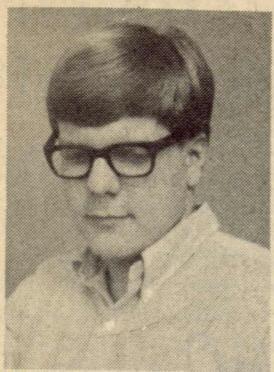
Cool and coy—the soft cotton fishnet shirt leads all fashion parades this summer. Always neat, trim and wrinkle-free . . . for the man of foremost fashion.

\$5.00

**HUGHES**

Front Street





## Scorecard

By

Lynn Rollins



You couldn't prove to Coach Tynes Hildebrand and his basketball Demons that sometimes little things don't make a big difference. One-tenth of a point allowed his squad to participate in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics District 30 Playoff for the third straight year, and have a chance to represent the district in the national tournament in Kansas City.

At one time during the season seven teams were being considered as possibles for the post-season playoff. But toward the season's end LSU in New Orleans and Southern University in Baton Rouge faded in Carr's sports ratings and five teams, La. College, Dillard, Northeast, Northwestern and Grambling emerged as the leading contenders.

NAIA deadlines were last Wednesday night for deciding a representative and because of Northeast's scheduled game with Southwestern Monday night it only left two days to find the winner.

La. College had a scheduled game with LSNU Monday too, but the game was cancelled to have the Wildcats rested to play Tuesday against Northwestern. Northeast had to play because of the importance of the Gulf States Conference outcome—which eventually became a tie when the Indians knocked off USL to form a co-championship between the Cajuns and La. Tech.

## Officials Reluctant

Prior to learning the season ending schedules of two of the contenders, NAIA officials in Kansas City were reluctant to call for a four-team playoff but because of their pressing deadline it had to be done.

A two-team matchup could have gone as many as three games with a best two-out-of-three setup and the same would have held true with a three-team affair.

So Northwestern, on the basis of the NAIA accepted Carr Rating System, edged out Grambling and received the fourth slot in the

maximum team tourney. La. College (19-9) had the highest rating of the five with a 74.3 mark. Then came Dillard (21-6) with a 73.4 rating, Northeast (17-8) was third with an index of 72.9 and NSC (13-12) finished with a 72.7 figure. Grambling (16-8) was one-tenth of a point lower at 72.6.

Members of the NAIA selection committee are Dixie White, Northeast athletic director, Billy Algood, basketball coach and athletic director at LC, U.S. Jones, Southern athletic director and A.G. "Whitney" Urban, athletic director at USL and also District 30 chairman.

## Hobby Heated

Urban announced the teams in a special conference telephone hook-up between the five contenders. And then the fireworks began.

Grambling coach Fred Hobby hit the ceiling when he found out that Northwestern had been picked over his club. He monopolized the phone conversation, which lasted well over an hour, for the first 20 minutes while blasting the selection committee, Carr's rating and the NAIA in general. In the Shreveport Times Monday he was quoted as saying words to the effect that someone thought Grambling basketball wasn't up to par with the other La. schools and that he didn't see how a team with a 16-8 record could be snubbed in favor of a 13-12 (NSC) club.

I don't know about his first accusation but if you look at the schedule Grambling played and the slate Northwestern had scheduled you can see why the difference in records is understandable. And if the common opponent scores are compared they show that Grambling lost convincingly to La. College and Henderson St. while the Demons beat Henderson and split with the Wildcats, the win being by 22 points.

Perhaps a change is needed in the selecting system and that is being looked into. But once the rules are accepted by everybody concerned they should follow—one-tenth of a point or not.

## Demon Nine Start 38-Game Schedule Against Centenary Next Thursday

A 38-game baseball schedule has been released for Northwestern. Head baseball coach Herbie Smith has successfully lined up 19 double-headers for the 1970 season. Of that figure, Smith informed, 10 of the twin-bills will be on the road and nine will be played on NSC's Stroud Field.

Included on the slate are all the Gulf States Conference schools, each of whom the NSC Demons will play four times. Northwestern will meet non-conference foes Southern State of Arkansas, Louisiana College, and Centenary for four slugfests apiece. And NSC tackles East Texas Baptist College in a pair of games.

The top of the schedule calls for the Demons to open the season with Centenary's Gentlemen on March 12 at Stroud Field. Just like all of NSC's home games, this twin-bill will begin at 1:15 pm.

Coach Smith indicated that his team would have several go's for the 1970 diamond season. "The main thing we are going to try to do is play .500 ball," Smith stated cautiously, recalling the dismal 9-25 record of his 1969 club. The Demons finished in the cellar of the GSC last season.

After the March 12 opening date, the NSC sluggers will wage the diamond wars through May 4, their final game of the regular season against University of

Southwestern Louisiana.

Coach Smith has nominated fireballing Jimmy Stewart to work the opener with steady Eddie Thompsons scheduled to handle the chores in the second game of the Centenary twin-bill. Both Stewart, who compiled a 2-4 record with 9.20 ERA last year, and Thompsons, who had a 1-5 with a 3.19 ERA last year, are righthanders.

Only John Boogaerts, who occupied center field last year with a .339 average, Kenny Reed, who will be in right field

1970 BASEBALL SCHEDULE

March 12 - Centenary - H  
March 14 - East Texas Baptist - A  
March 18 - Northeast Louisiana - H

March 19 - Louisiana College - A  
March 21 - Southeastern - A  
March 23 - Louisiana Tech - H  
March 31 - McNeese - A

April 2 - Louisiana College - H  
April 4 - Nichols State - H

April 9 - Centenary - A  
April 11 - USL - A

April 13 - Northeast Louisiana - A

April 16 - Southern State - A  
April 18 - Southeastern - H

April 20 - Louisiana Tech - A

April 22 - Southern State - H

April 25 - McNeese - H

April 27 - Nichols State - A

May 4 - USL - H

All Dates are Double-headers;

Home games begin at 1:15 on

Stroud Field.

LOVE!

LOVE!

LOVE!

JUST IN  
NEW FROM  
- LOVE -Lemon Fresh  
CleanserThree New  
Lovelocks\* Smooth Pink  
\* Smooth Apricot  
\* Smooth Orange

McCLUNG DRUG

Free Delivery to all  
NSC dorms

SUSAN SEZ:

I'm too little to graduate because I'm just 4. I go to nursery school and I still suck my finger.

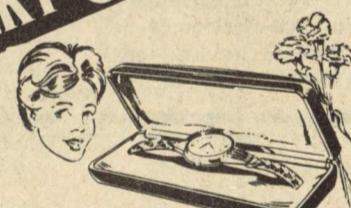
If you have quit sucking your finger and are planning to graduate soon \*\*\* Do what I'm doing.

Have your picture made at Guillet Studio, special rates for seniors.

You'll need application pictures and we do them fast and cheap. Call us today at 352-2381. We're on Second Street.

SANDEFUR JEWELERS

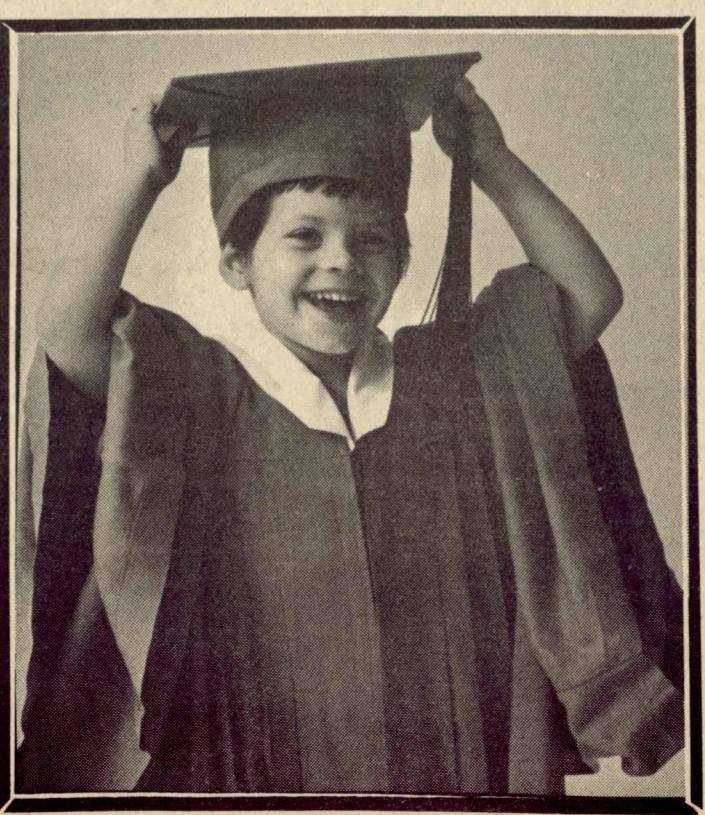
JEWELRY GIFTS



FIRST IN JEWELRY AND  
STUDENT SERVICE  
The Jewelers with the  
Demon Touch

117 ST. DENIS

PHONE 352-6390



## Hot Shooting LC Stops NSC, 93-86

Northwestern's determined basketball Demons ran into a torrid shooting La. College club Tuesday night in the first round of the District 30 NAIA playoff and fell 93-86.

"We played better than we had this year for the first 30 minutes," Coach Tynes Hildebrand said following the game. "But floor mistakes plus their unbelievable shooting tucked it away for them."

The Wildcats shot an amazing 62.9 per cent from the field and 78.9 per cent at the foul line to humble the Demons. Billy Jones, recently voted the state's best center, shot uncontested from the outside all night and canned 15-23 to lead the scoring parade with 32 tallies. Four other Wildcats hit double figures.

Northwestern turned its best shooting night of the year, hitting for a sharp 54.7 percentage, but it wasn't enough to stop the Pineville lads.

Charles Bloodworth was again NSC's leader in scoring with 26 and rebounds with a total of 13. However his old nemesis, personal foul, haunted the 6-8 pivot-man and made him sag off the free-wheeling Jones.

TOTALS 35 64 16 20 27 13 86

PERCENTAGES: F. G. 54.7 F.T. 80.0

LC 93

FGA FGA FT M FTA REB PF TP

Billy Jones 15 23 2 3 10 1 32

Alan Williams 6 12 0 1 7 4 12

Ed Schoening 5 11 8 9 7 2 18

Gary LaCaze 7 10 0 0 2 5 14

Frank Schneider 4 4 3 3 2 3 11

Marc Hurt 1 1 0 1 0 0 2

Eugene Rushing 0 0 2 2 0 1 2

Tommy Shoemaker

Wayne Pennington

Stan Beeson 1 1 0 0 3 1 2

Totals 39 62 15 19 33 17 93

NSC 86

Charles Bloodworth 12 18 2 4 13 4 26

Doug Watts 6 12 6 7 2 1 18

Johnny Janese 5 14 3 3 1 1 13

Marvin Willett 5 8 4 5 1 3 14

Jerry Masters 4 5 0 0 5 2 8

Carlton Walding 3 7 1 1 2 1 7

Clarence Voss

TOTALS 35 64 16 20 27 13 86

PERCENTAGES: F. G. 54.7 F.T. 80.0

LC 93

FGA FGA FT M FTA REB PF TP

Bloodworth 166-318 103-155 306 435 17.4

Watts 127-327 122-156 84 376 15.7

Walding 134-289 54-60 88 322 12.9

Janese 133-316 54-78 109 320 12.8

Willett 70-153 23-29 123 163 12.6

Masters 82-203 41-59 145 205 8.2

Baptiste 36-87 24-40 110 96 4.4

Marusak 37-90 3-7 13 77 4.1

Veuleman 21-50 24-36 59 58 2.5

Voss 21-46 16-22 6 8 1.1

Lee 2-2 3-5 2 7 2.3

Krajefski 4-8 0-1 6 8 1.1

Tull 1-3 0-0 2 2 0.7

Team 197

LC 93

FGA FGA FT M FTA REB PF TP

NSC 25 834-1892 467-649 1257 2135 85.4

OPP 25 773-1738 485-706 1169 2031 81.2

4.2

PLAYERS

LC 93

FGA FGA FT M FTA REB PF TP

NSC 86

Charles Bloodworth 12 18 2 4 13 4 26

Doug Watts 6 12 6 7 2 1 18

Johnny Janese 5 14 3 3 1 1 13

Marvin Willett 5 8 4 5 1 3 14

Jerry Masters 4 5 0 0 5 2 8

Carlton Walding 3 7 1 1 2 1 7

Clarence Voss

TOTALS 35 64 16 20 27 13 86

PERCENTAGES: F. G. 54.7 F.T. 80.0

LC 93

FGA FGA FT M FTA REB PF TP

NSC 86

Charles Bloodworth 12 18 2 4 13 4 26

Doug Watts 6 12 6 7 2 1 18

Johnny Janese 5 14 3 3 1 1 13

Marvin Willett 5 8 4 5 1 3 14

## Summer Jobs Are Available In Many Foreign Countries

American students who would like to have their summer in Europe pay for itself through a summer job in Europe may do so by applying immediately.

Still available are 200-300 good resort-hotel jobs in the most beautiful regions of Switzerland and some \$50 high paying factory, construction, resort-hotel and hospital jobs in Germany, many in beautiful Bavaria preparing for the 1972 Olympics.

Room and board are always included at no charge and standard Swiss and German wages are paid. Also available

### NSC Faculty Attend Annual Conference

Representatives from the Graduate School and all five undergraduate schools at Northwestern State College will attend the annual Conference of Louisiana Colleges and Universities Friday and Saturday in Baton Rouge.

Serving as the college's official delegates will be Dr. T. P. Southerland, dean of the School of Education, and Dr. Walter Mosley, head of the Department of Languages.

Attending as alternates are Dr. Bennie Barron, director of educational research, and Dr. Curt Kinard, a member of the School of Education faculty and director of the Survey of Educational Needs of Louisiana.

Representing the Northwestern administration are Dr. Charles F. Thomas, vice-president of academic affairs, and Dr. Leo T. Allbritten, dean of the Graduate School.

Several other faculty members, deans and department heads from across the campus will take part in various sectional meetings during the conference, which will be held on the campus of Southern University.

### Faculty Senate Issues Proposal

In view of the recent results of the Northwestern State College Faculty Senate Bookstore Committee's report on faculty opinion concerning the College Bookstore and because the Faculty Senate is concerned to see that the college bookstore attain the maximum level of profitability and academic usefulness consistent with the growing needs of the college community, the Faculty Senate offers the following proposal to the President of Northwestern State College:

#### RESOLVE:

1. That the President of Northwestern State College appoint a permanent Bookstore Committee which shall be responsible for formulating goals and the policies and practices essential to the attainment of these goals for the college bookstore. This committee should be granted whatever powers are necessary to assure that they are able to perform their responsibilities. This committee should consist of two faculty members, one of whom has, by training or experience, knowledge in the affairs of business enterprise. This committee should also consist of two students, one from the Graduate School and one from some area of the undergraduate program chosen by SGA. In addition, the committee should consist of two members of the College Administrative Staff. The opinions of each member of this committee should carry equal weight in the decision process so that all views may be fairly represented.

2. That the committee give priority consideration to the following:

1. That the college bookstore begin to broaden its offering of books beyond those specifically required for the various courses offered by the College. This should include a wide selection of hardback and paper-back books, magazines, and other supplementary book and non-book materials.

2. That the college bookstore review its current policy concerning operations hours and attempt to assure that the facilities of the bookstore are open at all times during the school day.

This resolution is offered with the view that if accepted it should work toward the improvement of both the financial and academic aspects of the college bookstore. These are things which we feel are of interest to the students, the faculty, and the administration.

Charles D. Van Eaton, Chairman  
Dr. Hurst Hall  
Dr. David A. Dobbins  
Dr. Allen R. Bonnette

### BARBECUE HITCH

STUDENT SPECIAL  
NSC Students!  
ALL  
BAR B Q SANDWICHES  
ONLY 35¢  
WITH  
NSC STUDENT ID!

- GOOD ONLY -

1 p. m. - 5 p. m. daily

Closed Wednesday

Come in and take advantage of  
this student special.

Robeline Road - Top of hill past Sibley Lake

### Minutes of SGA -

(Continued from Page 2)  
Committees. Bella moved and Morgan seconded. Burnett questioned. Motion passed. Moved effective date be summer of 1970 by Baker. Seconded by Digiarmo and questioned by Pease. Motion passed.

Article I-Exec. Branch. Sec. 1-SGA treasurer to make a report of the Association's financial status one each month at the first meeting during that month; twice a semester to make an itemized report, this report will be printed in the Current Sauce. Effective summer 1970. Moved accepted by O'Quinn; seconded by Burnett, question by Morgan. Motion passed.

Article IV--Legislative Branch-Sec. 2. All executive members should have at least one year of active participation on the SGA with the exception of vice president for women. Moved for approval by Morgan, seconded by Burnett, and questioned by Bailey. Motion failed.

Moved by Bailey that Article IV be accepted as stated with effective date of summer 1970. Seconded by Bella and question called by Digiarmo. Motion passed.

Article V-SGA Parliamentarian-change "He shall serve as Chairman of the Judicial Branch" to "he shall serve as consul for the Student Government Association." Moved as read to be effective summer 1970 by Bailey, seconded by Bella and question called by Burnett. Motion passed.

Article VI-committees and boards. Add Student Services Committee. Moved by Mar-million, seconded by Burnett, and question by Arnona. Motion passed to be effective Summer 1970.

Omit Article VII-Finances Sect. 1--Expenditures-scholarships, omit due to lack of motion.

Suggested to extend the hours of the gym on weekends. Letter sent to Larry Gracie, Doug Watts, and Coach Hildebrand for congratulations on NAIA bid. Maxwell moved to adjourn, seconded by Burnett. Motion passed. Metting adjourned.

Submitted, Jeanne Hebert Fresh. Women's Rep.

### ROTC Teacher Leaving

Lt. Col. Charles E. Avery, professor of military science at Northwestern since 1967, will leave the post April 9 to join 8th Army Headquarters in Seoul, Korea.

Maj. Clifford J. Eby, currently assistant professor of military science at Northwestern, will become acting professor of military science.

Lt. Col. Avery joined the Northwestern staff in 1966 and became head of the college's 175-member Reserve Officers Training Corps program the following year.

A native of Five Points, Ala., Lt. Col. Avery was commissioned second lieutenant in the U. S. Army in 1951 following his graduation from Auburn University, where he was an outstanding ROTC student.

Following a year at Fort Jackson, S.C., he was assigned to the Korean conflict. He was

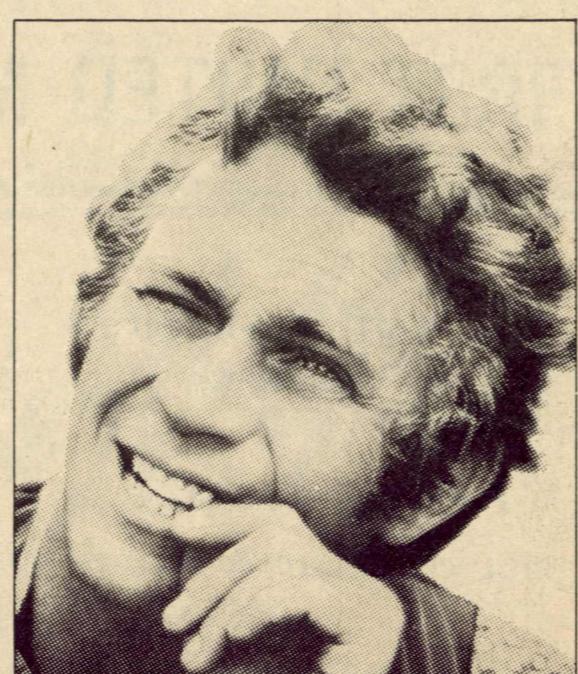
promoted to captain in 1956 and served in Germany. From 1959 until 1961, he was an artillery transport instructor at Fort Sill, Okla.

Lt. Col. Avery was battery commander at Fort Benning, Ga., from 1961 until 1963, when he was promoted to major and transferred to Germany as battalion commander and executive officer. He was promoted to Lt. Colonel in 1967.

Honors, medals and awards presented to Lt. Col. Avery include the Korean Service Medal, United Nations Service Medal, National Defense Service Medal, Korean Presidential Unit citation and the Army Commendation Medal.

While at Northwestern, he worked toward his master's degree in business administration and was awarded the degree in January.

William Faulkner's Pulitzer Prize-Winning Novel "The Reivers" is now a film!



Steve McQueen plays Boon in "The Reivers"

NOW SHOWING

Don Theatre

OPEN  
Weekdays 7:00 p.m.  
Sat.-Sun. 1:45 p.m.

Open a student charge account.

REGISTRATION  
Keepsake®  
DIAMOND RINGS

HOW TO PLAN YOUR ENGAGEMENT AND WEDDING  
Please send new 20 page booklet "Planning Your Engagement and Wedding" and full color folder, both for only 25¢. Also, tell me how to obtain the  
44 page Bride's Keepsake Book at half price.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

KEEPASKE DIAMOND RINGS, BOX 90, SYRACUSE, N.Y.

HENRY L. BURTON  
Tuesday, March 6, 1970  
is shown here with  
the Louisiana

LVIN  
Lee

A lecture  
public to  
Movement  
Lee of  
Saturday,  
Camino M.  
According  
people in  
today are  
passed down  
generation  
temporary  
with socie  
lacking."

"Renew  
astrology, p  
metaphysic  
stimulated  
'real self' to  
meaning of  
the mysteri  
The Inner  
a self-deve  
that offer  
techniques  
perception v

Forum  
About  
Northwes  
Forum on N  
at 7 p.m. in  
Auditorium.  
Sponsore  
Sociology  
Department  
forum featur  
former drug  
inmates at  
Penitentiary  
Specialists  
religion, la  
sociology an  
delivered bri  
the forum on  
and its effect  
Serving as  
forum in  
prisoners were  
First Method  
Martin, Nat  
district attor  
Moody, head  
of Psychology  
Charles Co  
Parish coroner

The Narc  
members we  
junior and se  
the Natchitoch  
talks and discu  
the students.  
made appear  
churches in  
describing th  
narcotics, the  
prisonment, m  
membership

The forum  
project of the  
Sociology Clu

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
69



LXVIII NO. 18

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.



## Lee Is To Deliver Address Locally

A lecture to introduce the public to the Inner Peace Movement will be given by Jerry Lee of Baton Rouge, La. on Saturday, March 21 at the El Camino Motel in Natchitoches. According to Mr. Lee, "Many people in the Aquarian Age of today are challenging beliefs and mores that have been passed down to them through the generations. While contemporary religion provides guidelines that are compatible with society, the feeling of universal oneness is often lacking."

"Renewed interest in astrology, prophecy and other metaphysical subjects is being stimulated by a desire of the 'real self' to understand the true meaning of Man's existence and the mysteries of the universe."

The Inner Peace Movement is a self-development program that offers the tools and techniques of higher sensory perception whereby individuals

### Forum Was Held

#### About Narcotics

Northwestern conducted a Forum on Narcotics March 17, at 7 p.m. in the Arts and Sciences Auditorium.

Sponsored by the NSC Sociology Club and the Department of Sociology, the forum featured addresses by two former drug addicts who are inmates at Louisiana State Penitentiary at Angola.

Specialists in the areas of religion, law, psychology, sociology and medicine also delivered brief addresses during the forum on narcotics addiction and its effect on society.

Serving as speakers for the forum in addition to the prisoners were Dr. Jolly Harper, First Methodist Church; Ronald Martin, Natchitoches Parish district attorney; Dr. Caesar Moody, head of the Department of Psychology; Wendt, and Dr. Charles Cook, Natchitoches Parish coroner.

The Narcotics Anonymous members were also taken to junior and senior high schools in the Natchitoches area for brief talks and discussion periods with the students. The prisoners also made appearances at several churches in Natchitoches describing their addiction to narcotics, their rest and imprisonment, and eventual membership in Narcotics Anonymous.

The forum was the first project of the newly-established Sociology Club.

may find their own answers to the perplexing questions of life that all too often go unanswered.

Mr. Lee earned his M.S. degree while doing research in endocrinology and is currently pursuing his Ph.D. at Louisiana State University. He presents lectures which show that the laws of science and the universal laws are one and the same and that they can be used to harmonize one's life and environment.

The lecture is scheduled for 8 p.m. and will include an question and answer session.

#### On Campus

#### Dedication Set

The Natchitoches Chapter of the Colonial Dames of the Seventeenth Century will conduct historical marker dedication ceremonies on the Northwestern campus April 11.

Mrs. A.A. Fredericks, president of the Colonial Dames, said the marker will be placed on the site of the Colonial Gateway Corral. The site is on a hill between the Northwestern Fine Arts Building and the Caspary Men's Dormitory.

Ceremonies are scheduled for 2 p.m. The plaque which will mark the site was donated by the Louisiana Tourist Development Commission.

Featured speaker for the marker dedication will be Mrs. Irma Somparyac Willard of Natchitoches, a research historian for Colonial Louisiana, author, artist and art critic.

Following Mrs. Willard's address, the marker will be presented by Harnett T. Kane, chairman of the Historical Marker Program and vice-chairman of the Louisiana Tourist Development Commission.

Mrs. Palma Munson, director of the Visitor Services Division of the Tourist Development Commission, will unveil the marker, and it will be accepted by Dr. Arnold R. Kilpatrick, Northwestern president.

Mrs. Kilpatrick will host a reception at the president's home on the campus following the dedication ceremonies.

The Colonial Gateway Corral was first sighted by St. Denis and Bienville in 1700, and the hill later became St. Denis' vacherie.

Later, Judge Henry Adams Bullard built a mansion on the hill. In 1847, the mansion became the Convent of the Sacred Heart, which eventually became Northwestern.



**BLIND SINGER** — Stevie Wonder, an 18-year-old blind singer, performed before a responsive audience Wednesday, March 11 in the Coliseum. Wonder showed the audience what 'soul' really meant with his versions of many songs. He performed many of his greatest hits including, "Yester Me, Yester You, Yesterday," "For

Once In My Life," and "Never Never Had a Dream Come True." Besides singing, Wonder displayed his versatile talent by playing the harmonica to accompany some songs, switching to the organ for others, and finally by performing a drum solo.

## Wonder Demonstrated 'Soul' In His Performance Here

By Molly Chancey

Soul is an expression of feeling, a special force from inside. Or maybe it is just a unique combination of rhythm and sound. No one can say for sure. But whatever it is, Stevie Wonder has got it.

The 18-year old blind singer electrified a sizeable NSC audience to whistles, impulsive applause, and random participation in performance Wed., March 11, at the coliseum, as he crooned, wailed, and whispered his way through a collection of concert numbers.

Stevie Wonder possesses that rare quality of making himself totally believable, totally absorbing. When he is on stage, one gets the feeling that he is exposing all he is or believes to the audience. It is as though he would not even need an audience, for his art is so complete that he could enjoy himself performing to an empty coliseum. Perhaps that is the reason he is often introduced as the "Prophet of Soul."

The young black musician rolled his way from the microphone to harmonica, organ, and finally drums in an impressive display of versatility. But most important, he carried his audience enthusiastically with him, never allowing interest to

lag. Rather than diminish as the show progressed, audience excitement grew more intense until Stevie finally had to be pulled from the stage by his manager. At the time he was singing, dancing, and shouting to "For Once in My Life" along with students who had flock to the foot of the stage to listen, sing along, and dance.

Stevie opened the show with a lively "Sunny," then relaxed the crowd with moody versions of "Yesterday" and "By the Time I Get to Phoenix." Students happily sang along to "Blowing in the Wind," "Never Had a Dream Come True," and "Cherie Amour."

He demonstrated his artistry with harmonica on "Alfie" and his command of the drums on the exciting "Drum Tune." Vocal pitch reached a frenzied peak with his own hit creation "Uptight."

Born Stephen Judkins, the young singer represents the American Success Story. He was born in Saginaw, Mich., in 1950 and reared in a cruel Detroit ghetto, the third child in a family of six. It was a far cry from the international success he enjoys today.

Stevie's interest in music supposedly stems from childhood days when he enjoyed banging with a spoon on

the top of a tin pan to the rhythm of music on the radio. Then came the harmonica, followed by the piano, which a friendly neighbor let him experiment with.

"Little Stevie" entered the ranks of the wailing "rock-and-rollers" with a little help from a few friends, and at the age of 12 he was on his way to a music career.

Indeed, "Little Stevie" has come a long way since he exploded on the music horizon with his first hit "Fingertips." Today he has found his place in the entertainment business, that of spokesman for what is loosely termed soul music.

When Stevie Wonder appeared backstage for the scheduled interview, he was cut short by throngs of waiting girls who sneaked past the police to talk to him, touch him, see him up close. He said not a word to the press consequently, and perhaps it was just as well. For he seemed to say all that he needed to while on stage, and the audience understood every word of it.

As one admiring fan put it, "He moves me."

Whether Stevie Wonder's show was

technically admirable or whether it

expressed any innovative music forms

did not seem to matter to the crowd

that Wednesday night.

It costs only \$10 or less to play

one of the new psychological

parlor games like "Group

Therapy" but professionals

doubt that the games are

therapeutic, says the March

SCIENCE DIGEST.

The Military Science Department of Northwestern recently received State Executive Order Number Seventy-four signed by Governor John J. McKeithen of Louisiana.

In the communication the Governor demonstrated his complete support of the Reserve Officers' Training Program. He assigned the State Adjutant as coordinator for ROTC affairs in order to assist in matters concerning ROTC and state agencies.

The Governor's Proclamation reads:

"WHEREAS, the objectives of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Senior and Junior Divisions, are to develop self-discipline, integrity, a sense of responsibility and as appreciation of the role of a participating citizen.

"WHEREAS, the general objective of the Senior Division is to promote and produce junior officers who, by education, training, attitude and inherent qualities, are suitable for continued development as officers of the various Armed Forces of the United States to include the Army and Air National Guard: and

"WHEREAS, the number of ROTC units at the university, college and high school levels in the State of Louisiana is expanding and increasing in number: and

"WHEREAS, there is a need for a coordinating official to not only assist and support the current program but to increase the number of participating schools in the State as well,"

"NOT, THEREFORE, I, John J. McKeithen, Governor of Louisiana, do hereby appoint The Adjutant General of the State of Louisiana as the State Coordinator for Reserve Officers' Training Corps Affairs."

The proclamation put in writing that which has been going on for years. For example, maximum cooperation has been achieved between the Louisiana National Guard unit in Natchitoches and the Military Science Department at Northwestern.

On many occasions in the past, the Natchitoches unit has provided both equipment and transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

and

transportation for field training

SGA Vs. 'Sauce'

## One More Time

Each week, unfortunate as the situation may be, space on this page must be devoted to countering charges and elaborating on pointless, petty power moves made against this publication by the SGA.

This week time and effort has to be expended in considering two motions passed by the student governing body at its regular meeting Monday night.

The first of these magnificent pieces of governing finesse is a request to have the business manager of the Current Sauce appear before the body this coming Monday night. He is to explain some trivial points concerning the paper's budget as published in the Current Sauce last week.

The business manager is not required to honor the SGA with his presence at the meeting.

One must consider the fact, substantiated by the Student Body Constitution, that the budget of the Current Sauce is subject to approval by the Student Publications Committee. (The committee approved the present budget two weeks ago.) The SGA may only request to review the budget.

SGA members might be advised to read Article VI, Section 1 of the Student Body Constitution before attempting any further legislation similar to Monday night's.

The second motion entertained and passed by the SGA rejected a proposed \$300 expenditure by the Current Sauce in conjunction with a press seminar to be held here Monday. This money was to be used to finance a luncheon for the more than 100 high school journalism students, teachers, and professional journalism people who will attend the seminar.

Since the Current Sauce is co-sponsor of the up-coming Press Day Seminar and also an integral part of the journalism department, it seems only logical that the paper should undertake some part of the financial burden of this program.

In support of the press seminar itself, one might point out the deduction that a function which brings intelligent

prospective college students to the NSC campus is very beneficial in the area of student recruitment. Supposedly, one of the functions of the SGA is to entice superior high school students to attend Northwestern. But what is the body doing constructive at this time along these lines?

If the SGA would make a more intensive attempt to follow constitutional procedure in carrying out its legislative functions, things would surely go more smoothly around here. The haphazard manner in which the SGA follows its own constitutional guidelines concerning its duties is evidenced by a passage from the Student Body Constitution.

Article I Section 2 of this organ states that a part of the job of the treasurer of the SGA is to "make a report of the Association's financial status once each month at the first meeting of the Student Government Association during that month; this report shall be published in the following issue of the Current Sauce."

A perusal of the back issues reveals that such a report has not appeared in the paper a single time this year.

### Time Approaching For 'Who's' Who'

Each spring semester, Northwestern students select those juniors whose service to the college merits their inclusion in the coming school year's edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." Such selection is one of the highest honors accorded NSC students, and the top finishers in the competition also become nominees for the Mr. and Miss NSC titles in the coming school year.

Candidates must plan to graduate in either January 1971, May 1971, or August 1971. This can be roughly determined by seeing if a "3" is shown as the student's classification in the present edition of the college telephone directory.

### Proposed Amendments

Amendment I. Article VII. Student Government Finances, Section 1. Student Body Association Fees. Strike "lone fund, \$25."

Amendment II. Article VII. Finance. Section 1. Student Body Association Fees. Reduce drama activities from \$.50 to \$.25.

Amendment IV. Article VII. Section 1. Student Body Association Fees. (a) Establish a Student Union Fee of \$.25. (b) Strike "Entertainment \$1."

Amendment V. Delete Article VI. Section 6. The Entertainment Committee subsection A and B.

Amendment VI. Article 1 Section 2. Duties of Student Body Officers. Vice president. The duties of the vice president shall be: 1. to serve as chairman of the Student Service Committee.

Amendment VII. Article 1. Executive Branch, Sec. 2. Student Government Association. Vice president to the Judicial Branch" to "He shall serve as consul for the Student Government Association. Effective summer 1970.

Amendment VIII. Article 1. Executive Branch, Sec. 2. Committees and Boards. Add Student Services Committee.

### The CURRENT SAUCE

The Current Sauce is the official publication of the student body of Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. It is entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. It is published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bimonthly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions are \$3. the year, payable in advance. Phones are 357-5456, editorial: 357-6874, advertising.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

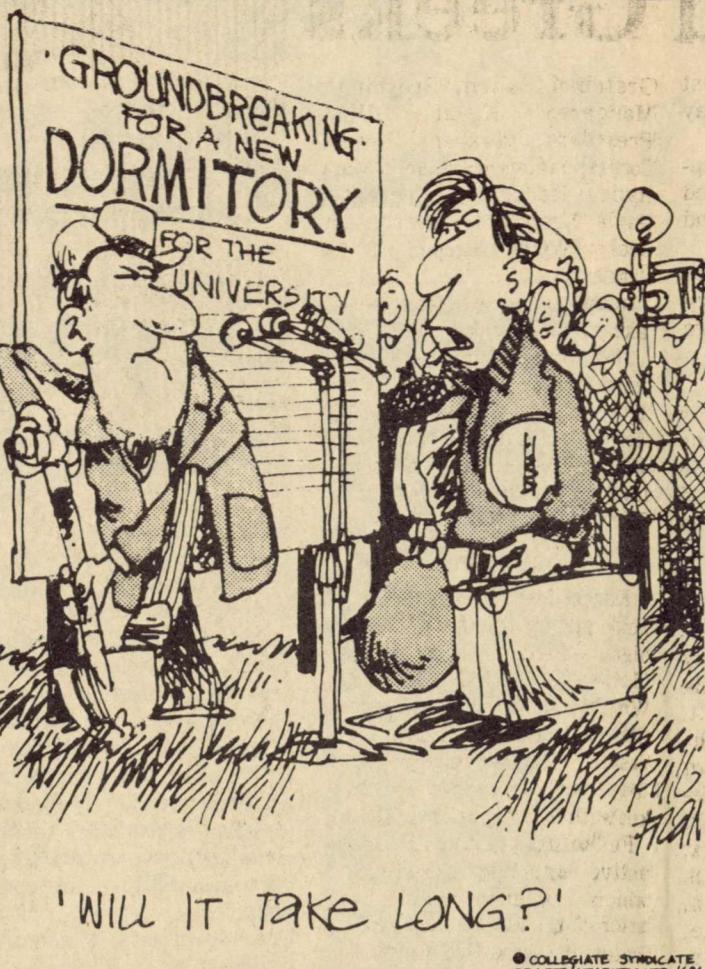
Editor  
Managing Editor  
Features Editor  
Campus Editor  
Sports Editor  
Business Manager  
Asst. Business Manager  
Reporter

Columnists

Faculty Adviser

### FRANKLY SPEAKING

by Phil Frank



### Letters to the Editor

Editor, Current Sauce  
NSC  
Natchitoches, La.

Dear Sir:

During the six years that I have been enrolled at Northwestern as an undergraduate and graduate student, I have witnessed a vast number of physical improvements.

Of course, there is much more that can be done to improve the lot of the NSC student. Most of the gripes that we have could easily be solved simply by more money. At this time, however, I would like to present a problem which could be remedied with no cost to the college.

There is a definite need at NSC for one or two dorms to be open year-round, including the Thanksgiving, Christmas, semester break, and summer vacations. Most of the homes of NSC students are close enough to Natchitoches that these students would never need to stay here; however, there are two groups of students who would—foreign or out-of-state students, and students engaged in laboratory or library research.

Foreign students rarely have enough money to go home and return during times that the dorms are closed. They can only hope that friends or a church will take them in. What happens to a foreign student when none of these are available?

Perhaps he must rent an apartment or motel room, which is surely an inconvenience to him, not to mention a strain on his pocketbook. I am sure that this uncertainty causes many unnecessary worries to the foreign or out-of-state student.

Probably he would prefer going to another school where his future would be more secure. Why, you may ask, don't these students live in apartments? Many do, due to the situation, but living in a dorm is a good opportunity for them to meet Americans and learn English.

Also, all undergraduate women are required to live in the dorm. I assume that this rule applies to foreign students also. NSC can never hope to attract outstanding students from other countries or states under the present conditions.

Students engaged in research also have a need for a place to stay during vacations. Graduate students are usually occupied during the semester with graduate courses, plus teaching undergraduate classes or assisting labs; while undergrads are also busy with their classes.

Consequently, there is usually not enough time for the concentration which is required for productive research. When vacations come, however, the buildings become serenely quiet, a perfect time for a student to put his brain to work—if that is, he can manage to find living quarters.

An active research program is necessary to make a good school outstanding. All of our shiny new buildings are of no use without it. Look at Harvard. Look at Stanford. Their buildings look like the old Northwestern. Why are they so revered?

This is why—people thinking, people working, people who are so eager that they won't drop what they are doing to go fishing or go visit Aunt Clara at every opportunity. We have the people at NSC. What we need is a place for the people to stay at NSC.

I truly hope that all of this has convinced you of the need for my proposal. Last August Louisiana Hall was kept open for all who wished to stay. The charge was Mary Ann Broussard.

Marmillion moved that the

Current Sauce business manager be at the next meeting to explain their financial statement. Seconded by Nickerson. Motion carried. Churchman moved that someone be contacted concerning the \$300 allotted to the Press Day Luncheon, March 23, in the Current Sauce budget although the staff is not sponsoring the event. Seconded by Arnona. Motion carried.

Bella asked how the faculty members who had not had their contracts renewed were selected. D. Martin stated that President Kilpatrick had remarked at the breakfast that the administration had decided how many each department would lose, but that the department heads decided who would not return.

Bella moved that the \$300 set aside for the Press Day Luncheon not be approved. Seconded by Morgan. Question carried.

Marmillion moved that the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Maxwell. Motion carried. Meeting was adjourned. Respectfully submitted,

Susan Nickerson

\$1.00 per day. This was not the case during the Christmas holidays, however, when all students, even men, were asked to leave.

I do not see why the same setup, which appeared to work so well in the summer, could not be applied to all vacations. Foreign students, out-of-state students, and students with research problems could be assigned to one dorm, if they so requested. They would pay the same room fee as other students, and have a house mother during the school year.

During vacations the cost for water, electricity, and gas could be split up among the students remaining. One responsible graduate student could be assigned to be in charge, and perhaps not be charged for his room, the others making up the difference.

This plan would not cost the college anything, except a little planning, and would certainly help remedy the situation.

Sincerely yours,  
Patricia Lynn Smith

Dear Editor,

Many things have been said about the Current Sauce in the past...some good, but for the most part bad. Although people, in general, always express their opinions about the inferiority of a foreign student when none of these are available?

Rather than a lack of quality in the Current Sauce, the trouble is fear to print the truth. If the reporter or columnist expresses himself or the views of the majority of the students, the article is censored or cut completely.

The fear, I feel, not only lies with the reporter or columnist, but also resides in the newspaper's advisor.

Whether the fear is that of the administration's feelings will be damaged or that the administration will hold the advisor liable is known only to him.

The advisor holds the power to turn the truth into half truth. This practice has probably been carried on in the past. To me half truths are synonymous with lies. Webster's New World Dictionary defines an editorial as "an article in a newspaper, etc., explicitly stating the opinions of the editor or publisher." In other words the editorial is the opinion of the author. And everyone has the right to his own opinion.

The advisor should realize that the student journalist is in most cases not so ignorant as to libel an individual. On the Current Sauce I think the advisor's trust in the editor and the reporters is not in abundance.

After several articles of a reporter or columnist are left out of the paper a fear arises about writing on certain subjects, even though what is written contains only the truth. So freedom of the press at Northwestern is limited to a degree.

The Current Sauce has improved in great leaps and bounds in the past couple of semesters as a student newspaper. It has become more than just a "bulletin board" of mostly old or past news. I think that student views need to remain in the student newspaper.

The idea of "no news is good news" is wrong when it comes to newspapers, though some people may believe otherwise.

I hope the Current Sauce isn't forced back into stagnation by a few old ideas which applied in 1940.

Respectfully,

Mary Ann Broussard

### HERE AND THERE

by Gary Morgan

The student element of American society has become in the last decade an influential and pertinent voice in all phases of politics and domestic policy.

This student power and how it works was clearly demonstrated last week at USL in Lafayette. A crowd of 6,000 students at USL staged a responsible protest last Wednesday of the Louisiana Legislative Budget Committee's tight fund appropriation for the university.

From all indications the demonstration was orderly but forceful. The students certainly made their grievances known, not only to the people of the state but also, most important of all, to the state legislators.

The school, third largest in the state, is earmarked for an expenditure in 1970-71 of \$837 per student, which puts it in last place as far as state appropriations are concerned.

This plan would not cost the college anything, except a little planning, and would certainly help remedy the situation.

Sincerely yours,

Patricia Lynn Smith

Dear Editor,

Many things have been said

about the Current Sauce in the past...some good, but for the most part bad. Although people, in general, always express their opinions about the inferiority of a foreign student when none of these are available?

Rather than a lack of quality in the Current Sauce, the trouble is fear to print the truth. If the reporter or columnist expresses himself or the views of the majority of the students, the article is censored or cut completely.

The fear, I feel, not only lies with the reporter or columnist, but also resides in the newspaper's advisor.

Whether the fear is that of the administration's feelings will be damaged or that the administration will hold the advisor liable is known only to him.

The advisor holds the power to turn the truth into half truth. This practice has probably been carried on in the past. To me half truths are synonymous with lies. Webster's New World Dictionary defines an editorial as "an article in a newspaper, etc., explicitly stating the opinions of the editor or publisher." In other words the editorial is the opinion of the author. And everyone has the right to his own opinion.

The advisor should realize that the student journalist is in most cases not so ignorant as to libel an individual. On the Current Sauce I think the advisor's trust in the editor and the reporters is not in abundance.

After several articles of a reporter or columnist are left out of the paper a fear arises about writing on certain subjects, even though what is written contains only the truth. So freedom of the press at Northwestern is limited to a degree.

The Current Sauce has improved in great leaps and bounds in the past couple of semesters as a student newspaper. It has become more than just a "bulletin board" of mostly old or past news. I think that student views need to remain in the student newspaper.

The idea of "no news is good news" is wrong when it comes to newspapers, though some people may believe otherwise.

I hope the Current Sauce isn't forced back into stagnation by a few old ideas which applied in 1940.

Respectfully,

Mary Ann Broussard

Dear Editor,

Many things have been said about the Current Sauce in the past...some good, but for the most part bad. Although people, in general, always express their opinions about the inferiority of a foreign student when none of these are available?

Rather than a lack of quality in the Current Sauce, the trouble is fear to print the truth. If the reporter or columnist expresses himself or the views of the majority of the students, the article is censored or cut completely.

The fear, I feel, not only lies with the reporter or columnist, but also resides in the newspaper's advisor.

Whether the fear is that of the administration's feelings will be damaged or that the administration will hold the advisor liable is known only to him.

The advisor holds the power to turn the truth into half truth. This practice has probably been carried on in the past. To me half truths are synonymous with lies. Webster's New World Dictionary defines an editorial as "an article in a newspaper, etc., explicitly stating the opinions of the editor or publisher." In other words the editorial is the opinion of the author. And everyone has the right to his own opinion.

The advisor should realize that the student journalist is in most cases not so ignorant as to libel an individual. On the Current Sauce I think the advisor's trust in the editor and the reporters is not in abundance.

After several articles of a reporter or columnist are left out of the paper a fear arises about writing on certain subjects, even though what is written contains only the truth. So freedom of the press at Northwestern is limited to a degree.

The Current Sauce has improved in great leaps and bounds in the past couple of semesters as a student newspaper. It has become more than just a "bulletin board" of mostly old or past news. I think that student views need to remain in the student newspaper.

The idea of "no news is good news" is wrong when it comes to newspapers, though some people may believe otherwise.

I hope the Current Sauce isn't forced back into stagnation by a few old ideas which applied in 1940.

Respectfully,

Mary Ann Broussard

Dear Editor,

Many things have been said about the Current Sauce in the past...some good, but for the most part bad. Although people, in general, always express their opinions about the inferiority of a foreign student when none of these are available?

Rather than a lack of quality in the Current Sauce, the trouble is fear to print the truth. If the reporter or columnist expresses himself or the views of the majority of the students, the article is censored or cut completely.

The fear, I feel, not only lies with the reporter or columnist, but also resides in the newspaper's advisor.

Whether the fear is that of the administration's feelings will be damaged or that the administration will hold the advisor liable is known only to him.



**FLAPPERS REVISITED** — No one is happier than a happy flapper, as these merry-makers proved last week at Kappa Sigma's rollicking "Roaring Twenties" party. And we thought the sixties were bad!

## Campus Calendar

Friday, March 20

8 a.m.-10 p.m.

FAA & Little Theatre

Music Festival (orchestra)

Music Festival (chorus)

Ballroom

Phi Kappa Phi Meet

8 a.m.-7 p.m.

4-6 p.m.

SU 321

SU 321

Saturday, March 21

8 p.m.-1 a.m.

Ballroom

Pi Kappa Phi Spring Formal

8 a.m.-10 p.m.

FAA & Little Theatre

Music Festival (orchestra)

All Day

Coliseum Dairy

FFA Judging Contest

Monday, March 23

5:30-9 p.m.

SU 320

Phi Mu Meet

6:30-8:30 p.m.

SU 316

Campus Girl Scouts

6:30 p.m.

SU 308

Church of Christ

5:30 p.m.

SU 313

AWS Judiciary

7-10 p.m.

SU 321

Board Meeting

8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

A&S Auditorium

TKE Actives Meeting

2-7 p.m.

Ballroom

Press Day for High School Students

Tuesday, March 24

5:30-7 p.m.

SU 314

Chi Alpha Meeting

7-10 p.m.

SU 320

TKE Meeting

5:30-9 p.m.

SU 321

Phi Mu Pledge Meet

6-10 p.m.

SU 316

AMS Meeting

6:30-30 p.m.

SU 308

Church of Christ

6:30-9:30 p.m.

SU 309

Goldonna FHA Meet

All Day

Ballroom

AMS Elections

Wednesday, March 25

Easter holidays begin at 8 a.m.

Wednesday, April 1

Easter holidays end at 8 a.m.

Friday, March 20, 1970

8 a.m.-10 p.m.

FAA & Little Theatre

Music Festival (orchestra)

8 a.m.-7 p.m.

Ballroom

Music Festival (chorus)

4-6 p.m.

SU 321

Phi Kappa Phi Meet

Saturday, March 21

8 p.m.-1 a.m.

Ballroom

Pi Kappa Phi Spring Formal

8 a.m.-10 p.m.

FAA & Little Theatre

Music Festival (orchestra)

All Day

Coliseum Dairy

FFA Judging Contest

Monday, March 23

5:30-9 p.m.

SU 320

Phi Mu Meet

6:30-8:30 p.m.

SU 316

Campus Girl Scouts

6:30 p.m.

SU 308

Church of Christ

5:30 p.m.

SU 313

AWS Judiciary

7-10 p.m.

SU 321

Board Meeting

8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

A&S Auditorium

TKE Actives Meeting

2-7 p.m.

Ballroom

Press Day for High School Students

Tuesday, March 24

5:30-7 p.m.

SU 314

Chi Alpha Meeting

7-10 p.m.

SU 320

TKE Meeting

5:30-9 p.m.

SU 321

Phi Mu Pledge Meet

6-10 p.m.

SU 316

AMS Meeting

6:30-30 p.m.

SU 308

Church of Christ

6:30-9:30 p.m.

SU 309

Goldonna FHA Meet

All Day

Ballroom

AMS Elections

Wednesday, March 25

Easter holidays begin at 8 a.m.

Wednesday, April 1

Easter holidays end at 8 a.m.

Friday, March 20, 1970

8 a.m.-10 p.m.

FAA & Little Theatre

Music Festival (orchestra)

8 a.m.-7 p.m.

Ballroom

Music Festival (chorus)

4-6 p.m.

SU 321

Phi Kappa Phi Meet

Saturday, March 21

8 p.m.-1 a.m.

Ballroom

Pi Kappa Phi Spring Formal

8 a.m.-10 p.m.

FAA & Little Theatre

Music Festival (orchestra)

All Day

Coliseum Dairy

FFA Judging Contest

Monday, March 23

5:30-9 p.m.

SU 320

Phi Mu Meet

6:30-8:30 p.m.

SU 316

Campus Girl Scouts

6:30 p.m.

SU 308

Church of Christ

5:30 p.m.

SU 313

AWS Judiciary

7-10 p.m.

SU 321

Board Meeting

8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

A&S Auditorium

TKE Actives Meeting

2-7 p.m.

Ballroom

Press Day for High School Students

Tuesday, March 24

5:30-7 p.m.

SU 314

Chi Alpha Meeting

7-10 p.m.

SU 320

TKE Meeting

5:30-9 p.m.

SU 321

Phi Mu Pledge Meet

6-10 p.m.

SU 316

AMS Meeting</

## The Top Twenty Records

Simon and Garfunkel's new record, "Bridge Over Troubled Water" has maintained the number one position for the fourth week in a row. It is also receiving some strong competition from the second and third place spot holders.

"Rapper," by the group called the Jaggerz, and "Rainy Night in Georgia," by Brook Benton, are both challenging Simon and Garfunkel for the number one position. "Rapper" is now in the number two spot and "Rainy Night in Georgia" is in third position.

"Instant Karma" by John and Ono Lennon also moved up on the chart this week. It moved from the number 15 spot to the number four position. "Love Grows" by the Edison Light House moved from the number 12 spot to the fifth.

Creedence Clearwater Revival's new song, "Traveling Band" took an unexpected drop in the charts. They moved from fifth position to the number 20 spot.

There were four new additions to the top twenty charts. They included "ABC" by the Jackson

1. Bridge Over Troubled Water—Simon and Garfunkel
2. Rapper—Jaggerz
3. Rainy Night in Georgia—Brook Benton
4. Instant Karma—John and Ono Lennon
5. Love Grows—Edison Light House
6. Ma Belle Annie—Tea Sett
7. Evil Ways—Santana
8. House of the Rising Sun—Frijid Pink
9. He Ain't Heavy, He's My Brother—Hollies
10. ABC—Jackson Five
11. Give Me Just a Little More Time—Chairman of the Board
12. Let it Be—Beatles
13. Don't I (Blow Your Mind This Time)—Delfonics
14. Celebrate—Three Dog Night
15. Kentucky Rain—Elvis Presley
16. Easy Come, Easy Go—Bobby Sherman
17. Come and Get It—Bad Finger
18. Call Me—Ertha Franklin
19. Spirit in the Sky—Norman Greenbaum
20. Traveling Band—Creedence Clearwater Revival

## Movie Reviews

"Bullitt" and "Bonnie and Clyde", a "double-feature delight", will be shown at the Don Theater on Front Street from March 18-21.

Steve McQueen, as Detective Lieutenant Frank Bullitt, is assigned to guard a mobster on the lam from Chicago, where he was on the spot for lifting a couple of million from the underworld organization. Politician Robert Vaughn has promised the criminal protection in return for his testimony before a Senate sub-committee hearing on crime.

The witness is holed up in a dumpy San Francisco hotel overlooking the Freeway, guarded by Detective Don Gordon while McQueen slumbers. Two men identify themselves as Vaughn and try to get in; Gordon checks with McQueen, who tells him to keep them out; but the men burst in and gun down McQueen and his charge. Surgeon F. Brown operates and gives the witness a 50-50 chance for survival.

The killer slips into the hospital, stabs the criminal, and escapes. McQueen decides to play for time, covers up the death, and slips the body out of the hospital. When Vaughn arrives at the hospital accompanied by police Captain Narman Fell and discovers that his witness is missing, he tells Fell to see that McQueen is ordered to produce him.

**Typewriters**  
Repairs  
Ribbons  
Rentals  
Special Student Rate  
**Baker's**  
Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis Ph. 352-2935



UNCLE  
SNOOPY  
NEEDS YOU!

Help him become Head Beagle again!  
Let us outfit you with Official B.I. (Beagle Issue) equipment.

Pillows Buttons Shoe Bags  
Pennant Books Stationery  
P.J. Bags Bulletin Boards  
Watch for Raquel Welch & Paul Newman  
**BAKER'S TOWN & CAMPUS  
BOOKSTORE**  
113 Second St. Phone 352-4362

### ULTRA-MODERN DIAMOND SETS



Carter's Jewelry  
DIAMOND IMPORTERS and JEWELRY MANUFACTURERS  
236 Keyser Ave. Telephone 352-8940

Lubrication & Flats Repaired  
**Coast**

NOW OPEN FOR BUSINESS  
**KEN'S COAST SERVICE**  
FAST, DEPENDABLE, QUALITY SERVICE  
WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS  
ONLY MINUTES FROM N.S.C.  
ON HWY. 1 SOUTH  
OPEN 7 a.m. - 12 p.m.

## Easter Tradition Provides Holiday

by Meloni O'Banion

when you can see lots of girls in pretty dresses."

Easter is a combination of three traditions.

The Easter rabbits and dyed hard boiled eggs come from the Pagan tradition. The word Easter is derived from the Norse Ostara or Easter, meaning the festival of spring at the vernal equinox, March 21, when nature is in resurrection after winter.

Here we get the rabbits, notable for their fecundity, and the eggs, colored like rays of the returning sun and the northern lights.

The Hebrew tradition gives us the Passover. This is where the angel of death "passed over" the dwellings of the Israelites sparing their firstborn, one night in Egypt.

You can find this in Exodus XII.

From the Christian traditions it was the feast of the Passover in Jerusalem that Jesus, a Jew, was crucified and rose from the dead.

Pasch is therefore a name for Easter according to Christian traditions.

Easter is a combination of Pagan, Hebrew and Christian traditions.



**FEATURED SPEAKER**—Ed Tunstall, chief of the New Orleans Bureau of the Associated Press, will be featured speaker here on March 23. His appearance will be in connection with the Press Day program for high school newspaper staff members and advisers from throughout Louisiana who will be attending the program.

Don't stay home this summer—travel and study creatively with AIA!

### SIX EXCITING WEEKS ABROAD

All yours—at one, low, all-inclusive tuition cost.  
ROUND TRIP JET • ALL LODGING • ALL MEALS (EXCEPT BEVERAGES) • ALL TRANSPORTATION WHILE ABROAD • INSURANCE **Plus**

SUCH EXTRAS AS: SMALL GROUPS • TWO TO THREE STUDENTS TO A ROOM • COLLEGE CREDIT • CAMPUSES LOCATED IN THE LARGE CITIES • ON-SITE EXCURSIONS • SEMINARS • COURSE SYLLABUS

### The Flower Nook

400 Jefferson St.  
Phones  
352-2690  
352-3768

Flowers for all  
Occasions

### TWELVE VACATION SEMINARS

• Classical Europe •  
• Russia—Past and Present •  
• History of Life in Central Europe •  
• Argonaut—The Golden Age •  
• Orient: A Summer in Japan •  
• French Language and Civilization Seminar •  
• Swiss-French Language •  
• German Language and Civilization Seminar •  
• Spanish Language and Civilization Seminar •  
• Italian Art and the Masters •  
• Living Approach to Music •  
• English Drama and Literature •

### JOIN US IN EUROPE FOR SUMMER 1970

SEND FOR YOUR  
FREE CATALOGUE

### DON'T DELAY!

Write AIA Today

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL  
ACADEMY

MIDWEST REGIONAL OFFICE  
P.O. Box 1638 DEPT-C  
IRVING, TEXAS 75060

### College credit, too!

Qualified students may receive college credit for AIA Vacation Seminars from Westminster College. American International Academy is the only fully accredited program of its kind. With AIA, you can enjoy an exciting fun-filled vacation—and get college credit, too!

## MAGGIO'S

800 Amulet St.

230 Hwy. 1 South

WISHES ALL  
NSC STUDENTS

A

HAPPY EASTER



DRIVE SAFELY!  
AND  
ENJOY THE  
HOLIDAYS!



## It's NAIA Time For Gymnasts

The NSC gymnasts, with their head coach Armando Vega, are in Menomonie, Wis., for the big National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics gymnastics meet to be held this weekend at Stout State University. This national competition gets under way today and concludes on Saturday.

The road now becomes long and difficult for the gymnasts team of Northwestern as the crucial round of national team meets begins today.

The meet is expected to draw some 35 top-rated gymnastics teams from N.A.I.A. member schools from all over the nation. And the Demons is one of the highest seeded teams in the meet.

Northwestern, long recognized as one of the real powers in college gymnastics, is the defending champion of the N.A.I.A. The Demon gymnasts have actually won this title for four consecutive years, and Vega's charges are aiming for the victory which will stretch their unprecedented reign to five straight seasons.

Vega will enter six men in the competition, which is the limit that any one school can enter. Competing in the all-around for NSC will be John Ellas, Paul Tickenoff, and Bruce McGartlin. Senior Doug Brown, from Rock-

port, Mass., will be entered in the high horizontal bar. Freshman Bob Quintenales, from Skokie, Ill., will perform in the parallel bars and still rings. And junior Bill Luciano, from New York City, will work the still rings and the side horse.

Ellas, a two-time All-American of the N.A.I.A., is a senior from Birmingham, Ala. Ellas has been hampered by injuries much of this season. But his competition has been limited so that he could be ready for the upcoming round of national meets. Ellas is also an N.C.A.A. College Division All-American.

A junior from Los Angeles, Calif., Tickenoff was named to the N.A.I.A. All-American list last season after finishing second to Ellas in the all-round competition at the national meet. Tickenoff won five of seven all-around titles in dual competition earlier this season with Ellas earning the other two.

McGartlin is one of Vega's real surprise successes of the

season. A junior from New Orleans, McGartlin was a high school All-American, but Vega admits that he has been pleasantly surprised with Bruce's development.

"I am very optimistic about our chances up in Wisconsin," Vega commented prior to leaving. "The boys have done a fine job this year and they have a momentum which will be hard to overcome. Besides that, these boys take an exceptional amount of pride in the way they

**RARIN' TO GO**—John Ellas, a two-time All-American, is ready for competition in the N.A.I.A. national championships. The senior from Birmingham has been hampered with shoulder strains but he is ready to defend the N.A.I.A. all-

around championship which he won last year. This year's meet starts today in Menomonie, Wis. As a team Northwestern is trying for an unprecedented fifth straight title.

season. A junior from New Orleans, McGartlin was a high school All-American, but Vega admits that he has been pleasantly surprised with Bruce's development.

"I am very optimistic about our chances up in Wisconsin," Vega commented prior to leaving. "The boys have done a fine job this year and they have a momentum which will be hard to overcome. Besides that, these boys take an exceptional amount of pride in the way they

perform. And as a team, I think we will be hard to beat."

Following the N.A.I.A. meet, the team will remain in the Northlands to participate in the N.C.A.A. College Division Meet at Mankato State College in Mankato, Minn., on March 27 and 28.

Individual competitors will then move on to the N.C.A.A. University Division Meet at Temple University in Philadelphia, Penn., on April 2-4.

## Scorecard

By

Lynn Rollins



### What's Up at Tech?

For months rumors have been flying concerning Louisiana Tech's recruiting of freshman star Mike Green, and this week matters may have come to a head.

Tech athletic director Joe Aillet confirmed reports to area press the National Collegiate Athletic Association is conducting a field investigation into Tech sports. However, Aillet also said, "The NCAA makes it a policy not to have the party bringing the charge or what sport is in question until after the investigation is completed."

Still, several reliable sources have reported that the issue is centered around the signing of Green.

Until Green officially signed with the Ruston school last August, the University of Houston, New Mexico State, and several other major universities were after the hot prospect.

#### TOO HOT

In fact, things may have gotten too "hot." Head coach Guy Lewis of Houston was quoted in the Alexandria Daily Town Talk as saying to a Houston sports writer that "Things got too hot for us with Green. We had to get out before something happened." Later Lewis said, "I thought we (Houston) had him, he really wanted to come, I thought. But then he turned around and started talking about Tech. I don't know why, but I'd like to know."

According to the Town Talk, it was alleged that Tech had paid off a \$4,000 note of Green's mother's house in McComb, Miss., and also paid

bills amounting to \$2,000.

Tech head mentor Scotty Robertson denied these charges and commented, "I have no knowledge of any wrong being committed. Although, I imagine a lot of coaches who didn't get him (Green) might think so."

#### OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS?

The Town Talk story, written by Paul Wapler, also reported that it was rumored that Green's sister and best friend had also received scholarships to Tech.

Learned from other reliable sources this week that Green and his mother may have received clothes and been lavishly entertained—against NCAA rules.

It was also rumored that GreenTech's second leading scorer and high rebounder, had been given summer job with the pay being much higher than the job normally calls for.

In years past it has been said that Tech has had try-outs for prospects with the films of these sessions being analyzed later to decide who could fit into the Bulldog system and rate a scholarship.

If basketball at Tech is the point of question and if the school is found guilty, several consequences could take place. Gulf States Conference officials would no doubt be forced into disciplining La. Tech and the NCAA would probably put the school on probation.

Yet, the other GSC schools could suffer with the "black-eye" image that illegal practices by Tech have caused.

## GSC Twinbill With N'East Set for Today

Defending Gulf States Conference baseball king Northeast invades Stroud Field today to challenge Northwestern's Demons in the opening league doubleheader for both teams.

The game was originally scheduled Wednesday, but rain forced a postponement.

Coach Bill Dotson's Indians

have won two straight league titles and were also N.A.I.A. district champs for the past two seasons.

N.S.C. Coach Herbie Smith will be counting on a couple of regulars off last season's cellar-dwelling club.

Smith has tabbed junior righthander Jimmy Stewart and senior righthander Eddie Tompkins to toe the mound against the Tribe.

Northeast will be able to throw either Tom Brown, Kenny Roussel, Mike Thompson, or Van Pardue.

Centerfielder Larry Turner and first baseman Wayne Burney will return to give Demon pitchers trouble.

David Harrell, a transfer, has been pacing the Tribe offensive in the early going this season.

Probable starting line-up for the Demons will be James Gibson at first base, Randy Johnson at second, Mike Timms at third, Trippy Weaver at

shortstop, Johnny Janese behind the plate, Jimmy Carter in left field, John Boogaerts in center field, and Kenny Reed in right field.

The first game of the twinbill will begin at 1:15 p.m.

OVER 50,000 ITEMS



Going to DeBlieux & McCain Hardware

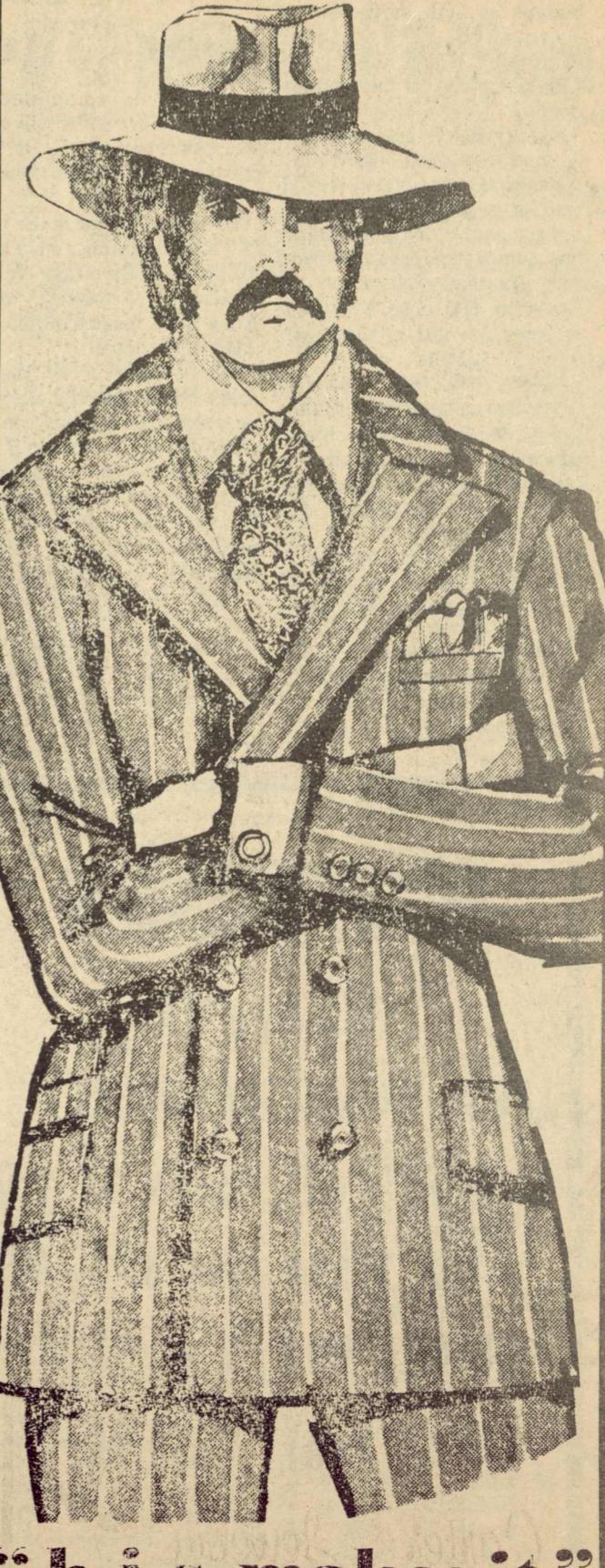
HARDWARE, GUNS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, APPLIANCES, PAINT

Front & Trudeau

Phone 352-2439

\$65.00

## HUGHES FRONT STREET



"h.i.s. makes it"

## Emmons Happy After Netters Blank ETBC

After the first final match of the season, Northwestern State College tennis coach Johnny Emmons seems a little more optimistic about his team's outlook for 1970.

"We were a little doubtful at the beginning because we only had one netter returning," Emmons admitted. "But after this past weekend we all feel a lot better about things in general."

This past weekend was a profitable one for the NSC netters as the team traveled to Marshall, Tex., for a match with East Texas Baptist College. And the encouraging results read: Northwestern 6, ETBC 0.

Jim Genovese, a senior from Opelousas, won the Number One singles match by scores of 6-1, 6-0 over Clyde Crisp. Skeeter Salim, a freshman from Natchitoches, took the Number Two singles battle from Bobby (Continued on Page 6)



Woods 'N' Waters  
By  
Tom Gresham

Lake Permit to use the lake for any part of the weather couldn't be better. The water has warmed up enough and the bass have been in the shallows for a couple of weeks now.

Before spawning the male bass will make the nest and it is his job to guard it until the eggs hatch. If you're wondering where to go maybe you're closer than you think to it. As all man-made lakes do, Sibley Lake is reaching its peak now and should continue to be red hot for the next two or three years. It is possibly the best fishing lake in the state right now. There have been some real monsters taken out of there lately. Many six pounders and few that have gone seven and eight.

Last week Tommy Johnson rented a boat from Settle's Landing and fished about three hours when he came in he had nine fish that weighed thirty-six pounds.

There were three that tipped the scales at better than six.

Friend, that's a lot of meat. Tommy said he caught them on a Rebel in the afternoon.

If you get through with classes in time why don't you go out for an afternoon of what will probably be real fine fishing?

The spinner-type baits are bringing in boatloads of bass now too. These are very effective when retrieved about one or two inches below the surface. If you are going to be fishing in brush then 15 or 20 pound test line is in order. With a light line you haven't got a chance if a bass wraps it around a limb.

A few people have asked me if Cane River has any fish in it. A boy I went to high school with fished for fifteen minutes and came back with a bass that weighed 7 lbs. 4 oz.

Don't forget to have a Coast Guard approved life jacket or cushion for everyone in the boat. Also you have to have a Sibley

shortstop, Johnny Janese behind the plate, Jimmy Carter in left field, John Boogaerts in center field, and Kenny Reed in right field.

The first game of the twinbill will begin at 1:15 p.m.

BEAUTY BASS—Tommy Johnson, of Shreveport, caught these lunkers last week in Sibley Lake. The nine bass weighed a total of 36 pounds. The NSC student said he used a Rebel to nab his catch. (Photo by Tom Gresham)

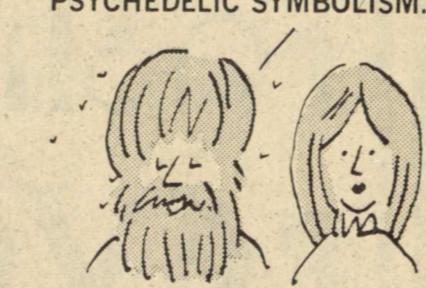
MY CHILD, IN TRANSCENDENT MEDITATION, TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL EXPERIENCE CONSTANTLY ASSAULTS TRANSIENT, ILLUSORY NUANCES.



SO YOU SEE, MY CHILD, ECLECTIC PHILOSOPHY DICTATES EXPANDING THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF PSYCHEDELIC PERCEPTION THROUGH SYNTHESIZING ARTISTIC EXPRESSION.



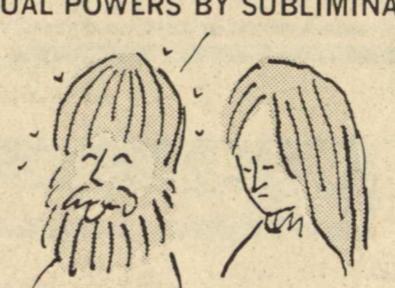
MY CHILD, THE EVOLUTIONARY SPIRAL OF GENETIC POWER STRENGTHENS MULTI-MEDIA ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHEDELIC SYMBOLISM.



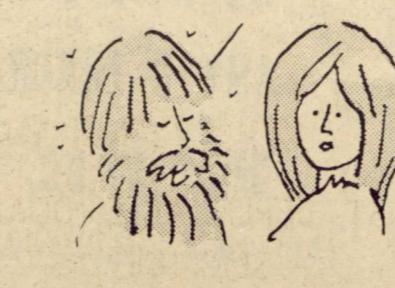
I BELIEVE! I BELIEVE! BUT HOW CAN I RELATE PERSONALLY? WHAT CAN I DO?



HOWEVER, MY CHILD, HALLUCINATORY TOTAL-SENSORY "BE-IN" TECHNIQUES NEGATE HEIGHTENED PERCEPTUAL POWERS BY SUBLIMATION.



IT'S VERY SIMPLE, MY CHILD. USE STAN TO DIAL YOUR OWN LONG DISTANCE CALLS DIRECT.



South Central Bell

McClung Drug Company

New from Max Factor

Ultraluent Face

Glazer

First see-through sticks of pure, clear face color . . . \$3.00

Clear Pink  
Clear Blush  
Clear Peach  
Clear Bronze

Front Street.

STAN (your Student Telephone Account Number) allows you to place Long Distance calls from your dormitory. So now, you can dial your own calls direct and save over person-to-person rates. We think you'll like STAN a lot. Gurus do.

## Program Accepted

Oren Whitehead Northwestern director of the 16th annual Louisiana State Science Fair, has announced that 19 special awards will be presented to students for outstanding exhibits at the fair.

The fair, which will bring together winners from 13 regional fairs held throughout the state, is scheduled for Northwestern's Prather Coliseum April 3-4.

Whitehead said traditional first, second and third-place medals will be presented, and certificates will be given for honorable mention. The 19 special awards are presented in addition to the winners' awards.

Perhaps the most coveted of the special honors is a trip to the International Science Fair. Two students, a boy and a girl, will be selected to represent the state of Louisiana at the international event at Baltimore, Md., in May.

The other special awards will be presented by 19 professional organizations, government agencies, military services and private industries.

Students with outstanding displays will be eligible for awards from the American Chemical Society, American Pharmaceutical Association, American Society for Microbiology, Army Aviation Association of America, Louisiana Dietetic Association, Louisiana Forest Industries Committee, Louisiana Petroleum Council, Louisiana Psychological Association, Louisiana State Society of Medical Technologists, Louisiana Veterinary Medical Association Auxiliary, Marine

### Meeting Attended By SGA Members

Members of the NSC Student Government Association will attend a state SUGA Convention Saturday in Alexandria, according to Spanky Baker, president of the Associated Men Students.

The group will meet at 9:30 Saturday morning with representatives from other state colleges to discuss the financial crisis which is haunting Louisiana colleges and universities.

Students who are attending this convention are very concerned about the financial crisis which the colleges are in and they believe that this year's budget is not sufficient to operate on. The meeting Saturday will kick off a statewide campaign on the financial crisis.

Spanky Baker explained that he had contacted every state college in Louisiana and they all seemed very interested in what the group is trying to do. Baker has named the group Students for Quality Education in Louisiana (SQUEL). The group is being advised by Representative T. J. Mills.

Baker said that Louisiana currently ranks number 50 in the nation in payments to higher education and number three in the nation in welfare payments.

According to Baker, the organization intends to get petitions and make surveys to take with them to Baton Rouge when they confer with state officials about the problem. These documents will be used as proof of the financial condition of the colleges and to show the importance of getting something done.

Technology Society, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, National Committee for Careers in Medical Technology, Navy Science Cruiser Award, Pickett Slide Rules, South Central Bell, U.S. Air Force, U.S. Army and World Book Encyclopedias.

Sponsoring the Louisiana State Science Fair is the Louisiana Academy of Sciences in cooperation with its sustaining Educational Institutes and Industrial Organizations.

Students in grades 7 through 12 will present exhibits, papers and displays at the fair, which will provide competition for more than 400 contestants.

### Nurses Sponsor Variety Show

The Natchitoches Chapter of the Student Nurses Association will be sponsoring a variety show to be held in the Student Union Ballroom on April 23.

Incorporating the theme "On Broadway" the campus-wide show will be made up of a variety of talent, including some talent from outside the Natchitoches area. There will be dancers, dramatic monologues, individual and group singers, comedy skits, and comedy monologues.

Tickets may be purchased in the Union or from any officer two weeks prior to the show. A number of door prizes are being given in conjunction with the ticket sales.

Auditions for the show were held in the Arts and Sciences auditorium. A staff of faculty advisers and officers of the organization made up the audition board.

### Concert Tonight

One of the highlights of the annual District Two Band, Chorus and Orchestra Music Festival at NSC, which will continue through Saturday, will be a concert by the Northwestern Band tonight at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Smith said the Northwestern Band will present virtually the same program it will perform April 2-4 at the Southern Divisional Meeting of the College Band Directors National Association in Baton Rouge.

Institutes will be conducted in art, business education, marketing, geography, home economics, recreation and

special education.

Eleven of the workshops will be held at Natchitoches, and two others are scheduled for NSC-Shreveport, which is located at 1800 Warrington Place.

Registrar Walter P. Ledet said

students may register for most of the classes during regular summer session registration, which is June 9-10, or at the first class meeting of each workshop.

Registration must be completed before June 30, however,

for three classes which begin in early July. They are Art 414, Home Economics 408 and Special Education 504.

Classes which will be offered in Natchitoches are Art 404,

Materials and Techniques; Art 414, Painting and Drawing for Teachers; Business Education 521, Teaching Business Education and Distributive Education to the Disadvantaged; Business Education 621, Improvement of Instruction in Secretarial Studies; Marketing 410, Marketing Management; Geography 521, Workshop in Louisiana's Natural Resources; Home Economics 408, Consumer Education; Home Economics 415 or 515, Curriculum Development in Home

Economics; Home Economics 426, Gourmet Foods; Recreation 446, Outdoor Education and Recreation; and Special Education 502, Organization and Administration of Classes for Exceptional Children.

To be offered in Shreveport

are Special Education or Psychology 446, Introduction to Study of Exceptional Children, and Special Education 504, Evaluation of Exceptional Children.

Workshop dates, registration fees and procedures and other information may be obtained from the Registrar.

A farm in Rhodesia, South Africa, boasts three zorses, a cross between a zebra mother and a horse father. The zebra mares rejected donkeys in favor of an Arabian stallion who became the father of all three zorses, says the March SCIENCE DIGEST. Owner Jim Beattie expects the young zorses to be six to nine inches taller than their mothers.

Perhaps one of the most outstanding things about his career is that Johnny Mathis became an all-time great vocalist without succumbing to the countless "new" trends that besiege the music field about as often as the change of season.

## Workshop To Be Conducted On Campus This Summer

### Casting Is Completed For 'The King And I'

Casting is completed and rehearsals are under way for the Northwestern State College's spring production of "The King and I" April 22-25.

Selections for one of the King's wives and 12 minor men's roles completed the cast for the production, according to Dr. Edna West, theatre director and overall producer.

The completion of the cast ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

ends several months of try-outs and readings. The two leading roles and major speaking parts

were cast earlier this month with Myrna Schexnider of Natchitoches chosen as Anna, and Ronald Quimby, also of Natchitoches, as the King.

Named to complete the cast were Terry Monday and Steve Hurley, both of Shreveport; Melvin Lyles, Plain Dealing; Barbara Park, Plain Park; Tommy Whitehead, George Stewart, Mike Bowman, and

Louie Bernard, all of Natchitoches; Wade Heaton, Baton Rouge; Donnie Couvillion, and Lynn Rollins, Alexandria; and Charles Balliro, Revere, Mass.

"The King and I" is being presented under the joint cooperation and direction of the College Theatre, the college's Music Department, and the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society.

The completion of the cast

# SGA Presidential Candidates Express Political Views



Spanky Baker

constitution. Balloting will be conducted in the Student Union Building.

Students running for various offices gave the following statements to the Current Sauce.

### Spanky Baker

In past SGA elections the main issues have been the areas of entertainment and student services. We are prospective Student Government officers can no longer afford the luxury of harping on only such local issues. Northwestern State College, like every other institution of higher learning in this state, is in the midst of a crisis which threatens the very existence of this school. This crisis is the much-discussed financial problem. This acute lack of funds is adversely affecting the education of every student at this institution. As elected representatives of student, it is the responsibility of Student Government officers to lead in the fight for more funds to the state colleges and universities.

We at Northwestern are behind some of the other schools in this respect. Now is the time for us to speak up and be heard.

We are not just students at a state college. We are Louisiana citizens and potential voters.

We can no longer stand by and let our state rank third nationally in

payments to welfare recipients and rank fifty-ninth nationally in

payments to higher education.

Our college administration had done an outstanding job of running a state college on appropriations that are at least four years behind the times in terms of enrollment and student credit hours.

These administrators have done all that is in their power to bring more funds to this school, but

Eleven students are seeking top posts in the Student Government Association. Sophomore junior, and senior classes will elect a president vice-president, secretary-treasurer, and a men's and women's representative.

Susan Nickerson of Springhill

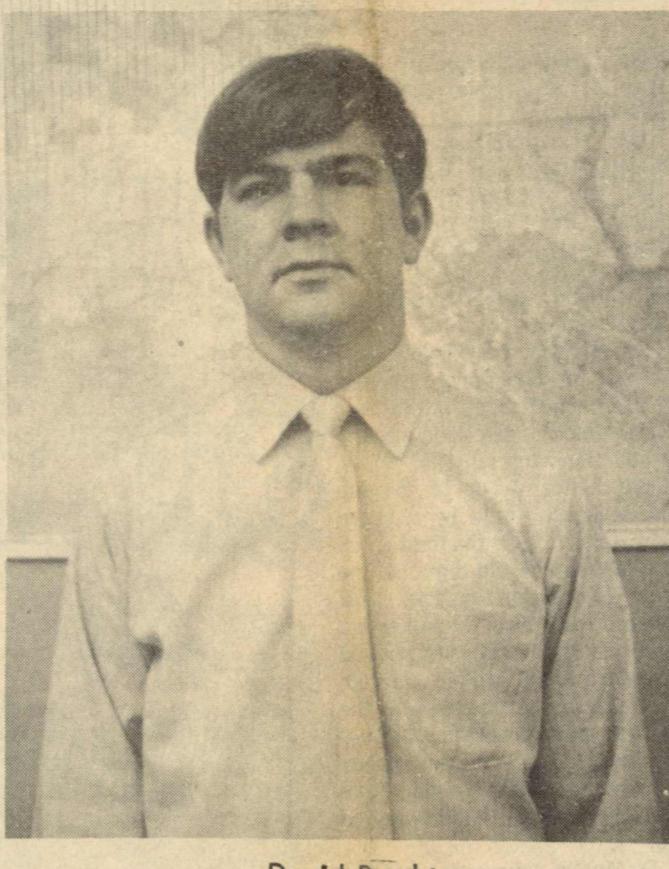
is unopposed for the post of SGA secretary. Four class officers are unopposed. They are Linda Sepulvado, junior class president; Michael McConnell, junior vice-president; Debbie Singletary junior secretary, and Lynn Rollins, junior men's representative.

Two offices are vacant. They are the offices of senior women's representative and senior secretary-treasurer.

These offices will be filled by appointment after the elections.

If a runoff election is necessary, it will be conducted on April 21. During the election, students will also vote on several

amendments to the school



David Precht

they have been held back by political strings—we do not have to worry about stepping on political toes.

It is time for the State Board of Education and the State Legislature to realize that we will no longer be impressed by the erection of beautiful buildings, such as our new Education Building, that are forced to stand vacant due to lack of funds to pay utilities.

Nor will we stand for virtually doing away with academic departments simply because we can't pay the instructor; salaries, nor

will we stand for possible future hiring of incompetent instructors simply because our state offers one of the lowest

salaries (on the average) of any of the states.

I am proud to be a part of a state-wide movement (SQUEL, Students for Quality Education in Louisiana), insuring quality education for Louisiana.

We cannot have quality education with the current hand-to-mouth system of funding being presently used in this state.

This movement is represented on the campus of every public college or university in Louisiana.

You will be hearing more from SQUEL in the near future. We have met with state legislators, the governor, and members of the State Board of Education.

We will host a mass rally at the

Education Building, that are forced to stand vacant due to lack of funds to pay utilities.

Nor will we stand for virtually doing away with academic departments simply because we can't pay the instructor; salaries, nor

will we stand for possible future hiring of incompetent instructors simply because our state offers one of the lowest

salaries (on the average) of any of the states.

I am proud to be a part of a state-wide movement (SQUEL, Students for Quality Education in Louisiana), insuring quality education for Louisiana.

We cannot have quality education with the current hand-to-mouth system of funding being presently used in this state.

This movement is represented on the campus of every public college or university in Louisiana.

You will be hearing more from SQUEL in the near future. We have met with state legislators, the governor, and members of the State Board of Education.

We will host a mass rally at the

state capital in May. At this rally we will deliver our requests to the state legislature. The legislators should listen because they will be confronted with representatives of 100,000 Louisiana students and potential Louisiana voters.

I am not saying that all thought of student comfort and convenience should be forgotten until the financial problems are solved. This past year in Student Government, I initiated constitutional measures which will partially turn over Big Name Entertainment to the Student Union, and do away with the entertainment booklet. Through the Associated Men Student Organization I have been able to start a system of purchasing color television sets for men's and women's dorms. Beginning this summer semester, rental refrigerators will be available for rent by dorm residents. I also like to think that my efforts concerning the paving of the Rapides Hall Parking Lot brought this matter to the attention of the administration and in some small way led to the lot being paved.

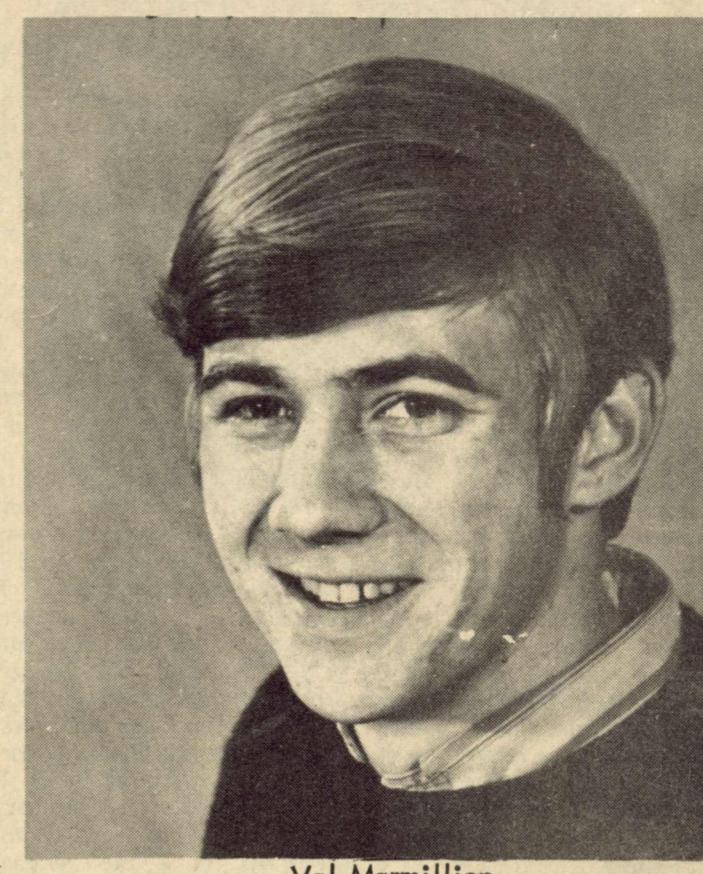
Only ask that you consider all three presidential candidates carefully and when you vote, think of our qualifications and aims—not of our group affiliations. If you do I am confident you will elect me James R. "Spanky" Baker, President of your Student Government Association.

### David Precht

It is interesting to note that during the course of this heated campaign for President of SGA, each of the candidates have set forth different philosophies on what we think a good president should be.

As I see it a true leader in SGA

should be able to mold his



Vol Mormillion

rights of each student to know exactly what is going on within the framework of the administration of the college.

We have a right to know why the bookstore is not providing adequate service, and the administration must be told that we will no longer stand for its inadequacies. This same principle holds true in every facet of our college lives.

I think that too many students are ill-informed even on what their SGA is doing in the conference room every Monday night. The time is long over due for the provision of a convenient

(Continued on Page 2)



Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

APRIL 10, 1970

LVIII NO. 19

## Performer Gave Great Show For Audience

Johnny Mathis, the last performer in the Student Government's Big Name Entertainment series, performed for a very responsive audience at 8:00 p.m. Tuesday in Prather Coliseum.

The students seemed more responsive to Mathis, and his show was probably the best of the three entertainers that appeared through the entertainment series. Mathis put on a very professional show complete with his own 20-piece orchestra from Indiana University and lighting effects to supplement the spotlights.

Johnny Mathis said that he is currently making a short tour of the South before going to Tokyo, Japan for the opening of Expo '70 which is being held there.

Mathis admitted that he liked doing compassionate-type songs and said that his favorite is "Maria" from the show "Westside Story."

With him, Johnny Mathis brought a singing-comedy team called Belland and Somerville.

David Somerville formerly with a group called the Deamonds from Canada broke off with the Diamonds and started singing with a group called the Four Preps of which Bruce Belland, the second member of the team, was then a member. The two found that they sang well together and decided to try it on their own.

Their efforts have brought many results. The group has appeared on the Merv Griffin Show, the Johnny Cash Show and the Tonight Show. This summer Belland and Somerville will have their own TV show called "The Gathering." They will also be appearing as semi-regulars on the "Tim Conway Show."

Somerville & Belland both sing and play guitars while Bruce

and play guitars while Bruce Belland does most of the comedy. Besides singing and doing comedy acts together, Belland and Somerville also write songs for themselves as well as for other singers. David said of their song writing, "I write the music and Bruce writes the words." Johnny Mathis sang one of their songs and Leonard Nemoy has also

recorded one.

When asked if anything new or unusual happens to them David replied, "Every day."

The audience opened up to the Belland-Somerville team and roared at the jokes while showing their appreciation by applauding and having a general good time. The team did jokes and sang "oldie moldies" as they described them.

Mathis performed a medley of his hit songs and also some more recent hits by other artists including "Raindrops Keep Falling on My Head," from the movie from Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid.

Mathis put on a very professional show complete with his own 20-piece orchestra from Indiana University and lighting effects to supplement the spotlights.

Johnny Mathis said that he is currently making a short tour of the South before going to Tokyo, Japan for the opening of Expo '70 which is being held there.

Mathis admitted that he liked doing compassionate-type songs and said that his favorite is "Maria" from the show "Westside Story."

With him, Johnny Mathis brought a singing-comedy team called Belland and Somerville.

David Somerville formerly with a group called the Deamonds from Canada broke off with the Diamonds and started singing with a group called the Four Preps of which Bruce Belland, the second member of the team, was then a member. The two found that they sang well together and decided to try it on their own.

Their efforts have brought many results. The group has appeared on the Merv Griffin Show, the Johnny Cash Show and the Tonight Show. This summer Belland and Somerville will have their own TV show called "The Gathering." They will also be appearing as semi-regulars on the "Tim Conway Show."

Somerville & Belland both sing

and play guitars while Bruce

and play guitars while Bruce

Belland does most of the

comedy. Besides singing and

doing comedy acts together,

Belland and Somerville also

write songs for themselves as

well as for other singers. David

said of their song writing, "I

write the music and Bruce

writes the words." Johnny

Mathis sang one of their songs

and Leonard Nemoy has also



NEW HOME — President and Mrs. Arnold R. Kilpatrick will soon be moving into their new home facing the lake. The new home was constructed with oil revenues set aside by the state for the purpose of building college president's homes. The existing president's home, built in

1928 during the regime of President V. L. Roy, has served as the residence for eight NSC presidents. It will be used in the future as a home management center for home economics students. Tours have been scheduled for the old home before it is vacated.

April 22-25

## 'King And I' Is Coming

Rehearsals are going strong for the 1970 production of THE KING AND I to be presented on April 22-25 with the cooperation of the Natchitoches Northwestern Symphony Society, the NSC College Theatre, and the NSC Department of Music.

Daily sessions are being held in the Fine Arts Auditorium with Dr. Edna West, Head of the Speech and Journalism Department, serving as production director putting the actors through their paces and staging the production.

Johnny Mathis says that he chooses his own songs. He listens to the song the way it was written and then changes it to the way he wants to do it. He admitted that he liked touring colleges and that he liked female audiences best because they were more responsive.

Their efforts have brought many results. The group has appeared on the Merv Griffin Show, the Johnny Cash Show and the Tonight Show. This summer Belland and Somerville will have their own TV show called "The Gathering." They will also be appearing as semi-regulars on the "Tim Conway Show."

Somerville & Belland both sing

and play guitars while Bruce

Belland does most of the

comedy. Besides singing and

doing comedy acts together,

Belland and Somerville also

write songs for themselves as

well as for other singers. David

said of their song writing, "I

write the music and Bruce

writes the words." Johnny

Mathis sang one of their songs

and Leonard Nemoy has also

the dance line for the Demon Marching Band. The king is Ronnie Quimby who is the manager of Caplan's in Natchitoches and has had experience in musical productions in Alexandria.

Tuptim will be played by Bunny Curry, wife of Hugh Curry of the Social Science Department, and Lun Thia will be Jim Bob Key, manager of Choate's Furniture Store. Lady Thiang will be portrayed by Deborah Gibbs, a sophomore from Shreveport, and Wade Heaton, a freshman from Baton Rouge, will play Kralahome, the Siamese Prime Minister.

The two leading boys will be Jim Ford, Jr., as Louis, and Cal Schexnider as the prince. Lynn Killen of McDade, newly-elected president, will also be on the banquet program.

Among the awards to be presented are the Purple Jacket Award, the Panhellenic Scholarship, Freshman Award, Undergraduate Award, Senior Award, Dean of Women's Awards to freshmen with a 4.0 average for the fall semester; Residence Hall Awards for the highest academic averages, both for a freshman and upperclass dormitory, and the Alpha Lambda Delta award to the graduating senior with the highest academic average for four years.

The dancing will be done by the Contemporary Dance Club and one of the features of the work is the ballet based on the story of Uncle Tom's Cabin.

In keeping with the popular architecture of early Louisiana and historic Natchitoches, the one and one-half story house is being built in French Colonial style.

## Completion Is Nearing End On The New President's Home

By Lynn Rollins

Northwestern's new \$125,000 presidential home is expected to be completed and ready for occupation by President Arnold R. Kilpatrick and his family within five weeks.

"We hope to be moved in by May 15th," Mrs. Kilpatrick said earlier this week. "The contract runs through June 1 but we're shooting for the middle of May to be able to move in."

The construction of the house is only one phase of a multi-million dollar expansion project on the Northwestern campus. But, unlike the other buildings, the home is financed through special oil holdings and not from federal and state subsidies.

Oil interests at Nicholls State College in Thibodaux provide the funds for building and renovation of presidents' homes for all state institutions, according to President Kilpatrick.

Nicholls, McNeese State, and the University of Southwest Louisiana have benefited from the program before Northwestern. Louisiana Tech and Southeastern Louisiana are next in line for the use of the special income.

Kilpatrick said, "Several years ago the State Board of Education drew up plans for the renovation and construction of presidential homes of state colleges using the money received from oil rights on the Nicholls campus. The funds are to be used only for that purpose."

The State Board issued approval for the home last December.

Builders Service, Inc., of Natchitoches, is contractor for the new residence. Oscar C. Butler and E. P. Dobson Jr., local architects, designed the facility.

### French Styling

## Column: A View From The Bottom

By Patrick Cook

Taking for granted you have now noticed this rather obscure column, it might be well to attempt an explanation of how and why it got here.

As school has been out for Easter and the now infamous "Farkle Party" is drifting into the annals of obscurity, I find nothing better to narrate than how my virgin quest as a columnist came to be.

This chance came the other day while eating in the Union Cafeteria. I had just finished swallowing a big, white, greasy dumpling, and was passing time projecting possible odds against its digestion, when I saw Alvin Leake enter, walk over to my table, and seat himself.

I have always been fascinated by the way Alvin sits down; it's like watching an Erector-set tower collapse in slow motion. To return to the subject though, Alvin told me that Gary Morgan, editor of the Sauce, wanted to talk with me about writing for his paper.

This idea appealed to my ego, so I started the short walk to the Journalism Department. I had never met Morgan before, but my mind kept visualizing him as a figure in one of Bosch's wilder paintings; upon arrival, however, I found him to be quite normal in appearance. (I was somewhat disappointed, however, to find him ardently reading *Philosophies on Life* by

## Guest Editorial

### Muckraker Rides Again

By  
JACK HOFFSTADT

This writer, as reported in the Current Sauce of three weeks ago, had decided not to write anymore because of the close proximity of the elections.

However, I feel it imperative that I put in this one last word. This article has to do with a subject which at first glance may stir negative feelings; but, at closer inspection, I hopefully feel the content can be received with a positive attitude.

I am concerned with the passage of Amendment IV, which proposes to allocate a \$5.25 increase in student fees to the Student Union Board. (In reality, there would only be a \$3.25 increase in the fees because of reductions in others areas.)

If this plan goes into effect, the S.U. Board will take over the duties of providing big name entertainment for the student body from the SGA. The SGA has not been able to supply the students with the very best in entertainment over the past few years for two significant reasons.

One is the lack of funds available under the present setup (a certain number of ticket booklets must be sold just to break even), and the second reason is the inability of the SGA to solve internal problems within itself.

If the amendment was to pass the Student Union would be better adapted to handle the "Big Name Entertainment" just on the basis that it will be better funded. Students would also be admitted to the performances on their I.D. cards and the purchasing of entertainment booklets would be eliminated.

Hopefully, with the added funds we would be able to get

## The CURRENT SAUCE

The Current Sauce is the official publication of the student body of Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. It is entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. It is published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bimonthly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions are \$3. the year, payable in advance. Phones are 357-5456, editorial: 357-6874, advertising.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Editor  
Managing Editor  
Features Editor  
Sports Editor  
Business Manager  
Ast. Business Manager  
Reporter

Gary Morgan  
Bessie Brock  
Niva Chavez  
Molly Chacev  
Lynn Rollins  
Larry McKenzie  
Bubba Maddox  
Carl Silverstein  
Melanie O'Banion  
Pat York  
Deloris Mayes  
Tommy Gresham  
Donnie Martin  
Bill Thrash  
Al Theriault  
Ezra Adams

Columnists

Faculty Adviser

## Minutes of SGA

Spiro Agnew; as told to Annette Funicello.)

After exchanging a few formalities, we got down to the "nitty-gritty," with the end result being this column. (The reader may well wonder why I included this rather lassitudinous tale, but the reason is simply to dispel the popular belief that columnists for the Sauce are selected by 13 dogmatic journalists wearing hoods, carrying incensed candles, and worshipping effigies of Horace Greeley.)

As school has been out for Easter and the now infamous "Farkle Party" is drifting into the annals of obscurity, I find nothing better to narrate than how my virgin quest as a columnist came to be.

This chance came the other day while eating in the Union Cafeteria. I had just finished swallowing a big, white, greasy dumpling, and was passing time projecting possible odds against its digestion, when I saw Alvin

Leake enter, walk over to my table, and seat himself.

I have always been fascinated by the way Alvin sits down; it's like watching an Erector-set tower collapse in slow motion.

To return to the subject though, Alvin told me that Gary Morgan, editor of the Sauce, wanted to talk with me about writing for his paper.

This idea appealed to my ego, so I started the short walk to the Journalism Department. I had never met Morgan before, but my mind kept visualizing him as a figure in one of Bosch's wilder paintings; upon arrival, however, I found him to be quite normal in appearance. (I was somewhat disappointed, however, to find him ardently reading *Philosophies on Life* by

meet in Baton Rouge April 30 to May 2 rather than the other scheduled time.

Don Covillion spoke before the SGA concerning Amendment Two. He requested the SGA retract this amendment. He stated that each year the Drama Agency takes in approximately \$5,000, and spends almost the entire amount.

He felt that the surplus was

needed for necessary changes. He remarked that the students were able to see four quality productions for only .50 cents, and if the fee was cut to .25 cents the students would be charged admission or else the number of productions would have to be cut.

Nickerson moved that Amendment Two be retracted. Seconded by Burdin. Questioned by Marmillion. Motion carried.

Nickerson announced that the school spirit amendments had not been run in the newspaper for three weeks and would have to be before they could be voted on.

D. Martin announced that the executive officers would set the date for the luncheon when new officers will be sworn in.

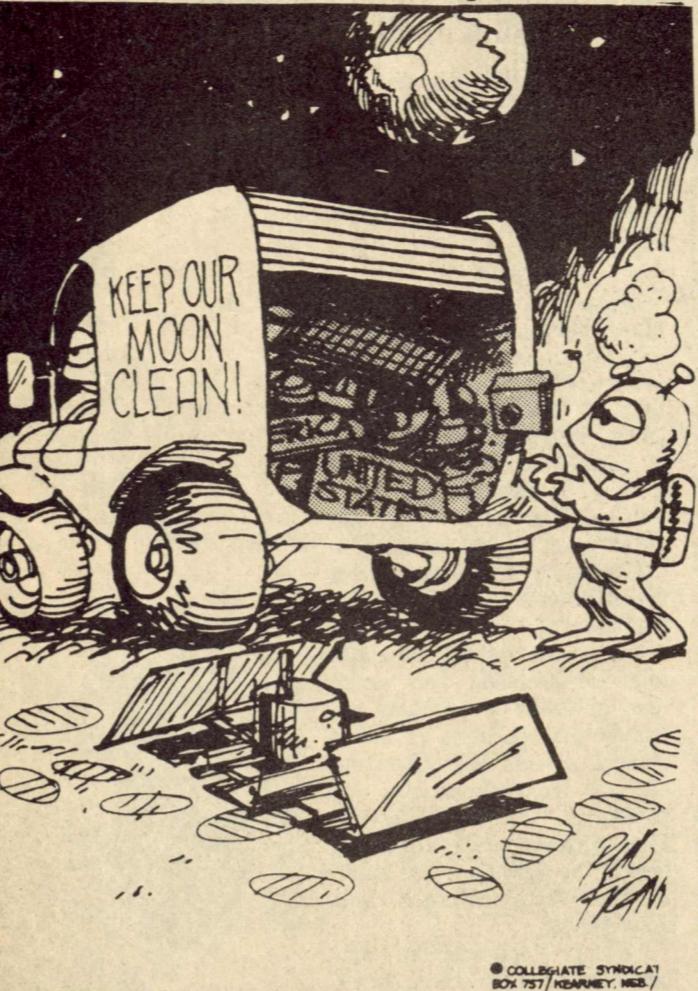
Baker moved that the SGA recommend to the President of the College that they be officially recognized. Seconded by O'Quin. Questioned by Burdin. Motion carried.

Marmillion asked about the possibilities of a college bus. Since the state board will not allow the college to purchase a bus, some other agency must.

Johnny Hebert moved that the meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Pease. Motion carried.

D. Martin read a letter from the Louisiana Intercollegiate State Legislature. The group will

## FRANKLY SPEAKING by Phil Frank

© COLLEGATE SYNDICATE  
BOX 757/KEARNEY, NEB.

## Previous Experience May Prove Harmful

Of the several amendments printed on this page that will go before the student body Tuesday, April 14, we have found one which is objectionable and deserves more than cursory consideration.

The particular proposal (Amendment IX, Article IV, Legislative Branch, Sec. 2) concerns the eligibility of the officers on the executive council of the Student Government Association.

The proposal, if adopted, would require any candidate seeking the offices of vice-president, treasurer, secretary, and vice president of men to have one year of previous activity on the SGA.

It may be true that the president of SGA should have more experience as he is the leader of the organization, but we consider the further restrictions on the remainder of the executive council a bit too close.

With the relative lack of interest that is repeatedly expressed in the area of seeking offices on SGA, it is probable that an even greater number of office-seekers will find themselves unopposed for the offices mentioned above.

In our opinion, such a measure would only tend to perpetuate the inadequacies of any particular administration, and inhibit the tendency toward change if change is needed.

Consider, for example, the slate of candidates for the executive council offices for this years' election. Only two of the seven candidates for executive seats have ever been in SGA. It is logical to assume that were this amendment already in effect, the candidates for SGA vice president and for treasurer would be unopposed, while the slot of vice president of men would be vacant.

Is this the kind of SGA we would have running our student government at NSC?

Unless this proposal is defeated at the polls Tuesday, it is highly possible—even probable—that students will no longer have the right to decide who will serve them on the executive council of SGA.

## SGA Presidential Candidates...

Continued From Page 1

time and place for the student body to periodically review the actions of SGA. I propose to hold the SGA meetings at least once each month in a larger room, perhaps the Student Union Ballroom, where all students who desire to do so may come and observe and ask questions.

This same idea could be extended to an open forum with

administrators or other officials wherein students could ask questions and air gripes to open ears.

Representing Student Government for Louisiana throughout the nation, I have gained great knowledge of the problems which face various schools around the United States. I hope to incorporate this past experience along with various new innovations to insure a progressive and productive Student Government. I will concentrate my efforts in various areas including Women's dormitory regulations, possession and consumption of beer on campus, the financial crisis of Louisiana and in so doing raise this state to the top position in literacy. Instead I can only offer my services and my abilities for the coming school year.

The Student Government Association is not a one-man show. I find it inappropriate for some student leaders to undertake "showy" projects which while gaining notoriety and furthering their own political careers, at the same time have tended to split SGA into two opposing factions—an unhealthy situation at best.

Bear in mind that both my opponents have spent at least one year on the present SGA, and have yet been unable to transform it into a functional representative organization. I am not so much asking you to give me a chance, but rather I am imploring you not to take a chance on having another do-nothing, disorganized SGA next year.

Elect someone who will strive to bridge the credibility gap while narrowing the unity gap at Northwestern. This year, be concerned, and remember, a vote for me is a vote for YOU.

Val Marmillion  
I would like to take this opportunity to express my reasons

Prison and correctional authorities may be able to keep track of their charges with a radio attached to the subject's belt that automatically answers queries, says the February SCIENCE DIGEST. A patent for the device has been issued to Harvard University's Dr. Ralph K. Schwartzgebel and William S. Hurd.

## HERE AND THERE

by Gary Morgan

Democracy, while oftentimes the least violent of the governing processes, can hardly be called the most orderly. The campaign confusion prevalent on the NSC campus at this time and which will probably continue into part of next week offers ample evidence of this fact.

The whole area is virtually permeated with the posters of the various candidates running for SGA offices and one sees an unusual amount of handshaking, back patting, and innocuous smiling.

(Speaking of posters, someone is going to have to deal with a massive litter problem after the election Tuesday.)

But does the end result of all the "candidate for change" is an interesting race for student body president has developed. The three candidates running, David Precht, Spanky Baker, and Val Marmillion, all have relatively different platforms and ideas about student government.

Precht is the Man

Even though a few offices aren't so much as filled, an interesting race for student body president has developed. The three candidates running, David

Precht, Spanky Baker, and Val Marmillion, all have relatively different platforms and ideas about student government.

Precht can be called the "candidate for change". He sees the SGA of the past as being an ineffective body which will have to be completely revamped and reorganized before any progressive legislation can be brought about.

Maybe a new face and new blood at the helm of the SGA would bring an end to the lethargy blanketing the organization at this time.

Precht's being elected would certainly do much to eliminate the self-propagating hierarchy inherent in the SGA.

Marmillion seems to exemplify the common notion of an idea man. He says he will initiate a number of new programs and services when he gets in office. Admittedly, some of his ideas deserve merit, but he will have to get them in action within the framework of a commonly inactive SGA. Is he politician enough to get anything done without improving the SGA itself?

Baker, while he has done some good work in his position as AMS president, is deeply involved in matters outside the local campus. Students for Quality Education in Louisiana (SQEL), with which he is affiliated, will take up a good deal of his time. Even if some relief for the money problems of Louisiana's colleges does come out of his work with SQEL he cannot help but to neglect to some degree his duties as president here at NSC.

## Candidates Will Speak

Any voter who is interested enough to hear what the presidential candidates have to say will simply have to go to the Student Union or the school cafeteria. Jack Hoffstadt has engineered a commendable program by which a video tape was made of the three candidates giving their platform speeches. He has set up television sets in the two locations mentioned above and plans to show this tape on the screens Monday and Tuesday.

The candidates for the other 19 SGA offices will be given a chance to make three to five speeches Monday at 7 p.m. in the Student Union Cafeteria. One could definitely vote more wisely if he heard what the people running have to say.

At a time when young people all over the nation are crying for a change in the voting age, we find that many in this age group are not even voting in their own campus elections.

"I believe that greater participation in campus elections would act as favorable evidence to show legislators that people under 21 deserve to vote in national elections."

Besides the apparent lack of voter participation, there is another aspect of these campus elections which tends to make

parents were on day of activities.

The Student Plantation, dated 1830, was afternoons setting in the true S.

Beautifully dressed in the dashing Con-

gathered beneath the oaks to enjoy chicken and Dixie

Activities in the judging contest, the best dress

1850's, by Mrs. Old

Kappa Alpha R. these contests were Saturday night's

Climaxing the festivities, was the raising ceremony of the K of A cannone

Numerous spe-

parents were on day of activities.

The Student

decorated to receive the splendor of a

the picturesque magnificence "O

Saturday night b.

Amendment I. Article VII. Finances, Section 1. Student Body Association Fees. Strike "loan fund, \$25."

Amendment IV. Article VII. Section 1. Student Body Association Fees. (a) Establish a Student Union Fee of \$25. (b) Strike "Entertainment \$1."

Amendment V. Delete Article VI. Section 6. The Entertainment Committee subsection A and B.

Amendment VI. Article I. Section 2. Duties of the Student Body Officers. Vice president. The duties of the vice president shall be: 1. to serve as chairman of the Student Service Committee.

Amendment VII. Article I. Executive Branch, Section 2. Student Government Association. Vice president to serve as coordinator of committees. Effective summer 1970.

Amendment VIII. Article I. Executive Branch, Section 2. Student Government Association. The treasurer 5. To make a report of the association's financial status once each month at the first meeting of the Student Government Association during that month; twice a semester to make an itemized report, this to be printed in the Current Sauce. Effective summer 1970.

Amendment IX. Article IV. Legislative Branch, Section 2.

Amendment X. Article V. The Student Government Association. Section 6. Parliamentarian. Change "He shall serve as Chairman of the Judicial Branch" to "He shall serve as consul for the Student Government Association." Effective summer 1970.

Amendment XI. Article VI. Committees and Boards. Add Student Services Committee.

## School Spirit Amendments

### To Be Voted On Tues.

Amendment I. Article VII. Qualifications. Sub-section 2. All executive members should have at least one year of active participation on the SGA with the exception of the vice president of women. Effective summer 1970.

Amendment IV. Article VII. Section 1. Student Body Association Fees. (a) Establish a Student Union Fee of \$25. (b) Strike "Entertainment \$1."

</div



A CREW of the fightinest rebels that ever mounted a cannon are pictured above, celebrating Kappa Alpha's Old South Weekend.

They are, L. to R., Malcolm Morris, Jimbo Stevens, Adrian Strother, and Harold Cornet.

## KA Brings Back "Old South"

The nostalgic "Old South" came to life once more this past weekend, when the historic city of Natchitoches slipped back into the 19th century, as Kappa Alpha fraternity celebrated its annual "Old South Weekend". Graceful, hoop-skirted ladies, and bearded Confederate soldiers made their debut Friday afternoon for the kick-off of the biggest social event on the Northwestern campus. Festivities began when more than 75 members delivered invitations on horse back, during a parade that wound its way through the NSC campus, stopping at Caddo Hall, the Presidents Cottage, and ending at Sabine Hall.

The annual "Sharecroppers Ball" was held Friday night at the "Fountain Blue", featuring music by the "Decibels" of Leesville. Members and guests came dressed as sharecroppers, and competition was held for the most appropriately dressed couple, and an award was presented at the Saturday night ball.

Other awards went to Bob Maloney for the best beard, Caroline Willis for the best dressed lady of the 1850's and Tommy Cascio and Belinda Looper for the most appropriately dressed sharecroppers.

High-lighting the night's festivities, was the presentation of the 1970 Kappa Alpha Rose and Rose Court.

President Sonny Miles presented the new Rose, Judy Miller, a Sophomore Business Education major from Opelousas, with a bouquet of red roses and the Rose Paddle.

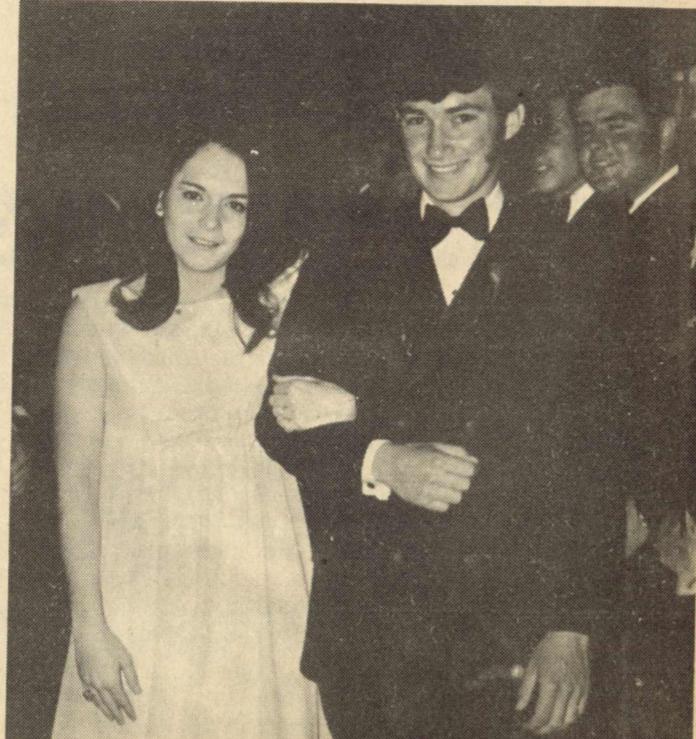
Activities included a beard judging contest, and a judging of the best dressed lady of the 1850's, by Mrs. Vernon Cloutier, owner of Beaufort and Honorary Kappa Alpha Rose. Awards for these contests were presented at Saturday night's ball.

Climaxing the afternoon of festivities, was the inspiring flag raising ceremony and the firing of the K A cannon.

Numerous special guests and parents were on hand for the full day of activities.

The Student Union ballroom, decorated to recapture some of the splendor of a bygone era was the picturesque setting of the magnificent "Old South Ball", Saturday night beginning at 8:00 P.M. Music was provided by "Casey Jones and the FOB Freight", formerly "The Factory" of Baton Rouge.

Skiing may have been popular back in Gordian, Turkey, eight centuries before the birth of Christ. According to the February SCIENCE DIGEST, a figure drawn on a recently excavated wall in Gordian is wearing a pair of what look like skis.



KAPPA ALPHA bloomed beautifully last Saturday night when 1970 Rose Judy Miller, above, was escorted at the annual "Old South" ball by KA Mitch Reed.



Playing Easter bunny can be fun, as Mark Guillory (L.) of Tau Kappa Epsilon and Dale Thibodeaux of Kappa Sigma can testify. They are pictured above with the winner of the Easter Egg Hunt which the two fraternities sponsored for underprivileged children in Allen, La. March 23.

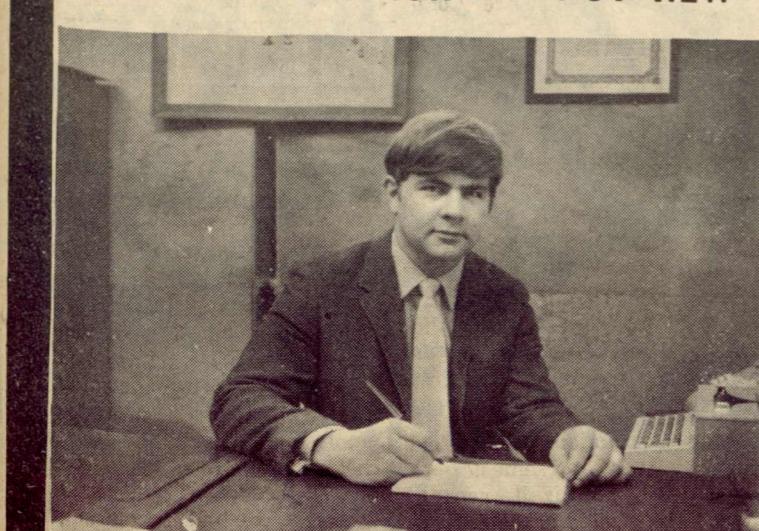
### Dept. Plans Banquet

The Industrial Education and Technology Department here will sponsor a forum and banquet on April 13 in celebration of the 25th anniversary of the establishment of the Department.

If you own a cat, don't feed her aspirin if you think she's sick, because it could be fatal. Aspirin contains phenol and a feline's physiological makeup just won't absorb it properly or throw it off.

The banquet will be held at

## ELECT PRECHT PRESIDENT FOR A NEW AND BETTER STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION -- PUT NEW BLOOD IN OFFICE.



He can succeed  
where the others  
have failed!

Vote For DAVID PRECHT  
For President of SGA

- ELECTIONS -  
Tuesday, April 14

## GREEKS GREET EASTER

### ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

The Psi Psi Chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha is proud to announce the name of its latest pledge, Miss Eugenia Fisher of Pineville. Randy Little of Vivian and Elaine Smith of Memphis, Tenn., were initiated as members of ASA prior to Miss Fisher's pledging Monday evening, March 23.

The office of SocialRush Chairman will be assumed by Elaine Smith due to Barbara Woodard's dropping her pledge.

Plans and preparation for Fall Rush have begun, and the sisters are readying themselves for the whirl of rush events.

### SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA

The Alpha Zeta Chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma entertained the Fairview Alpha first-graders

with an Easter Egg party on March 23.

Baskets containing chocolate treats were decorated for the children. Prizes were given to the students finding the golden egg and the most eggs. Cookies and punch were served after the hunt, which was one of the many projects that Tri Sigma plans throughout the school year.

The office of SocialRush Chairman will be assumed by Elaine Smith due to Barbara Woodard's dropping her pledge.

Plans and preparation for Fall Rush have begun, and the sisters are readying themselves for the whirl of rush events.

with the "Rogue Show" providing the entertainment.

Lynn Todd was pledged into the fraternity Monday night. The pledges will be entertained at "Fun and Games" Sunday at 1 p.m.

### TAU KAPPA EPSILON

An Easter Egg Hunt was held for the underprivileged children in Allen, La., on March 23, through a joint effort of Tau Kappa Epsilon and Kappa Sigma fraternities. The TEKE Chapter has incorporated this occasion into their Public Service Weekend.

Both fraternities were pleased with the results as well, if not better than the children themselves. Pledges and actives worked together to help promote the event, and both chapters learned much about uniting and doing something good for the community.

We hope that in the future more events like these can be organized between fraternities and as much fun.

Last weekend the TEKE's had their three Fires ceremony for the pledges that have not gone through it yet. This ceremony is a graphic and dramatic representation of the ideals and customs of Tau Kappa Epsilon.

### THETA CHI

Newly-initiated brothers of the NSC Theta Chi colony include Jimmy Ferguson, Tim Gayle, and Charles Vosburg. The site of the initiation was Stephen F. Austin, where Epsilon Tau Chapter performed the ceremony on April 4.

Following this happy and solemn occasion was a "Roarin' 20's" party for the brothers and their dates. Congratulations to the new brothers and thanks to the hospitality of Epsilon Tau Chapter.

Planned for April 11 is a party at Kisatchie, where the brothers will enjoy a day in the sun. April 10 marks Founder's Day of Theta Chi.

The chapter has been participating in the cheerleader, AWS, and SGA elections. Joe Pease was elected as cheerleader for the 1970-71 season. In the AWS elections, the officers elected were Rene Gibson, vice-president; Jeanne Hebert, corresponding secretary, and Joe Pease, recording secretary.

PI KAPPA PHI

Just back from the Easter vacation, the Pi Kappa Phi baseball team prepares for another test of its athletic

### The Flower Nook

400 Jefferson St.  
Phones  
352-2690  
352-3768

Flowers for all  
Occasions



A real Military Salute was awarded this NSC couple at the Annual Military Ball March 18, as James Jeansonne escorts his date through a halo of swords.

## PEK FOUNDERS BANQUET MAKES SERVICE AWARDS

Awards were presented to six students and a college administrator Friday night at the 20th annual Founders Day Banquet of Northwestern State College's chapter of Phi Epsilon Kappa.

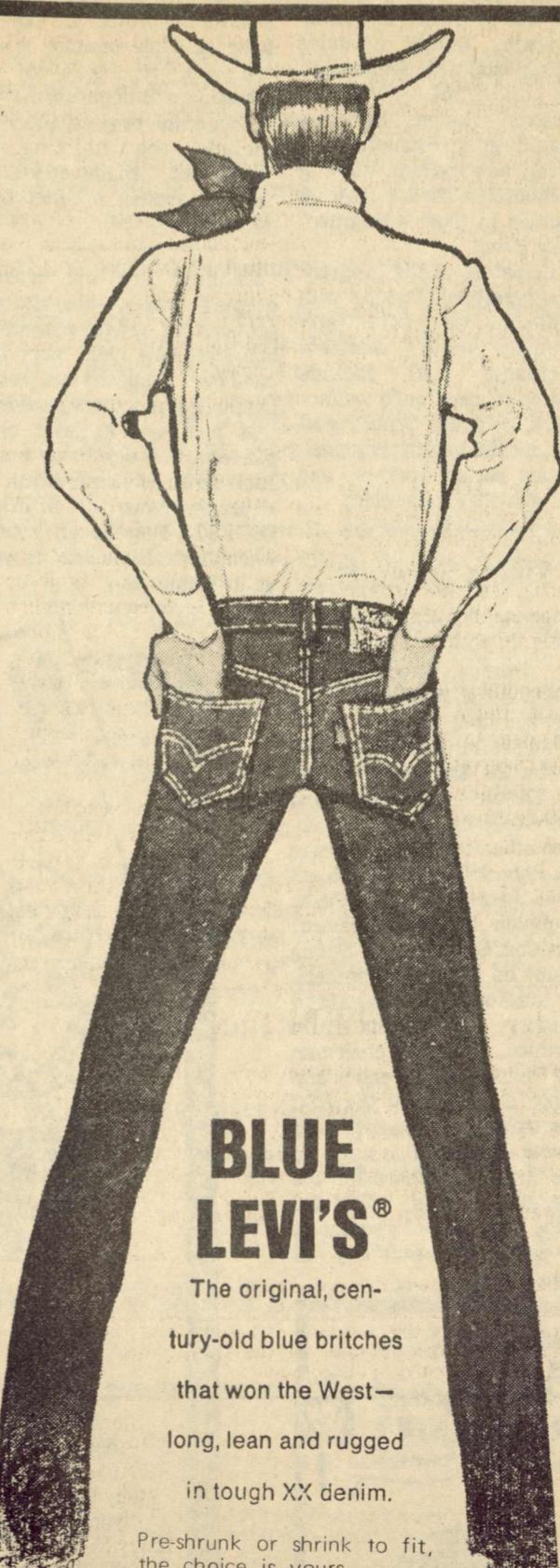
PEK, national honorary physical education fraternity, presents awards annually for academic excellence and for distinguished service to the fraternity, physical education and to Northwestern.

The Senior Scholastic Award went to Mike Delambre of Delambre. Luke Thomas of Natchitoches was recipient of the Junior Scholastic Award.

Delambre and Kevin Crowe of Holbrook, Mass., were also awarded National PEK Scholastic Honors which are given to outstanding seniors in

ability. Coach Conroy says the prospects look good for a winning season.

Pi Kappa held the Rose Ball weekend on March 20-22 for the Beta Omicron chapter. Kenneth Bailey and his work crew should be congratulated on their outstanding work in preparing for the event.



BLUE  
LEVI'S®

The original, cen-  
tury-old blue britches  
that won the West—  
long, lean and rugged  
in tough XX denim.

Pre-shrunk or shrink to fit,  
the choice is yours.

**FOODS TO GO**

**LASYONE'S KITCHEN**

PHONE 622 Second St. 352-3353

Monday thru Saturday  
Open 8 A.M. to 7:30 P.M.

SUNDAY'S 10:00 A.M. to 2 P.M.

Fresh

**POT. SALAD** Pt. 86¢

**COLESLAW** Pt. 79¢

**DIRTY RICE** Pt. 86¢

**RED BEANS SAUSAGE RICE** 65¢

**PORK CHOPS VEAL CUTLETS**

Chicken Fried STEAKS

**POOR-BOY B-Q SANDWICHES** 65¢

**HOT STEAK BURGERS** 45¢

**STEAK BURGER** 55¢

**HOT ROAST BEEF** 65¢

**FRESH PIES**  
Coconut, Apple  
Chocolate, Lemon

**SHRIMP OYSTERS** Hot Rolls Served With Foods.

**BEEF STEW**

**NICHOLS**  
DEPARTMENT STORE, INC.

Front Street

## Plans Are Underway For A New Library

By Ed Chopin

Plans for a new library facility are currently underway at Northwestern. The plans are presently being drawn up by two firms: DeKeyzer, Ponthie, & Boute, architects & engineers, Alexandria, and L. Jaco LeBlanc, architect, Lafayette. According to Donald Mackenzie, head librarian, the building is designed as a three-story structure. It will be constructed so as to allow two additional floors later.

### Grant Awarded To NSC Professor

NATCHITOCHES—Dr. Millard J. Bienvenu, head of the Department of Sociology and Social Work at Northwestern State College, has been awarded a \$4,581 training grant by the U.S. Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development.

Grant funds, which are administered by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, will be used for a five-day institute on Techniques of Family Group Counseling in Delinquent and Potentially-Delinquent Youth.

Bienvenu, a practicing family and marriage counselor and former juvenile probation officer, will serve as director of the institute, which has been scheduled for June 1-5.

This marks the second straight year that HEW has awarded the grant to Bienvenu, who has authored numerous articles in the field of family-youth relations and is also director of the NSC Family Study Center.

Dr. Richard Galloway, associate professor of special education at Northwestern, has been appointed to serve as assistant director of the project. Several consultants from various areas of family counseling will complete the institute staff.

Special focus during the institute will be placed on family interviewing, family dynamics and diagnosis, with some depth study on family and interpersonal relations. Bienvenu said family group counseling is a relatively new trend in working with children who are showing difficulties in their adjustment to daily living.

Participating in the program will be personnel working with delinquent or potentially delinquent youth. Institute participants will include probation officers, child welfare workers, training school personnel, mental health personnel, headstart social workers, and school guidance counselors.

### Dr. Evans Attends Parks Conference

Dr. Warren Evans of the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation at NSC was in Galveston, Tex., this week for the 48th annual Southwest District Recreation and Parks Conference.

Also attending the conference were Robert Carroll, President of the Recreation and Parks Association at Northwestern; Sandy Cox, George Grey, Donna Kavalawski, and Lizzy Gimbart.

A nationally-recognized authority on parks and recreation, Evans is chairman of the Division of Recreation and Outdoor Education in the NSC Department of Health and Physical Education.

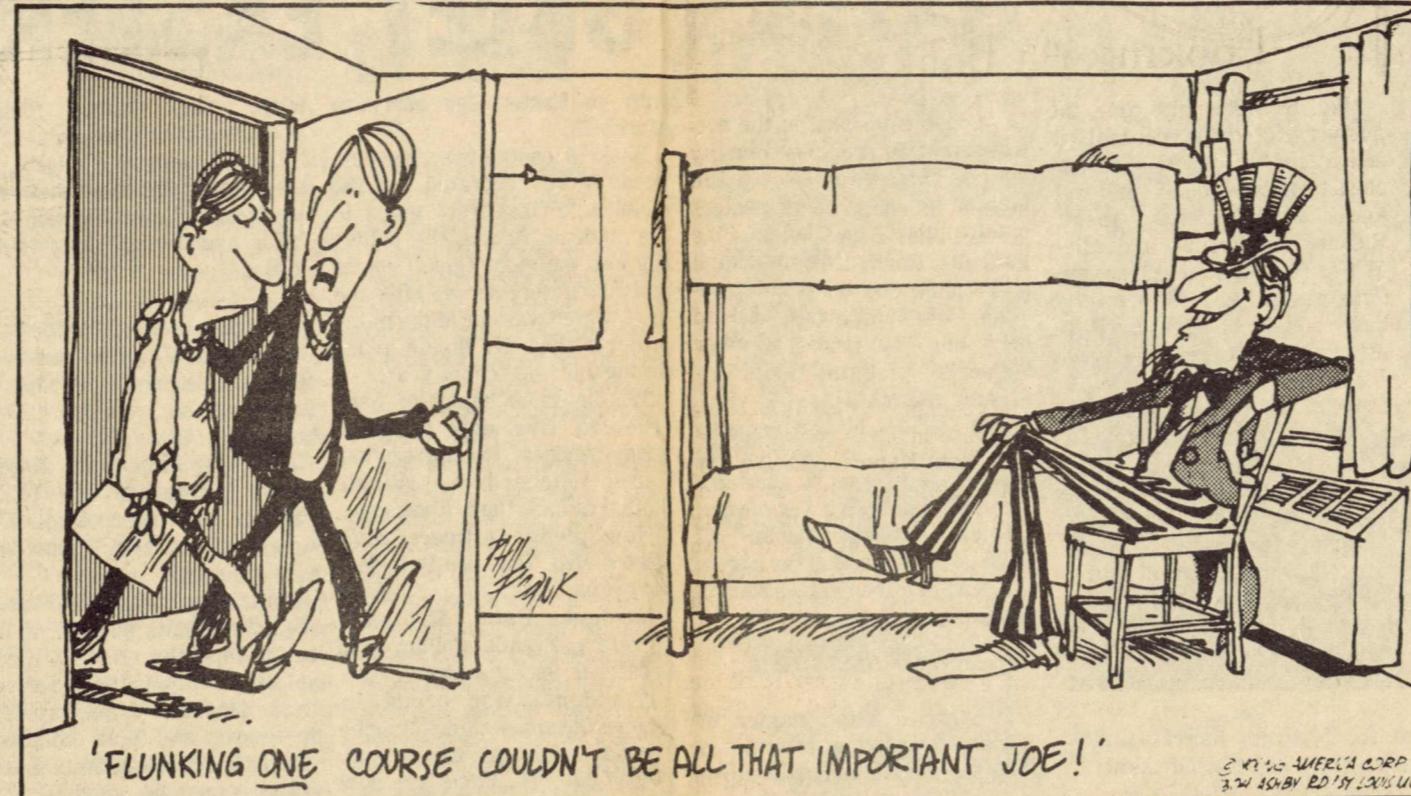
The keynote speaker for the conference was William Scheibe, director of recreation and parks for the city of Houston, Tex.

SEE US FOR  
Fast, Expert  
DRY CLEANING

**BRIGHT & SON**  
DRY CLEANERS

224 AMULET ST.  
PHONE 352-2939

### FRANKLY SPEAKING



by Phil Frank

## Help Is Needed By Police Unit

Civil Defense Police Chief Mike Menou says that a number of applications from Northwestern students have recently been received and will soon be processed for admission of personnel into the Natchitoches CD auxiliary Police unit. Menou said, however, the unit is still seeking men with certain skills, talents, or interests to become specialists in the CD Police organization.

Menou explained that these officers would be regular CD Auxiliary Police and carry on duties of the unit but would have their work slanted toward their specialty.

"To help fill one of these vacancies, would be a fine manner in which a man could continue to serve his community, country and fellowman." "While many other people are demonstrating for this or against that... this type of service is the finest type of Americanism," said CD Director Norm Fletcher.

He said Auxiliary Police roles are growing in number and importance all over the country.

"In fact, one vice-president of a very large manufacturing company in Cleveland, Ohio, gives one or two nights per month to work on regular duty as a CD police-specialist as his continuing service for country and community," said Fletcher.

A young teacher, who would like to serve his country and community, is being sought to be the unit's Training Officer. This officer would be in charge of helping to coordinate various training sessions on Civil Defense, law enforcement, etc., using guest speakers and films.

## Selections Have Been Made For Northwestern Positions

### CHEERLEADERS

Ten students have been elected as cheerleaders and two others as alternates during tryouts this week at Northwestern.

Val Marmillion of Houma,

Student Government School Spirit Committee chairman, said the cheerleaders were selected on the basis of appearance, personality and performance of cheers and routines.

Candidates were required to

perform solo and group routines, alternates during the coming year will be Patricia Ann Gilmore, Lake Charles; and Cecil Sandlin, also of Lake Charles.

Judges for the cheerleader selection were Donnie Martin of Ashland, president of the Student Government Association; Mrs. Anita Pearce, assistant dean of women; Mrs. Jan Wendt, Department of Physical Education; and Donald Beasley, assistant basketball coach.

Candidates elected as cheerleaders were Sharon Yawn and Rebecca Bond, Bossier City; Kim Ricks, Shreveport; Barbara Jo Pease, Springhill; and Marcie Fowler, Natchitoches.

Northwestern's golf team will be out for revenge today at the Natchitoches Country Club when the Demons host the linksters from rival Louisiana Tech.

NSC lost a match with the Bulldogs at Ruston on March 24. Coach Don Beasley's Purple and White, pending the outcome of a Wednesday date with Nicholls State, has gone winless on the greens this season.

But improving with every match, the Demon linksters will be looking to upset the Bulldogs.

### Linksters Host Tech

OVER 50,000 ITEMS



Going to DeBlieux & McCain Hardware

HARDWARE, GUNS, OUTBOARD MOTORS,  
APPLIANCES, PAINT

Phone 352-2439

### Posts Filled By Faculty

Three members of the Department of History faculty at Northwestern State College have been elected to board and committee posts of the Louisiana Historical Association.

Dr. Donald Rawson, head of the Department of History, and Dr. Marietta LeBreton, assistant professor of history, were elected to the board of directors, and Dr. Tom Wells, associate professor of history, was named to the organization's publications committee.

The three faculty members represented Northwestern this week at the annual meeting of the Louisiana Historical Association in New Orleans. Dr. LeBreton was invited to present a paper entitled, "Opposition to the Early Territorial Government in Orleans."

The festival opens with

"morning call" at 8 a.m. April 24, but presentations will begin

at 9 a.m. and will continue on a

regular basis throughout both

days of the festival.

**NOW OPEN!**

**Pizza inn**

ALL YOU CAN EAT  
Pizza Buffet  
Salad & Pizza \$1.39  
11:00 A.M. - 2 P.M.  
Mon. thru Friday

REGULAR \$1.65 PIZZA  
now only 97¢  
BRING THIS COUPON  
Coupon Good March 9 - 12  
LIMIT 2 PER COUPON

It's here... your favorite pizza! Freshly prepared from a secret recipe, flavor-baked to perfection! Topped with your choice of cheeses, olives, mushrooms, pepperoni, hamburger, sausage or anchovies!

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK - DINE IN OR TAKE OUT  
PHONE ORDERS READY IN 20 MINUTES!

**Pizza inn**  
AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING PIZZA CHAIN

**Ultra legs** is here!

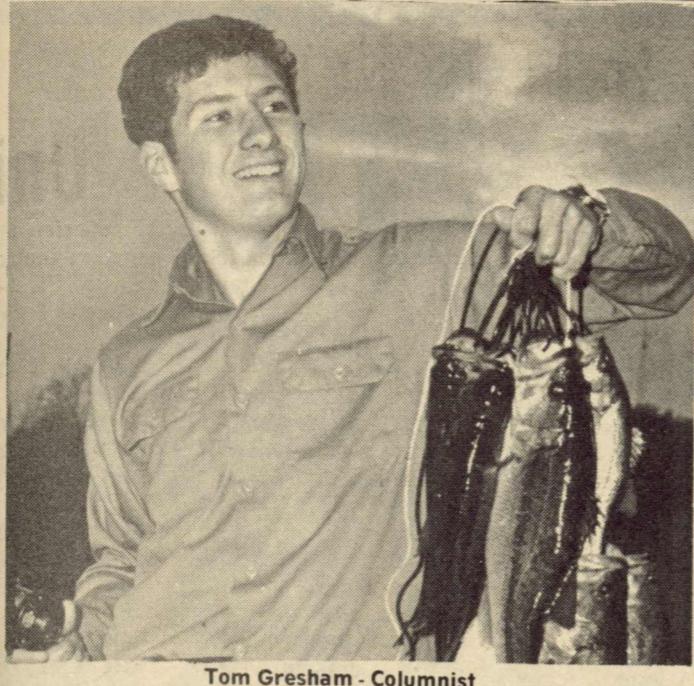
Coty's fantastic foam make-up for legs

**DeBLIEUX'S PHARMACY**

**NEW DRUG STORE**

Second & St. Denis Phone 352-2386

Broadmoor Shopping Center Phone 352-4582



## Meet The Press

The newspaper columnist is Elastic Band." He has been faced with providing his readers playing the drums for the past seven years. He is also in Kappa Sigma fraternity.

His dislikes include litterbugs, compulsory class attendance, and student apathy. "I think everyone should be involved in something," he said. "I also dislike 'do-gooders' that think they can protect wildlife by abolishing all hunting," he added.

Tom's interest in writing and photography was helped by his father. He hopes to follow in his father's footsteps and become an outdoor writer and photographer.

Tom is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Grits Gresham of Natchitoches. He has a 17 year old brother, Kent, who attends Natchitoches High School. His older sister, Barbara, is a Northwestern graduate.

Outdoor activities, including hunting and fishing, take up some of Tom's spare time. He especially enjoys scuba diving. The rest of his spare time is spent with photography or with his musical group called "The

Young Pioneers" as well as with his work in the community.

Tom was born in Phoenix, Arizona, but has spent most of his life in Louisiana. He enjoys traveling and plans to visit the country again.

Tom's musical group, "The

## Drug Violations Abroad Provide Strict Penalties

The Department of State wishes to bring to the attention of Americans traveling abroad, the serious consequences which may result from their arrest by foreign governments on charges of possessing, trafficking in or smuggling illegal drugs.

Young Americans (under 30), who are now traveling widely and in larger numbers than ever before, represent the greater number of U.S. nationals arrested abroad for narcotics violations. Most of them are unaware of the grave potential consequences of violating the laws of a foreign country, and of the limited capability of their government to assist them if they are arrested overseas.

Whenever possible, an American consul officer visits the detainee on learning of his arrest, informs him of his rights, and provides him with a list of local attorneys from which to select defense counsel. He will also notify the friends or family of the detainee, if this is wished.

The consul reports the arrest and subsequent developments to the Department of State. He is in regular contact with the detainee, his attorney, and local officials to determine how the detainee is being treated, and to make sure that processing of the legal charges is not unduly delayed. He also does whatever is possible to solve any difficulties which may result from the conditions of detention.

Under U.S. law, official U.S. funds cannot be used to pay legal fees or other expenses for an indigent American detainee.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.

The U.S. Government can only seek to ensure that the American is not discriminated against.

When a U.S. citizen is arrested abroad, U.S. consular officials move quickly to protect his rights, but the laws of the country where the arrest takes place determine what those rights are.

The penalties for narcotics violations in most countries are severe. The charge; whether possession or, more serious, trafficking, is usually determined on the basis of the quantity of narcotics involved.

Possession of more than 500 grams results in a minimum of six years in jail plus a heavy fine in some countries; one to three years in a "detoxification

asylum", usually a mental hospital, in others. Trafficking in drugs evokes a penalty of ten years to life in others.

Prison conditions are sometimes primitive. Pretrial confinement of those charged can be prolonged as long as one year without bail in some countries. Language difficulties

compound the tragedy.

Americans traveling abroad are subject to the laws of the country they are visiting; they are not protected by U.S. laws.</p

# FOR THE MOST IMPORTANT POSITION

E L E C T      Q U A L I F I E D

THE MOST CANDIDATE



**JAMES R. SPANKY BAKER**

**PRESIDENT  
OF YOUR SGA**



BASKETBALL AWARDS  
standouts for the  
received honors at  
banquet Monday night  
honors are from left:  
Masters, W.  
'Blo  
Hono

Seniors Charles  
Jerry Masters, and  
each climaxed the  
basketball career  
night by receiving  
honors from their  
classmates.

The NSC Demon  
team, which had a 1  
in 1969-70 and part  
AAU playoffs for  
straight year, was  
banquet given by  
hitchcock Quarterba

The event, hel  
ited Methodist  
hitchcock, was  
eldon Walker, w  
ter-dinner-humorist  
bloodworth, who tw  
All-Gulf States C  
honor, was voted by  
quad as the team  
Valuable Player. Th  
ight-inch center, who  
Central High of Na  
was recently drafted  
anks by the Washin  
the American I  
Association.  
bloodworth averaged  
during his senior seas

Outstand  
Guy Nes

With entries alre  
itted by over 350  
od divers, the an  
esom Memorial S  
ed Diving Champio  
king on the air of  
activity.

The annual swim  
ated for this weeke  
orthwestern campus.  
ill be housed in the  
atorium, one of th  
and still one of the  
competitive swimming  
the Southern AAU cir  
The meet and the n  
ere named in hono  
esom, long-time he  
Department of Health  
education, and Recr  
SC.

Mrs. Patricia McKi  
car's meet direc  
ready received entr  
over 350 individuals,  
icated that mo  
robably be submi

ATTEN  
FRES

FOR CO  
EFFICIENT  
ELI  
GREG  
YOUR SO  
PRES



**BASKETBALL AWARD WINNERS**—These five standouts for the 1969-70 basketball season received honors at the annual basketball awards banquet Monday night. The players and their honors are from left to right: Doug Watts, Most

Hustle and Best Defensive; Carlton Walding, Free Throw Shooting; Charles Bloodworth, Most Valuable Player; Jerry Masters, Best Defensive; and Allen Posey, Scholarships.

### Masters, Walding, Posey Cited

## 'Blood,' Watts Receive Top Honors at Basketball Fete

Seniors Charles Bloodworth, Jerry Masters, and Doug Watts each climaxed their college basketball careers Monday night by receiving permanent honors from their Northwestern teammates.

The NSC Demon basketball team, which had a 13-13 season in 1969-70 and participated in NAIA playoffs for the third straight year, was feted with a banquet given by the Natchitoches Quarterback Club.

The event, held in the United Methodist Church of Natchitoches, was emceed by Weldon Walker, well-known after-dinner-humorist.

Bloodworth, who twice earned All-Gulf States Conference honors, was voted by the Demon squad as the team's Most Valuable Player. The six-foot, eight-inch center, who prepped at Central High of Natchitoches, was recently drafted into the pro ranks by the Washington Caps of the American Basketball Association.

Bloodworth averaged 17.7 points during his senior season and 12.3

rebounds per game. During his two-year stint with the Northwestern Demons, big Bloodworth scored 839 points. This ranks him the best two-season scorer in NSC's history and places him 18th on the all-time scoring leaders list.

Watts, a five-foot, ten-inch guard, came away from the feast with two individual honors. The indomitable Demon was voted the player with the most hustle on the team, and he tied for the Best Defensive Player award.

A two-time all-star during his high school days in French Settlement, Watts carried a 15.5 scoring average during his senior year. The leader of the hustling Demons of 1969-70 wound up his career in 13th position on the all-time scoring list with 941 points. Watts was also the best playmaker in recent years tallying 243 assists during his last three seasons.

Possey, a junior from Natchitoches, maintained a grade point average, 3.14, for two and a half years.

## Outstanding Field Entered in Annual Guy Nesom Swim Meet this Weekend

With entries already submitted by over 350 swimmers and divers, the annual Guy Nesom Memorial Swimming and Diving Championships are being held on the air of frenzied activity.

The annual swim meet is held for this weekend on the Northwestern campus. The meet will be housed in the Nesom Natatorium, one of the earliest and still one of the few indoor competitive swimming pools in the Southern AAU circuit.

The meet and the natatorium are named in honor of Guy Nesom, long-time head of the Department of Health Physical Education, and Recreation at SC.

Mrs. Patricia McKinney, this year's meet director, has ready received entries from over 350 individuals, and she indicated that more will probably be submitted by

Friday. The entries received to date represent over 700 events, since most swimmers will participate in more than one event.

Among the top entries received by Mrs. McKinney are Jan Hardcastle, Dennis McNeill, Mike McCormack, Jennifer Jolly, and Belinda Fuller.

Young Miss Hardcastle, a lass who swims in the eight-and-under class for the Shreveport Swim Club, has turned in the lowest time for the 25 yard back stroke, the 25 yard breaststroke and the 50 yard free style.

A large number of entrants will be coming from the Shreveport Swim Club, including Jennifer Jolly, who has a best time of 35.8 seconds in the 50 yard butterfly event.

The boys division of the eight-and-under class, Greg Pickren from the Baton Rouge YMCA looks like the man to beat. Greg

has turned in the lowest times in his age group for the 25 yard back stroke and the 25 yard breaststroke events.

In the older classes, Mike McCormack from the Lynn Park Sharks of Kenner is one of the top entries. Young McCormack was named the Outstanding Male Swimmer at last year's meet after he won three events and set two new SAU records, which were, of course, new meet records. Mike will be in the 10-and-under class.

Jan Campbell and Petey Camp from Shreveport appear to be the top entries in the 11-12 age group.

Becky Box of the SSC looks like a sure winner in the 13-14 bracket. Becky has best times in two events, the 100 yard backstroke and the 100 yard butterfly. Terri Sayers of East Ridge's swim team has the best

submitted time in the 200 individual medley, a 2:31.7 clocking.

In the 15-17 age group, Belinda Fuller, accustomed to winning races and setting records, should have no trouble staying in her pattern. Belinda, who swims for the Shreveport Swim Club, should have little competition in the meet.

And in the boys 15-17 class, Denny McNeill from the Green Wave club of New Orleans has best submitted times in three events. His top time is a :51 flat in the 100 yard freestyle.

The open division (17 and over) is the most sparse class in the meet. Conflicting dates with other meets has limited entries in the top age group.

are you getting the most from your present wetting solution?

TRY

**Mi-Con**  
AQUA·FILM

at our  
expense and  
FEEL THE DIFFERENCE!

**FREE SAMPLES**  
and brochure at  
**NO OBLIGATION**  
Send coupon below

MI-CON LABORATORIES, INC.  
520 Bonner Road  
Wauconda, Illinois 60084  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

standing 9:13.8 two-mile, which set a Brown Stadium record at Northeast.

### Stellar Fieldmen

Husky Larry Wright, a senior, will compete in the shot put and discus throw for the Demons. Wright has heaved the steel ball 52-8 and has tossed the discus 154.11. Both are NSC records.

Freshman Richard Lewis, who stunned even himself when he soared 14-6 in his first collegiate competition, should be one of the leading participants in his specialty.

Burly Raymon Triche gives the Purple and White a strong look in the javelin. A freshman from Metarie, Triche has tossed

the spear in the 225-foot range.

Thompson also has a pair of fine leapers in junior triple jumper Dane D'Ave and sophomore long jumper Rodney Mize.

D'Ave has been 46-1/4 in the triple jump while Mize has leaped 23-3 in the long jump.

## Yanks, Packers, Celtics and NSC Gymnasts Have Things in Common

By Lynn Rollins

The Yankees, Packers, Celtics, and Northwestern's gymnastics team. What do they have in common?

Each team had a dynasty in their fields but there is one important difference, The NSC gymnasts show no sign of ending their championship streak.

Instead of names like Babe Ruth, Bart Starr, and Bill

Russell, the local tumblers rely on John Ellas, Paul Tickenoff, and Bruce McGartlin. And the Vince Lombardi of the gymnastics world is NSC's Armando Vega.

For an unprecedented five straight years the Demon acrobats have brought home a National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) championship and for the first time the college division

National Collegiate Athletic Association title went to the Purple and White.

This success story marks the initial time that a college division squad has captured both major crowns in the same year and gives Northwestern's gym team the No. 1 rank in the nation.

NSC accumulated 153.10 points in the NAIA meet to outdistance Eastern Michigan (145.40) and St. Louis of Wisconsin, the host (133.15).

Agile Ellas won the all-around and was followed by Tickenoff in the runner up slot with McGartlin placing sixth.

Within a week after the NAIA victory, Vega got his biggest coaching thrill in his three productive years at Northwestern when he saw his charges edge Southern Connecticut 160.25-159.30 for the historic NCAA championship in Philadelphia.

The "Big Three", Tickenoff, Ellas, and McGartlin, again lead the quest for the title with first, second, and sixth place finishes in the all-around respectively.

However three others, Doug Brown, Bill Luciano, and Bob Quintanales also provided support to give NSC a small but talented unit.

If finances hold out, Tickenoff, Ellas, McGartlin, and Max Magdalino will get a chance to qualify for the World Championships in Yugoslavia.

Northwestern will host the NAIA Championships next year.

The bigger the brainier, says Dr. Meinhard Robinow of the Fels Institute in Yellow Springs, Ohio, in the February SCIENCE DIGEST. Larger stature in man is usually accompanied by a larger head, which means a larger brain. But not always—Dr. Robinow emphasizes that he is speaking in averages.



**WOW!**—Excitement is not confined between the foul lines at Northwestern's Stroud field when the Demons play at home. Barbara Hubbard, (left) a freshman nursing major from Ruston, and Linda Sepulvado, a sophomore science education major from Ruston, are serving as "batgirls" for the season. Besides distracting the opposition, the presence of the girls helps the morale on the NSC bench.

**"The most exciting  
Grand Touring car in a decade."**

ROAD & TRACK

**"The Ferarri of under \$10,000 automobiles."**

SPORTS CAR GRAPHIC



## The New Datsun 240-Z

It's a personal car built for American drivers. There's a six cylinder overhead cam engine that delivers 150 HP...four wheel fully independent suspension, radial tires, power front disc brakes. And the Z-Car is beautiful inside with fully adjustable, foam-padded bucket seats and luxurious appointments. There's a radio, tachometer, racing-type steering wheel, too—everything for a fresh, exciting adventure in personalized transportation.

**It's in our showroom now.**

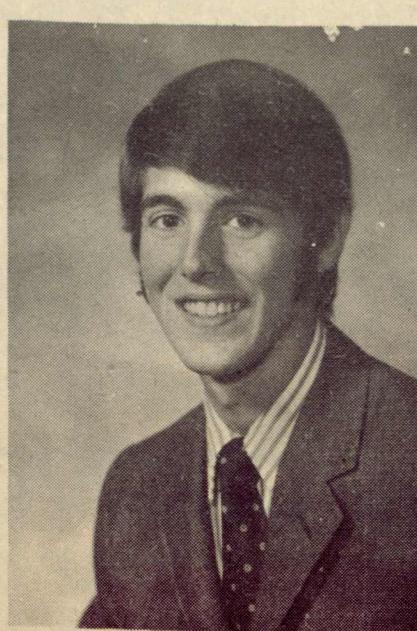
**DATSON**

PEOPLES MOTOR  
COMPANY, INC.

1235 WASHINGTON ST.

## ATTENTION FRESHMEN

FOR CONTINUED  
EFFICIENT LEADERSHIP  
ELECT  
GREG O'QUIN  
YOUR SOPHOMORE  
PRESIDENT



**GREG O'QUIN**  
SOPHOMORE  
CLASS  
PRESIDENT

# Candidates For Offices Give Statements For Coming Election

## Bill Thrash

As treasurer for the Student Government Association the person elected should be expected to perform two distinct services for the students.

First, he should be expected to perform as a treasurer in just that respect. Each student pays a fee to the association which is used for the operation of the Student Government. With this money in mind, a budget for each semester must be planned. All transactions involving the exchange of your money must be accounted for and these records must be accurately kept.

Also, in my opinion, the past treasurer has failed to keep the records of the finances open to the students. I feel that each student has the right to know how his money is being spent. If elected, I plan to publish in the Current Sauce these records regularly.

Secondly, as a member of the SGA, the treasurer must also be interested in the welfare of the students here at NSC. the functioning body of the SGA must have people who have an honest, dedicated desire and ability to serve those that elect him.

This is because as a member of the voting body in the SGA the person elected has voice in the affairs of all students. And this voice should be expressed in the main interest of the students.

I feel that I am qualified for the office of treasurer in both these respects.

First, being a business major I have and am taking accounting courses. With this knowledge of accounting I am fully capable to keep financial records for the SGA.

Secondly, as past vice president of the Associated Men Students I have already been in a position of leadership and service. In that post I feel that I capably served the male students of NSC. The new working AMS is a tribute to this.

## Alan Theriault

I first became interested in seeking the office of Student Government Treasurer when I realized that SGA was not fulfilling its obligations to the Student Body of Northwestern. In my opinion, the primary responsibility of an SGA officer is to promote and maintain, to the best of his ability, the general well-being of the entire student body. This I feel I can help accomplish as your next SGA Treasurer.

In the past, the SGA Treasurer has not fulfilled his constitutional duties, by his failure to publish the SGA budget each month in the Current Sauce. I believe the student body should have the privilege of knowing how their money is being spent. This will definitely be accomplished if I am elected as Treasurer of SGA.

The SGA Treasurer need not be a business or accounting major in order to carry on his duties because a specialized agency in school is responsible for the establishment of the budget. He must, however, be a leader and he must be representative of the student body.

Through writing as a columnist for the Current Sauce for the past year, I have become even more acutely aware of the wants and needs of our student body. Thus I feel that I am duly qualified to hold the office of

Treasurer of the SGA and serve the student body to the utmost of my ability.

I sincerely request your support and urge you to cast your vote on election day.

## Fran Arnona

Having served as Treasurer of AWS and Junior Women's Representative, I have come to an understanding of the responsibilities of a treasurer and especially its relationship and importance to the student government.

No organization can function effectively without a sound financial backing and it is the duty of a treasurer to see that this basis is maintained. But in order to maintain the necessary funds for the operation of an organization, it is essential for the treasurer to insure minimal costs on all expenditures, thereby increasing the activities of the organization (SGA) and serving the members (you the students) in a fuller and broader capacity. With this as my concept of the duties of a treasurer, I, Fran Arnona announce my intention for the candidacy of the office of Treasurer of the Student Government Association.

## Kenneth Bailey

I, Kenneth Bailey, am announcing my candidacy for Vice President of the Student Government Association. After having served on the SGA for the past year I have come to realize the need for better services for the students here at Northwestern. I intend to dedicate my abilities to the sole purpose of serving the student body. Certain issues concerning the welfare of the students here at Northwestern have been brought to my attention.

It is my earnest belief that the student's role in establishing administrative policy and procedures should be expanded to provide the students with a greater voice in the formulating and enforcing of these policies. I firmly believe that the campus atmosphere could be improved and made more enjoyable by the convenient location of campus facilities and increasing their accessibility.

With the above information as my reference and background, I feel I am qualified to hold the office of SGA Vice-President. I feel that it is vital for the continuation of student government that every student cast a ballot for the candidate of his choice.

## Jack Hoffstadt

The time has come for a change! For the past year or more, our Student Government Association has most decidedly showed that they are either unwilling or unable to work for the best interests of the Student Body.

This is why I feel that there needs to be a drastic face-lifting before our system of government here at Northwestern is allowed to decay any further. I do not feel that it is enough to simply attend SGA meetings every Monday night merely to discuss the topics of the day.

I feel that a true representative of the entire student body should be one who is willing to act—both wisely and swiftly.

Should you decide to elect me, Jack Hoffstadt, Vice President of SGA, I will strive to give you the kind of representation and

leadership you have been wanting and needing for the past year or more.

## Eddie Scholmer

My name is Eddie Scholmer, and as an NSC student for the past three years I have noticed that we are going through many changes as a campus and as a student body. I feel that I can help further these changes as your Vice-President of Men. I have served on the AMS for three semesters as a dormitory representative.

If I am elected, I promise to work and further the progress of both AMS and SGA for you the students of NSC. I will appreciate your support.

## Bill Baskerville

It is my earnest desire as a candidate for Vice-President of Men to serve you through the SGA as an executive officer and as President of the AMS. If elected I will pledge my undivided interest and effort to the welfare of the men of Northwestern in seeing to it that your needs are met promptly and efficiently.

It is your duty and privilege to design the type of government that will best serve you, so vote for the candidates of your choice April 14.

## Gary Digilormo

I, Gary Digilormo, am seeking the office of Senior Class President. One of the main jobs of Senior Class Officers is to plan spring graduation at NSC. I feel that I am qualified to fulfill this task, having worked on many committees such as State Fair, Winter Ball, Mardi Gras, and Student Services.

I am presently serving as Junior Class President and have been an NSC cheerleader for the past two years. I would appreciate you vote and support for this office. Thank you. Remember to vote on April 14.

## Dwight Bondeaux

While recently discussing the apathy on the NSC campus, I decided to run for the office of Senior Class President. I now hold the office of Vice-President of the Circle K. I feel that I have proved my qualifications in this office and I will do my best for the Senior Class.

The Senior Class must realize that there are many improvements needed on this campus. As your Senior Class President, I will work for these much needed improvements.

## Jim McDowell

I, Jim McDowell, am announcing my candidacy for the office of Senior Class Vice-President. I feel that I am qualified for the position and I will do the job necessary for the Senior Class to be represented as it should be.

I strongly urge all of the NSC Student Body to participate in the coming election. One cannot expect to have a hard working, well organized student government unless the students themselves show an active interest.

## Ben Rushing

This is why I feel that there needs to be a drastic face-lifting before our system of government here at Northwestern is allowed to decay any further. I do not feel that it is enough to simply attend SGA meetings every Monday night merely to discuss the topics of the day.

I feel that a true representative of the entire student body should be one who is willing to act—both wisely and swiftly.

Should you decide to elect me, Jack Hoffstadt, Vice President of SGA, I will strive to give you the kind of representation and

I can promise but one thing. I promise to do everything pertaining to this office to the best of my ability.

Now for a little about my qualifications. As a freshman, I was elected to Phi Eta Sigma Freshman Honorary Academic Fraternity. Since then, I have served as secretary and president of the organization. At the end of my sophomore year, I was chosen for membership in Blue Key National Honor Fraternity and also elected to serve as alumnus secretary to the organization. This semester, I was chosen for membership in Phi Kappa Phi National Honor Fraternity. I am a 3-2 majoring in Mathematics Education. My overall grade point average is 3.66.

I have always been interested in student government and have done some behind-the-scenes work. One thing that comes to mind is that I helped formulate the questionnaire which appeared in the Current Sauce that resulted in the improvements that we see in the college bookstore. I have always made every effort to keep up with what is going on in the student government of N.S.C.

I would like to have the opportunity to serve you as Senior Class President. I promise to do my best toward the betterment of the senior class and the betterment of N.S.C.

## Garland Riddle

My name is Garland Wayne Riddle and I am a candidate for Senior Class Vice-President. I have served you as your Freshman Class Vice-President, Sophomore class President, and this year as NSC's Student Government SUSGA Coordinator.

I feel I am qualified to once again serve you as a class officer—that of Senior Class Vice-President.

As in the past, I do not promise you anything but that I will work and serve you and NSC as an active, working member of SGA. I sincerely will appreciate your support.

## Rudy Burnette

After one year on S.G.A. as Jr. Men's Representative, I have fully realized the need of a hardworking, competent, forceful Student Government.

Being a member of the Cheerleading squad, School Spirit Committee, and Chairman of the Public Relations Committee, I have come to understand the areas of which Student Government encompasses, and I hope to broaden these areas through my participation.

Only can my participation be accomplished through your support throughout the next election and the next year. I urge you to get out and vote; Support the candidate you feel will best represent the student body and then and only then can our association profit.

When you vote I encourage you to give me your support. Vote Rudy Burnette, Senior Men's Representative.

## Ronnie Morrow

My name is Ronnie Morrow and I am a candidate for Senior

qualifications are I am interested and willing to work. I will appreciate your support.

## Cynthia Riser

I have previously served you as freshman associate on the SGA. I have been a member of the Publicity Committee, and served as secretary of the Budgeting Committee. I also attended the State SUSGA Convention in February, 1969, at Centenary where I exchanged ideas with SGA members of other colleges concerning how the SGA can work better for the students and communicate more with the students.

If elected I will use these new ideas and my past experience as an SGA member to serve you to the best of my ability.

## Charlotte Broussard

I am familiar with the function and duties of the NSC Student Government and have a sincere desire to work for the betterment of student government on this campus. I have served on the Student Government Student Services Committee and have helped in various student government functions.

I trust that the good judgment of the Sophomore Women on this campus will prevail in their selection of their women's representative.

## Greg O'Quin

While serving as Freshman Class President, I have had the opportunity to observe the good and bad qualities of our SGA. I have come to realize that student government is no place for glory seekers, people who want to play at student government, or people with too many outside interests and too little time to devote to student affairs.

I seek the office of Sophomore President only because I feel that I can work for and represent the best interests of the Sophomore Class and the students of Northwestern.

I hope that the freshman voters will vote in the best interest of Northwestern, and elect Greg O'Quin as our Sophomore President.

## Bobby Harling

Having served on SGA this past year, I have seen the responsibilities placed on the Student Government Association. These responsibilities must be met by a person who is interested in student government and in student affairs.

I am willing to devote my time, effort, and experience for the best interests of the Sophomore Class and the students of NSC. I hope that the freshman students will vote in our best interests and elect Bobby Harling Sophomore Vice-President.

## Susie Haynes

My name is Susie Haynes, and I am seeking the Vice-Presidency of the Sophomore Class of 1970-71. I was active in the student government when I attended Springhill High School, and learned how essential a good student government is for a better functioning school.

I believe in all having an active voice and I feel I can fulfill the office of Sophomore Women's Representative and ask for your support.

## Jo Pease

After working with the SGA for one year, I have become very involved with the students of NSC. Because of this involvement and my interest, I again seek to be a part of Student Government to fill the office of Sophomore Secretary-Treasurer.

## Jeanne Hebert

This past year I served as Freshmen Women's Representative and was given the opportunity to become a member of Student Government. I feel there is now a definite need for change in our system and with experience behind me I would like to help bring about these needed changes.

## Vickie Morgen

I, Vickie Morgen, am running for Sophomore Women's Representative. If I am elected I will try to represent my class the best of my ability. Having been a member of student government for one semester, I feel I know what student government is all about, and this way I can best represent my class.

## Demon Mascot

David Morgan, freshman business administration major from Alexandria, has been elected to serve during the coming year as the Demon mascot for Northwestern State College.

Morgan was chosen this week during tryouts for the School Spirit Committee of the Student Government Association.

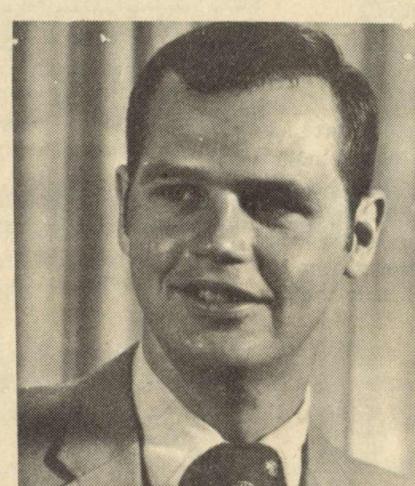
Vice-president of the freshman class at Northwestern, Morgan is a member of Kappa Phi fraternity. He served this year as a member of Mardi Gras Court.

The new mascot is a graduate of Bolton High School in Alexandria and is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Morgan. Bolton, he was on the student council and competed with school's track team.

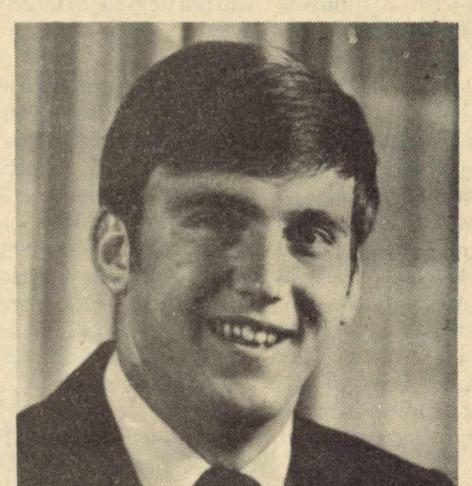


## ELECT THE MOST

## QUALIFIED



SPANKY BAKER  
PRESIDENT



BILL THRASH  
TREASURER

OF YOUR STUDENT  
GOVERNMENT  
ASSOCIATION

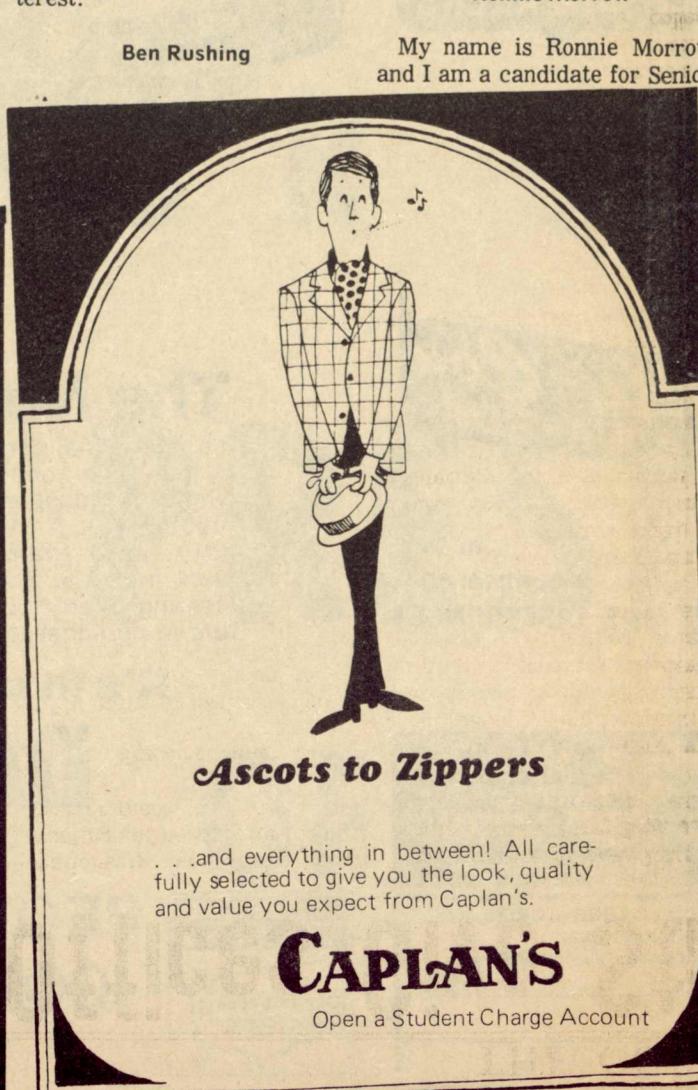
## Broadmoor Gift and Furniture

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF GIFTS  
JUST RECEIVED.

- \* Incense Burners & Incense
- \* All Kinds of STATIONERY
- \* Featuring a Complete Line of Montag
- \* Pop-Up Curlers
- \* Graduation Gifts

"WE'RE LOOKING FOR YOU!"

BROADMOOR SHOPPING CENTER



CAPLAN'S

Open a Student Charge Account



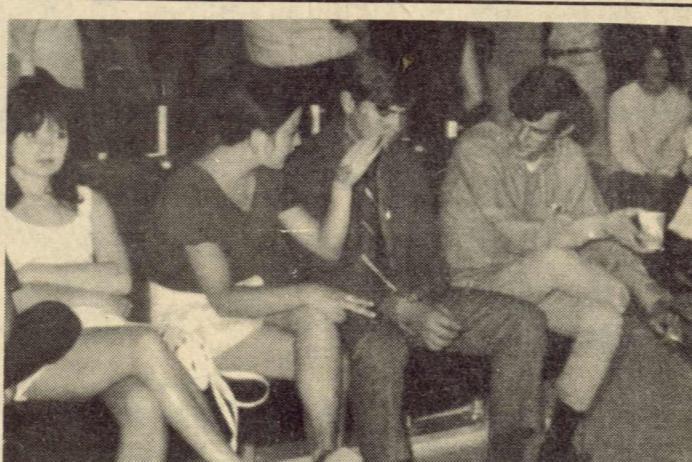
# NSC Current Sauce



LVIII NO. 20

Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

FRIDAY, APRIL 17, 1970



**BAKER** - Spanky Baker didn't stay with the rest of the crowd while awaiting the results of the election. He chose a place away from everyone with Bill Thrash and an unidentified girl.

**PRECHT** - David Precht sat with a group of his supporters nervously, like everyone, and waiting anxiously. David seems to look a little worried and not a bit hopeful.

**MARMILLION** - Val Marmillion and his campaigners sat amid a crowd of the apprehensive people who had gathered. If Val was worried, he tried not to let it show.

## AWS Honored Coeds With Many Awards

The Associated Women Students at Northwestern State College honored dozens of coeds Thursday night at the 14th annual AWS Honors Banquet in the Student Union Ballroom.

During the banquet, AWS officers and judiciary board members were recognized, and awards were presented to students achieving scholastic excellence and displaying leadership and service to Northwestern.

Lynn Killen of McDade was recipient of one of the top honors, the Purple Jacket Award, which goes to a sophomore for outstanding scholarship, leadership and character. Miss Killen is a primary education and speech correction major.

The Panhellenic Award, presented to the sophomore woman who has attained the highest scholastic average

during her freshman year, went to Mae Blanchard of Blanks, a nursing major with a 4.0 average.

Sigma Kappa sorority again won the Panhellenic Scholarship Award which goes to the sorority maintaining the highest academic average during the past year. Sigma Kappa won the award last year.

Awards were presented during the banquet by Mrs. Lucile Hendrick, dean of women; Mrs. Anita Pierce, assistant dean of women, and Mrs. Mamie Trunzler, NSC counselor for women.

AWS keys were presented to the new slate of officers for the organization. They are Lynn Killen, McDade, president; Rene Gibson, Coushatta, vice-president; Frankie Gaspar, Morgan City, IAWS representative; Jean Dowling, Haughton, social chairman; Jeanne

Hebert, Lafayette, corresponding secretary; Jo Pease, Springhill, recording secretary; Faye David, Breaux Bridge, treasurer, and Patti Wiggins, Monroe, publicity chairman.

Linda Henderson of Winnfield, outgoing president of AWS, presided at the event. Other students on the program were Sharon Hale, Vivian, Panhellenic Council president; Miss Blanchard, president of Alpha Lambda Delta, and Miss Killen, new president of AWS.

Miss Blanchard presented the Alpha Lambda Delta Award for the graduating senior member with the highest academic average to Addie Baxter of Northwestern.

Three AWS awards are presented to a freshman, an undergraduate and a senior on the basis of scholarship, character and sincerity of purpose. Freshman awards went to Janie Arieux of Slidell and Nancy Rhodes of Rhodes of Saline. Miss Killen won the undergraduate award, and the senior award went to Linda Henderson.

Twelve students received the Dean of Women's Awards, which are presented to freshmen who attain a straight "A" average during their first semester.

Recipients were Sara Tanner, Evergreen; Debra Towry, Mary Hyams, Gayle Ruffin, Natchitoches; Bonnie Buck, Kinder; Barbara Cannon, Monroe; Molly Chancery, DeQuincy; Karen Forrest, Bossier City; Dorothy Jarzabek, Shreveport; Sandra Martin, Ashland; Jo Pease, Springhill, and Nancy Rhodes, Saline.

## Students Honored At Annual Calling

Thirty-two outstanding students at Northwestern will be honored tonight at the annual Blue Key-Purple Jacket Calling, scheduled for 7 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom.

Selection for membership in Blue Key and the Purple Jackets is one of the highest honors which can be given to Northwestern students.

Seventeen coeds will be named to membership in the Purple Jackets at the annual calling, and 15 students will be invited to Blue Key. Dudley Fulton, dean of students at Northwestern, will conduct the calling ceremonies.

In addition to the students to be honored, two members of the Northwestern faculty and staff will be presented honorary membership in Blue Key during the event.

The 32 students who will receive membership in the organizations were selected from more than 200 nominees who have been screened for the past several weeks.

Mrs. Anita Pierce, assistant dean of women, will present the

Con't on page 5



**NIGHTS GREETED** - The Black Knights, NC's drill team, are shown here in Washington C. where they attended the annual Cherry Blossom Festival and captured the second-place trophy in marching. The commander of the



Knights, Maj. Billy Cone is being greeted here by Congressman Joe Waggoner. Standing beside Congressman Waggoner is Henry Burns, former NSC student and former president of the SGA.

## Knights Win Trophy At Annual Festival

By Ed Chopin

The Black Knights, Northwestern's R.O.T.C. drill team, competed last week in the annual Cherry Blossom Festival in Washington, D.C.

The Knights brought home a second-place trophy in marching competition with Texas A&M taking the first place trophy.

According to Maj. Clifford Eby, acting professor of military science at Northwestern, the team competed last Thursday in national intercollegiate drill competition and marched in last Friday's Cherry Blossom Festival Parade.

While enroute to Washington, the team stopped in Monroe to give a special performance for a former governor, James A. Noe. Having viewed the Knights' performance in NSC's 1969 Homecoming activities, Noe made a pledge of \$1,000 to help make it possible for the team to take their Washington trip.

Maj. Eby pointed out that at present there is a move in Congress to pass legislation for financial aid to R.O.T.C. units such as the Black Knights.

Although the Knights usher at football and basketball games in an attempt to raise enough money for their trips, the funds often are insufficient. Last week's competition in Washington was the first trip the local unit has been able to make this year. However, the group hopes to travel to Baton Rouge later this spring to compete in LSU's Gulf States Drill Meet.

Though the Black Knights were unable to attend the national competition last year, they were successful in outperforming the drill team from Texas A&M in LSU's competition: regulation, platoon, fancy platoon, squad, and individual. When performing fancy drills the local group marches a platoon of 16 men, and when in regulation competition a 20-man platoon is used.

Begun with only 10 members,

the Black Knights were organized in 1956 by an NSC cadet, Joseph Francis. Francis at that time was the commander of Headquarters Company in the local ROTC unit. Francis is better known today as Lt. Col. Francis, who is currently stationed at the Pentagon in Washington.

Upon arriving in Washington, the Black Knights were met by Col. Francis and several other military personnel who were at one time Black Knights here at Northwestern.

Also making the trip were Ronald Fields, Pineville; Robert Haire, Natchez; Edward Hall, Natchitoches; Joseph Lewis, Chatham; Patrick Schallan, Metarie; Don Seawood, St. Maurice; Ronald Spiller, Copperas Cove, Tex.; Ronald Thomas, Franklin; William Turner, Mansfield; and Thomas Whitaker, Baton Rouge.

Included in this group of ex-Black Knights is Maj. Bill Cone, the current sponsor of NSC's Black Knight Drill Team. Maj. Cone was the executive officer of the first Black Knight team to compete in the Cherry Blossom Festival. The major's last trip to Washington as a Black Knight

Maj. Eby pointed out that at present there is a move in Congress to pass legislation for financial aid to R.O.T.C. units such as the Black Knights.

Although the Knights usher at football and basketball games in an attempt to raise enough money for their trips, the funds often are insufficient. Last week's competition in Washington was the first trip the local unit has been able to make this year. However, the group hopes to travel to Baton Rouge later this spring to compete in LSU's Gulf States Drill Meet.

Though the Black Knights were unable to attend the national competition last year, they were successful in outperforming the drill team from Texas A&M in LSU's competition: regulation, platoon, fancy platoon, squad, and individual. When performing fancy drills the local group marches a platoon of 16 men, and when in regulation competition a 20-man platoon is used.

Guests were welcomed by President Arnold R. Kilpatrick, and Dunnington delivered an illustrated presentation entitled, "Forty-Five Years with Gauss." A tour of the museum, which is located in the Louisiana Room of Russell Library followed the address.

Musical numbers were presented during the festival by pianist and harpsichordist Nettie Chenevert of Bunkie and by a quartet of students made up of Thomas Jones, Johnette

## Executive Offices Require Runoff

By Bessie Brock

The Election Committee had retired to a private room to count the ballots. The candidates and their supporters waited anxiously outside.

As time passed, tension mounted. Some smoked. Some talked. Some walked. Some just sat. But everyone was nervous - any on-looker could tell.

An occasional light flashed as photographers snapped pictures and the buzz of voices and bursts of laughter went on unceasingly. The candidates for president of SGA were probably more

nervous than anyone else. They were anxiously awaiting the results of a campaign that brought more than the usual number of students to the polls.

After what must have seemed a lifetime to each candidate, the Election Committee emerged with the results. An instant hush fell over the awaiting crowd as they silently walked into the ballroom for the announcement of the returns.

Lynda Henderson, acting chairman of the committee, took the microphone while Donnie Martin wrote the results on a blackboard. Everything was quiet - suspense hung heavily in the air. To add to the suspense Lynda Henderson started with the last name on the list and read up. Tension was added to the suspense which had built up.

Election results were as follows:

Sophomore Class officers are Sophomore Class Women's Representative, Jeanne Hebert; Sophomore Men's Representative, Patrick Burns; Sophomore Secretary-Treasurer, Jo Pease; Sophomore Class President, Greg O'Quin. Runoffs in the Sophomore Class elections are between Bobby Harling and Debbie Wallace.

Junior Class officers elected were Junior Women's Representative, Charlotte Broussard; Junior Men's Representative, Lynn Rollins; Junior class Secretary, Debbie Singletary; Junior Class Vice-president, Mike McConnell, and Junior Class President, Linda Sepulveda.

The only Senior Class officer elected was senior Men's Representative, Ronnie Morrow. The officer of Senior Women's Representative and Senior Secretary-Treasurer are vacant. Appointments will be made later. There will be a runoff for Senior Class Vice-President between Jim McDowell and Garland Riddle, and also a runoff for Senior Class President between Dwight Boudreau and Ben Rushing.

Vice President for Men is Bill Baskerville and SGA Secretary is Susan Nickerson. There will be a runoff for SGA Treasurer between Fran Arnona and Bill Thrash. The new SGA Vice-President is Jack Hoffstadt.

When Lynda Henderson finally reached the office of president of SGA she said, "For president of SGA there will be a runoff between Spanky Baker and..." (she hesitated while everyone held his breath) "David Precht."

The long-awaited moment was over. Students attending congratulated the winners and wished them luck. There were tears of happiness and of sadness, handshakings and politicans' thanks as the campaigning started again for the runoffs as soon as the primary elections were over.

David Precht said of his being in the runoff for SGA president, "This election proves that Northwestern is on the threshold of the restoration of good student government."

Spanky Baker, opposing candidate for SGA president said, "I am glad there are students at NSC who are concerned about Student Government."

Greg O'Quin, sophomore president elect said of his election, "I am glad the Sophomore Class voted the way they did. I promise to make them glad they voted this way."

All amendments, which were also voted on during the election, passed.

Runoff elections will be held on Tuesday, April 21 in the Student Union.

## Nurses Picnic

The annual Intercampus Student Nurses Picnic will be held on April 24 at Chaplin's Lake from 2 until 5 p.m.

Students from Baton Rouge and Shreveport clinical campuses will participate in the event. The picnic will include games and entertainment from the students and the faculty.

One major purpose of the picnic is to provide opportunities for students from the three campuses to become better acquainted.

The Student Union Beauty Salon will be open under new management Monday, April 20. Diane Streahan will be the new manager and operator.

## Column:

## View From The Bottom

By Patrick Cook

While extracting memorabilia of my past English-Literature courses, I felt compelled, with my new found power of this column, to even an old score on the interpretation of symbolism.

It happens that my first two semesters of English I had the misfortune of being assigned the same instructor. He had a fetish for motorcycles which accompanied his every waking moment; he would even appear in class wearing greasy Levis and hand-tooled leather belts embedded with turquoise stones. His clothes, however, was not the major cause of my dislike for him.

He, like his predecessors in my scholastic career, thought of himself as being The Great Interpreter of Symbolism. It was impossible for him to fathom the idea that a student, using his own brain, could locate or suggest symbolism that he, The Great Interpreter, had missed or not thought of himself.

Take for example Stephen Crane's The Red Badge of Courage. In the sixth chapter, we find the main character, Henry Fleming, running away from his first battle in the Civil War. I remember my instructor's interpretation regarding Henry's flight as being due to his first real conflict between illusion and reality. This sounds good, but symbolism, by its very definition, can have numerous meanings.

What if a psychologist was asked his opinion? He might explain that Henry's retreat was Kirby!

caused by a subconscious hang-up resulting from improper toilet training. Subsequently, if The Poultry Farmers of America were polled, they undoubtedly would not miss the opportunity to explain that Henry was simply "chicken."

Spiro Agnew, if caught in a rare moment when his mouth is void of his feet, would jump at the chance to categorically denounce Henry as a pinko draft-card-burning radical. Sam Levenson, on the other hand, would point out certain symbols proving Henry to be Jewish.

Alas, even when Henry is wounded (his red badge of courage), he is still liable to more interpretation and criticism; we could fully expect the Federal Food and Drug Administration to insightfully announce the possibility that Henry was under the influence of airplane glue and tried to mainline a Frito.

The above interpretations are admittedly ridiculous; but when compared to some my instructors have come up with, their win hands down for absurdity.

One instructor, while lecturing on Flannery O'Connor's "The Artificial Nigger," spent most of an hour discussing whether the story should be thought of as being printed in black on white or white on black. Holy Cow! (If that's not the truth, may a plague be upon my first son).

A student can gain more perspective by reading "The Immortal Quotes of Derwood Kirby!"

## School Spirit Amendments FRANKLY SPEAKING

by Phil Frank

Article VI. Section 8. Cheerleader tryouts: All persons applying for cheerleader positions (10 cheerleaders and one demon and a man and a woman alternate) shall sign letters of intention and turn them in to the SGA no later than May 1 of the spring semester. Nine cheerleaders and the demon shall receive a one-fourth scholarship for the fall semester only. The head cheerleader shall receive a one-half scholarship for the fall semester only. Cheerleaders must attend all athletic events and shall not incur three unexcused absences to be determined by the committee and the committee has the right to remove those who have exceeded this limit.

RUN-OFF BALLOT  
SGA PRESIDENT  
David Precht  
James (Spanky) Baker



'MR. AGNEW IS HERE TO SEE YOU ABOUT THE POLLUTION CONTROL EXPERIMENT!'

## General Knowledge Test For Students

by Patrick Cook

Below are listed nine questions designed to challenge the versatility of your knowledge. Each question should be read and the correct answer circled; or, if you don't know how to circle, an "x" will suffice.

If you don't know the correct answer, it will, in most cases, benefit your final score to choose "don't know" rather than guess.

After you have finished answering the questions, turn to page six for the correct answers. Then total up your score, and see how you rank as an intellectual.

## PEOPLE

1. George Washington was:
  - a) named after Washington, D.C.
  - b) the father of our country
  - c) the mother of our country
  - d) the first American to instigate expense accounts
  - e) don't know
2. Philip Roth is a:
  - a) plumber
  - b) character in Hemingway's Farewell To Arms
  - c) a Jewish author
  - d) Nobel prize winner for physics
  - e) don't know
3. The 13th President of the U.S. was:
  - a) Benjamin Harrison
  - b) Benedict Arnold
  - c) Millard Fillmore
  - d) None of the above
  - e) don't know

## VOCABULARY

4. The word intizerbating means:
  - a) annoying
  - b) prominent
  - c) the adjective form of the verb intizerbate
  - d) anything you want it to
  - e) don't know
5. The word discobolus means:
  - a) a discus thrower
  - b) being of a vegetable nature
  - c) not being of a vegetable nature
  - d) a good adjective to describe the school cafeteria
  - e) don't know

## TRUE OR FALSE

7. Which of the following is false?
  - a) If Spiro Agnew did not exist, nobody would invent him
  - b) Brooklyn is not the name of a city
  - c) It takes 3 hours to hard-boil an ostrich egg
  - d) all of the above
  - e) none of the above
  - f) don't know
8. Which of the following is true?
  - a) The "K" in Earl K. Long stands for Kearny
  - b) Bob Dylan wrote "Sugar, Sugar"
  - c) Superman committed suicide
  - d) This test is ridiculous
  - e) all of the above
  - f) none of the above
  - g) don't know

## New Tax Laws Relieve Student

The student who will work this summer or is working now is in for good news. He can now receive as much as \$1,825 completely TAX-FREE in 1970.

This help for the student comes as a result of the massive Tax Reform Law which came about in the last days of 1969.

In general, he can avoid having any tax withheld on his earnings from his vacation or other jobs.

Now the student won't have to file an income tax return for '70 if the student's '70 income is not more than \$1,700 and the student's net earnings from self-employment is no more than \$400.

Even though the student's income this year may exceed \$600, his parents may still claim a deduction for him. Of course, the student must be under the age of 19 or, if 19 or over, he must be a full-time student or pursuing a full-time on-farm training course (and meet the other usual tests for a dependent).

This tax news is important to the student in helping him figure precisely how much he can save on taxes.

This is how the break-down for the student tax exemptions fall out:

The objective of the hike in exemptions and low-income allowance is to remove millions of impoverished American families from the tax polls. For students it will be a tax bonanza.

CARTA  
FIRST

## Indifference Kills!

By Carl Silverstein

Only now have we realized the already started movements on cataclysmic results of man's upset in the balance of nature. Washington head the first wave. From their offices, they have apparent everywhere. The organized nation-wide reduction of oxygen and the increase of carbon dioxide in the earth's atmosphere are a major concern of the world.

In Tokyo, citizens have to pay for doses of oxygen during times of severe pollution disturbances in the atmosphere. Each year, more communities in America must ask children not to play outside during peak periods of air pollution to avoid the harmful side effects of breathing polluted air. Must this go on?

Who will write the epitaph of our children's children? Certainly we cannot, but we can prevent this from occurring.

The masses are ignorant of the effects of pollution, the continued population growth, and the destruction of our natural resources. It is up to us to educate them and ourselves. Once this is accomplished, we can unite to solve this problem. We are not alone as the entire world is endangered. It will take a global effort to reverse the error of mankind.

The assault must begin on the local level. Authorities have

## The CURRENT SAUCE

The Current Sauce is the official publication of the student body of Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. It is entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. It is published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bimonthly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions are \$3. the year, payable in advance. Phones are 357-5456, editorial; 357-6874, advertising.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Editor  
Managing Editor  
Features Editor  
Campus Editor  
Sports Editor  
Business Manager  
Asst. Business Manager  
Reporter

Gary Morgan  
Bessie Brock  
Niva Chavez  
Molly Chancy  
Lynn Rollins  
Larry McKenzie  
Bubba Maddox  
Carl Silverstein  
Melonie O'Banion  
Pat York  
Deloris Mays  
Tommy Gresham  
Donnie Martin  
Bill Thrash  
Al Theriault  
Ezra Adams

Columnists

Faculty Adviser

## School Spirit Amendments FRANKLY SPEAKING

by Phil Frank

## HERE AND THERE

by Gary Morgan

Tension, like all human emotions, can at one moment be a particular sensation and at another time be something else altogether. While it lasts, the feeling can be agonizing or pleasurable, depending on the circumstances.

If one is watching some adventure-packed spy movie or winding out a sophisticated machine on a twisting road, the tension produced can be quite enjoyable. However, if a candidate is waiting around for the results of a unpredictable college election, the tension mirrored on his face may not echo placid contentment. Such was the case with David Precht Tuesday night.

Should Precht want the office of SGA president as badly as I think he does, he had every right to be biting his fingernails. No one had any confident ideas about the outcome of the presidential race until the votes were tallied. Speculations were a dime a dozen, and the real results were probably the ones projected least often.

At any rate, Precht and Baker will have to continue the battle until next tuesday. Let's hope the run-off campaign doesn't degenerate into a mud-slinging, name calling mess as has been the case in the past.

## To Revive The SGA Vote Precht

In observing this campaign, a voter could have made some interesting observations and easily drawn his conclusion to vote for either Precht or Baker.

Most voters have possibly made up their mind already.

However, here a few considerations, not intended as any sort of slur on Baker's character or reputation, that might cause a moment's hesitation when making the decision on who to vote for.

Those who attended the candidates speech session in the S.U. cafeteria last Monday may remember the incident in which a question was asked of Baker and he immediately turned to Dean Fulton for an answer. Fulton wisely declined to enter into the proceedings. But the point is who will really run the

SGA if Baker gets into office. The SGA needs a strong-willed and completely confident president if it is to come out of its present "hibernation". Precht can be the man to provide this needed leadership. Evidence of his leadership abilities can be seen right in this paper.

When he took over this publication it wasn't anything the college even wanted to have associated with its name. To be sure, the Current Sauce isn't "New York Times", but at least the paper is a bit more polished and it looks a great deal better since Precht worked to make it full size.

Baker has been campaigning on the promise he will do something to make the Legislature cough up money needed to bail the college out of "Debtors' prison." How does Baker propose to get any money from the Legislature when the Mafia has a firm grip on a good portion of the revenue in this state? (See last week's issue of "Life" magazine.)

## Registration Needed

From all indications Precht is sincere in his ambitions to reorganize and revamp the now unwieldy machinery of the SGA. A few ways come to mind as to how he can carry out his plans.

One method would be to eliminate the present system of representation on the body and install representatives from the more important and functional organizations on campus. The class officers would not have to be done away with. They, like everyone else, would have one vote. The addition of two or three members-at-large could prove beneficial also.

Quoted below are a few words of Precht's that might give some idea of his attitudes towards being elected to the post of SGA president: "I see the potential for transforming Northwestern into more than just a place where people go to get a college degree or stay out of the draft. And I have great expectations for creating an atmosphere of social and political, as well as intellectual, awareness at NSC."

## SPEAKING OUT:

Dr. Ronald T. Dennis

In following with the policy of allowing a faculty member or administrator to express his views on various matters, the Current Sauce chose to interview Dr. Ronald Dennis this week.

Dr. Dennis has been a professor of elementary education at NSC for the past five years, and during that time he has served as chairman of the Student Publications Committee. He attended La. Tech and Mississippi College and received his doctorate at the University of Alabama.

The following are some of his observations concerning the financial crisis facing Northwestern and other Louisiana colleges at the present time:

Current Sauce: If a finger had to be necessarily pointed at someone, who would you say deserves the blame for the financial plight of the state's colleges?

Dennis: I don't know that the blame can be laid on any specific person. However, some members of the State Board of Education and of the Legislature have definitely not measured up to their responsibilities towards the colleges and universities of Louisiana.

Current Sauce: Are the Legislature and the State Board trying to do anything now to help get the colleges back on their feet, especially NSC?

Dennis: Northwestern's state funds have been consistently cut over the past three years. Right now the Legislature is in the process of trying to give Northwestern back some of the money which was taken away last year. To be sure, this money

will be a tremendous help if we get it. But I think the public should realize that these funds are only money given to the college to operate on in the past.

What it adds up to is just a restoration of money the college should have received in the past. It will help up to continue operation, but it will not be enough for NSC to move forward.

Current Sauce: What immediate action can be taken to make NSC a progressive college again?

Dennis: The rally at the capital will serve a good purpose if the students go down there to ask for money. However, if this thing evolves into something else they will be defeating their purpose.

The rally at USL a few weeks ago seemed like a progressive movement. Some good plans and actions came out of it.

I think with the organization of

Dennis: Massive increases in appropriations will be necessary to get us back on par with other colleges of our size around the nation. What is bad is that Northwestern is not the only college in Louisiana with a shortage of funds. Every other school, with the possible exception of LSU, is in the same boat as we are.

Current Sauce: What do you think the administration, the alumni, and the students have been or can do to alleviate the situation?

Dennis: It seems to me that the administration has been doing everything in its power to wring more money out of the State Board. The alumni, too, have been doing a fine job by providing some financial support and moral backing. The students themselves have been very patient with the State Legislature for the past three or four years.

There are educational opportunities and services the college students need and want and they have waited a long time for them. I'm not sure that the students are willing to wait much longer. The legislators better start listening to the students because many of them are already voters or will be so soon.

Current Sauce: Perhaps you have heard of a student rally to be held in Baton Rouge May 11 to convince the Legislature that the money situation is critical. Do you think the college students of the state will accomplish anything by this responsible protest?

Dennis: The rally at the capital will serve a good purpose if the students go down there to ask for money. However, if this thing evolves into something else they will be defeating their purpose.

The rally at USL a few weeks ago seemed like a progressive movement. Some good plans and actions came out of it.

I think with the organization of

the group called Students for Quality Education in Louisiana the movement will carry more weight with the Legislature than

would some SGA group because

the general student population is better represented.

It's possible that there could be almost 100,000 students in Baton Rouge that day, a voice around the nation. What is bad is that Northwestern is not the only college in Louisiana with a shortage of funds. Every other school, with the possible exception of LSU, is in the same boat as we are.

Current Sauce: Do you think the appeals system as it exists here is detrimental to the quality of education?

Dennis: I believe it would be a mistake to do away with the appeals system all together. There are many cases in which a student just out of high school

comes to college and doesn't apply himself the first semester. Perhaps he plays around the second semester also. But he may come to realize the importance of a college education before it is too late, and he should be given another chance.

However, I think the appeals committee should be extremely selective about which students are allowed to attend. The student should really have convinced the committee that he is now serious. If he doesn't do then he shouldn't be allowed to come back to school. It is unfair to the student and to those who are paying for his education to be convinced the committee that he is now serious. If he

17, 1970

## Campus Calendar

Friday, April 19  
7:00-9:00 p.m. Ballroom Purple Jacket and Blue Key Calling  
1:00-5:00 p.m. AS. Aud. Seminar on the Educational Needs of La.  
All Day SU 314 Euthenics Club Fabric Show

Sunday, April 19  
8:00 a.m.-10:00 p.m. Ballroom Sigma Sigma Sigma Banquet  
All Day SU 2nd Lobby Art Show

Monday, April 20  
5:30-9:00 p.m. SU 320 Phi Mu Meet  
6:00-6:30 p.m. SU 269-270 Ch of Ch  
6:00-8:30 p.m. SU 321 Alpha Beta Alpha Banquet  
7:00-10:00 p.m. SU 316 AWS Judiciary Bd. Meet  
7:00-10:00 p.m. SU 318 SNA Meeting  
4:00-5:00 p.m. SU 312 Purple Jacket Meet  
All Day Ballroom Stu. Nurses Assn. Talent Show Reh.  
All Day 2nd Lobby Art Show  
6:30 p.m. SU 241 Dinner Meet PDK (Phi Delta Kappa)

Tuesday, April 21  
5:30-7:00 p.m. SU 314 Chi Alpha Meet  
7:00-10:00 p.m. SU 320 TKE Meet  
5:30-9:00 p.m. SU 321 Phi Mu Pledge Meet  
6:00-6:30 p.m. SU 308 Ch of Ch  
All Day SU SGA Run-off elections  
7:30-8:30 p.m. LA Aud. Lecture (IFC)  
6:00-10:00 p.m. SU 316 AMS Meet  
7:30-8:30 p.m. Ballroom IFC Greek Week  
All Day SU 2nd Lobby Art Show  
5:00-7:00 p.m. SU 320 Stu. Nurses Assn. Talent Show Reh.

Wednesday, April 22  
All Day SU 2nd Lobby Art Show

Thursday, April 23  
6:00-7:30 p.m. SGA Rm Circle K Meet  
7:00-10:00 p.m. SU 312-316 Theta Chi  
6:00-6:30 p.m. SU 308 Ch of Ch  
SU 1st Lobby A. F. Recruiting  
7:30-9:00 p.m. SU 321 Ontology Club Meet  
All Day Ballroom SU Navy  
6:30-9:00 p.m. SU 308 Stu. Nurses Assn. Talent Show Reh.  
All Day SU 308 Delta Pi Meeting  
All Day SU 2nd Lobby Art Show

Friday, April 24  
9:00 a.m. on Tennis Courts and Coliseum Tennis Tournament  
7:00-10:00 p.m. Ballroom Robeline H. S. Banquet  
7:30-9:30 p.m. SU Phi Alpha Theta Banquet  
All Day SU 269-270 Navy  
6:30-9:30 p.m. SU 2nd Lobby Art Show  
7:00-7:30 p.m. SU 312 Phi Alpha Theta Initiation

## Greeks Eye Spring Agenda

## Phi Mu

Phi Mu held a regular pledge active meeting Monday night. Further plans were made on Greek Week, our formal, and also our bridge party which will be held April 29 from 7:30-10:30 at the Student Union Ballroom. Anyone who is interested in playing bridge or rook should contact a Phi Mu for further information.

Phi Mu participated in the songfest Tuesday night. All songs were centered around the sun, and everyone enjoyed planning the program. Re-pledged Monday night were Roy Baird and Lee Posey.

We are also proud to announce that Melanie Lee was elected to the Track Court.

Kappa Alpha Ralph DeKemper, a senior Business Administration major from DeRidder, was elected President of Gamma Psi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Order, Monday night following the resignation of former President Sonny Miles.

Miles, recently elected to a second term as President, resigned following his decision to attend Louisiana State University this fall.

DeKemper has served as Vice-President for the past year, and was this year's recipient of the "Outstanding Service Award", presented each year to the active member who exhibits the

greatest interest and service to the chapter. He was also named "Best Active" for 1969.

## KAPPA SIGMA

The Sig "Luau" party last weekend was a great success and credit should be given to Bill Nolan and Danny Bogue for their preparations as chefs.

In intramural softball play, the brothers defeated Pi Kappa Phi 10-2 Monday. The score was 2-1 going into the ninth when the Sigs rallied for nine runs bringing the score to 10-2.

Re-pledged Monday night were Roy Baird and Lee Posey.

## DELTA ZETA

The regular meeting of Epsilon Beta Chapter was held April 14, 1970 during which Miss Catherine Winters conducted the annual House Corporation Meeting.

Reports were given to the chapter on State Province Day held in Baton Rouge this past week-end. Miss Susan Brumfield received the Getrude Meatheringham Award and Miss Mary Douglas was the first runner up in the Best Pledge Scrapbook.

Recently Delta Zeta held a pledging ceremony, we would like to welcome and congratulate our three new pledges. They are Patricia Ann Hubley, Shreveport; Joann Corbello, De Ridder; and Belinda Looper, Alexandria.

## NEW!

BY MAX FACTOR

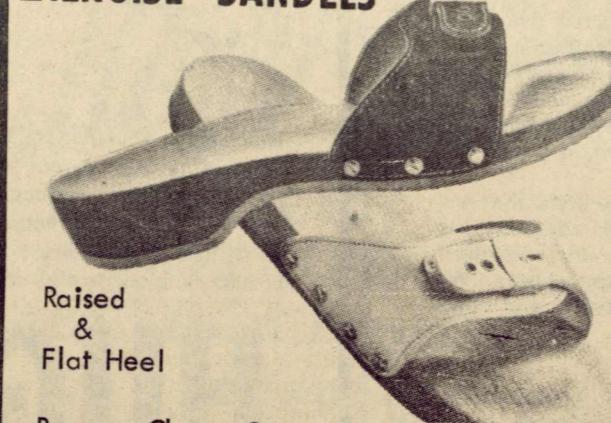
Ultraluent Face Glazer See-Through Sticks of Pure Clear Face Color. . . 4 new shades

Ultraluent Whipped Cream Lipstick Won't LICK off and Won't KISS off 12 Rich Shades

McCLUNG DRUG  
Front Street

## Gunter's Shoe Service now has

## EXERCISE SANDALS



Broadmoor Shopping Center

## Sorority Coed Receives Award

Miss Susan Brumfield of Epsilon Beta Chapter of Delta Zeta has been awarded the Getrude Meatheringham Award. Miss Brumfield received this award during Delta Zeta's State Province Day. Province XVIII held their State Day on April 10-12 on the L.S.U. Campus in Baton Rouge.

The Getrude Meatheringham Award is given in honor of a former Province Chapter Director, Mrs. Gertrude Meatheringham. Mrs. Gertrude is still alive today and living in Georgia. She annually visits this province. Mrs. Frank Quien of

Shreveport, Province Chapter Director, presented Miss Brumfield with a silver engraved bonbon dish and another one was given to the chapter.

This award is given to the outstanding senior Delta Zeta Active. Miss Brumfield's activities and honors well qualify her for the G.M. Award. She has been DZ's House Manager, Second Vice President in charge of Pledging and this year President. This year Susan won the title of Miss Northwestern State College.

NSC journalism students met Thursday, April 9, to elect state officers for the newly-formed Louisiana Intercollegiate Press Association.

Northwestern was selected as host school for the annual convention following the formation of LIPA in Lafayette recently. As host, Northwestern is entitled to elect state officers and to hold the first annual convention in April, 1971.

Officers elected were President David Precht, Vice-president Gary Morgan, Secretary Gayle Palmer, Treasurer Bessie Brock, and Parliamentarian Cheryl Reese.

LIPA membership will consist of college journalism students and student publications staff members. Annual dues will be \$50 per school, and each school will select one speaking delegate for representation at the convention. State officers will always come from students of the school chosen to host convention. The host school will change annually.

Psychology Clubs Meet, Have Outing

The Psychology Club and Psi Chi held their annual outing at Hodges Garden on Saturday, April 11.

Members spent the day touring the gardens and making preparations for eating 150 pounds of crayfish.

The clubs would like to thank Mr. and Mrs. Baxter, Kenny Patin, and Vaughan Stagg, without whose services the outing would not have been possible.

The next regularly scheduled meeting of the Psychology Club will be held Thursday, April 23. The purpose of this meeting will be to hold nominations for new officers to serve during the fall semester of 1970 and the spring semester of 1971.

All psychology majors are urged to attend. The meeting will be held in Room 213 of Caldwell Hall at 7:00 p.m.

## The Flower Nook

400 Jefferson St.  
Phones  
352-2690  
352-3768

Flowers for all  
Occasions

Louisiana Investor-Owned Electric Companies

Central Louisiana Electric Company • Gulf States Utilities Company • Louisiana Power &amp; Light Company • New Orleans Public Service, Inc. • Southwestern Electric Power Company

## Department Has Birthday

The 25th Anniversary Banquet and Forum of the Industrial Education and Technology Dept. here was held last Monday in the Student Union Ballroom.

The afternoon forum was divided into sectional meetings where various experts from fields of industry spoke to the NSC students on a variety of related topics. Featured speaker for the banquet that night was Dr. Roy W. Dugger, president of Texas State Technical Institute in Waco, Texas.

The sectional meetings included speeches on these topics: "Status of Industrial Arts and the Need for Industrial Arts Teachers in Louisiana" by John Murphy of the State Dept. of Education, "Integrated Circuitry" by Dr. Tom Cheek of Texas Instruments, "Application and Use of the Oscilloscope" by Delmar Bretzman of Tektronix, Inc., and action toward relieving this crisis to secure better pay for teachers and funds for education in general.

Western Electric and "Drafting Technology and Tool Design Practice in Industry" by John A. Hudak of Western Electric.

The banquet, which began at 7:30 p.m., was presided over by Jimmie Thomas, president of the NSC Student Branch of the Institute of Electrical Electronic Engineers.

The IET Wives Club presented the Department with a 25th anniversary banner, after which Senior Jack Baum and Freshman Robert Mabry were given the academic awards.

The IET Club, sponsored by Dr. Nedom Muns, gave Dr. Robinson a plaque in honor of his 25-year service to Northwestern. The faculty of the IET Dept. presented him with a gift of fishing apparatus to help in the upcoming rodeo that the department will sponsor. The IET Wives Club gave Mrs. Robinson a gift in appreciation of her interest and help in their organization.

**Dynamic Duo**

A TWOSOME THAT'S HARD TO BEAT

6 BUTTON - 3 BUTTON SPORT COATS 39.95

PERMA PRESS SLACKS 10.00

Use Your Automatic Student Charge At

**CAPLAN'S**  
Williams & Bienville

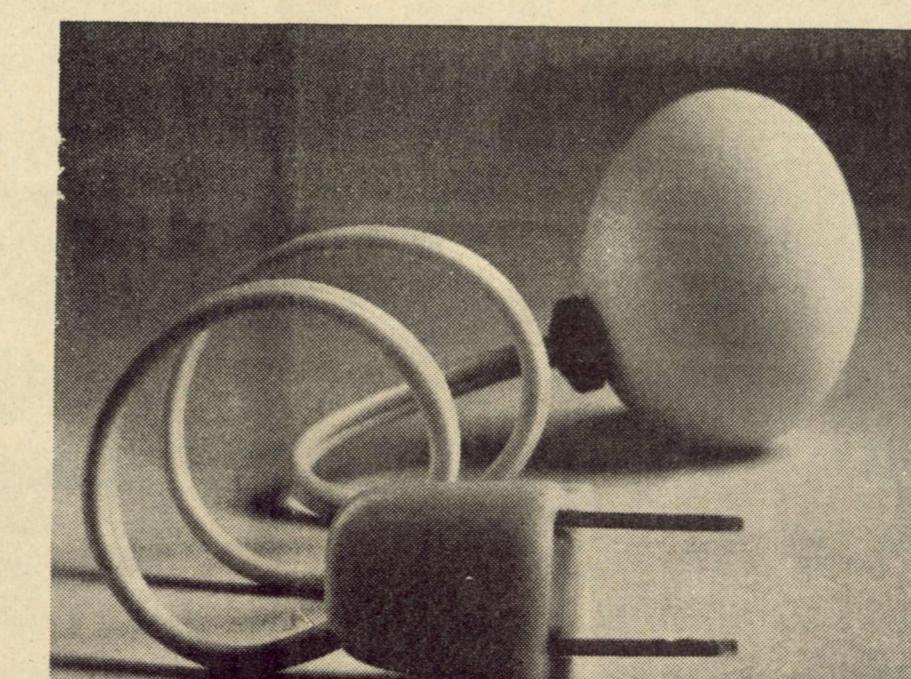
TRADITIONAL SHOP

**Sunny's El Camino**  
RESTAURANT

**FREE Delivery to Dorm**  
FOR ALL ORDERS OVER \$1.25

OPEN 6 A.M. to 12 P.M.  
EVERY DAY

LOCATED NEXT TO THE COLLEGE



When we first brought reliable, low-cost electricity to the rural areas of Louisiana, farm production increased dramatically.

One of the great leaps forward has been in egg production. Electricity from investor-owned electric companies powers incubators all over Louisiana . . . incubators that relieve the hen of much responsibility and let her go on to more important things . . . like laying more eggs.

But we try to do much more for the farmer than supply electricity. Each investor-owned electric company which serves rural areas maintains a farm department which . . . free of charge . . . suggests new, less costly ways of farming and processing to the farmer. That's one of the great things about the free enterprise system: We know that the best way to make business better for ourselves is to make life better for the people we serve.

**Investor-Owned  
Electricity makes  
great things happen**

Deloris Mays Albaum  
Reporter

## Meet The Press

On any newspaper staff there is a vast amount of work and ideas which need to be uncovered and published, but editors often do not have the time to do it. The reporters on the staff bring these out for the editors. One such reporter is Deloris Mays Albaum, a second semester senior.

Deloris was born in Shreveport and graduated from Booker Washington High School. She attended junior college in San Diego, California before she came to Northwestern. She is now working on her English major and her Journalism minor.

Cooking and reading, especially novels, are among Deloris's many likes. She keeps a recipe collection and claims she'll try to cook a little of everything.

Other likes include making "junk-like" crepe flowers, vacations and holidays, and "spooky" movies. For recreation she likes to visit interesting places, riding bicycles, Shreveport.

## The Top Twenty Records

by Alice Williams

Two of the toppers on the chart this week are the number one song, "Let it Be," by the Beatles, and the third place holder, "Spirit in the Sky" by Norman Greenbaum. Both of these songs were readily accepted by young people because the clearly worded songs present a message.

These songs provide the audience with religion in the form of music. "Let it Be" tells of the comforting effect that prayers can bring. It tells how a person should not worry, but instead accept the will of God. "Spirit in the Sky" talks of the after-life.

The Jackson Five's latest song, "ABC", has taken a climb to reach its present number two.

1. Let it Be-Beatles
2. ABC-Jackson Five
3. Spirit in the Sky-Norman Greenbaum
4. Instant Karma-John and Ono Lennon
5. Love Grows-Edison Lighthouse
6. Bridge over Troubled Water-Simon and Garfunkel
7. Come and Get it-Badfinger
8. Lover Let Me Be Lonely-Friends of Distinction
9. American Woman-No Sugar Tonight-Guess Who
10. Up the Ladder to the Roof-Supremes
11. Easy Come, Easy Go-Bobby Sherman
12. The Bells-Originals
13. House of the Rising Sun-Frijid Pink
14. The Rapper-Jagger
15. Something's Burning-Kenny Rogers and the First Edition
16. Turn Back the Hands of Time-Tyrone Davis
17. Woodstock-Crosby, Stills, Nash, and Young
18. Reflections of My Life-Marmalade
19. Give Me Just a Little More Time-Chairmen of the Board
20. Long Lonesome Highway-Michael Parks

"SHADOWLINE" Lingerie  
"CHARLETTE"  
"MISTY LAND"  
"H. I. S. for HER"  
"X-TROVERT"  
"BYER OF CAL"

"JENNIFER" - "JULIE MILLER"  
"LEWIS" PURSES - "RUSS TOGS"  
"BERTLYN" SHOES - "PAQUETTE"

BRANDS YOU CAN TRUST FOR STYLE,  
QUALITY AND VALUE!

**LEWIS'**  
LADIES WEAR

105 Williams

Phone 352-2063

FREE, EASY & SAFE PARKING -  
CARPETED COMFORT

MEMBERS OF THE CONTEMPORARY DANCE CLUB are shown rehearsing for the coming production of THE KING AND I, scheduled for April 22-23 in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Dancers in this picture are (in the top row) Penny Coker (Soldier), Peggy Landry (Simon of Legree), Sandra Johnson (Soldier); (2nd row) Susie Smith (Uncle Thomas), Beth Crane (Little Topsy), Karen Spain (Dog), Pantipa Vadhanasian (Little Eva), Barbara Robertson (Angel); and kneeling in front are Gloria Lewis (Dog), Liza Pilola (Eliza), and Claudia Holley (Dog). One of the highlights of the production is the dance entitled "The Small

House of Uncle Thomas." The cast of this dance is Uncle Thomas (Susie Smith), Little Eva (Cindy Coker), Little Topsy (Beth Crane), Eliza (Liza Pilola), Simon of Legree (Peggy Landry), Trees (Desiree Worsley), Buddha (Jane Holland), Angel (Barbara Robertson), Dogs (Gloria Lewis, Claudia Holley, and Karen Spain), and the Soldiers (Sandra Johnson, Penni Coker, Teresa Norris). Prop assistants are Jerry Maxey and Ron Robertson. Dr. Colleen Nelken is Choreographer, Assistant Choreographer is Pantipa Vadhanasian, and Joyce Towns is accompanist.

## Gymnastics Coach Is Multi-talented

Coach Armando Vega, gymnastics coach and physical education instructor at Northwestern State College, is a former Olympic gymnast.

Vega is a graduate of Penn State University. While attending Penn State he won most of his fame as a gymnast and was the nation's leading gymnast in the late 1950's.

He won 24 first places in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) and Amateur Athletic Union (AAU) national championships and 15 first place titles in the Eastern Intercollegiate Championships. Vega was also named All American mentionable.

Vega competed in the Olympic Games in Melbourne in 1956 and in Tokyo in 1964. He has placed in dual competition, but has not placed in the Olympic Games. He has competed in three straight World Games, including the 1958 World Games in Moscow.

The Russian Gymnastics Federation presented Vega with an award because he was the first American in gymnastics history to defeat Russian competition in international competition.

Elected to the Helms Hall of Fame, Vega was sent by the State Department in 1958 and 1961 on good will tours to the Middle East.

His career as a gymnast began in Wilson High School in Los Angeles although he is a native of Hurley, New Mexico.

Gymnastics, football, basketball and track were four sports Vega excelled in while in high school. He was voted as the nation's best high school gymnast and won several national championships in high school.

Before coming to NSC Vega was at Los Angeles and Mexico City. He started the gymnastics



Coach Armando Vega

program at the University of New Mexico.

Vega coached the Mexican Olympic team for several years.

He helped Mexico have one of the best squads in South America.

"Penn State is the best place in the country for a gymnast," according to Vega. He explained that gymnastics is as popular as football at Penn State. Vega said that the people come an hour early to a gymnastic meet to get a place to sit.

"At NSC gymnastics is not as popular as football, but the crowds are getting larger. You

can see some of the same faces in the crowds. This shows they like what they see," said Vega.

Coach Vega is married to former Judith (Judy) Frederic of Philadelphia. They have one daughter, Michelle, three years old.

NSC has placed first in NAIA for the past five years.

## 'Cactus Flower' FRANKLY SPEAKING

### Review

### Favorable

In "Cactus Flower," producer Mike Frankovich and Columbia have come up with another winner. If anything, the successful Broadway play has improved in its transition from the stage to the screen. The casting is perfect, and the performances by the small cast under the direction of Gene Saks are memorable.

The film marks the first appearance of Ingrid Bergman in a Hollywood film in 20 years. A fine actress, she is still a stunning woman, and her popularity remains undiminished with American audiences. She plays her role with a deft, sure touch which will charm viewers.

Walter Matthau also turns in a strong performance as the philandering Manhattan dentist. The two old pros, though, are somewhat upstaged by film newcomer Goldie Hawn, who plays Matthau's nutty girl friend. She is an inspired clown, and one has to go back to Judy Holliday to find an actress as adept at playing a "dumb blonde."

Hawn already has a considerable following from her weekly appearances on NBC TV's top-rated "Laugh-In" and has just signed an exclusive three year contract with the network to star in a number of specials during the next several years.

While Lenz fails to impress, Jack Weston is funny as Matthau's coarse friend, and his girl, Eve Bruce, in a bit part, is even funnier. Scotti, Hervey, and Charone add to the aura of merriment which pervades the picture.

Director Gene Saks handsomely displays one of the hottest commercial hands in the business. He has made good use of his New York locations, and visually, this picture, photographed by Charles Lang, is stronger than his two previous efforts, "Barefoot in the Park" and "The Odd Couple." However, his pacing might have been a little more brisk in spots.

I.A.L. Diamond has provided a well-crafted script, based on the Broadway play by Abe Burrows, based in turn on a French play by Barillet and Gredy. The movie is constructed in the form of a French farce-its subject is sex and its plot is a multitude of complications and coincidences. The mixture should have particular appeal to the older set who fondly remember other Ingrid Bergman performances and like warm sentimental comedies, done from a bawdy point of view.

This week's movie review was taken from MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITOR.

© 1970 AMERICA CORP.  
BOB KOBLY ED/17, LOS ANGELES

## Looking At Books

In the summer of 1692, nineteen persons were hanged in the countryside. Honest people were tormented by spells they believed witches to have cast on them. Those who believed strongly enough can suffer and even die from the malice they suspect in others. People who suffer from hysteria manufacture from within themselves physical wounds and psychic trauma. This hysteria coupled with the fact that witches did exist and were practiced in 17th Century England provides a more viable explanation of Salem than the Puritanism and harsh moral politics of the time came together to cause the deaths of innocent people. The last opinion denies the reality of Salem and the particular pathology of some of its inhabitants.

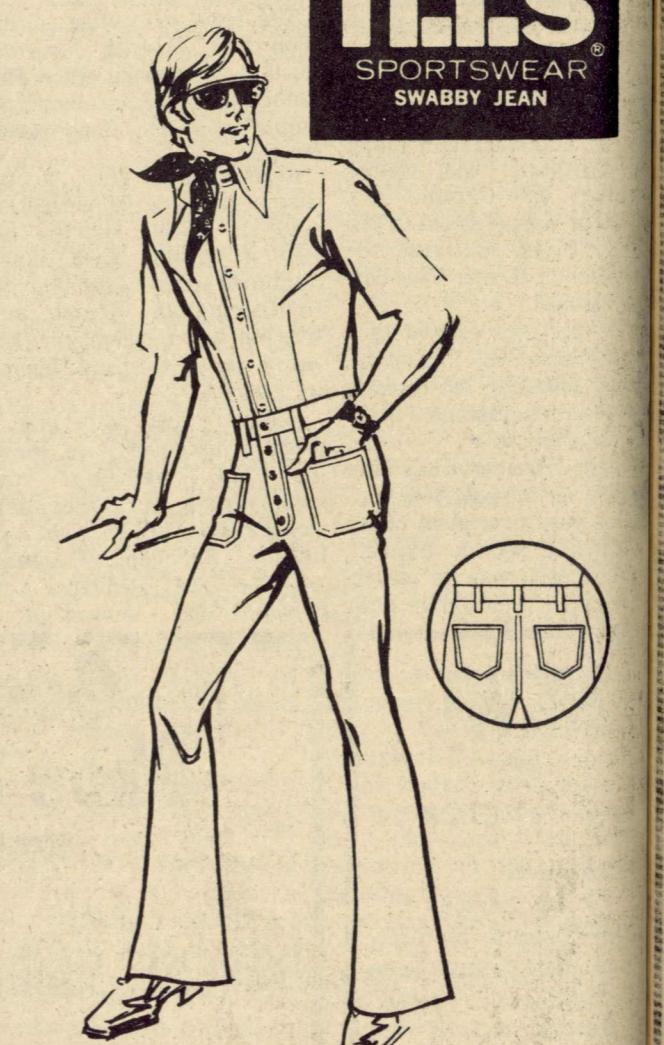
Chadwick Hansen is an Associate Professor of American Studies and English at Pennsylvania State University.

### Decorating

Instead of trying to match the color of your wall paints exactly with drapery or upholstery fabric, you can select paint colors that will harmonize with your furnishing. The difference in texture between flat walls and cloth makes each reflect light differently — making an exact color match virtually impossible.

Northwestern College accepts the former DeMolay members of the former DeMolay.

**h.i.s**  
SPORTSWEAR  
SWABBY JEAN



LOW SCORER Lewis has been a consistent golfer this year, averaging 100. He will play in the tournament in Shreveport.

Why should your bottom button be your belly-button? The five buttons on your slim-fitting Swabby Jeans are right where the zipper ought to be. They look good and they work, too. Flare bottoms, high waistband and patch pockets provide extra zip. Available in an armada of smashing solids and patterns.

**HUGHES**  
Front Street

## GRILLETTE JEWELERS

582 Front Street

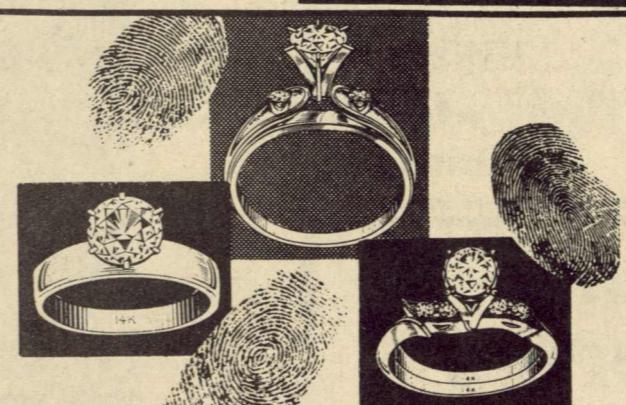
SENIORS-Your Graduation Ring  
made to order by Jostin

Your quality jeweler for  
KEEPSAKE DIAMONDS,

WYLER, BULOVA, ACCUTRON,

and  
MIDO WATCHES!

Now offering a 10% discount  
to all NSC Students on all  
purchases except graduation rings.



### Matching a girl and her diamond ring.

Most likely, you've a pretty good idea what ring styles you would like. But, what diamond? That's another question. Your fiance may have some ideas of his own. He may think the diamond you like is too large or too small. Or, his budget may permit a very fancy cut, like the fabulous ovals which came into fashion lately.

Don't worry about any of that. Any style that you desire can be matched with any diamond he can afford. We can put any diamond in any mounting. Remember, we're diamond ring specialists. We always match the girl and her diamond — and make a dream come true!

**CARTER'S**  
JEWELRY  
WATCH & JEWELRY REPAIR

236 Keyser Ave.

Phone 352-8940

# Annual Relays Run Through Weekend

College and university tracksters will do their thing tomorrow (Saturday) in the 32nd Annual NSC Relays but today presters in classes A, AA, and AAA get the spotlight.

Altogether there will be some eight or nine teams in Double AA. The AAA division will have only about four teams in action due to conflicting meets, and the A field will include some 10

teams.

Powerfull AA Minden consistently gather points in the relay events and already hold the meet records for the mile and half-mile relays. So the Crimson Tide will be out to prove themselves better than their 1966 record setting team.

The existing records in the mile and half-mile relay are 3:26.3 and 1:30.1 respectively. Huth's thinclads have posted

times of 3:26.5 this season in the mile and 1:30.5 in the 880-yard relay. With the pressure of stiff competition, the current records may be erased.

Among the Class A schools entered are Mansfield, Coushatta, Many, Rapides of Alexandria, and Sam Houston. The scarce entries of AAA include Istrouma of Baton Rouge, and Bossier High. Both of these clubs could put several records for their class on the shelf.

## Individual Stars

Individual stars include Fred Gordon and Steve Lee of Minden, Russell Waggoner of Ferriday, Leonard Bourque of Carcencro, and Mark Murphy of Natchitoches.

Gordon holds the NSC Relays record for the shot put with a heave of 54 feet, seven inches. But the strapping youth has already put the shot 55 feet, 3 1/2 inches this season. Lee has leaped 22 feet, six inches in the long jump, quite a bit better than the present listing of 21-7 in his division.

Murphy, also competing in the AA division, is one of several sprinters who have turned in 10.0 second clocking in the 100-yard dash. The record of 9.9 could be broken with strong competition. Pat Garrett of Ruston set the century mark in 1957.

Bourque has bent the stick for 12 feet, six inches in the pole vault and the current is but three inches above that mark.

The meet gets under way at 6 p.m. in Demon Stadium with the field preliminaries held at 4:30.

## College Division

An exciting crew of outstanding sprinters will highlight the college division meet Saturday night. Stephen F. Austin's Andy Hopkins has burned the 100-yard dash in 9.2 and is favored to capture the race although he will have tough competition from Louisiana Tech's Don King (9.5) Southeastern's Andy Thiel and Lou Simron (9.5) and Northeast's Sylvester McKinney, who has had a wind-aided 9.4.

The same matchups appear likely for the 220-yard dash.

All Gulf States Conference schools, with the exception of USL, and SFA will comprise the well-balanced field.

Paul Trueman, NSC's most consistent point-getter, will battle it out in the three-mile run with competition coming from Pete Soutelle (15:15.0) and McNeese's Russ Stelle (15:20.0) and possibly Trueman's long-time rival Dickie Morgan. Paul has clocked 14:48.0.

Trueman may also enter the mile run against Morgan (4:12.2) with Demon freshman Steve Murphy (4:29.6).

McNeese's versatile Fanahan McSweeney appears to be the favorite in the quarter-mile.

Northwestern, under the guidance of Coach John Thompson, will enter point-producing hopefuls Cliff Vandivier (9.8) in the century dash, Butch Soigner (1:57.2) in the half-mile, long jumper Rodney Mize (23'2"), triple-jumper Dane D'Avy (46'3"), freshman pole vaulter Richard Lewis (14'), and freshman javelin tosser Raymon Triche (207'4").

Larry Wright and Knute Andersson will be counted on as weightmen. Wright has put the shot 52'5" and sailed the discus 139' while Andersson has flipped the dish 149'6".

The golfers will play 27 holes on Friday and the final 27 on Saturday. In between the participants will be feted at a country club dinner Friday night by Huntington Park and Holiday in Dixie.

**KEYS TO SUCCESS** - NSC basketball coach Tynes Hildebrand accepts the keys to a 1970 Ford station wagon from Truitt Weldon, former Demon cage great who now owns Weldon Ford in Montgomery. Weldon donated the station wagon to the Northwestern basketball program for use during the entire school year.

## At Holiday in Dixie

### 'Darkhorse' Label Given To Northwestern Golfers

Northwestern's linksters may provide a "dark horse" threat in the first Annual Holiday in Dixie collegiate golf tournament today in Shreveport.

The Demons played the luxurious 18-hole layout on Thursday to get the feel of the course and to determine player positions.

Northwestern golfers include Harry Lewis, Jeff Brown, Jim Pierson, Monty Doggett, Conroy Guillot, and Gary Johns.

Lewis, one of two seniors on Coach Don Beasley's squad, is currently the leading scorer on the team. He is averaging 76.5 strokes per round. Brown, the other senior, is carrying a 77.6 norm as is Pierson, the only other letterman on the team besides Brown.

Guillot has compiled a 79.5 average while Doggett is hitting 80.5 strokes a round and Johns carries an 82.7 production.

The Purple and White are averaging 78.6 as a team and will probably have to improve that mark to stay in contention in the Holiday in Dixie tourney.

Centenary will serve as the host team for the inaugural event. The field is expected to include Northeast, Louisiana Tech, McNeese, Stephen F. Austin, Louisiana College, NSC, and Centenary.

**LOW SCORER** - Senior Harry Lewis has been the most consistent golfer for NSC's squad this year. Lewis has been averaging 76.5 strokes per round. He will be in action in the Holiday in Dixie collegiate tournament this weekend in Shreveport.

# Waddle-N-Grill

Now has  
**HOT HOT HOT**  
Southern Maid Donuts

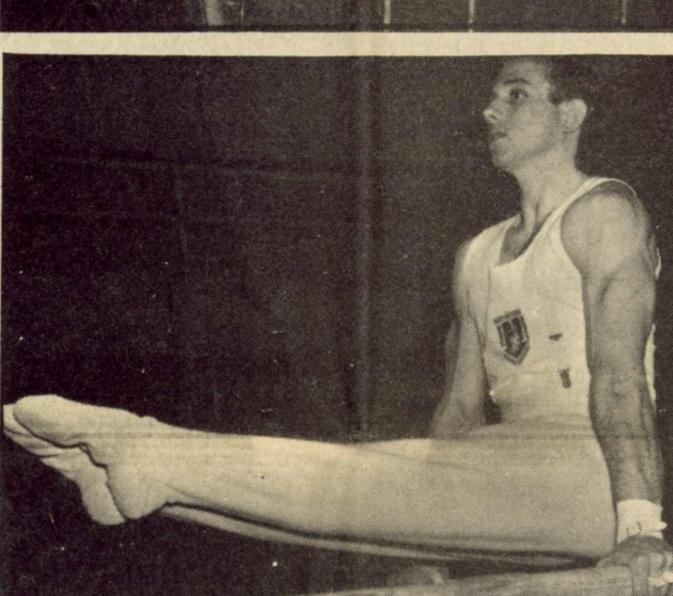
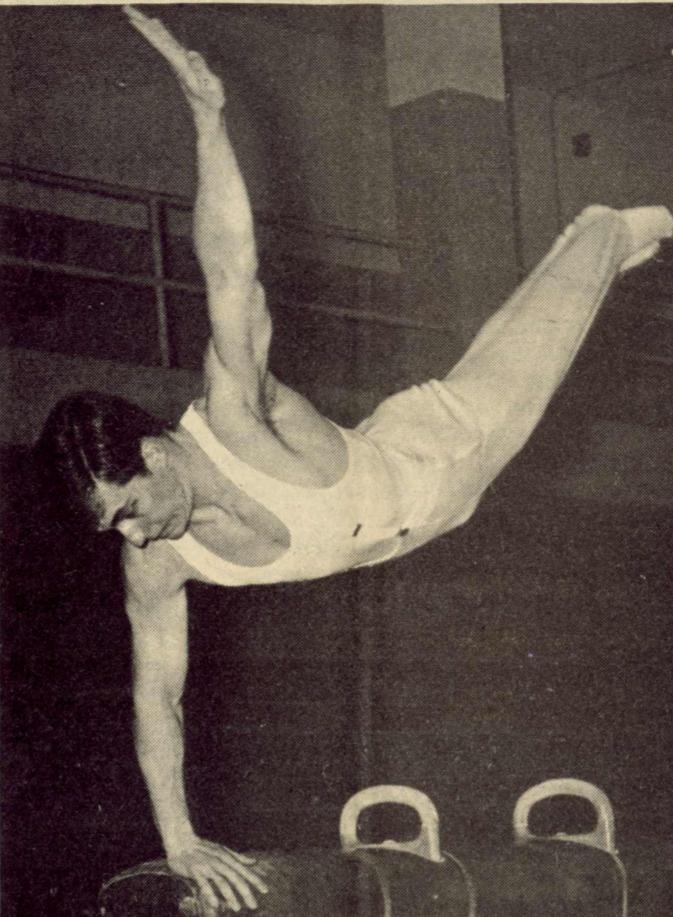
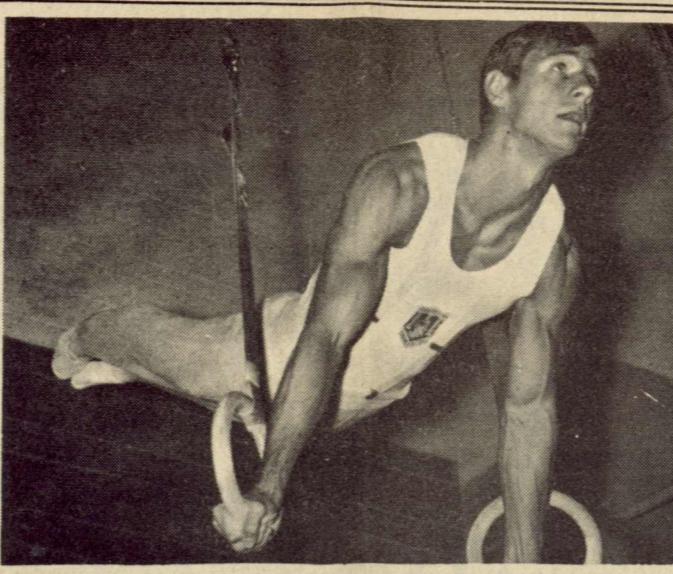
Come by or call for  
delivery to dorm  
after 5:00 p.m.

75¢  
PER DOZEN

FRESH DONUTS  
6 A.M.-6 P.M.

HWY. 1 SOUTH  
352-4949

SOUTHERN  
FRIED  
CHICKEN  
TO GO



## Champions in Action!

The "Big Three" for Northwestern's current NAIA and NCAA gymnastics champions have been John Ellas (top), Paul Tickenoff (middle), and Bruce McGartlin.

Ellas, a senior All-American, won the NAIA all-around championship when Northwestern won the NAIA title for an unprecedented five straight years. Ellas placed second in the all-around at the NACA's.

Tickenoff, was runner-up behind Ellas in the NAIA competition and captured the all-around crown in the NCAA meet. Tickenoff, a junior, is also an All-American.

McGartlin grabbed an encouraging sixth position in the all-around in both meets and can be expected to reach the All-American status soon.

If funds hold out, all three will get a chance to qualify for the World Championships in Yugoslavia.

Northwestern will host the NAIA Championships next year.

Can't from page 1 . . . Students Honored

memberships in the Purple Jackets, and dean of men Leonard Nichols will conduct the Blue Key induction ceremonies. Nichols will also present the honorary Blue Key memberships.

The Purple Jackets, established in 1927, is a service group for women. Girls are selected on scholarship, leadership and character and service to Northwestern.

Second-semester sophomores, juniors and seniors are eligible.

Blue Key National Honor Fraternity was chartered at Northwestern in 1959.

"WHAT IS YOUR SIGN?"  
\* Leo  
\* Taurus  
\* Aris  
\* Aquarius

NO MATTER, WE HAVE THEM ALL IN

\* Posters  
\* Cards  
\* Tarot Cards  
\* Key Chains  
\* Banks  
\* Plaques  
\* Horoscope

FOR COEDS ONLY:  
Would you like a six foot Paul Newman for your room?  
WE HAVE ONE

BAKER'S TOWN & CAMPUS  
BOOKSTORE

113 Second St. Phone 352-4362

## Demons Clash With Lions Tomorrow in League Twinbill

By Lynn Rollins

When you're ahead on paper but bringing up the rear in the Gulf States Conference baseball race something's wrong. Tomorrow Northwestern's nine will try to find the source of the problem when Southeastern's Lions invade Stroud Field for a GSC twinbill.

The Demons owned a 7-13 (.255) at first base, Johnson at second, Trippy Weaver (.133) or Chuck Soileau (.100) at shortstop, Mike Timmons (.200) on third base, and Janese behind the plate.

The outfield will probably consist of Gary Stephens (.283) in left field, Boogaerts in center, and Reed in right.

Southeastern, which swept a doubleheader from NSC earlier in Hammond, will use Jerry Covich and freshman Richard Simon on the mound. Simon shut out Northwestern 2-0 in the first encounter.

Game time is 1:15. KNOX will broadcast the first game on FM.



**Typewriters**  
Repairs  
Ribbons  
Rentals  
Special Student Rate

**Baker's**

Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis Ph. 352-2935

## STUDENTS AND FACULTY

### MAKE MONEY SAVE

**BUY** • LP RECORDS • AUDIO EQUIPMENT  
• PRE-RECORDED and BLANK TAPES  
• MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

AT OUR WHOLESALE PRICES

**EARN** • MONEY for YOURSELF on EVERY SALE  
• YOU MAKE  
• SAVE MONEY for YOUR FELLOW STUDENTS and FACULTY MEMBERS

DISTRIBUTORS, INC.  
46-35 54th ROAD  
MASPETH, N.Y. 11378  
(212) 361-3088  
FOR FULL DETAILS CONTACT  
Mr. JACK COHEN  
SMG  
A SUBSIDIARY OF SAM GOODY, INC.



IT'S THE AMERICAN WAY

Calling home is economical, too. Especially with Long Distance rates so low every night and all weekend long. So call home.

South Central Bell





**TWO CULTURES**-Myrna Schexnider and Jim Ford Jr., left, who will portray the English woman, Anna, and her son in "The King and I" production at Northwestern State College April 22-25, are not entirely accepted by the King

(Ronnie Quimby) and his son (Cal Schexnider) because of the impact of the English culture on their Siamese culture. There will be four performances of the play which will be presented in the Fine Arts Auditorium.



**LOVE DUET**-Jim Bob Key as Lun Tha and Bunny Curry as Tuptim rehearse a love duet during a rehearsal of the local production of "The King And I." Tuptim is the young girl who has been sent by the King of Burma as a gift to the King of Siam, and Lun Tha is the Burmese officer who delivers her even though he is in love with her. The four-night run will be April 22-25 in the Fine Arts Auditorium on the Northwestern State College campus. Tickets are now on sale at the three branch banks.

## Graduates Return For Celebration

Dozens of Northwestern graduates returned to the NSC campus Monday to participate in the 25th anniversary celebration of the establishment of the Department of Industrial Education and Technology.

Dr. Walter J. Robinson, who has been head of the department since it was founded, said more than 700 alumni were invited to take part in the anniversary celebration. The department awarded 673 bachelor's degrees and 55 master's degrees.

Vice-presidents of the NAIA, which is made up of some 550 colleges and universities, automatically succeed to the presidency of the organization.

Kilpatrick will become the second Northwestern official to reign as president of the athletic association, which includes members from every state of the nation.

H. Lee Prather, long-time coach, athletic director and president of Northwestern, held the post in 1950-51.

Programs relating the establishment and history of the department were distributed at a banquet which climaxed the celebration at 7:30 p.m. in the Student Union Ballroom.

Alumni, students, faculty members and administrators attended the banquet. During the banquet, the Industrial Education Department Wives' Club presented the department

with a huge banner marking the 25th anniversary.

Featured speaker for the banquet was Dr. Roy W. Dugger, president of Texas Technical Institute of Waco. His topic was "Technological Education: Developments and Trends."

Six other speakers were on the program during the day for specialized sessions on electronics, industrial arts education and drafting.

Speakers were W.H. Kutzelman, John A. Hudak Robert G. Davis, all of Western Electric; Dr. Tom Cheek, Texas Instruments; Delmer W. Bretzman, Tektronix, Inc., and John Murphy, State Department of Education.

The more than 400 students currently enrolled in the department participated in the eighth annual Industrial

Technical Education Conference which was held in conjunction with the anniversary

celebration.

Kilpatrick first became affiliated with the NAIA in 1953 when he was athletic director and head basketball coach at Northeast Louisiana State College.

Alumni, students, faculty members and administrators attended the banquet. During the banquet, the Industrial Education Department Wives' Club presented the department

## Answers To Test

1. The correct answer is d) the 1st American to instigate expense accounts. Washington heroically declined a salary, but then started charging everything he wanted to the U.S. government. If you circled (d), give yourself 20 points. If you still think Washington is the father of our country, you should be made aware that this is genetically impossible. If you marked "don't know," give yourself 3 points.
2. The correct answer is c) a Jewish author. Philip Roth wrote Portnoy's Complaint. If you choose (c), give yourself 25 points. If you chose (a) a plumber, give yourself a minus 5 points for stupidity.
3. The correct answer is c) Millard Fillmore. If you chose (c), give yourself 10 points. If you picked (a) Benjamin Harrison, give yourself 5 points. If you picked (b) Benedict Arnold, buy yourself an American History text.
4. The correct answer is d) anything you want it to. As in tizerbating is not a word, it can mean just about anything you want it to. If you picked (d), give yourself 25 points. If you chose "don't know," give yourself 5 points.
5. The correct answer is a) a discus thrower. If you chose (a), give yourself 25 points. If you chose (d) a good adjective to describe the school cafeteria give yourself 10 points for having a vivid imagination.
6. The correct answer is e) none of the above. If you chose (e), give yourself 20 points. If you chose a) if Spiro Agnew did not exist, nobody would have to invent him, subtract 10 points from your total and start watching the evening news.

**HELP!**  
PART & FULL TIME  
APPLY  
Sunny's  
El Camino Restaurant

5 lb. Box  
Pangburn Candy  
FREE

To be Given Away  
April 25th  
Come in and Register

**PLAZA DRUG**  
A. R. McCLEARY  
DIXIE PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER  
NATCHITOCHES, LA. 71457  
PHONE 352-8214  
- GIFTS -

**EasyAZTRAN®**   
easy on the feet, easy on the eyes,  
easy to keep

No reason not to enjoy white shoes these days, because white Aztran is so easy to keep looking new. (Wipe with a damp cloth.) Aztran is weather-resistant and comfortable and it's handsome - especially when styled by Jarman. To walk easy, come try this smart buckled oxford in white grain Aztran.

**\$19.95**



**myrons**   
\* Shoes For the Entire Family  
Dixie Plaza

## Monroe Is Featured Speaker For Honor Banquet Here

Dr. Haskell M. Monroe, Jr., associate professor of history at Texas A&M University, has been selected to serve as featured speaker at the annual Phi Alpha Theta Banquet at Northwestern.

Phi Alpha Theta, national honorary society for historians, will conduct the banquet Friday, April 24 at 7:30 p.m. in the Student Union.

Monroe's topic for the meeting will be "The Sectionalization of American Religion, or the Religion of American Sectionalism."

The speech, according to Robert Lindsay, President of Phi Alpha Theta, is an effort to generalize about the effects of the various denominations, particularly those in the South, on the coming of the Civil War, its effects on these groups, and the lasting results of this period on both church and state.

Author of numerous articles for professional journals, Monroe won the Texas A&M Faculty Distinguished Achievement Award in Teaching in 1964. He is the advisory editor of "Texana" and editor of The Papers of Jefferson Davis."

Monroe received his bachelor and master's degrees at Austin College and his Ph.D. from Rice University. He has taught at

Emory University and at Schreiner Institute in Kerrville, Tex. In addition to his teaching duties at Texas A&M, he has served as assistant dean of the graduate college.

The NSC speaker holds membership in numerous civic and professional organizations. He is a member of Phi Kappa Phi and Alpha Chi national honorary scholastic fraternities

### AWS Banquet

## Awards Were Presented

Sherry Hale of Vivian, president of the Panhellenic Council, and Mae Blanchard of Blanks, president of Alpha Lambda Delta honorary society.

Among the awards presented were the Purple Jacket Award, the Panhellenic Scholarship, Freshman Award, Undergraduate Award, Senior Award, Dean of Women's Awards to freshmen with a 4.0 average for the fall semester; Residence Hall Awards for the highest academic averages, both for a freshman and upperclass dormitory, and the Alpha Lambda Delta award.

Incoming AWS officers were presented officer keys, and members of the AWS Judiciary Board were also named.

**CHIEF**  
DRIVE-IN THEATRE

**LOOK**  
WHAT A DOLLAR BUYS!

**BUCK NIGHT IS BACK!**  
NOW 2 BIG NIGHTS

**WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY**

**REMEMBER \$1.00 PER CARLOAD**

## Let's get rid of Smokey the Bear

He'd love to go back and be a normal old bear again.

And if anyone deserves retirement, Smokey does.

Since he's been wagging fingers, the number of forest fires in America has been cut in half.

But millions of acres of trees still burned down last year.

And 90% of the fires were started by the same people who have been hearing "Only you can prevent forest fires" for 26 years.

We've got to get rid of all those deaf yahoos before we think about putting  Smokey out to peaceful pastures.



LV

WIN

Hoff

cam

elect

M

musi

Wed

run

in

Cu

Ham

night

West

Bas

the

playe

North

che

songs

Tune

"Gett

Kiss

"Som

Ron

Sch

chito

people

and A

Other

Debbi

Lady

Tupti

Jimbo

and C

Chulu

chitc

h

Also

cast

portray

The

ch

into

tw

appea

Wedne

group

Satur

The

presen

of

the

college

Natchi

Symp

thwest

The

present

the

Brum

major

Corps a

Baton

membe

pus

wid



# NSC Current Sauce



LVIII NO. 21

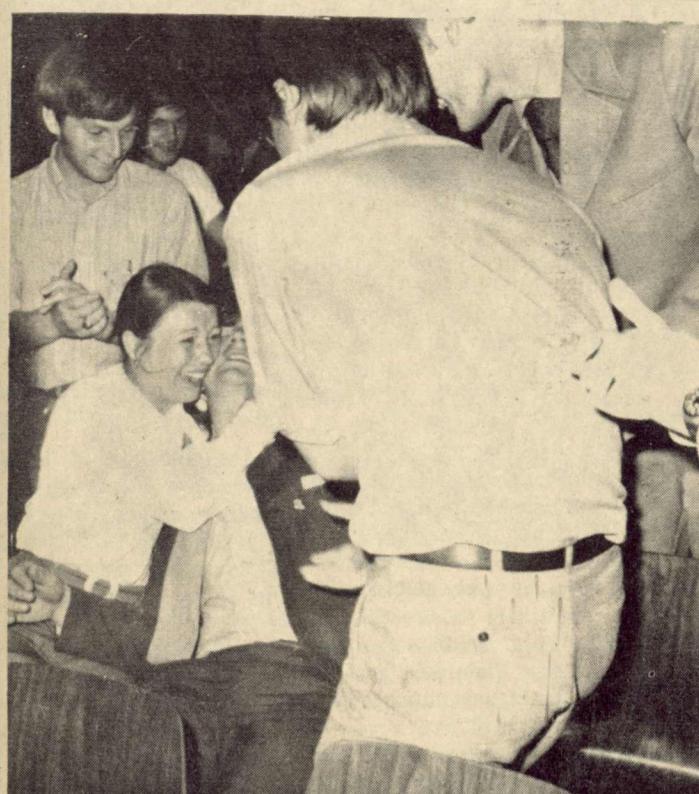
Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

FRIDAY, APRIL 24, 1970

the American Association, of American and the Southern Association.

new members into a will take place and Pete Apple, the Natchitoches church, will give at the banquet.

presented Vivian, president of the Council, and Ward of Blanks, Alpha Lambda society. Awards presented the Jacket Award, the Scholarship Award, the Award, Senior Award, Senior of Women's with a 4.0 in the fall semester; Awards for the academic averages, freshman and up, and the Delta award. Officers were keys, and AWS Judiciary no named.



WINNING - David Precht is congratulated by David Morgan, Jack Hoffstadt, the new vice-president of SGA, and a very happy campaigner, moments after the announcement that he had won election to the office of president of SGA.

## Musical Playing Here Tonight

"The King and I", the spring musical production here opened Wednesday night for a four-day run in the Fine Arts auditorium. Curtain time for the Roger and Hammerstein musical is 8 p.m. nightly, according to Dr. Edna West, NSC theatre director.

Based on the novel "Anna and the King of Siam", the two-act musical tells the story of the Siamese king and the English school marm who brought Western culture to the small Asian country.

The musical score, being played by the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony orchestra, includes such popular songs as "I Whistle a Happy Tune", "Hello, Young Lovers", "Getting to Know You", "We Kiss in a Shadow", and "Something Wonderful".

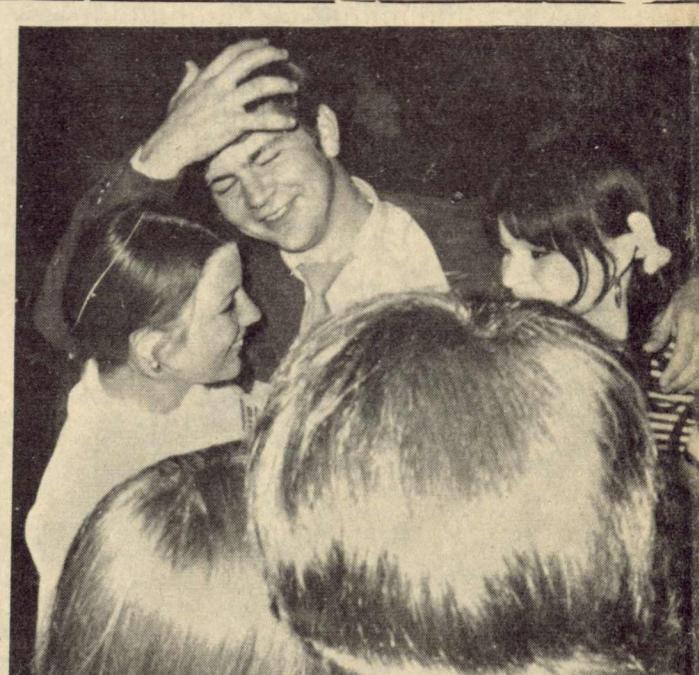
Ronnie Quimby and Myrna Schexnider, both of Natchitoches, head a cast of over 85 people in their roles as the King and Anna.

Others with major roles are: Debbie Gibbs of Shreveport, Lady Thiang: Bunny Curry as Tuptim, Jim Bob Key, Lun Tha; Jimbo Ford, Louis Leonwens, and Carl Schexnider, Prince Chulalongkorn, all of Natchitoches.

Also included in the massive cast are some 45 children who portray the King's royal family. The children have been divided into two groups with group one appearing in performances Wednesday and Friday and group two Thursday and Saturday.

"The King and I" is being presented as a joint production of the NSC College Theatre, the college music department, the Natchitoches-Northwestern Symphony Society, and Northwestern Dance Club.

The Symphony's performance



ASTONISHMENT - David Precht seems happy and quite unbelieveing after it was announced that he was the new president of the student body. David won the election over Spanky Baker of Shreveport.



AFTERWARD - Precht, amidst a congratulatory crowd, still wears a smile after the announcement that he had won election to the office of president of SGA. Precht, a junior journalism major from Jennings, won by what can be termed a landslide, over his opponent, James (Spanky) Baker, a junior sociology major from Shreveport. Precht resigned his position as editor of the Current Sauce, which he had held for two years, to run for the office. New officers will be installed on May 4.



TEACH-IN - NSC students gathered at 4 p.m. in front of the president's new home on the lake front Wednesday in conjunction with Earth Day.

which was celebrated throughout the United States. Interested parties talked about water, air, and other types of pollution on our planet.

## Students Protest Crisis By Forming Organization

Student protest has taken a new form in Louisiana - this time, the students are protesting about money.

A handful of Northwestern students are concerned over the financial crisis here, and they are approaching the problem responsibly.

The SGA has formed the Finances Committee which has been successful in organizing a movement to persuade legislative and educational leaders of Louisiana to add more funds to the budgets of the colleges.

James R. (Spanky) Baker is chairman of the committee. Other members are Janet Chuchman, Kenneth Bailey, Greg O'Quin and Johnny Hebert.

One of the first projects of the committee was to gain the cooperation of student leaders from other state colleges under the control of the State Board of Education.

According to Baker, representatives from eight other colleges met with him at the Southern Universities Student Government Association

(SUSGA) convention at Louisiana College in Alexandria last month and pledged their support for the local committee's endeavors.

The movement itself was then given a name, Students for Quality Education in Louisiana (SQEL), and also gained as adviser, Representative T. J. Mills.

Committee Chairman Baker said, "The representatives from other schools at the SUSGA convention were more than willing to work to improve the financial status of the state's colleges, and they presented ideas in addition to the ones our delegation proposed."

The initial project of the group which was discussed at last month's meeting is the creation of a petition to be signed by anyone interested in higher education in this state. This petition is to be sent to the Budget Committee in the Louisiana State House of Representatives in Baton Rouge.

Baker said that it was possible that 200,000 signatures would be

on the petition and he was confident it would exert some influence on the Legislature.

The document reads, "We, the undersigned, do hereby request that the 1970 Louisiana State Legislature act immediately to solve the severe financial crisis which continues to undermine quality higher education in this state."

"As students and/or voters, we strongly feel that the declining status of higher education in our state is most serious deficit which we must certainly consider when we next go to the polls in legislative elections."

A second SQEL project is the organization of a mass rally of Louisiana college students on the steps of the State Legislature in Baton Rouge on May 11.

Baker said three chartered buses will leave here to take students to the Capital for the rally.

President Arnold Kilpatrick said classes will not be dismissed for the whoe student body, but those attending the

Continued on Page 6



HONORED - Pictured above are Jerry Masters and Susan Brunfield, Mr. and Miss NSC for this year. Jerry is active in Reserve Officers Training Corps and on the basketball squad. Susan is a Spanish major from Baton Rouge. She is active in Delta Zeta Sorority and was elected a member of Who's Who. Mr. and Miss NSC were elected in a campus-wide election.

## Unique In Many Ways

## Potpourri Is Ready To Be Distributed

The Potpourri, the NSC yearbook, has arrived and is ready for distribution to the students. The yearbook will be distributed today from 2 to 5 p.m. and again from 6 to 10 p.m. Each student is requested to bring his Student ID Card in order to get his Potpourri.

Distribution of the yearbook will be in the Old Student Union Building (Art Center) at the Potpourri Office.

Saturday morning students may pick up the yearbook

starting at 9 a.m. and continuing through 12 noon. Things will begin again at 1 and will continue through 4 p.m. Students will be able to get their copy of The Potpourri any day for the next two weeks from 2 to 5 p.m.

Karen Fitts, editor of the yearbook this year, was given the Adviser's Award for the journalism minor contributing the most to The Potpourri. Gayle Palmer was given the Adviser's Award for the jour-

nalism major contributing the most to the yearbook. Miss Palmer is associate editor of this year's Potpourri.

Ted Wright, Northwestern business manager, has been honored as the first Honorary Staff Member of The Potpourri.

Awards were presented during the annual publications banquet by James R. Parrish, associate professor of journalism and yearbook adviser.

(Related story on Page 6)



BANQUET - Seated from left to right are Mrs. Arnold Kilpatrick, President Kilpatrick, Gayle Palmer, Dr. Charles Thomas, and George Gray in the lower left-hand corner. President and Mrs. Kilpatrick and Dr. Thomas were guests at the

annual Publications Banquet sponsored jointly by the Current Sauce and Potpourri. Special awards were presented to the members of each staff at the banquet.

## Precht Elected To Presidency

By Bessie Brock

David Precht, a junior journalism major from Jennings, is the new president of the Student Government Association (SGA). Precht was elected Tuesday in the runoff elections over James (Spanky) Baker, a junior sociology major from Shreveport.

Precht and Baker were inducted into the runoff after eliminating Val Marmillion of Houma in the primary elections on April 14.

David Precht resigned as editor of the Current Sauce to seek the office of president of the student body. Precht had held his post as editor for two years.

has also been a member of the NSC debate team and was president of his freshman class. Spanky Baker is president of the Associated Men Students (AMS) and vice-president for men in the SGA. He is also state chairman for Students for Quality Education in Louisiana (SQEL).

Precht said of his election, "The newly-elected Student Government Association has the potential to become one of the most representative, functional, and governmental organizations at any college. I am grateful for the confidence our fellow students have bestowed on me in making me their student body president and I am going to strive to represent the entire student body to the best of my ability."

Other contests in the runoff elections were for SGA treasurer, senior class president, senior class vice-president, and sophomore vice-president.

The contest for treasurer was between Fran Aronna of New Orleans and Bill Thrash of Shreveport. Bill Thrash won election to the position by a large majority. Thrash said after the election, "I am very happy to have been chosen by the students. I hope that in the coming year the Student Government Association will be able to work more closely together to better serve the students of Northwestern."

Ben Rushing of Natchitoches defeated Dwight Boudreaux of Houma for the position of senior class president. It was a very close race of which Rushing remarked, "That was too close for comfort." He also said, "I feel like a dirty politician already."

In the race for senior class vice-president, Jim McDowell of Doyle defeated Garland Riddle of Leesville and for the office of sophomore vice-president, Bobby Harling of Natchitoches won over Debbie Wallace of Leander.

Rumor Untrue

President Kilpatrick has announced that the rumor which has been floating around the campus about the dismissal of school one

week early is completely false.

## Column:

## View From The Bottom

By Patrick Cook

As this column is designed to satirize various departments, organizations, and policies, I feel that the Current Sauce should be no exception. No person or group enjoys having its faults pointed out, but this is necessary for improvement.

Several students and faculty members have complained that the Sauce uses its power of circulation to criticize campus activities, but conveniently fails to write any castigation of itself. So, in fairness to my column, I have satirized two of the columns appearing weekly in the Sauce. **MEET THE PRESS**

It takes many people doing varied jobs to bring a paper into its finished form. The purpose of this column is to give you, the reader, an insight into the fascinating personalities that each week amazingly manage to compile this paper.

This week, Miss Ima Dee Wrighter, a recently appointed reporter for the Sauce, was interviewed. Ima is a graduate of the Tijuana School of Journalism.

Upon graduation, she decided to attend college at NSC. Three days after making this decision, and largely due to a fast north-bound freight, Ima arrived in Natchitoches and promptly enrolled in the School of Journalism. Her present classification is a fifth semester freshman.

When asked if her main ambition was to write, Ima replied, "No, I also want to eat a cookie, answer the phone, and someday, maybe even learn to throw a rock."

## What Do You Think?

By Carl Silverstein

Colleges across the nation are taking a second serious look at their appeal systems, and changing their academic regulations and policies. Many colleges have tightened the specifications for appeal, where others have done away with the system entirely.

What do you think about the appeal system at NSC? Consider the appeals for suspension, probation, and excessive absences. Several students have their personal opinions on this as follows:

"I think the appeal system is a good system unless it's abused. It wouldn't do a person any good academically if he were allowed to keep returning two or three times. Some do have bad semesters, and if they show that they are trying to make their grades then I think the appeal should be granted. However, if a person is repeatedly allowed to return on appeal for the sake of money, (a lack of funds due to low student enrollment) then it's only hurting the school."

"There shouldn't be a need for an appeal for unexcused absences, because there shouldn't be any need for having absences excused, except for students on academic probation."

"It should be up to the individuals past grades as to the grade point required to remove them from scholastic probation." Ona Langley, Bossier.

"If a student does not make a 2.0 he should be placed on probation. In the following semester, if he doesn't make a

2.0 overall, he should be suspended for one semester. When he returns, if he does not make a 2.0 overall this time, he should be denied a second appeal, and not allowed to return. One appeal per student under all situations should be the limit.

"Concerning class attendance, I feel there should be no need for a record of attendance. If the student doesn't want to come to class that's his own business. It's his money that's being wasted." Steve Adkins, Camp Springs, Maryland.

"I don't think NSC should allow as many appeals as it does for a student to come back; three should be sufficient. A student knowing that he can come back four times will fool around more than attempting to raise his grade."

"The grade point average set at NSC is good. It's pretty hard to raise an average 2.0 to get off probation."

"If a student feels like he can make a grade with out going to class—more for him. There should be more leniency in the unexcused absences system. If a student can be allowed to return on appeal four times on probation, then this leniency should be extended to the attendance system." Ottis Lewis, Mansfield.

Eskimos who catch mostly walrus and fish for food have better teeth than Eskimos who buy most of their food in stores, reports Dr. John T. Mayhall, D.D.S.

## The CURRENT SAUCE

The Current Sauce is the official publication of the student body of Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. It is entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. It is published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bimonthly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions are \$3. the year, payable in advance. Phones are 357-5456, editorial; 357-6874, advertising.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Editor  
Managing Editor  
Features Editor  
Campus Editor  
Sports Editor  
Business Manager  
Asst. Business Manager  
Reporter

Gary Morgan  
Bessie Brock  
Niva Chavez  
Molly Chancey  
Lynn Rollins  
Larry McKenzie  
Bubba Mad-lox  
Carl Silverstein  
Melanie O'Banion  
Pat York  
Deloris Mays  
Tommy Gresham  
Donnie Martin  
Bill Thrash  
Al Theriault  
Ezra Adams

Columnists

Faculty Adviser

## Letters to the Editor

Editor,  
The students of Northwestern

made the wisest choice possible in Tuesday's run-off election for the president of SGA. The voice of the students was finally heard when they overwhelmingly voted in support of David Precht.

For the first time in many years, Northwestern has chosen a man with the leadership, ability, and the open-mindedness that is needed to efficiently run the student body and its government.

The overwhelming spread between the final count of the two candidates clearly shows that the students want a functioning and reformed SGA. Nobody but David Precht could accomplish this tremendous feat, and his clear victory emphasizes the student support for that cause.

At this time, on behalf of David Precht, I would like to thank all those responsible for his election. All those who made signs, campaigned, and especially all of you who voted for him, thank you for making a wise choice.

Good luck, David!

To continue on the subject of elections, however, it is unfortunate to note some of the rumored misdeals that occurred on or before the day of the primary election, April 14.

Candidates spend time and money and effort in making signs emphasizing their candidacy for certain offices, and

other people come and continually tear them down. It is indeed unfortunate that these happenings occurred. It is hoped that those responsible will grow up a little before next year's election.

Sincerely,  
Alan Theriault

Editor,  
While both Spanky Baker and David Precht are equally capable candidates for SGA president, I am writing this letter to endorse neither but to question the playing of politics by the Current Sauce.

In the Friday, April 17, issue of the Sauce, you published an article in your column, "Here and There". The publication of such a slanted article in favor of one candidate without equal space for his opponents supporters is definitely in bad taste.

The Sauce is not a tool of any one candidate for any political office at this school any more than it is a tool of the administration. Therefore, in the future, let me suggest that you refrain from the publication of such biased articles as the one in your last issue at such a critical time in school politics as this.

I suggest that you be a little fairer in your selection of future articles. The Sauce is the property of the student body, not of any one SGA political candidate. Sincerely, James Beal

## Minutes of SGA

April 20, 1970

called to count the ballots.

Delegates to the SUSGA Convention chosen were: Pease, Arnona, Morgan, Sepulvado, Baily, Digilormo, and Hebert. Alternates are president-elect, vice-president-elect, secretary-elect, treasurer-elect, Morrow, and Burnette. Baker stated that if elected he would not attend because he did not want to be part of the most expensive party ever given at Northwestern.

Hebert withdrew to enable the president-elect to attend. Marmillion stated that the delegates will leave Shreveport Thursday morning at 8 a.m., and will return 11:57 a.m. Sunday. He also presented an agenda of the convention.

He stated that he may serve again as Louisiana State SUSGA Chairman. Nickerson moved that \$300 be allotted to Mar-million for his use if he receives the chairmanship again. Seconded by Digilormo. Motion carried.

Louisiana State Collegiate Legislature will be April 30 to May 2. Those attending will be Don Couvillion, Spanky Baker, Lynn Rollins, and Donnie Martin.

Respectfully submitted,  
Susan Nickerson

## Where Has All The Money Gone?

Louisiana college students have too long been victims of political maneuvering in the state legislature.

Despite increased enrollments and spiraling education costs, the nine state colleges have been forced to operate on budgets for 1966. Louisiana ranks last in the nation in payments to higher education, a position comparable to its position in literacy, yet no end to the financial crisis is in sight.

Granted, one of the most flexible areas of state expenditures is the education budget. And when the goal for government officials is to decrease the state debt, higher education spending is a convenient area to cut back.

Then, too, the legislature is not wholly to blame. Louisiana Governor John McKeithen has been largely responsible for the deficient budgets, having most recently called for a 6.3 percent across-the-board slash in spending for colleges.

One state legislator, Senator A.C. Clemons of Jennings, a Republican gubernatorial candidate, has charged that the state is being run on an expediency basis, not on a business basis. He placed the responsibility on the governor, calling him "a good politician but the lousiest businessman I've seen in my life."

Another problem involved in

the college financial crisis is finding sources for additional money. Legislators are unable to find a feasible answer to the problem, and are reluctant to levy additional taxes until all other sources of income are exhausted.

Representative Harry Hollins has stated that he would refuse to vote for any taxes which would go into the state general fund. "I will not vote for taxes to expand poor government," he said, adding that taxes levied for education must be so dedicated.

Many government officials believe that management of state government "left quite a bit to be desired," and some have called for a rewriting of the state constitution.

Legislators have also shifted the blame from themselves to the management of higher education, particularly because of the duplication of degree programs and the establishment of unnecessary new colleges in the state.

Although more than one party in the entire situation is responsible for the current financial problems of our state institutions of higher education, it is ultimately the duty of the state legislature to expand and improve the budget allocations.

It is therefore the responsibility to the students and other citizens of Louisiana to impress upon their representatives in Baton Rouge the urgency of the

## FRANKLY SPEAKING

by Phil Frank

## HERE AND THERE

by Gary Morgan

Rumors are strikingly similar to cancer in a number of ways. Like cancer, they come out of nowhere with no distinct known cause and rumors can produce a great deal of damage before they are "cured" or "die out".

Recently this campus was attacked by a case of the infamous "rumor cancer". One symptom was the tale circulating about campus that school would be dismissed a week early because of a lack of operating funds to pay employees and utilities.

Rest assured that this paper will not become an organ of the student government and will impose criticism if the new officers do not live up to expectations.

Attendance Rules -Dropped

The Louisiana State Board of Education abolished the compulsory attendance requirement for juniors and seniors at colleges and universities under its jurisdiction at a meeting April 3. This means that Jerry Wilson will now only have to worry about freshmen and sophomores after June 1. Only one board member objected to the change.

Kilpatrick had a few words to say about this persistent rumor that might help to arrest it. He said, "This business about school being dismissed a week early is the biggest outright lie I have ever heard."

Another symptom which has shown up is the allegations that the recent SGA elections were influenced by some illegal and nefarious practices. There have been whispers in the wind about the voting machines being fixed, campaign signs being torn down, and the votes being incorrectly tallied.

Not that it really matters since the elections are over and done with, but one naturally wonders whether some of these charges are true or not. Determining if they are factual is difficult because finding the real source of the rumors is almost impossible.

One could easily assume that the losers are venting their disappointment by making such accusations. Let's hope this is the case, because if any of the hear-say prove to be an actuality then this school is out of place in a so-called democracy.

For what it is worth, I can vouch that the votes were properly counted during the runoff election since I was present when the chairman of the Elections Committee computed the results.

This Summer, your social security number will become your permanent student number. You must provide this information during this pre-registration period (May 4 to 8) in order that the above may be accomplished.

Old Order Falls

An interesting observation one can make about the elections is that very few of the incumbent SGA candidates managed to themselves out of school.

## SPEAKING OUT:

Dr. Charles Porter

which is of special interest to me because of research I must do is the library.

Much important material has been published recently, and the library is unable to obtain it because no money is available.

Current Sauce: Would you comment on the attitudes, scholastic or otherwise, of students at this institution?

Porter: We will have to wait and see what Nixon is really going to do in Vietnam. He is evidently following the desires of the American public. Vietnam has become almost a non-issue to many people.

Current Sauce: What is your opinion of the vote being granted to 18-year-olds and do you think the state has the right to legislate in this matter or is it up to the federal government?

Porter: I am in favor of the vote being given to 18-year-olds. Having lived in a state where people under 21 do vote, Kentucky, and having seen their ardent display of interest and participation in public affairs, I have come to believe 18-year-olds are capable of voting.

By participation in public affairs, I don't mean irresponsible protests and violent activities. The young people were active with forethought and care.

There is no doubt in my mind that the state has the right to decide if the voting age in a particular state is to be lowered. As a matter of fact, if the United States Congress does pass a law to change the voting age, the law may be brought before the Supreme Court and the Court may challenge its constitutionality.

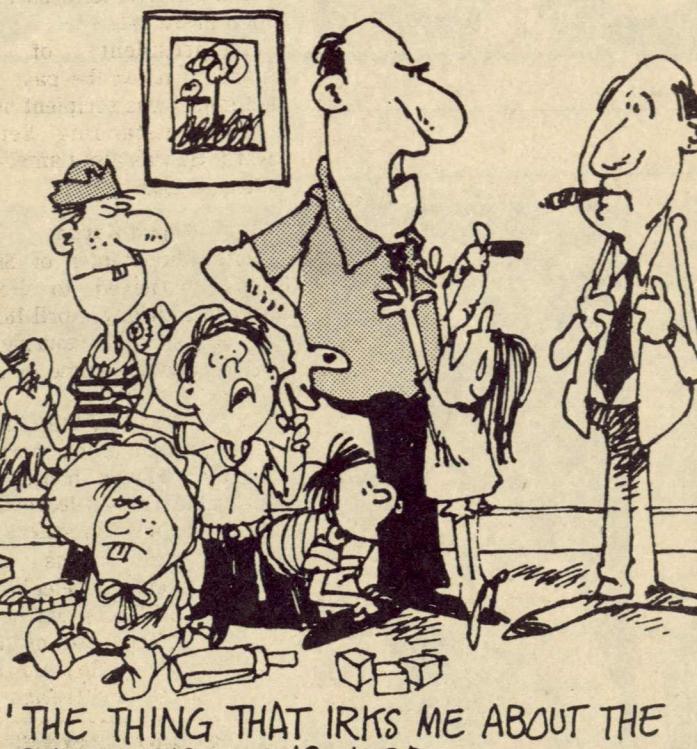
Current Sauce: What do you think of the new draft system which makes use of a lottery?

Porter: I would say the new lottery system of selecting draftees is superior to the old method. It is obvious that a lot of the members of organizations like SDS are for additional reforms are in order. One area

of the up roar?

Porter: For any mammal program designed to help pollution and save the environment, you have to have strong leadership from both state and federal governments.

Up to now there has been a lot of talk but not too much concrete activity.



## School Spirit Amendments

Article VI. Section 8.

Cheerleader tryouts: All persons applying for cheerleader positions (10 cheerleaders and one demon and a man and a woman alternate) shall sign letters of intention and turn them in to the SGA no later than May 1 of the spring semester. Nine cheerleaders and the demon shall receive a one-fourth scholarship for the fall semester only. The head cheerleader shall receive a one-half scholarship for the fall semester only. Cheerleaders must attend all athletic events and shall not

incur three unexcused absences to be determined by the committee and the committee has the right to remove those who have exceeded this limit.

Article VI. Sub-section 8. Elections related to the Cheerleader Squad. 1) Election of the sponsor of the cheerleaders and the Pom Pom Squad shall be voted on by the school spirit committee. 2) Head cheerleader shall be elected by the newly-elected within their group before the end of the spring semester.

Not that it really matters since the elections are over and done with, but one naturally wonders whether some of these charges are true or not. Determining if they are factual is difficult because finding the real source of the rumors is almost impossible.

One could easily assume that the losers are venting their disappointment by making such accusations. Let's hope this is the case, because if any of the hear-say prove to be an actuality then this school is out of place in a so-called democracy.

For what it is worth, I can vouch that the votes were properly counted during the runoff election since I was present when the chairman of the Elections Committee computed the results.

This Summer, your social security number will become your permanent student number. You must provide this information during this pre-registration period (May 4 to 8) in order that the above may be accomplished.

Old Order Falls

An interesting observation one can make about the elections is that very few of the incumbent SGA candidates managed to themselves out of school.

Porter: It is a gross error to assume that all students who are involved in the system are potential murderers. While it is true that there have been a few students who have become excessive, this is generally the case.

Most students realize violent activity is no way to achieve reform. Aside from the ill-mannered demonstrated by boozing or disrupting speeches at meetings, violence is just plain stupid.

It is obvious that some people in SDS or similar organizations are or have been students. But to blame students in general for their actions is being unfair.

Current Sauce: In looking at America from a professional point of view, how would you evaluate the numerous changes which seem to be taking place?

Porter: American society is very restless and is constantly changing, and I see no reason not to think the trend will continue. This doesn't mean change cannot take place in an orderly fashion.</p

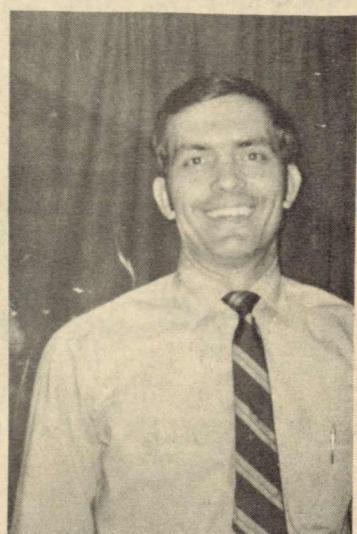
HERE

## Picnics, Politics, Pledging Occupy Greeks

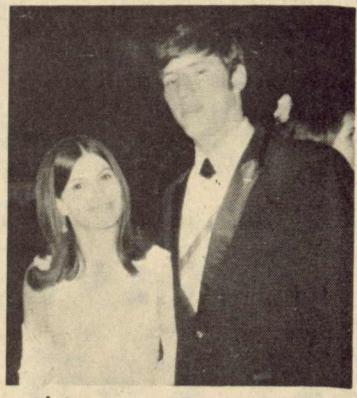


Alpha Sigma Alpha

is escorted by George Fink. On her court are Pam Staten and Sandra Goudeaux.



Phi Kappa Coach



Phi Kappa Sweetheart



Phi Kappa Officers

Psi Psi Chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha sold everything from hamster cages to paper dolls with ceramic pieces thrown in between at its White Elephant Sale Saturday, April 18 at the City Bank and Turst. This money making project was held to raise funds for the expenses of fall rush. We'd like to express our thanks to all those who helped us including our alumnae who graciously donated articles.

It was out for some fun in the sun on Sunday, April 19 as Psi Psi held its annual Spring picnic. That morning members attended the Immaculate Conception Catholic Church. After a change of attire, all were quite eager to attack the mountains of food and the chilling water of Kisatchie Falls for an early spring swim-in. Those attending the outing were Psi Psi members, alumnae, families, and friends.

Highlighting the gala day was the presentation of awards. The awards and the recipients of them were the following: Man of the Year-Lester Fife; Family of the Year-McClelland; Elizabeth Bud Small Award (recognizing outstanding leadership, scholarship, and personality); Mary Francis Ford Jackson; First Fidelity Award (based on ability and service)-Beth Pugh; Best Pledge Award-Randy Little; Shirley Fu Ring (local award for outstanding con-

tribution to the chapter)-Carrie McClelland.

Mrs. Claire Greene and Mrs. Dixie Whittington, advisors of the chapter, received gifts for all the tremendous work they have done for us. Carrie McClelland presented the outgoing officers gifts for many hours of service to Psi Psi.

At the meeting Monday, April 13, a candle passing ceremony was held to announce the engagement of Johanna Clinesmith. Congratulations to you and Ed.

Psi Psi has been quite busy selling perfume as a money-making project. Soon the chapter will sell psychedelic daisy key chains.

As part of the open house activities in connection with Greek Week activities Psi Psi will present the "The Johnny Cash of NSC" for entertainment.

There is bound to be plenty of fun at the "ASA" house.

Also announced was our new Phi Kappa Sweetheart, Miss Diana Ortego (pictured above). Donna

Kappa Alpha

James O. Thomas, from the Fraternity Housing Council in Atlanta Georgia, was the weekend guest of Gamma Psi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Order.

Mr. Thomas met throughout the weekend with officers and committee members, concerning future plans for a new chapter house to be built on the campus. Development is still in the planning stages, although it is progressing steadily.

Ralph DeKemper, the newly elected President of Gamma Psi, was installed during ceremonies held last Monday night.

Kappa Alpha is actively participating in "Greek Week". The chapter won second place in Tuesday night's swimming meet.

Ralph DeKemper, senior business administration major from DeRidder, has been elected president of Gamma Psi Chapter of Kappa Alpha Order at Northwestern State College.

DeKemper replaces Sonny



Tau Kappa Epsilon

the Red Carnation Ball to be held Saturday, April 25.

### BAKER'S TOWN & CAMPUS BOOKSTORE

(1) Our bookstore can and does stay open 11 hours a day, 5 days a week plus 8 hrs. on Saturday.

(2) Bakers can and does order books not available elsewhere!

(3) Bakers can and does buy and sell used text books and refund money when classes are changed or cancelled.

(4) Bakers can and does CASH CHECKS!

(5) Bakers can and does invite all students and faculty to browse in a FREE Atmosphere.

(6) Bakers can and does appreciate all the students and faculty support and would like to be of more value to the college!

PHONE 352-4362

Phone 352-4362



BRIGHT & SON  
DRY CLEANERS

224 AMULET ST.  
PHONE 352-2939

113 Second St.

### GRILLETTE JEWELERS

582 Front Street

SENIORS-Your Graduation Ring

made to order by Jostin

Your quality jeweler for  
KEEPSAKE DIAMONDS,

WYLER, BULOVA, ACCUTRON,

and  
MIDO WATCHES!

Now offering a 10% discount  
to all NSC Students on all  
purchases except graduation rings.



### SAM Is Revitalized

by Sam Berel

Females and male students of all majors are invited to attend the next meeting.

OVER 50,000 ITEMS



HARDWARE, GUNS, OUTBOARD MOTORS,  
APPLIANCES, PAINT

Front & Trudeau

Phone 352-2439

Can't from page 1

It was not, however, caused by an earthquake, or even the band practicing, or even the KA cannon firing. In fact its occurrence resulted from the least most likely source one would imagine.

When the Royal Winnipeg Ballet made its appearance at NSC, it really made a big hit, in more ways than one. The truck carrying the ballet equipment rolled across the lawn to the stage door in order to unload.

During that time it demolished the sidewalk into what is now a mass of broken concrete. Unlike the accuracy of the ballet troupe, their equipment truck lost its footing by slipping up on its choreography and thus crashed into the sidewalk.

The ballet performance may be forgotten by some in months to come. But it has certainly left its mark deeply embossed within the walkways of NSC

### PDK Elects Officers

New officers were elected Monday night at the regular meeting of the NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, fraternity for men in education.

Raymond Christensen of Industrial Education will serve as president during the next year, succeeding Dr. Tom Lander.

Elected to serve with Christensen were:

L.R. Bearden of Secondary Education, first vice president and membership chairman, succeeding Christensen.

Oscar Billingsley of Counseling and Testing, second vice president and program chairman, succeeding Dr. Richard Galloway.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, May 15 in the Student Union.

The brothers recently held elections, and elected as officers for the spring and fall of 1970 are: (seated from left to right-top row) David Sanders, Treasurer; Rick Slayton, President; Dwight Boudreux, Vice-President; (bottom row) David Morgan, Secretary, Johnny Oden, Chaplin; and Rudy Bunette, Historian. Not pictured is Kenneth Bailey, Warden.

The new officers assume their duties immediately.

The NSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa has some 200 members among educators of northwest Louisiana.

Christensen said the next regular meeting will be held at

## The Top Twenty Records

If they have decided to quit while they are ahead, the Beatles could not have picked a better time. The group that led a generation down the path of rock mania has split, yet their inspired, almost religious single "Let It Be" still rests securely in the number one position on record charts all over the country.

The idolized Beatles suffered the split recently when Paul McCartney left the group because of personal and business differences. The lead vocalist, organist, and guitarist for the group has decided to work alone for awhile.

It is interesting of the record charts that they represent such a diversity of music styles. Getting noticeably more popular are numbers with religious, soulful overtones such as "Let It Be," "Spirit in the Sky," "Instant Karma," and "Bridge Over Troubled Waters." The emergence of this music style

seems to represent progress in the rock world from preoccupation with strict rhythm and simple message to a deeper meaning in song, a striving for excellence in rock.

Other songs like "ABC," "Love Grows," and "Come and Get It" have occupied the charts for some time, probably because of their catchy melodies and rhythms, but they offer nothing more than momentary escape.

One number that deserves some attention is "Woodstock," by Crosby, Stills, Nash, and Young, which probably will rise rapidly in the coming survey weeks.

Some real favorites include the Supremes' "Up the Ladder to the Roof," and Guess Who's "American Woman," which are exceptional numbers because of the artists' characteristic, enduring style.

The survey listed below is based on the charts of Billboard Magazine.

1. Let It Be-Beatles
2. ABC-Jackson Five
3. Spirit in the Sky-Norman Greenbaum
4. Love Grows-Edison Lighthouse
5. House of the Risin' Sun-Frijid Pink
6. Easy Come Easy Go-Bobby Sherman
7. Come and Get It-Badfinger
8. Instant Karma-John Lennon and Yoko Ono Lennon
9. Up the Ladder to the Roof-Supremes
10. American Woman, No Sugar Tonight-Guess Who
11. Lover or Let Me Be Lonely-Friends of Distinction
12. Bridge Over Troubled Waters-Simon and Garfunkel
13. Something's Burning-Kenny Rogers and the First Edition
14. Celebrate-Three Dog Night
15. The Bells-Originals
16. Long Lonesome Highway-Michael Parks
17. Reflections of My Life-Marmalade
18. Turn Back Hands of Time-Tyrone Davis
19. Woodstock-Crosby, Stills, Nash, and Young
20. Tennessee Bird Walk-Jack Blanchard and Misty Morgan

## What Was That?

A philosophical look at earth philosophy

By Steve Hurley

There have always been simple, colloquial philosophers in society who, with pen in hand, have willed down to us the gems of wisdom known as "sayings." For some unknown and probably inane reason, these "sayings" have withstood the critics of time and have survived to infect the individual philosophies of all mankind.

From Aesop to Ben Franklin to your great aunt, each of us has been bombarded with these helpful hints for all occasions, and it is time they were exposed for what they really are...bunk.

Don't misunderstand me, I am sure the authors of these charming bits had some message, but let's look at just how applicable these dandy little "phrases for posterity" are in modern society.

Wisdom Gem No. 1: "A penny saved is a penny earned." Now this is an abortion of truth itself. For the average working man, it is a blatant falsehood. For every penny a man earns, there is 10 percent surcharge, a 20 percent federal tax plus state tax, sales tax, etc. Add on to this a wife, three children, and a hoard of hounding creditors, and then try to find where the saved penny is.

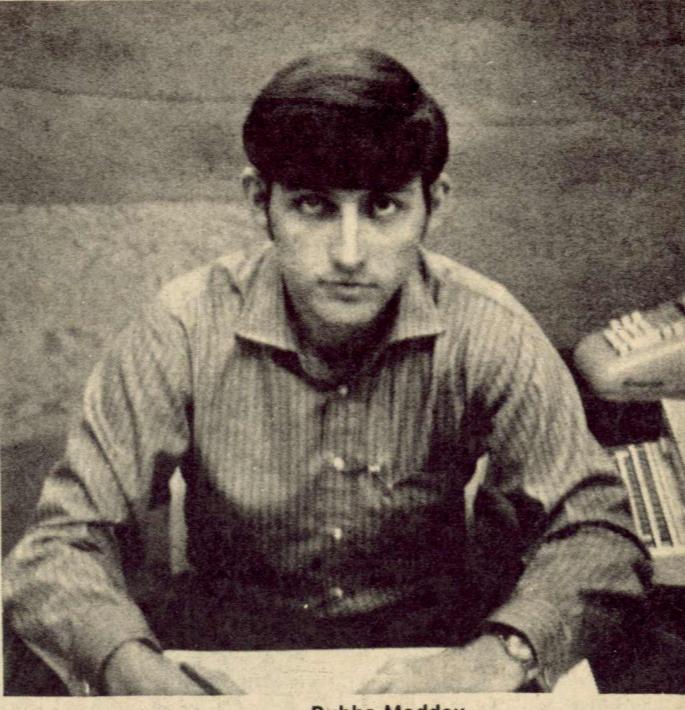
Wisdom Gem No. 2: "Neither a borrower nor a lender be." Here is another obvious miscarriage of capitalism. When you have low down payments, no down payments, easy monthly installments, instant credit, carrying charges, service charges, and 42 percent interest, try being neither a borrower nor a lender. Just go into any loan company or pawn shop and look at the poor misguided soul that runs the place. Standing there so ignorant in his \$200 mohair suit. That's what he gets for not listening to Ben Franklin.

### GROUP SPRING DRESSES

Junior & Petite Sizes

1/3 OFF  
In "The Korner"

at  
LEWIS' LADIES WEAR  
105 Williams Ave.



Bubba Maddox  
Assistant Business Manager

## Meet The Press

Adding those facts and figures can be twice as tricky as composing a news lead, as any good assistant business manager can tell you. The Current Sauce's Bubba Maddox wrangles each week with financial affairs to keep the Sauce running on an even keel as he operates in the assistant business manager position.

Born Malcolm Maddox in Homer, La., Bubba is the son of Mrs. Olene Maddox. He has a 20-year-old married sister, Myra, who makes her home in Pineville. Graduating from Homer High, Bubba attended La. Tech before coming to NSC.

Of his harassing job on the newspaper, Bubba says, "I wanted to work with business when I graduate, so when I was asked to join the staff, I gladly took the job." And we're glad you did, Bubba!

Natchitoches—There's hidden treasure on Northwestern State College's campus, and the ghost of a young girl haunts the spot where the bounty is buried, or at least that's what the legend says.

This and other tales of treasure, ghosts and superstitions at Northwestern and in the Natchitoches area have been discovered by an NSC graduate student, Mrs. Robert Severance of Coushatta.

Mrs. Severance uncovered the stories while doing research for her thesis on folklore in North Louisiana.

Although Bantam's Groupie is the first novel to be published in American on the subject, it is currently receiving wide publicity in other media. Time and Cosmopolitan have featured these camp-followers, and two motion pictures are in the works.

Morris called it, "a disturbing novel which illuminates in a startling way the private emotional world of the London underground and pop scene. Read with sympathy as a social document of our times, it can tell far more than any ponderous sociological survey."

Koestler described the book as "conducted tour of the hip-pop underworld...a must for ageing squares."

The pop-culture's phenomenon of Groupie-ism surround rock groups everywhere, particularly in the United States and England. Contemporary female versions of stage-door Johnnies, Groupies are obsessed extensions of "fans."

These rock children anywhere from 14 to 20 years of age will perform anything to boost their status with the music groups who have made it—they think, breathe, and live the pop-rock scene.

Authors Johnny Byrne and Jenny Fabian have much to offer in information and entertainment with their tale of the Groupie life. The book offers a significant commentary on contemporary life in progressive societies like the United States and England, the causes and consequences of a mechanized, polarized, advanced society.

The causes are interesting, the results sometimes frightening in this tale of Groupie life. At any

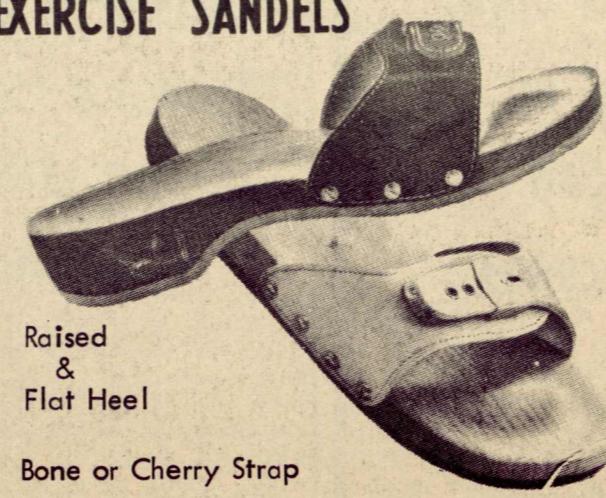
(Continued on Page 6)

The Flower Nook  
400 Jefferson St.  
Phones  
352-2690  
352-3768  
Flowers for all  
Occurrences

## Gunter's Shoe Service

now has

### EXERCISE SANDELS



Raised  
&  
Flat Heel

Bone or Cherry Strap

Broadmoor Shopping Center

## FRANKLY SPEAKING

by Phil Frank

## Record Makes Hit

Crosby, Stills, Nash, Young  
Come on Strong with "Deja Vu"

by Wade Heaton

The new hit album "Deja Vu" is one of the finest, best organized, most literate albums to be realized by an American rock group.

The musical and lyrical virtuosity of each member of the group combine in songs of great emotion and intensity. Each song is a masterpiece of styling and, except for the easily recognizable vocal style, each song is individual in sound.

"Woodstock," "Carry On," and "Everybody, I Love You" are fastpaced, exciting vinettes about the current rock scene and its aims and expectations. They are essentially different movements of one musical conception. They begin and end the album, giving a song cycle type of arrangement.

The more personal numbers, however, give the album a closer look at experience through their first attempt, this recording of Crosby, Stills, Nash, and Young has surpassed the first album in depth and musical excellence.

Three cheers for an exciting, memorable album!

LARRY

record ho

Fair Park

name in

discus thr

## Student Revives Legendary Past

Natchitoches—There's

hidden treasure on Northwestern State College's campus, and the ghost of a young girl haunts the spot where the bounty is buried, or at least that's what the legend says.

This and other tales of treasure, ghosts and superstitions at Northwestern and in the Natchitoches area have been discovered by an NSC graduate student, Mrs. Robert Severance of Coushatta.

Mrs. Severance uncovered the stories while doing research for her thesis on folklore in North Louisiana.

According to the lore, thousands of dollars in gold and jewels were buried during the 1800's by river pirates in a spot now located on Northwestern's campus. The treasure had been amassed when the pirates robbed and burned a steamboat on Red River, killing everyone

aboard, including a six-year-old girl with long, golden curls.

Being pursued by the U.S. Cavalry, the bandits buried the money, and each fled in a different direction after vowed to return to divide the treasure.

Unfortunately, as the legend goes, all the men died before they could return. One, however, did give some of the details to a relative, who fruitlessly searched for the gold, only to find that Northwestern had been constructed in the area where the treasure was supposedly buried.

The young golden-haired girl who had been murdered by the pirates, according to Mrs. Severance, haunts the spot, pleading with all passers-by not to harm her or her mother.

Folklore, Mrs. Severance explains, consists of this story-telling, plus superstitions, legends, and beliefs circulated in a group or repeated orally.

## R & S RECORDS

### NSC Demon Sweatshirt

Reg. \$3.25

### SPECIAL

This Week \$2.50

Short Sleeve - All sizes

### PAUL McCARTNEY ALBUM

Only \$5.88

Northwe

team will t

Tex. tomo

cinder squ

proven the

opponents

White

Lady

Host

campus of

A tennis

item on the

beginning

lasting till

clinic was

enthusiasts

The tem

ducted by

the Univers

Mrs. Mar

western

Miss Skin

long list

reaching

amateur

former ch

honor of ph

Wightm

Texas, and

singles cha

Bowl and

Tournament

The Uni

women's te

Northwest

ment with

entered. Ho

Newcombe

were the em

State from I

also a poss

time.

Top seed

tourney are

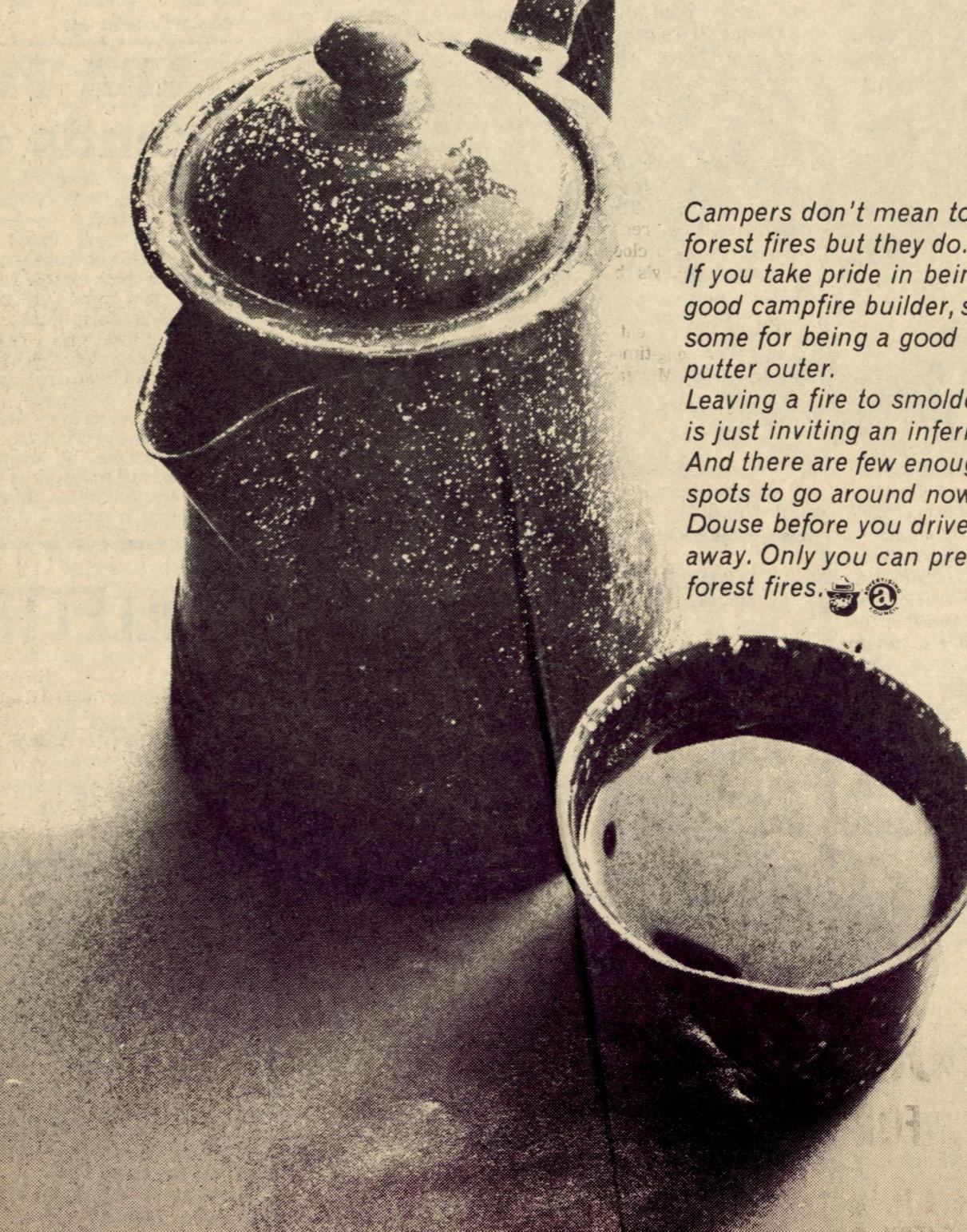
NSC's Pat T

Lafayette.

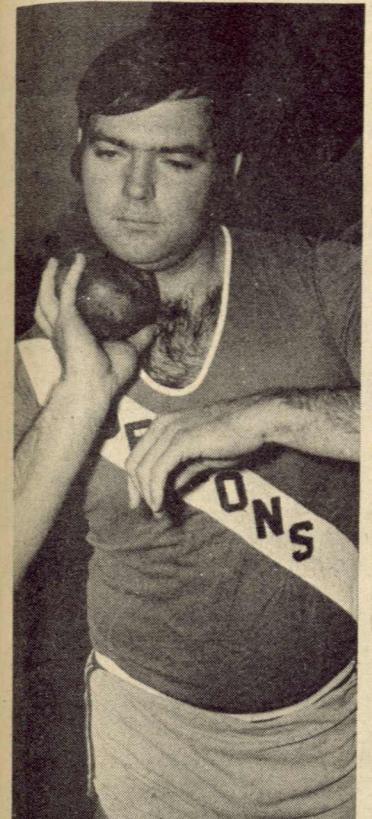
The tour

Saturday af

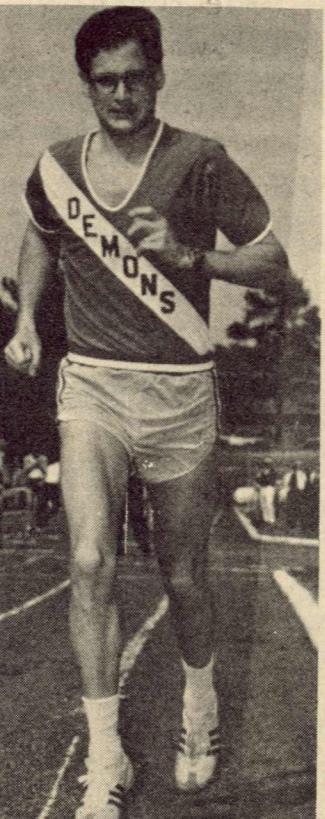
FR



# Meet These Spring Sports Standouts



LARRY WRIGHT-A school record holder, Wright tosses the discus and shot put. The senior Fair Park graduate entered his name in NSC records with a discus throw of 154'11".



PAUL TRUEMAN-This senior from Cold Springs, Minn. virtually holds every school distance record. A courageous athlete, Trueman specializes in the three-mile run.



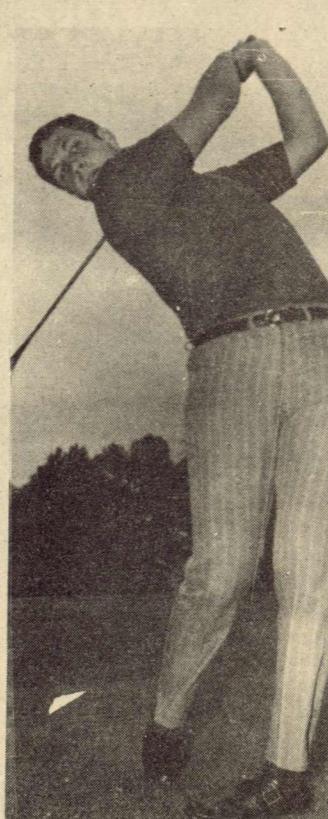
BUTCH HILDEBRAND-More known for his basketball ability, Hildebrand is playing in the No. 3 spot. The Natchitoches freshman is 4-4 in singles play.



JIM GENOVESE-An excellent competitor, senior Genovese plays in the No. 1 slot for NSC's tennis team. A native of Opelousas, Genovese is 4-4 in singles action.



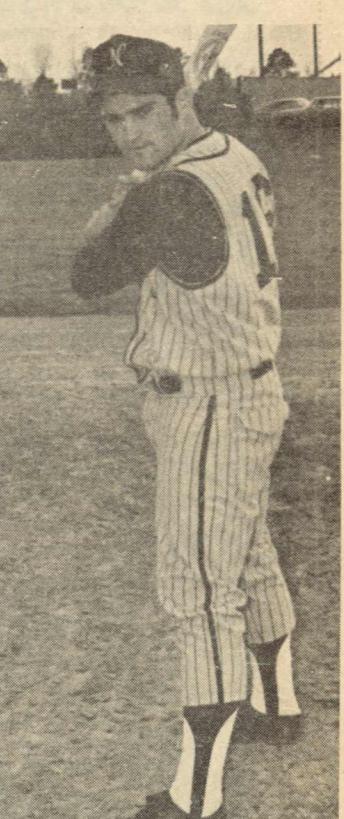
JIM PIERSON-A sophomore from Natchitoches, Pierson has played consistent golf for two seasons. He is currently carrying a 79.8 average.



GARY JOHNS-This freshman from Shreveport Fair Park has proved to be one of the real good competitors and has maintained an 80.3 stroke average.



JOHN BOOGAERTS-A junior in baseball eligibility, Boogaerts has established himself as one of the premier power hitters in the GSC. He is hitting .277 with six home runs.



RANDALL JOHNSON-A peppy second baseman, Johnson is leading Northwestern hitters with a .333 average. Johnson prepped at Shreveport Byrd two years ago.

## Track, Baseball in Action Tomorrow

### Thinclads Travel For Triangular

By Lynn Rollins

Northwestern's winless track team will travel to Nacogdoches, Tex. tomorrow to take on two cinder squads that have already proven themselves to be tough opponents against the Purple and White.

McNeese has already out-pointed NSC three times this year and are favorites to capture the meet. But Stephen F. Austin Lumberjacks and McNeese Cowboys will provide stiff competition for the Demons who are struggling through a rebuilding period.

McNeese captured the annual Northwestern Relays last week with 100 points and can be expected to pick up points with tremendous depth and versatility.

Hopkins has burned the 100-yard dash in 9.2 seconds, just one tenth off the world record. He will also enter the 220 dash and anchor the short relays.

The tennis clinic was the first item on the program yesterday, beginning at 8:00 a.m. and lasting till 11:30 a.m. This tennis clinic was open to all tennis enthusiasts of all ages.

The tennis clinic was conducted by Cissy Skinner from the University of Houston and Mrs. Mary Farris of Northwestern.

Paul Trueman, Northwestern's most consistent point-producer, is expected to capture the three-mile run with competition coming from McNeese's Russ Stelle. Trueman who holds the school record for the 12-lap race, has clocked a 14:80.0 while Stelle's best is 14:15.0.

Trueman may also enter the mile run against long-time rival Dickie Morgan. Morgan, of McNeese, has stepped off a 4:12.2 mile this year.

Northwestern, under the guidance of Coach John Thompson, will enter point producing hopefuls Cliff Vandevier (9.8) in the century dash, Butch Soigner (1:57.2) in the half-mile, long jump Rodney Mize (23'2"), and triple-jumper Dana D'Avy (46'3").

Also freshmen pole-vaulter Richard Lewis (14'6"), freshman javelin thrower Raymon Triche (20'7 1/2"), Larry Wright in the shot put (52'5") and discus (139'), and Knute Andersson in the discus (149'6").

**Sunny's El Camino RESTAURANT**

**FREE Delivery to Dorm FOR ALL ORDERS OVER \$1.25**

6 A.M. to 12 P.M.  
EVERY DAY

LOCATED NEXT TO THE COLLEGE



**Woods 'N' Waters**  
By  
**Tom Gresham**

skyrocketing increase of the world's population will kill us off in 75 years. Some scientists only give us 50 years! I'm not sure about you but I would like to live to be seventy.

The time is now or never. The environmental problems keep growing every day and if we don't get on the stick now we won't be able to catch up with the enemy before it's too late.

#### Hunter Safety Instructor's Course

Ben Brown of the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission will be at NSC to conduct the NRA Hunter Safety Instructor Course on May 2 and 3.

Upon satisfactory completion of the course you will be certified as an NRA Hunter Safety Instructor. You will receive an official patch and card and will be qualified to give the NRA Hunter Safety Course and certify other people as NRA Safe Hunters.

Fishing will start at 6 a.m. and the weigh-in station at Sibley Lake Marina closes at 7:30 p.m. Anyone standing in line at 7:30 will have his fish weighed.

#### Earth Day

Earth Day has come and gone and a lot of people were made aware of some of the problems in our environment. But many people were not.

According to many experts the effect of compounding pollution of air and water and the

### Pokes Meet Demons

By Lynn Rollins

There will be ulterior motives besides just winning tomorrow when McNeese's Cowboys come riding up to Stroud Field for a Gulf States Conference doubleheader with Northwestern.

The surprising Cowboys jumped into contention for the league crown last week when they swept now third place Nicholls and moved to within one game of loop leading Northeast.

So McNeese, at press time 15-13 and 10-6 in conference play will be trying to move out of a second place tie with USL and be in sight of Northeast for the stretch run.

On the other hand Northwestern will be trying to climb out of the league cellar and improve upon its 9-17 and 3-13 GSC mark. (Records do not include Wednesday's twinbill with non-conference Southern State).

NSC Coach Herbie Smith is expected to go with righthander Woody Schick and either Jimmy Stewart, Eddie Tompkins, or Chuck Soileau in the second contest.

The other starters will include James Gibson at firstbase, Randall Johnson at second, Gary Stephens at shortstop, and Mike Timms at third.

The outfield will include John Boogaerts in left, Kenny Reed in center, and Jim Carter in right. Johnny Janese will man the catching chores.

Game time is 1:15. KNOC will broadcast the first game on FM.



Woody Schick

### Baseball Statistics

	AB	R	H	RBI	2B	3B	SO	HR	BB
Johnson	57	5	19	5	0	0	3	0	10
Reed	64	13	20	6	5	1	11	2	9
Janese	56	3	16	9	3	2	5	0	5
Boogaerts	63	10	16	8	3	0	19	3	11
Gibson	63	7	16	8	1	1	5	0	11
Stephens	67	8	15	6	1	1	11	0	1
Timms	66	10	10	4	5	0	17	1	5
Stewart	14	1	4	3	0	0	3	0	3
Carter	18	1	5	2	0	0	4	1	0
Schick	22	3	6	4	0	0	7	1	3
Weaver	35	2	4	0	0	0	14	0	5
Smith	5	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
Tompkins	10	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
Soileau	12	1	1	0	0	0	7	0	3
Grosjean	12	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	0
Tassin	10	2	1	0	0	0	5	0	0
Choate	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Thrash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	G.	W.	L.	IP	H.	R.	ER.	ERA.	SO.
Schick	9	7	3	4	3	49	55	2.70	26
Stewart	7	3	3	3	39	31	26	3.15	33
Soileau	5	0	4	17	22	21	7	3.50	6
Tompkins	6	1	4	25	21	19	11	3.80	27
Thrash	3	0	0	7	5	4	4	5.14	5
Waites	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	9.00	0
Tassin	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0.00	0

If you graft a piece of flesh pot belly in later life. The from a young man's abdomen to his arm, he may develop a marked protuberance of the arm at the same time he develops a cells.



**HIGGINS**  
Men Who Expect The Finest Wear Higgins Slacks  
**HUGHES**  
Front Street



Susan Sez:

I make believe sometimes... today I am pretending I am a beautiful bride. My big sister dressed me in this silly outfit, but I like it because it is all wispy and frilly. Real brides are serious about how they look in their wispy gown and...

My daddy knows the secret for making brides beautiful and they know he knows. That's why so many brides have passed before his camera during the last 22 years. Guillet Photography has expanded their service to include all kinds of weddings, large and small.

Shop Guillet for the best in price and quality.

## NSC Conducts Drama Festival

Northwestern State College will conduct the 13th annual Louisiana Drama Festival this Friday and Saturday.

Junior and high schools, colleges and universities, and community theater groups throughout the state will participate in the annual program,

### Celebration On Greek Week

More than 300 sorority and fraternity members at Northwestern State College will participate Thursday through Saturday in the college's annual Greek Week celebration.

Dozens of coeds, usually serene and sophisticated, will let their hair down during such competitive events as pig-chasing, sack races and three-legged races during the Sorority Field Day.

Fraternities competed in a unique track meet Thursday at 9 a.m. at Demon Stadium and will hold a softball tournament Saturday.

The highlight of the track meet was a chariot race which bore little resemblance to chariot races of old. The chariots were made by the individual fraternities, and each chariot had one fraternity member riding and one pulling.

Dwight Boudreux of Houma, second vice-president of the Interfraternity Council and a member of Pi Kappa Phi, is in charge of the Greek Week activities.

Boudreux said sororities and fraternities will be given points for their performances in the field day, track meet, chariot races, softball tournament and other Greek Week activities. Awards will be given to winners.

A special Sorority-Fraternity Seminar is also scheduled in conjunction with Greek Week. It will be held at 7 p.m. Friday in the Arts and Sciences Auditorium.

### Students Protest ...

Continued from Page 1  
really will have their classes excused.

#### Other Groups Involved

Other organizations at Northwestern are joining the movement, including the Student Louisiana Teachers Association (SLTA).

The local SLTA chapter held a panel seminar with school and government leaders explaining facets of the financial crisis in Louisiana schools.

Members of the panel were State Representative Don Williamson of Shreveport; Dr. Arnold Kilpatrick; Mrs. Nahm of the Social Sciences Department; and David Precht, former editor of the Current Sauce.

Williamson explained to the audience some of the reasons behind the inaction of the Legislature on the matter of college funding, while Kilpatrick spoke on the money problems at Northwestern.

Mrs. Nahm, the faculty representative on the panel, gave her analysis of the current problem, that the financial crisis was actually the manifestation of a deeper problem: political apathy among the voters of Louisiana. Precht gave his view of the situation from the standpoint of a student.

### BARBECUE HITCH

NSC STUDENTS

1-5 p.m. Reg. 50¢

Bar BQ Sandwich Only 35¢

with NSC ID

Plate lunches, Beef, Pork, Ham & Links - Hickory Smoked

PHONE 352-5657

OPEN 11 a.m. - 8 p.m.

CLOSED WEDNESDAY

1 mile West of College (Hwy. 6)



PHYSIOLOGY CLUB - The Psychology Club has taken up as one of its projects the cleaning out of the fish pond behind Caldwell Hall and the restoring of the pond to its original beauty. Pictured above are (from left to right) Mrs.

Addie Baxter; Jean Burns, secretary of the club; Linda Hanson; Mike Beer, treasurer of the Psychology Club; Ray Rush, president of the organization; and Dr. Donald Gates, faculty adviser to the club.

## Honor Groups Get Members At Calling

Seventeen coeds have been named to membership in the Purple Jackets service organization here, and students were selected as members of Blue Key National Honor Fraternity.

The 32 students were honored Friday night at the annual Blue Key-Purple Jacket Calling. Selection for membership in Blue Key and Purple Jackets is one of the highest honors which can be given to Northwestern students.

During the ceremonies, Purple Jacket members were installed by Mrs. Anita Pierce, assistant dean of women, and Blue Key members were inducted by Leonard Nichols, NSC dean of men. Presiding was Dean of Students Dudley Fulton.

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

#### Deadline Told

Students who wish to file for offices on the Student Union Governing Board have until Monday, April 27, to do so, according to Bob Wilson, director of the Student Union.

The election for these offices will be held May 6. The posts open are: president; vice-president of entertainment; vice-president of programming; treasurer; and six representatives-at-large.

Any student wishing to run for these offices may pick up letters of intent from the office of the Student Union director.

The winning candidates will be chosen by the outgoing Student Union Governing Board members and the incoming SGA Executive Council.

Also recognized and presented a gift was this year's Blue Key Sweetheart, Barbara Sue Bobo of Slidell.

Named to membership in Purple Jackets were Tavie Anding, vocal music major, Houma; Ouida Benton, primary education, Bachelor; Lark Christy, zoology, Bossier City; Cindy Coker, physical education and dance, Natchitoches; Christie Conine, library science and government, Natchitoches; Dana Gaddis, medical technology, Alexandria; Frankie Gaspar, upper elementary education, Morgan City; Patricia Hubley, zoology, New Orleans.

Lynn Killen, pre-professional speech pathology, McDade; Carol Kneipp, primary education, Shreveport; Merrill Neck, biological education, Mansura; Cynthia Phillips, sociology, Natchitoches; Mary Rabalais, library science, Bunkie; Ann Stout, math, Baton Rouge; Patricia Tynes, upper elementary education, Shreveport; Karen Walters, business education, Lafayette; and Nancy Weible, primary education, Springhill.

New Blue Key members are Charles Arrington, social welfare, Tioga; Craig Bush, mathematics, Lake Charles; Stephen Christy, history, Atlanta, Ga.; James Daniel zoology, Shreveport; Donald Dryden, library science education, Leesville; Otis

Dunahoe, mathematics, Natchitoches; Roderick Dye, pre-medicine, Leesville.

Gregory Founds, chemistry, Many; Randy Frame, instrumental music education, Shreveport; Eddy Johnson, chemistry, Natchitoches; Stanley Lee, advertising, New Orleans; Donnie Martin, vocal music education, Ashland; Gary McCrary, business administration, Baton Rouge; Michael Slaughter, chemistry, Pollock, and Philip Thomas, zoology, New Orleans.

Lynn Killen, pre-professional speech pathology, McDade; Carol Kneipp, primary education, Shreveport; Merrill Neck, biological education, Mansura; Cynthia Phillips, sociology, Natchitoches; Mary Rabalais, library science, Bunkie; Ann Stout, math, Baton Rouge; Patricia Tynes, upper elementary education, Shreveport; Karen Walters, business education, Lafayette; and Nancy Weible, primary education, Springhill.

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty members were honored during the event with honorary memberships in Blue Key. They were Sam Shelton, professor of mathematics; Oren Whitehead, assistant professor of biological sciences, and Eugene Christmas, assistant professor of health and physical education and the college's athletic

Three Northwestern faculty



# Current Sauce



LXXXVII NO. 22

Review

## Play Was Good

By Molly Chancey

Northwestern's production of "The King and I" made a happy appearance on the Little Theatre stage here last Wed. through Sat.

The show, under the direction of Dr. Edna West, was entertaining, bright, sometimes moving. Its success can largely be attributed to the glittery quality of the costumes and scenery, plus the particular genius of musical authors of the five: Rodgers and Hammerstein, but; Gayle Palmer, NSC cast and crews did an appreciable job of lending the show a personality all their own, a personality which enhanced the original play to captivate four sizeable audiences and move them to also had standing ovations.

Mrs. Myrna Schexnieder as Anna was indeed a leading lady in every sense of the word. A veteran of the NSC stage, she carried the cast bravely over the rough spots, never deserting the prim, proper, almost-innocent, yet spirited straight character that is so difficult to achieve and maintain.

She began by doing a good job in the opening scenes and getting progressively better until "Shall I Tell You What I Think of You?", in which she asserted and maintained a superior performance. Though not primarily a singer, Mrs. Schexnieder lilted convincingly through her many songs, only slightly lacking in projection. We can forgive almost anything, though, for that convincing accent and characterization.

Ronnie Quimby as the King was funny and forceful, gruff and sympathetic at the same time—but not as much as he could have been. We would have welcomed more facial expression during the songs, a more forceful, clipped manner of gesturing and speaking, and a more rigid, disciplined characterization overall.

Much of the success of his part was due simply to the ingratiating quality of the lines and music, but Mr. Quimby did come across with an exciting dynamism at times, while his voice was excellent throughout.

Three of the supporting characters demonstrated a professionalism often missing in college theatre productions. Cal Schexnieder as the young Prince, Wade Heaton as the Kralahome, and Charles Park as the captain of the ship, were a joy to watch.

Young Cal Schexnieder played the fiery Prince Chulalongkorn with a dynamic style that the King would perhaps have done well to observe. He managed to strike that happy medium between being obnoxious and being totally lovable that is so necessary to the character.

Wade Heaton was totally believable as the fearsome, gruff Kralahome, right-hand man to the King. In playing a character foil to the King, Heaton came across with a distinctive character that is

difficult to build into the almost stereotyped role of the Kralahome.

Charles Parks as the friendly Captain Orton displayed a surprising professionalism in his small part. In the small time he was onstage, he created an aura of fatherliness to Anna and her son to contrast the mysterious enigma that was Siam. Parks's body was used in agreement with his voice and words, creating a total, complete character. His voice and accent were excellent.

Bunny Curry and Jim Bob Key as the Burmese lovers suffered from occasional lapses into Southern accents, and they often seemed stilted in their movements onstage, but each had beautiful singing voices that carried them successfully through the roles.

One of the most exciting, if not the most exciting part of the show, was the dancers' performance of "The Small House of Uncle Thomas."

Choreographer Dr. Colleen Nelken was assisted in the creation of the authentic Siamese dance by Pantipa Vadhanasian from Bangkok, Thailand. Of special note in the dance were Cindy Coker as Little Eva, who displayed refreshing energy, Liza Pilola as Eliza, and Peggy Landry in the difficult part of Simon of Legree.

One final major supporting character of note was Debbie Gibbs as Lady Thiang. Debbie was a lovely addition to the production, asserting her dignity and authority as head wife in a believable manner. She had a good voice and affected the Siamese dialect well.

Congratulations are in order to scores of singers, dancers, deck hands, Amazons, attendants, wives, and some 44 children for a colorful, touching production extravaganza. It's likely NSC will not see a like display for some time to come.

## Recital Given

By Student

Pamela Wright, will present a piano recital on Friday, May 8, at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Little Theatre.

The program she will present will include selections from Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, and Dohnanyi.

From Bach Pamela will play the prelude and Fugue in E minor from Book I. She will play "Appassionata" a Sonata in F minor from Beethoven and Scherzo in B-flat minor from Chopin. Her last selection will be Capriccio in F minor from Dohnanyi.

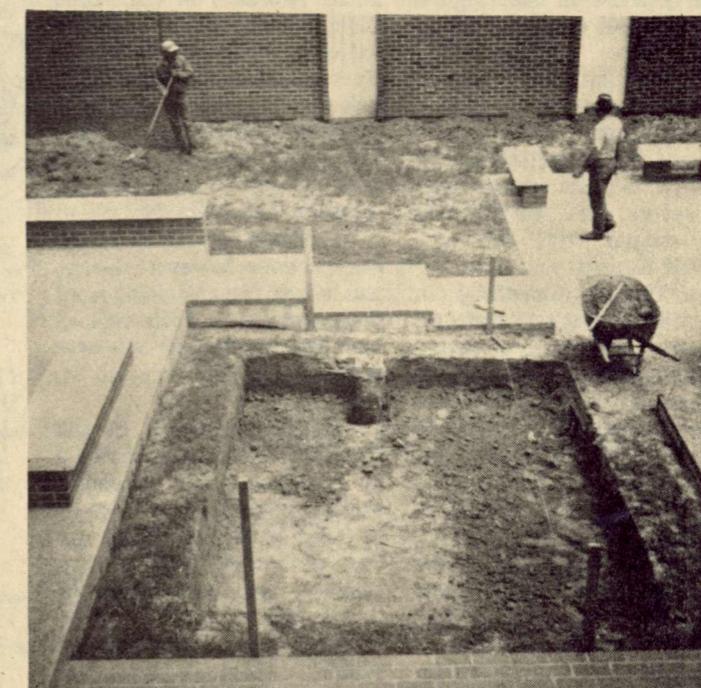
Pamela is a sophomore and a pupil of Eleanor Brown. No admission will be charged for the recital and the public is cordially invited to attend.



DRILLING-A large drilling truck and a cement mixer are shown with operators and helpers behind Varnado Hall where a cooling unit is being installed to air-condition Varnado. Another unit is being installed between Caddo and Bossier Halls to air condition Natchitoches, Caspari, and Prudhomme.



DIGGING-Workers and a shovel are shown behind Caspari Hall digging a ditch in which pipe is to be laid. The pipe will carry heat in the winter and cool air in the summer to the dormitory. This air will be supplied by the unit which is being installed between Caddo and Bossier Halls.



POOL-Workmen are pictured here working in the patio of the Student Union Building. The hole which is in the center of the picture will hold the old Demon Fountain which was formerly in the front of the college. Trees, flowers, and other plants will be planted to beautify the area.

## New Editors Approved For NSC Publications

By Delores Alum

Gayle Palmer and Bessie Brock were approved as editors of the Potpourri and the Current Sauce Monday by the Student Publications Committee and SGA.

Gayle, a sophomore from Jackson, La. is a journalism major and an English minor. She is currently secretary of the Louisiana Intercollegiate Press Association (LIPA) and was associate editor of the 1970 Potpourri under Karen Fitts. As associate editor she worked mainly with the Personalities section and Professional section dealing with faculty and administration.

"Being associate editor I found meant working at a little of everything. It was a wonderful experience and will help me tremendously. I think Karen did a good job with the '70 yearbook and it will be very hard to improve on, but I'm going to do my best to make the '71 Potpourri better than ever."

Other members of the 1971 Potpourri staff will be Cherry Hopson, Alexandria; Pam Lee, Shreveport; Nancy Sweet, Bethany; Cathy Reed, Natchitoches; Jeannie Martin, Natchitoches; Meloni O'Banion, Leesville; Vicki Prather, Shreveport; Cheryl Reese, Shreveport; Larry McKenzie, Houma; Rebecca Feeney, Monroe and Judy Arnold, Shreveport.

Bessie, of Mora, is also a journalism major and English minor. A sophomore, she is currently managing editor for the Current Sauce and treasurer for the Louisiana Intercollegiate Press Association. She has also held the offices of features editor and campus editor.

"I know this is going to be a hard job from having worked with Gary (Morgan) and David (Precht). I hope to make many more improvements to make the Current Sauce a better student paper," she said.

Current Sauce staff members for the fall semester will be Niva Chavez, News Editor; Bubba Maddox, Business Manager; Lynn Rollins, Sports Editor; Scott Thompson, Greek Editor and Manuel Chavez, Circulation Manager.

Scott Thompson as Greek Editor will be the only new member. She is a member of Delta Zeta sorority. Other editors are currently holding offices as: Niva Chavez, Greek Editor; Bubba Maddox, Assistant Business Manager; Lynn Rollins, Sports Editor; and Manuel Chavez, Circulation Manager.

The NSC Stage Band or Jazz Band will present a program Thursday, May 7 at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Little Theater. The twenty piece group is directed by Lawrence M. Curtis, assistant professor of music.

Some featured numbers in the one hour program will include "Going Out of My Head", "Mrs. Robinson", "Yesterday" and the vocal stylings of Fran Fox.

The band will also give two concerts at Fort Polk on Sunday, May 10 at 2 p.m. and 7 p.m. The Stage Band is one of the many activities of the Department of Music at NSC. The public is invited and admission is free.

Jazz soloists from the Stage Band will include Randy Frame, Paul Weller, Ron Brigmon, Leonard Casson, Lee Murray, and Wayne Tibbit.

## Concert Given By Jazz Band

## Improvement Made

## In Many Areas Here

By Bessie Brock

equipped with air conditioning.

The funds to build these two units are coming from the Systems Revenue Fund. Money which is earned from the dormitories and the dining halls go into this fund. Wright commented that the funds were being put back into circulation to beautify the area.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.</p

## Column:

## View From The Bottom

by Patrick Cook

As school is nearing the summer semester, many students will either be heading home or graduating. Everybody will retain memories of campus leaders like David Precht, Spanky Baker, Bobby Harling, Jack Hoffstadt, etc., but what about the unsung heroes who deserve praise for enduring the drudgeries of everyday life at NSC?

My column this week is dedicated to these intrepid souls who modestly and quietly perform unbelievable feats of courage and endurance daily. So readers, here are the first semi-annual NSC Unknown Student Awards.

The "There's Something In My Jello And It's Not Fruit" award was awarded posthumously to Gretchen Kerber for attempting to eat three consecutive meals in the school cafeteria. Plans are also in the making to erect a statue depicting Gretchen fearlessly cleaning her plate.

This statue will be built in the Rapides parking lot with funds being provided by the local Alka-Seltzer representative.

The "There's Nothing To Do In This Town" award was unanimously bestowed on Ronald Pevy. Ronald compiled the amazing record of not spending one weekend in Natchitoches. Mary Veete, Ronald's girlfriend, accepted the award for him as Ronald was out of town at the time of the presentations.

The "Hey Lady, Quit Breathing Down My Neck" award was granted to Max Schmeer for actions above and beyond the call of duty in the College Bookstore. For two weeks, Max refused to bathe.

He then entered the bookstore and dared any employee to come near him.

Max's method worked, for he was allowed to browse unmolested for nearly 15 minutes; which is a new College Bookstore indoor record. Congratulations, Max!

The "I Can Think Of A Few Better Words For C.S. Than Campus Security" award went to George Magee this semester.

Everytime George saw a traffic ticket adorning a car, he would remove it, artfully inscribe such sayings as "get bent" on it, and finally place it on a Campus Security Vehicle.

The award was not given for these actions, however. George was honored for refraining from the temptation to write various four letter profanities on these tickets. How did you do it, George?

The "The Game's In 318 Tonight" award was obtained by Lee Heart. Lee staged a protest against dorm policies by operating a moving underground poker game in East Rapides every other night for two months.

Unfortunately, ambition and success overtook Lee. He started printing and circulating race odds around campus. A copy fell into the hands of the administration, which promptly led to Lee's dismissal from school. Not all is black, though, for Lee has also been nominated for NSC's Business and Finance Man of the Year.

The next NSC Unknown Student Awards will be presented at the end of the fall semester. Applications are taken all year long, however; so if you know of some unknown courageous student, be sure and let me know.

## Minutes of SGA

April 27, 1970

The Student Government Association met in the SGA Conference Room April 27, 1970, at 6 p.m. D. Martin called the meeting to order. Singletary led the group in prayer followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. Nickerson called roll. Absent were: Baker, Henderson, Digilormo, Churchman, Arieux, Carriere, David, Gayle, Mayaux.

Late were Marmillion and J. Mayaux. Burnette moved that the minutes be accepted as published in the Current Sauce. Seconded by Morgan. Motion carried.

Delegates to the SUSGA National Convention reported on the meetings. Jeanne Hebert stated that she felt that the Louisiana State Chairman, Val Marmillion should be recognized for the work he has accomplished this year.

D. Martin congratulated the officers. He stated that the Inauguration Luncheon will be May 4 at noon, in the Union Ballroom.

D. Martin stated that the LISL would meet this week, Thursday thru Saturday. He also stated that a LASBP meeting would be held the last of May.

Arnona reported that the Student Publications Committee had approved Bessie Brock and Gayle Palmer as editors for the publications for this fall. No editor has been

approved for the summer since no one has applied.

Maxwell opened discussion on the 1970 Potpourri; she stated that it was "tacky" and that the cover was "undignified". Other SGA members commented on the yearbook.

The lack of color photographs for the personalities, no sequence in the yearbook, and the shortage of space for cheerleaders were pointed out.

The Student Government decided by general consensus to send a letter explaining the general disapproval to the president of the college.

Morgan asked about the restrictions for the men living off campus. Dean Fulton stated that according to the State Board's regulations no single student can live off campus.

Martin announced that the Union Officers will be elected May 6 by the present Union Board and the new SGA Executive Council.

Arnona asked when the election for the school spirit amendments would be voted on. It was decided that the election would be set May 5, 1970.

Morgan requested that the SGA look into a film for Freshman Recruiting. He asked that they follow through with the idea.

D. Martin officially adjourned the 1969-70 Student Government Association.

Respectfully submitted,  
Susan Nickerson, Secretary

## The CURRENT SAUCE

The Current Sauce is the official publication of the student body of Northwestern State College, Natchitoches La. It is entered as second class matter at the Natchitoches Post Office under the act of March 3, 1879. It is published weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the fall and spring, and bimonthly in the summer by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Subscriptions are \$3. the year, payable in advance. Phones are 357-5456, editorial: 357-6874, advertising.

Member of the Associated Collegiate Press

Editorials reflect only the opinions of members of the staff. They do not reflect the opinions of the student body or the administration and faculty of the college.

Editor  
Managing Editor  
Features Editor  
Campus Editor  
Sports Editor  
Business Manager  
Asst. Business Manager  
Reporters

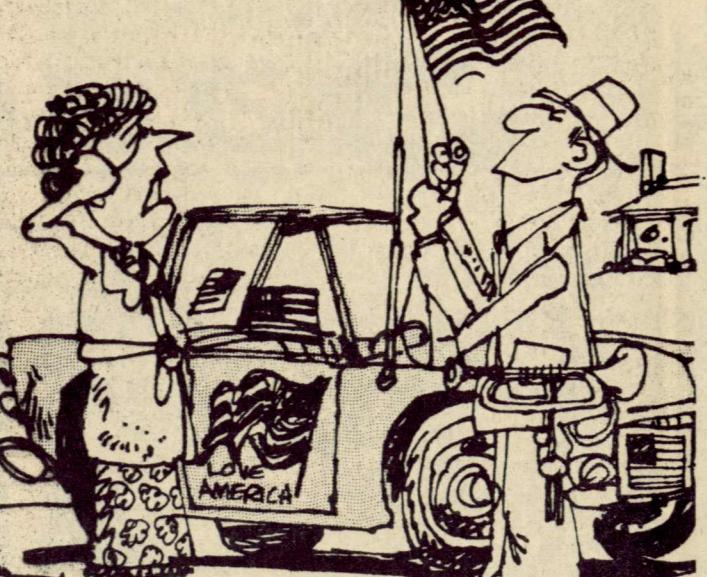
Photographers  
Columnists  
Faculty Adviser

Gary Morgan  
Bessie Brock  
Molly Chancey  
Niva Chavez  
Lynn Rollins  
Larry McKenzie  
Bubba Maddox  
Carl Silverstein  
Melonie O'Banion  
Sam Berel  
Lamar Bates  
Patrick Cook  
Tom Gresham  
Ezra Adams

## FRANKLY SPEAKING by Phil Frank

By Phil Frank

Illustration by Phil Frank



## Summer Semester Expenses Listed

## Full Time Students

	Undergraduates	Graduates
Registration	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
Student Assoc.	3.50	2.25
Student Union	2.25	2.25
Building Use	5.00	5.00
Total	\$ 60.75	\$ 59.50
+ Student Insurance	3.60	
	\$ 64.35	

## Part Time Students

Undergraduate	Total Fees
Registration	
1 hour	\$30.00
2 hours	30.00
3 hours	30.00
4 hours	40.00
5 hours	50.00
6 hours	Full Time
Graduate	
1 hour	30.00
2 hours	30.00
3 hours	30.00
4 hours	Full Time
Out-of-state Fee:	
Graduate Student	50.00
Undergraduate	125.00

## Radio Station Proposed

On May 4, the new SGA will be presented with a cross-campus survey pertaining to the implementation of a radio station on campus. The purpose of this station would be:

- 1) To establish a closer relationship between the faculty and the students,
- 2) To better publicize school functions,
- 3) To present programs of general college interest.
- 4) To present the student with better and more modern music.

Any comments regarding this proposal should be made by contacting Don Stroud, Dennis McClintock, or Richard Horton at 5345, 5201, or 6164. It's your thing; let us know what you want done.

Arnona asked when the election for the school spirit amendments would be voted on. It was decided that the election would be set May 5, 1970.

Morgan requested that the SGA look into a film for Freshman Recruiting. He asked that they follow through with the idea.

D. Martin officially adjourned the 1969-70 Student Government Association.

Respectfully submitted,  
Susan Nickerson, Secretary

I should like to point out to the readers of The Current Sauce that the English teacher with whom Patrick Cook settled an old score in his column, "View From the Bottom," is not and has never been, to my knowledge, in the august company of scholars known as Northwestern's Department of Languages.

Evidently, Mr. Cook is among those unfortunate transfer students who has been deprived of the inspiring experience of taking freshman and sophomore classes at Northwestern. One can hardly blame him for being bitter.

I could trade some interesting stories with Mr. Cook on some of the student interpretations I've received; in fact, the facetious interpretations of The Red Badge of Courage are not too very different from term papers which otherwise sane, and reasonable students have submitted.

However, since the more complex the writer's presentation of life is, the more difficult the task of interpretation becomes, perhaps teachers as well as students may be forgiven an occasional absurdity.

I can even find it in my heart to forgive Mr. Cook's absurd

and facile dismissal of the complexities of interpretation. If you consider his perspective ("View From the Bottom"), you are inclined to be forgiving.

Sincerely,  
Walter L. Mosley, Head  
Department of Languages

Editor,

Through the tremendous effort of Karen Fitts, Gayle Palmer, Sandra Chance, David Miller, and George Gray, the 1970 Potpourri arrived one month early. That is just great. I for one wish it would have arrived one month late. By looking through the yearbook, it is readily apparent that the early delivery took its toll on the quality of the yearbook.

To me, the potpourri is a book

that I hope to have the rest of my life. It is something that when you grow old you can look through and enjoy. But with blurry pictures, names out of place, and wrong classifications used, who is going to enjoy looking through this year's Potpourri 40 years from now?

In the past, we have always got our yearbooks about one week before school ended. The quality of those past yearbooks were great. Every one of those past books looked like a college yearbook should look like.

Sincerely yours,  
s-Vincent V. Valatka

## SGA Members Attend SUSGA Convention

By Vicki Prather

Eight Northwestern State College students attended the annual convention of the Southern Universities Student Government Associations (SUSGA) in Memphis, Tennessee April 24-27.

Leading the NSC delegates was Val Marmillion, this year's Louisiana Chairman of SUSGA. Other students comprising the 1970 Student Government Association trip were Jeanne Hebert, Sophomore Womens Representative; Lynn Killen, AWS President; Susan Nickerson, SGA Secretary; Jo Pease, Sophomore Secretary-Treasurer; David Precht, SGA Treasurer; Bill Thrash, SGA Treasurer; and Linda Sepulvado, Junior President.

Definitely going to be beneficial during my year as SGA President; in some cases the same topics were more or less irrelevant to our problems. By merely meeting and discussing our respective problems with other student body leaders throughout Louisiana and the south, I have been able to compare our systems, problems, and programs with those of other comparable schools. It was extremely helpful to incoming SGA officers.

Jo Pease, Sophomore Secretary-treasurer commented, "SUSGA enabled me to become better acquainted with the structure of the organization, and the benefits that the NSC student government can derive. The convention united the Louisiana SUSGA delegation so that hopefully, in the future, all Louisiana Colleges and Universities will work together toward common problems."

Jeanne Hebert, Sophomore Women's Representative said, "One of the most thrilling aspects of the convention was meeting people and talking about SGA. Through this I am glad I was able to bring back new information to help ours next year. We have the ability to make the next SGA the best yet. In regard to SUSGA, these conventions give us a better understanding of what SUSGA is and how we can apply the principles behind it to our SGA next year."

Linda Sepulvado, Junior President exclaimed, "SUSGA was really a great experience through the exchange of different ideas through informal discussions. Many current issues were discussed such as women's hours, action in administrative decisions, black power and violence on college campuses."

David Precht, SGA President said, "Although some of the discussion groups and forums touched on topics that are

not necessarily relevant to our SGA, it was good to be exposed to them."

The 1970 SUSGA Convention was climaxed and concluded with an annual banquet.

## HERE AND THERE

by Gary Morgan

Once again the "old school" has withstood the rigors and trials of another semester. The time is near for "weeping and gnashing of teeth".

This quaint phrase alludes to final exam week. During these infamous six days many students try to make up for the good times they had throughout the rest of the semester. Other students, who were "gung-ho" and had the nerve to open a book regularly, take final exams in stride and concede that the battery of tests may hurt their grades rather than help them.

However, both groups probably dread the painful tradition of finals. Why is tradition applicable in deciding final examinations? What is their purpose?

If a student should ask one of his instructors why final exams are necessary he would most likely receive the time-worn answer that they are necessary in evaluating what a student has gotten out of a specific course.

When Dr. Raymond McCoy, head of the Department of Educational Psychology at NSC, was asked for his opinion of the value of final examinations he answered:

"I believe that the validity of final exams drops off when there is a great deal of pressure on the student from a long comprehensive test. The pressure can be the result of too long a test, lack of time to complete the test, or too many tests."

While little chance exists that the system of testing here will be changed in the near future, many instructors must be commended on their understanding of the educational processes. These are the teachers who place no great emphasis on the final test grade or who do not give a test over all the material covered in their courses.

May those instructors who still believe in the old way of doing things see the light soon.

(Continue to Page 5)

## SPEAKING OUT:

Dr. Donald O. Gates

The column for this issue is built around an interview with Dr. Donald O. Gates, an instructor in the Department of Psychology.

Dr. Caesar Moody is presently serving as head of the Psychology Department at NSC, but since he is leaving to accept a position at Southeastern in Hammond, Dr. Gates has been appointed to fill this post in the fall.

Dr. Gates received his B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. from the University of Mississippi and has been teaching at Northwestern for six years.

The purpose of this column is to allow members of the faculty, administration, and others to express their views on matters pertinent to the college scene. Dr. Gates had the following comments to offer on questions posed by the newspaper:

Current Sauce: How do you feel as a psychologist about the rules concerning attendance, dormitory curfews on women, and restrictions on living off-campus?

Gates: I feel that when students finish high school and begin a college career, college administrators should assume that these students are capable of some self-discipline.

## "Greek Week" Activities Conclude

### ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA

The Psi Psi Chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha is enthusiastic about receiving Miss Judith A. Hartman, field representative and a graduate of Indiana State University. There will be a delegation of girls to meet Miss Hartman in Shreveport on Wednesday, April 29. She will be here until March 4. While visiting here, she will talk with each member and will attend the meetings of the Psi Psi Chapter.

The National Philanthropic project is to aid the mentally retarded. Friday, May 8, the chapter will assist the National Association for the Mentally Retarded at an informal dance. The Back Water Fever and the Leu Charles Orchestra will play from 8:00 to 12:00. Everyone is invited to attend.

On Monday, April 27, the Psi Psi Chapter was presented with a certificate of appreciation by the National Red Cross for assisting in their drive March 19.

Installations of panhellenic officers was held Tuesday at 8:15. Clydeanna Cobb was installed as president of Panhellenic and Miranda Little was made delegate to Junior Panhellenic.

### SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA

Recently, the Alpha Zeta chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma held its annual Founder's Day Banquet. During the banquet, awards were given to the following people for their outstanding service in the sorority: Best Pledge—Annette Bougoise.

Sophomore Award—Annette Bougoise

Marilyn Huffman, left Debbie Davis (Delta Zeta) participated enthusiastically in the three-legged race.

the brothers finished second only to Kappa Sigma. Congratulations to Kappa Sigma on their win. The brothers also finished third in the Greek Week track meet with stellar performances being turned by Ray and Alvin Porter, Bubba Maddox, Ted Hall, Bob Lutz, Mike Heibel, Jerry Hightower, Ben Robinson, Rodney Meeks, Ron Robertson, Bob Murphy, and Woody Shick.

Mike Heibel resigned from the office of President and Bubba Maddox was elected to the office. Many thanks to Mike on a job well done.



congratulations to Sissy Hubley, Pat Tynes, and Karen Walters for being called out for Purple Jackets, NSC Women's Service Organization. Also we are very happy to announce that Bonnie Martin was crowned Miss Holiday in Dixie on April 24, 1970.

Mike Heibel resigned from the office of President and Bubba Maddox was elected to the office. Many thanks to Mike on a job well done.



JoAnne Sullivan (Phi Mu) gets ready to compete in the sack relay race. Phi Mu took first place in this event.

### DELTA ZETA

The Epsilon Beta Chapter held their regular meeting April 21, 1970. Sherry F. President of Panhellenic, announced that Delta Zeta hostess the Panhellenic stall on April 28, 1970 8:15 p.m. in the Delta Lodge. All the sororities campus will be in attendance.

Mary Douglas was elected junior treasurer and to assume the position of senior treasurer next Spring. On April 30, 1970 DZ will hold their annual Spring Rush Workshop in preparation for Fall Rush. DZ would like to extend our



SOFTBALL WINNERS-Kappa Sigma softball participants display the trophies won during the Greek Week competition. The Sigs are pictured following the softball elimination which closed the week's activities.

### KAPPA SIGMA

Greek Week activities came to an end last week with Kappa Sigma sweeping the honors. The Sigs took first place in track and softball play to round out the competition.

Congratulations to David Precht for his election as SGA president.

As part of the spring semester fund raising activities, a rummage sale will be conducted next weekend.

Gouty people may actually be more successful than their non-gouty friends, not more indulgent, says the March SCIENCE DIGEST.

Tri Sigma participated in the activities held during Greek Week. On field day the sorority was presented two trophies, one for winning the three-legged race, and the other was awarded for having the most points for the overall field events. Tri Sigma took part in the progression supper by serving the first course of the meal, which was chips and dips. They went to each of the other sorority houses to be served the rest of the courses.

State Day was held last Saturday in Baton Rouge at the Ramada Inn. Competing with other chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma throughout the state, the



PHIL SCHEUNER, Director of Student Activities at the University of Tennessee in Knoxville, spoke Friday night in the Arts and Sciences auditorium to a large group of NSC Greeks, in connection with the annual "Greek Week" activities. Mr. Scheuner, a still active member of Delta Chi fraternity spoke to the group on "College Fraternity Relevance to Higher Education". Following the lecture, the group was encouraged to remain for an informal question-answer session, at which time problems concerning "rush", housing and communication with administration were discussed. (left to right) Jimmy Genovese, IFC president; Dean Nichols, Dean of Men; Phil Scheuner, Dean of Students at the University of Tennessee; Dwight Beaureaux, Second Vice-president of IFC.

## GRILLETTE JEWELERS

582 Front Street

SENIORS-Your Graduation Ring  
made to order by Jostin

Your quality jeweler for

KEEPSAKE DIAMONDS,

WYLER, BULOVA, ACCUTRON,

and

MIDO WATCHES!

Now offering a 10% discount  
to all NSC Students on all  
purchases except graduation rings.

### SIGMA KAPPA

Delta Mu chapter of Sigma Kappa actively participated in Greek Week activities including the relays, progressive dinner, and lecture. The Delta Mu's won two of the track and field events and came in second in the three-legged race. The chapter won the tug-of-war by first beating Phi Mu and by later pulling Sigma Sigma Sigma across the line and through the mud. The ten girl relay was also won in a swift and spirited battle by the Delta Mu sisters.

The pledge class of the chapter recently elected officers for the spring semester. They are: President, Jo Pease; Vice-President, Melinda Voorhies; Secretary, Barbara Hubbard; and Treasurer, Kathy Burns. Also, The Pledge of the week selected by the actives for this week was Melinda Voorhies.

The chapter is now holding inspiration week which began Thursday, April 30 and which will end with initiation services for the spring pledges on Thursday, May 7. During this week preceding initiation, different activities will be held for the pledges.



THE GREEKS invaded the NSC campus in royal style last Thursday as each fraternity competed in the chariot race, the main event of the day's activities. Pictured here are members of Theta Chi and Kappa Sigma Fraternities.

## Greek Competitors Receive Results

By Vicki Prather

Each year under the direction of the IFC, N.S.C. fraternities and sororities compete in a joint program usually consisting of softball, track, chariot races and an attendance lecture program.

This week long program is entitled "Greek Week" and was held this year from April 20-26, under the direction of Dwight Beaureaux, second vice president of IFC. The 880 yard relay was won by Kappa Sigma with a time of 939 sec. They also won the 100 yard dash at 10 seconds flat, and the 880 yard dash at 2:19. The 440 yard relay was cinched by Kappa Sigma in 45 sec.

During the course of the week, many various events were scheduled for the Greeks to participate in.

Monday, April 20, all fraternity members were required to wear coats and ties to classes to formally begin the festivities.

On Tuesday the competition began with a sack race. Phi Mu placed first, Sigma Sigma Sigma (2), Delta Zeta (3), Sigma Sigma Sigma (4), Delta Zeta (5).

In the three legged race: (1) Sigma Sigma Sigma (2) Sigma Kappa (3) Delta Zeta and (4) Phi Mu.

The three events which composed the track meet were: A tug of war, egg and spoon race and a 100 yard relay. Placement in the tug of war was as follows: (1) Sigma Kappa (2) Sigma Sigma Sigma (3) Phi Mu (4) Delta Zeta.

In the egg rolling race first place went to Sigma Sigma Sigma, (2) Phi Mu, (3) Sigma Sigma Sigma, (4) Phi Mu, and (5) Delta Zeta.

The 100 yard dash winners were (1) Sigma Kappa, (2) Sigma Sigma Sigma (3) Delta Zeta and (4) Phi Mu.

The combined points at the end of the events for Tuesday, revealed that Sigma Sigma Sigma was the overall winner with 63 points. Phi Mu was second with 43 points, Delta Zeta placed third with 34 points.

The closing day of Greek Week was climaxed with softball. Kappa Sigma won first place Sigma Tau Gamma (2), Pi Kappa Phi (3) Theta Chi (4) and Kappa Alpha (5).

The overall standing scores as computed by points were: Kappa Sigma 90, Pi Kappa Phi 75, Theta Chi 62, Kappa Alpha 50, and Sigma Tau Gamma 48. The sportsmanship trophy was awarded to Theta Chi Fraternity.

## Phi Delta Kappa Elects Officers

New officers have been elected by the Northwestern State College chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, honorary fraternity for professional educators.

Serving as president during the coming year will be Raymond L. Christensen, assistant professor of industrial education and technology.

Ivan Bearden, assistant professor of education, is the first vice-president, and Oscar Billingsley, assistant professor of counseling and testing, is the second vice-president.

Serving as secretary will be Oliver Hargrove, assistant professor of chemistry. Treasurer will be H. L.

Graham, Attendance and Student Welfare Officer for the Natchitoches Parish school system.

Other officers are John Jones, retired dean of education, historian; Dr. Walter Robinson, head of the Department of Industrial Education and Technology; Dr. Waddell Burge, assistant professor of education, newsletter editor, and Alvin Brown, associate professor of physical education, faculty sponsor.

Phi Delta Kappa at Northwestern is made up of some 200 educators and educational administrators from throughout Northwest Louisiana.

## Panel To Discuss Possible Careers

The Sociology Club at NSC is presenting a program on careers and job opportunities at its final meeting this semester for all the Sociology-Social Work majors. The meeting will be held May 7 at 7:30 p.m. in Room 333 of the Arts and Sciences Building.

The purpose of the program is to acquaint the students with the problem of job placement in the respective fields. All Sociology-Social Work majors and other interested persons are invited to attend.

### OVER 50,000 ITEMS



Going to DeBlieux & McCain Hardware

### HARDWARE, GUNS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, APPLIANCES, PAINT

Front & Trudeau 402 4th Street Phone 352-2439

## Dad & Lad's

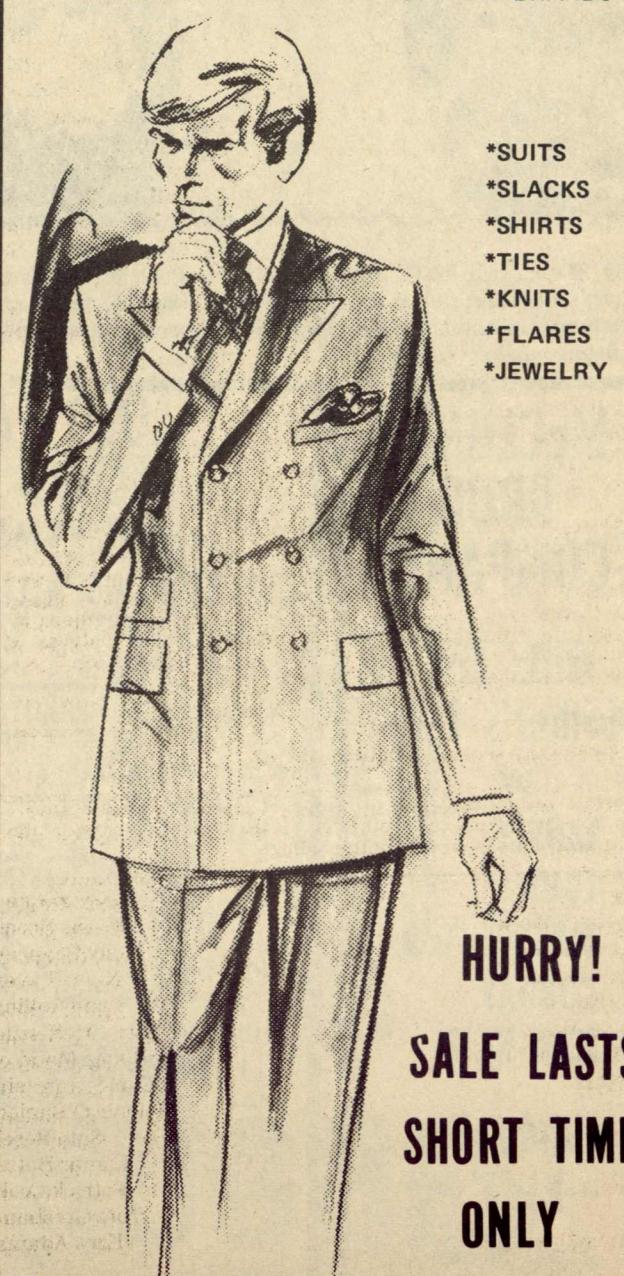
Dixie Plaza

### A MAN'S WORLD OF FASHION

### Inventory Adjustment SALE

2 for 1 Sale on Entire Stock

UNBELIEVABLE BUYS ON TOP NAME BRANDS



**NOW OPEN!**

**Pizza Inn**

ALL YOU CAN EAT  
Pizza Buffet  
Salad & Pizza \$1.39  
11:00 A.M. - 2 P.M.  
Mon. thru Friday

REGULAR \$1.65 PIZZA  
now only 97¢  
BRING THIS COUPON  
Coupon Good March 9 - 12  
LIMIT 2 PER COUPON

It's here... your favorite pizza! Freshly prepared from a secret recipe. Flavor-baked to perfection! Topped with your choice of cheeses, olives, mushrooms, pepperoni, hamburger, sausage or anchovies!

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK - DINE IN OR TAKE OUT  
PHONE ORDERS READY IN 20 MINUTES!

**Pizza Inn**  
AMERICA'S FASTEST & GROWING PIZZA CHAIN



TALENT SHOW IS A HIT — Ronnie Bryant, above, crooned into the mike last Thursday, April 23, as he performed at the Student Nurses' Association talent show in the Student Union Ballroom. Ronnie is from Shreveport.

## The Top Twenty Records

The number two record of last week's top Twenty Chart has made its way to the top position this week. "ABC" by the Jackson Five has occupied the charts for several weeks and has finally made it to the number one slot.

The Jackson Five is a relatively new group which has

1. ABC-Jackson Five
2. Let It Be-Beatles
3. Spirit In the Sky-Norman Greenbaum
4. American Woman-Guess Who
5. Instant Karma-John and Yoko Ono Lennon
6. Lover Let Me Be Lonely-Friends of Distinction
7. Love Grows-Edison Lighthouse
8. Come and Get It-Badfinger
9. Vehicle-The Ides of March
10. Turn Back the Hands of Time-Tyrone Davis
11. Something's Burning-Kenny Rogers and the First Edition
12. Up the Ladder to the Roof-Supremes
13. Reflections of My Life-Marmalade
14. Bridge Over Troubled Waters-Simon and Garfunkel
15. Woodstock-Crosby, Stills, Nash, and Young
16. Everything Is Beautiful-Ray Stevens
17. For the Love of Him-Bobbi Martin
18. Easy Come, Easy Go-Bobby Sherman
19. Cecelia-Simon and Garfunkel
20. Love on a Two Way Street-Moments



TIME TO CELEBRATE SPRING — Vivian Barbour, a junior primary education major from Shreveport, does some natural springtime celebrating around lovely NSC outdoors in an old t-shirt and floppy sun-hat. (see story)

### McCLUNG DRUG COMPANY

Gifts For Mother's Day!

by

LANVIN LOVE  
MAX FACTOR CORDAY  
JEAN NATE'

Candy by King's

Front Street

### OLD FASHIONED TOWN AUCTION

SUNDAY, MAY 3rd 1:30 P.M.

OLD BOWLING ALLEY HWY. 1 SOUTH

EVERYTHING SELLS, REGARDLESS OF PRICE-NO RESERVE . . . NO MINIMUM

ANTIQUES, FURNITURE, GUNS, BOTTLES, POWER TOOLS, OFFICE MACHINES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES . . . NO ITEM TOO LARGE OR SMALL. CLEAN OUT YOUR GARAGE, CAMP, OR ATTIC.

ANY PERSON, GROUP, CHURCH OR ORGANIZATION MAY BRING ITEMS TO BE AUCTIONED. (Standard Fee) MERCHANTS BRING YOUR ODD LOTS, DISCONTINUED STYLES, OR FREIGHT DAMAGED MERCHANDISE.

ALL ITEMS TO BE AUCTIONED SUNDAY MAY 3rd. MUST BE ON SITE SATURDAY MAY 2nd. NO LATER THAN 10 P.M. FOR REGISTRATION AND LABELING. OPEN 8 A.M.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL MONTY BODENHAMER

### Movie "Too Sweet"

By Wade Heaton

"The Sterile Cuckoo" is a trite, sentimental story of young love that bombards the watcher with so much sweetness that it is apt to sicken instead of soothe.

The freshman year at a small New England college and the loss of innocence make focal points for the film and the entire story, which, except for the sex smacks of Andy Hardy and his girlfriend (who by coincidence was played years ago by Judy Garland, whose Liza Minelli plays "Cuckoo's impish lead.)

The background scenery comes right out of an Alice and Jerry Reader—all the stereotyped Americana that New England believes common to the whole continent. The soundtrack by the Sandpipers is too sweet to be imagined, and combined with all the superfluous, sentimental primness of the lyrics, makes for a rather revolting piece of cinemographic style.

The main characters, however, are played so well that

this "dolly for the mind" occasionally takes on a touch of significance. Wendell Burton in the male lead is outshined by Liza Minelli only because her part is the script writer's favorite. He plays with so much subtlety and sensitivity that acting is not readily apparent. His performance as a boy going to bed for the first time is soundingly realistic.

Minelli has a role perfect for her, a scatter-brained girl that comes on a little strong. Her job is comparatively easy. She does play well, though, and her solo telephone conversation toward the end of the movie is an exciting piece of virtuoso acting.

The movie as a whole turns sour as it curdles its own sweetness. Its view of the '50's is in the '70's, and that dates it a bit. It lacks any real significance, but it is good for a few hours of semi-pleasure or just wasting time.

"The Sterile Cuckoo" will be playing at the Cane Theater May 10-14.

### Looking At Books

#### Two Views of Revolution

What famous American revolutionary said: "God forbid we should ever by twenty years without a rebellion."

Or can you recall the historical statement, "I don't give a damn about semi-radicals."

Or "If Fascism came to America it would be on a program of Americanism."

Or even "Many a bum show has been saved by the flag."

The answers are to be found in THE LITTLE RED WHITE AND BLUE BOOK: REVOLUTIONARY

QUOTATION BY GREAT AMERICANS, edited by Johnny (Appleseed) Rossen, which was published by Grove Press last January 15 in \$1 paperbound copies.

The famous revolutionaries quoted above are (1) Thomas Jefferson, (2) Helen Keller, (3) Mark Twain, (4) Huey Long, and (5) George M. Cohan. In THE LITTLE RED WHITE AND BLUE BOOK you'll find other notable quotes on such subjects as Property and Class Struggle, War, Militarism, Imperialism, Black liberation, and Students and Schools. In the Law and Order section, you'll find that "the highest virtue is always against the law" was said by Ralph Waldo Emerson.

That famous revolutionary, Mayor Richard J. Daley, said "The policeman isn't there to create disorder. He's there to preserve disorder."

So demonstrate your knowledge...or simply demonstrate...with THE LITTLE RED WHITE AND BLUE BOOK: REVOLUTIONARY QUOTATIONS BY GREAT AMERICANS.

#### The Strawberry Statement

In 1968 James Simon Kunen was a 19-year-old sophomore at Columbia University, a member of the rowing team, and an avid Red Sox fan. Mr. Kunen is still a student at Columbia, approaching graduation this June, but the intervening two years have brought some interesting developments in the life of this young man.

As the author of THE STRAWBERRY

Spring is just the atmosphere to do the unhinging. She's a time of year, a way of life, a state of mind. She affects you in the strangest ways. You might find yourself picking black-eyed susans or staring dazedly out the window through every class. You might have a popsicle for breakfast and cut all your classes to lie in the sun.

This is a time when things can happen. Maybe some frog will turn into the long-awaited Prince or some Romeo meet his Juliet. Maybe even your horoscope will come true, for daydreams are the rule of the day, and you long to feel the wind play with your hair.

So give up. The mist of winter has cleared, and it leaves you ready to mold yourself anew.

#### INVIATIONS

Fraternal

Wedding

Social

#### BAKER

Printing & Office Supply

124 St. Denis

Phone 352-2935



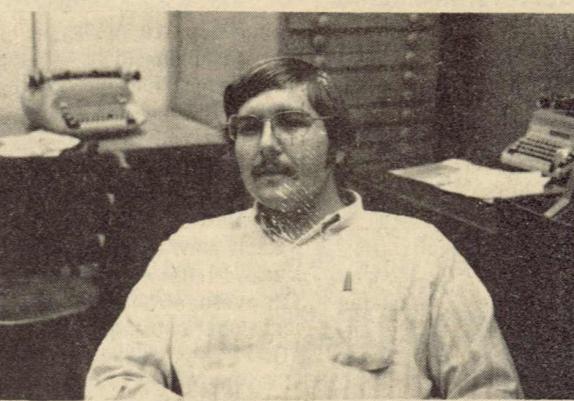
### Matching a girl and her diamond ring.

Most likely, you've a pretty good idea what ring styles you would like. But, what diamond? That's another question. Your fiance may have some ideas of his own. He may think the diamond you like is too large or too small. Or, his budget may permit a very fancy cut, like the fabulous ovals which came into fashion lately.

Don't worry about any of that. Any style that you desire can be matched with any diamond he can afford. We can put any diamond in any mounting. Remember, we're diamond ring specialists. We always match the girl and her diamond — and make a dream come true!

**CARTER'S JEWELRY**  
236 Keyser Ave.  
Phone 352-8940  
WATCH & JEWELRY REPAIR

### Meet The Press



Patrick Cook

Columnist

Apartments, and he is majoring in Social Science.

Pat plans to get his doctorate, possibly in education from NSC.

His parents are Mr. and Mrs. Milton F. Cook of Baton Rouge. He has one sister, Alice, who also attends NSC and is majoring in nursing.

Pat lists dislikes as Gore Vidal, salads, Ripple Wine, and the Evangeline Club in Ville Platte, but he enjoys long hair, all kinds of music, motorcycles, and Bacardi Rum.

Of Northwestern, he says, "The whole campus should be liberalized, especially the paper. All living restrictions should be abolished. Most of the current housemothers should be replaced with younger women. NSC should strive for a more academically and socially relaxed atmosphere."

Patrick plans to continue his work for the newspaper next year, possibly in an enlarged capacity. Students hope to see more of his work.

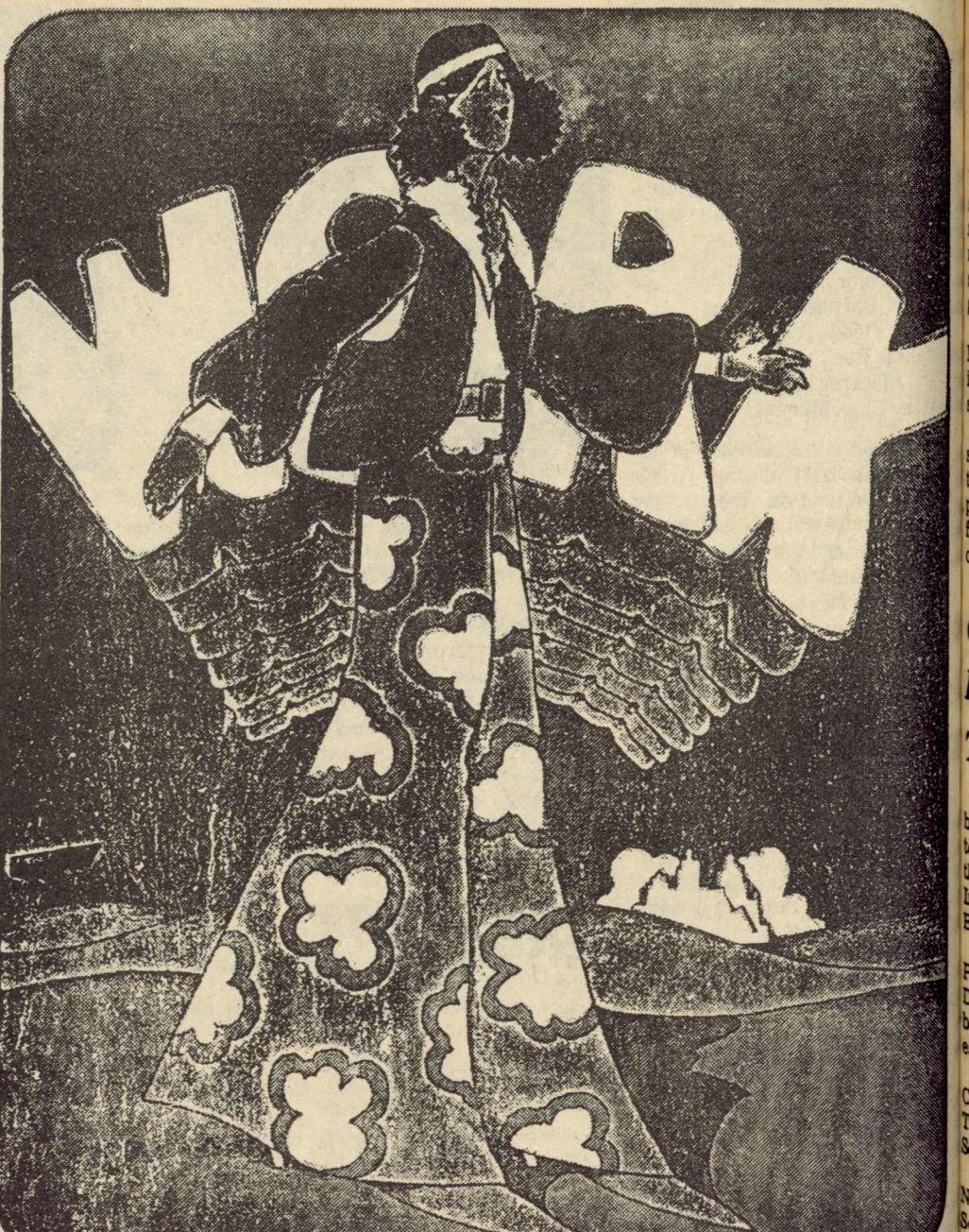
### BSU Elects Officers

New officers, committee chairmen and council members have been installed by the Baptist Student Union at Northwestern State College.

Serving as president of the organization during the coming year will be Orville Duggan of Stark. Ron Middleton of Robeline is vice-president.

### DEMON GRILL TRY OUR STUDENT SPECIAL

Steak Burger  
French Fries  
Coke..... 77¢



### AS AMERICAN AS LOVE

**LOVE**

A lot of people like working for us. Maybe you would, too. Our local telephone business office can give you the word on the great variety of jobs we have. And tell you about salaries, vacations and such. Drop by anytime. As you might expect, we like to talk.



South Central Bell

Next to Last Outings

## Baseball, Track in Action Tomorrow

Northwestern's baseball and track teams will see their next to last competition of the season Saturday.

The Demons diamond club will host Centenary in a baseball twinbill at Stroud Field with the first game set for 1:15.

The Purple and White thin-clads will travel to Monroe along with the other Gulf States Conference teams for the annual Northeast Invitational.

Coach Herbie Smith's nine swept a twin bill from Centenary at Shreveport as the Demons enjoyed their most productive day at the plate.

Idle since dropping a pair to GSC for Nicholls on Monday, Smith is undecided on his starting pitchers. He will choose from Woody Schick (4-5), Chuck Soleau (0-6), Jimmy Stewart (3-5), Eddie Tompkins (3-6), and Ronnie Waites (0-0).

Buried in the cellar of the GSC, Northwestern will carry a 10-22 record against non-

conference Centenary. The Demons will close the season Monday against GSC for USL Track.

In the Northeast track meet, the Demons will be counting on the strong efforts of five performers in the field events.

North East's John Hollingsworth has the tip disc and shot put tosses of the season, but he will be challenged by a pair of Demons in both events.

Husky Larry Wright, who copped first place in the Stephen F. Austin Relays last weekend with a toss of 52-7 in the shot, is a threat to Hollingsworth as is Knute Anderson in the discus. Anderson has a best throw of 158-10 in the discus.

Other point producing hopefuls for the Purple and White will be intermediate hurdler Larry Kees, triple jumper Dane D'Avy, sprinter Cliff Vandiver, half-miler Butch Soignier, and high jumper Tommy Wilson.

in his specialty last week and hopes to set a new Northwestern standard tomorrow.

Sophomore Rodney Mize in the long jump and Raymon Triche in the javelin are also capable NSC point producers. Mize had his best leap (22-8) of the season last Saturday and Triche has thrown the spear over 210 feet.

Northwestern's best bet in the running events is distance ace Paul Trueman. The senior competitor has been virtually unchallenged in the three-mile this season and will be the meet favorite.

Other point producing hopefuls for the Purple and White will be intermediate hurdler Larry Kees, triple jumper Dane D'Avy, sprinter Cliff Vandiver, half-miler Butch Soignier, and high jumper Tommy Wilson.

## John Porche: Five Years Service to NSC

By Lynn Rollins

To sum up John Porche in just a few words is easy. Five years of dedicated service to Northwestern athletics describes him perfectly.

If you're racking your brain to try and place John Porche, don't feel alone. Athletic trainers seldom make the sports pages and student trainers' names in ink are even rarer.

That doesn't bother Porche. Like umpires or referees, the good trainers are seldom noticed. But to the players and coaches a dependable trainer is like money in the bank.

The 23-year-old graduate assistant came to Northwestern in 1965 after participating in all sports at Hanson Memorial High in Franklin. From there Porche says, "I was much too small to play college sports and I tried to get it out of my system. But after my first semester here, I just couldn't stay away from athletics."

Indeed he couldn't, and ever since 1966, Porche has been a vital cog in the machinery of fielding healthy NSC athletic squads.

Porche, who graduated last year with a degree in Health and Physical Education, will receive his Master's in the same field at the end of the summer session.

## First Grad Ass't

As an attest to his ability, Porche is the first person to be offered a graduate assistantship as a trainer.

"He's outstanding," Eugene Christmas beamed earlier this week. "His dependability and willingness to work hard have made him one of the best student helpers I've ever seen."

Christmas, well known in his talents as trainer for all NSC teams, has been a tremendous influence according to Porche. "He's the trainer and one of the most phenomenal men I've ever known," Porche said with respect about Christmas.

One thing that gets under Porche's skin is the "waterboy" outlook some people have about trainers. However his smile

comes back when he thinks of the hundreds of athletes that owe healthy careers to Northwestern's trainers.

"A lot of the work is routine, but something serious could come up at any moment," Porche says "and besides, a big part of being a trainer is prevention of injuries, not just healing them."

## Biggest Thrills

Porche lists being a part of the undefeated 1966 Demon football unit and being asked as the first trainer graduate assistant as his biggest moments in his athletic life.

There are lighter times in a trainers official life too. Porche recalls, "In the fall of 1966 we were working out and 230 pound defensive tackle Mike Creel got heat cramps. So I was trying to keep him quiet on the ground and not have him move around. Well, he begged me to let him

walk around but I told him no. Finally he grabbed me by the front of the shirt and said, 'I'm getting up.' At 150 pounds I didn't argue."

Porche is currently in contact with several colleges for work after graduation. "I'd rather stay in the college ranks as a trainer because I want to do some teaching too."

Porche, who married former Beverly Clark about a year ago, said this about himself, "I just get satisfaction seeing an injury heal with my help and then watching the athlete get up and perform. I feel I've done my little part in helping Northwestern in the world of sports."

And that's what it's all about to John Porche.

## Here and There (Continued from Page 2)

At the beginning of this semester the journalist, Peter Jennings, lectured here and the student body demonstrated an avid interest in what he had to say by their attendance at his speeches.

The student body's response to his project could have been taken as proof that people at NSC can appreciate intelligent speakers and actually desired such informative entertainment.

Dr. Donald Hatley, chairman



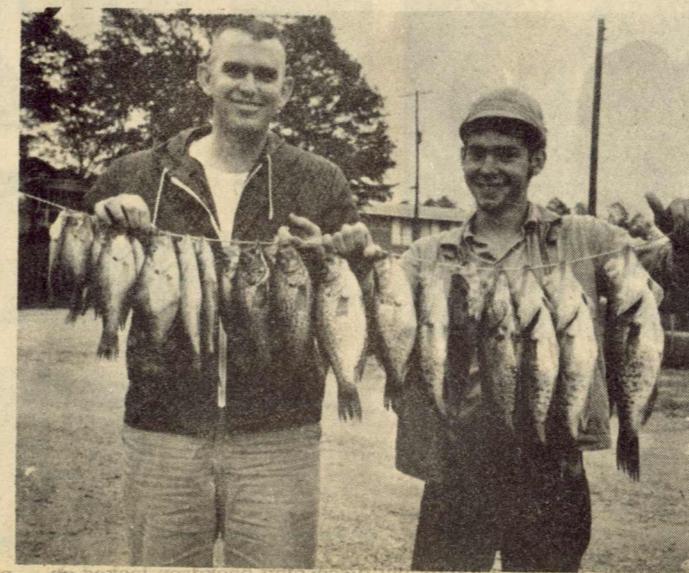
IET Fishing Contest

Bringing home the bacon in the IET fishing contest April 18 were from left to right in the top picture: Joe Conant, Paul Pratt, Arceneaux, Dr. Charles Womack, and Richard Vaughn. Pratt and Womack won trophies with over 49 lbs. of game fish.

.. In the middle picture Jackie Burns shows off his 6 lb. 2 oz. bass. Burns' fish copped top honors in the contest.

The bottom picture shows a fine string of crappie taken by (left) Dr. Nedum Muns and Glen Barnhill. Barnhill caught the largest crappie, a nice 2 lb. 12 oz. fish.

The contest was held on Sibley Lake with 44 students and faculty entered.



of the group which works to bring speakers to campus, related this week that Ralph Nader, the famous consumer champion, had signed a contract to speak on campus, but he had been forced to cancel his engagement twice due to a conflict in his schedule.

Hatley pointed out that he is still working to schedule Nader for some time next fall and that the money is available to bring a greater number of speakers to campus if they can be contracted.

## Tickenoff Gets Sixth at USGF Meet

Junior All-American gymnast Paul Tickenoff qualified for a summer training camp to select seven gymnasts for the World Cup in Yugoslavia this September when he took sixth place in the United States Gymnastics Federation Meet in Las Vegas last week.

According to Coach Armando Vega, Tickenoff was not as sharp as he has been in other meets. But the Los Angeles native still managed to better several of the nations leading gymnasts.

Tickenoff took second in the NAIA championships and first in the NCAA meet earlier in the season.

Northwestern has won five straight NAIA crowns and for the first time took the NCAA prize for an unprecedented feat. NSC will host the NAIA championships next year.

## Golfers Enter

## La. Invitational

## Today, Saturday

Six Northwestern golfers will be teeing off against a field of 12 teams today and tomorrow in the Louisiana Intercollegiate Invitational Golf Tournament in Baton Rouge.

Harry Lewis, Jeff Brown, Jim Pierson, Gary Johns, Monty Doggett, and Conroy Guillot will be swinging through 27 holes each day on the LSU course.

The statewide field includes Centenary, LSU, Louisiana Tech, Loyola, Southern, Southeastern and LSUNO.

Also competing will be McNeese, Nicholls, Northeast, Southwestern, Tulane, and Northwestern.

Lewis has been the most consistent golfer for Coach Don Beasley with a 78.5 stroke average.

## Basketball Summer Camp Set July 5-18

High School basketball players from throughout the state will convene in Natchitoches on July 5-18, as Northwestern holds its summer basketball camp under the direction of NSC head coach Tynes Hildebrand.

More than 250 cagers from the ninth through the twelfth grade will be drilled in all phases of the game. A morning, afternoon, and evening session will be held in Prather Coliseum each day.

Aiding Hildebrand in the camp will be assistant coach Don Beasley, graduate assistant Don Bates, and Dr. Allen R. Bonnette of the NSC Physical Education department.

Ten prep coaches will also be featured in the clinic. Included are Billy Montgomery of Bossier, Jack Holley of Coushatta, Durwood Duke of Natchitoches, Stuart Toms of Quitman, Pete Gray of Captain Shreve, Gerald Keller of French Settlement, Ozark Johnson of Minden-Webster, Jim Randolph of Tioga, and Robert Jackson of Natchitoches-Central.

Last week the whole country was gripped by "Earth Day" fever. Millions of people made their voices heard on the issue of environmental pollution and preservation. Over 6000 colleges had some sort of program connected with "Earth Day".

## COLLEGE CLEANERS & LAUNDRY

123 Jefferson  
Phone 352-2222

"SHIRTS ARE OUR SPECIALTY"

### The Flower Nook

400 Jefferson St.  
Phones  
352-2690  
352-3768

### Flowers for all Occasions

**GAS • OIL • BATTERIES •**

**WE CASH STUDENT CHECKS**

**OPEN  
7 a.m. - 12 p.m.**

**FAST, DEPENDABLE, QUALITY SERVICE**



**LUBRICATION  
TIRES REPAIRED  
WHEELS BALANCED**

**Octane Rating  
Reg. 94  
Ethyl 97  
Hi-test 100**

**Only minutes  
from NSC  
Hwy. 1 South**

## Woods 'N' Waters

By

Tom Gresham

An environmental teach-in was sponsored by the Recreation Club of NSC on April 22. An assembly was held in the student union ballroom at which four experts in their fields spoke. The speakers were Marshall Hough of the Soil and Conservation Department, Chuck Henson--district manager of Kisatchie National Forests, Grits Gresham--outdoor writer and conservationist, and Harold Wells--biologist at the fish hatchery in Natchitoches.

vary the depth until you find them.

## SCUBA DIVERS

I have been shocked at the number of SCUBA divers there are at NSC. One problem, in fact the main problem, divers have around here is finding clear water.

Toledo Bend is fairly clear with visibility ranging from five to eight feet and last summer some gas were taken on rod and reel that went almost a hundred pounds. Spearfishermen will be interested in checking this out.

Another feature that makes this lake desirable is that Pendleton Bridge Marina has just secured a dealership from U.S. Divers, the leading manufacturer of diving equipment in the world. One word of caution though; Toledo is deep enough in places to get into decompression. Check the Navy Decompression Charts and plan your dive before you go down 'cause the nearest recompression chamber is a long way off.

If you know of any places in the area where the water is clear tell me so I can pass it on.

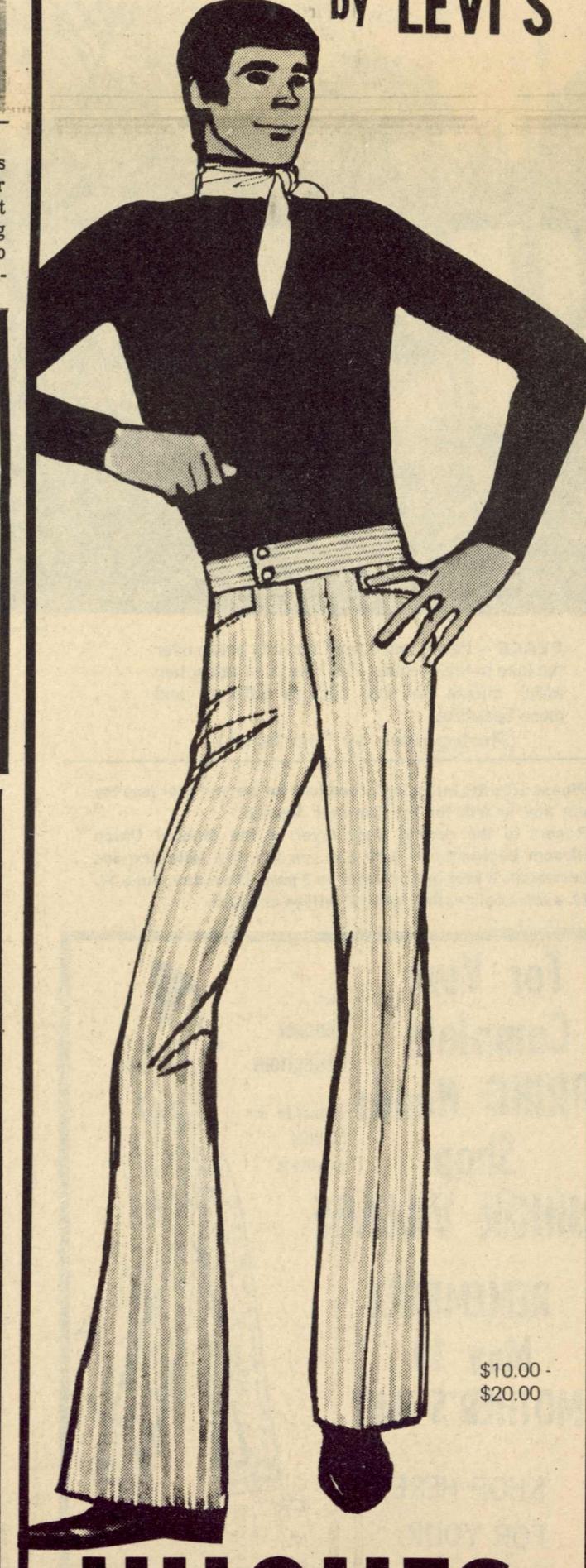
## NRS

If you are interested in becoming a certified National Rifle Association hunter safety instructor call Chris Kuiper at 357-5865 or Tom Gresham at 352-9362. The course will be given tomorrow and is free.

Don't forget about the Bass Fishing Contest on Sibley Lake May 9. You have as good a chance as anyone else and who couldn't use a trolling motor.

## CORDOVA FLARES

by LEVI'S



\$10.00 -  
\$20.00

**HUGHES**

Front Street

# Views At Different Angles Of Everyday NSC Scenes



**PRESIDENT'S HOME** — A shot of the old president's home makes it look like an old castle.

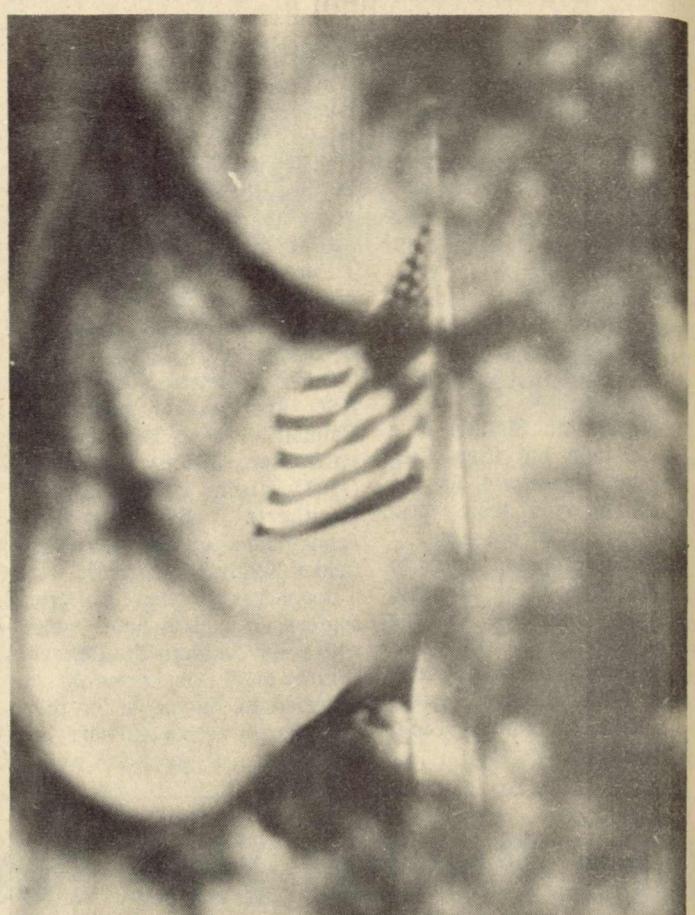
The picture was taken through trees, bushes, and vines on the side of the house.



**COLUMN** — One of the famed NSC columns is shown here at an angle which few students have

seen. The columns are located in the front of Caldwell Hall.

(Photography by Sam Berel)



**FLAG** — Old Glory flies high over the campus of NSC. The photograph was taken through moss and leaves to produce a very different effect.

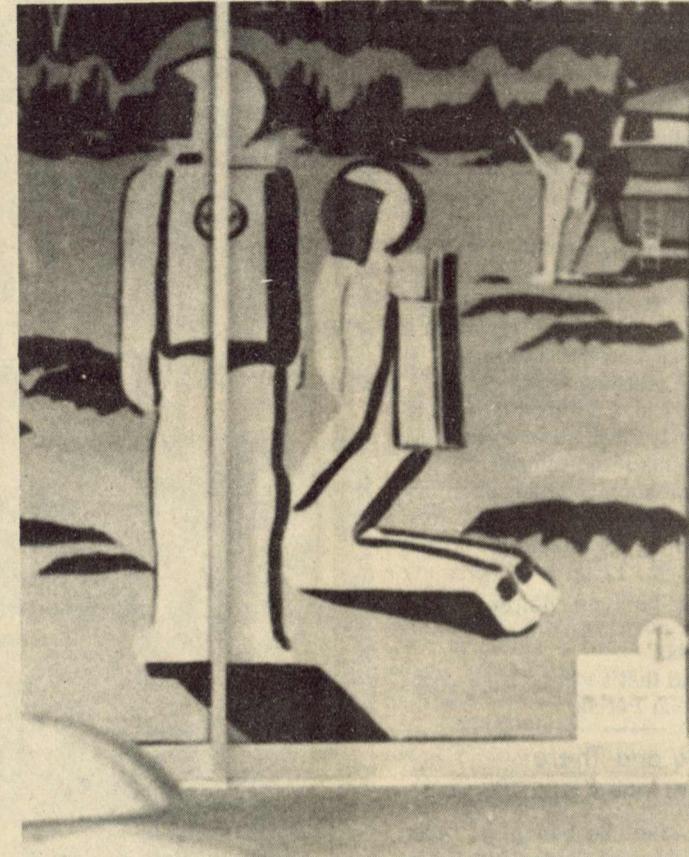
(Photography by Sam Berel)



**TREES** — An entanglement of trees, grass, and water is all that is shown in this picture. The

photograph was taken at the end of the lake.

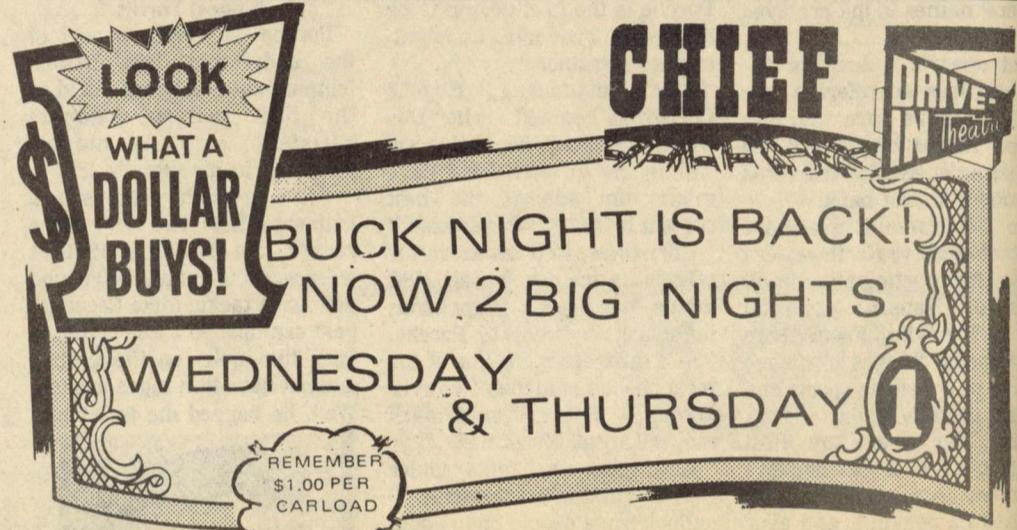
(Photography by Sam Berel)



**Left —**

**SPACEMEN** — A shot of the winning Christmas painting on the windows of the Student Union shows two strange objects in the left corner of the photograph which appear to be flying saucers. The objects are actually lights in front of the building.

(Photography by Sam Berel)



**PEACE** — Peace, quiet, and serenity settle over the lake in the evening. The lake is an attraction which makes the NSC campus different and more beautiful.

(Photography by Sam Berel)

A shortage of a tiny single-celled marine plant called phytoplankton led to the extinction of one-fifth of all animals on earth, including some of the dinosaurs, in the late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic years.

**Typewriters**  
Repairs  
Ribbons  
Rentals  
Special Student Rate  
**Baker's**  
Printing & Office Supply  
124 St. Denis Ph. 352-2935

**Give Mom a BigHug early.**

And make Mother's Day last longer. Call or visit an FTD florist today. And order a BigHug Bouquet to arrive early. He'll send it across the street. Or country. A special arrangement. For a very special mother. Yours.

Usually available at less than \$12.50



The FTD BigHug bouquet.  
\*As an independent businessman, each FTD Member Florist sets his own prices.



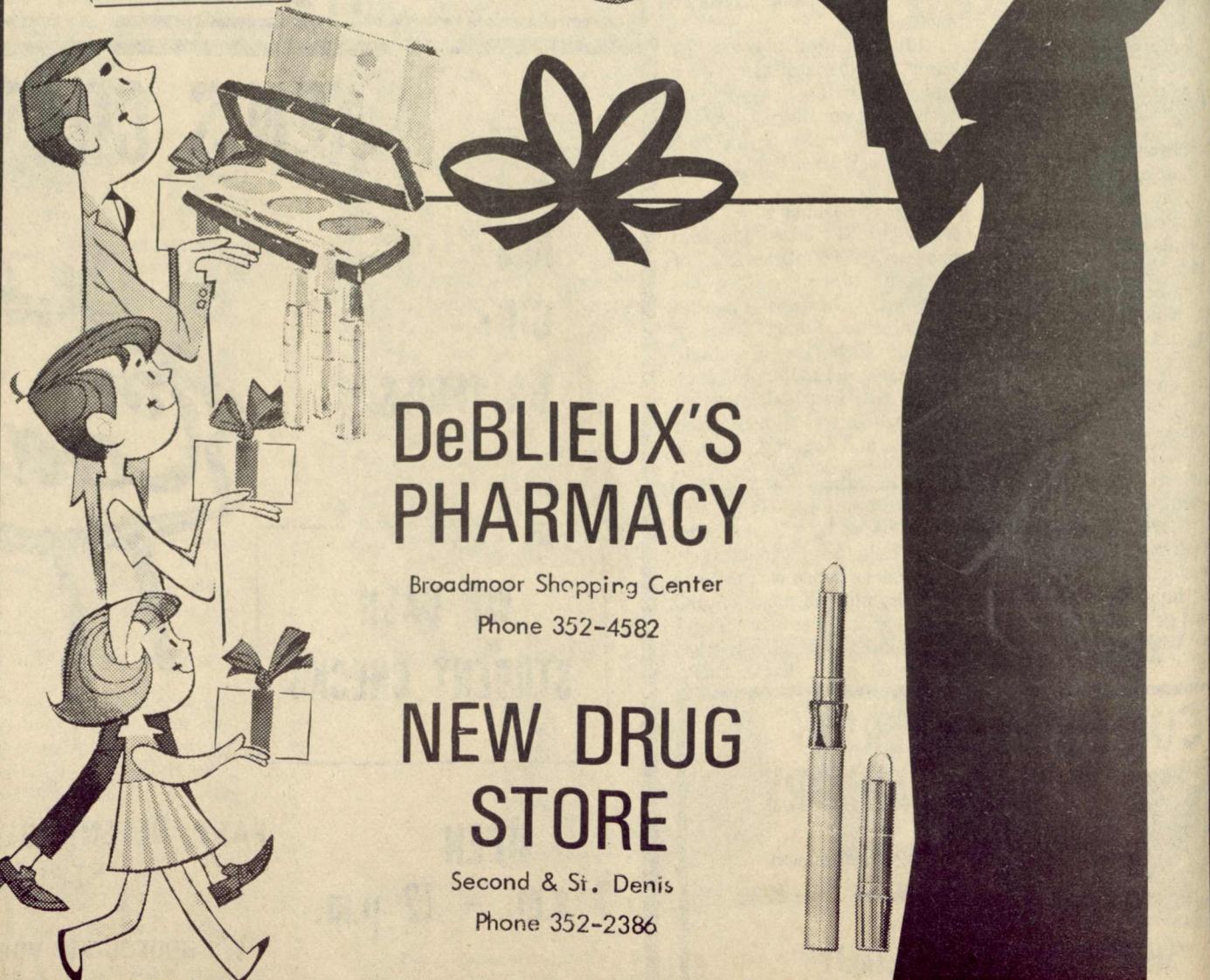
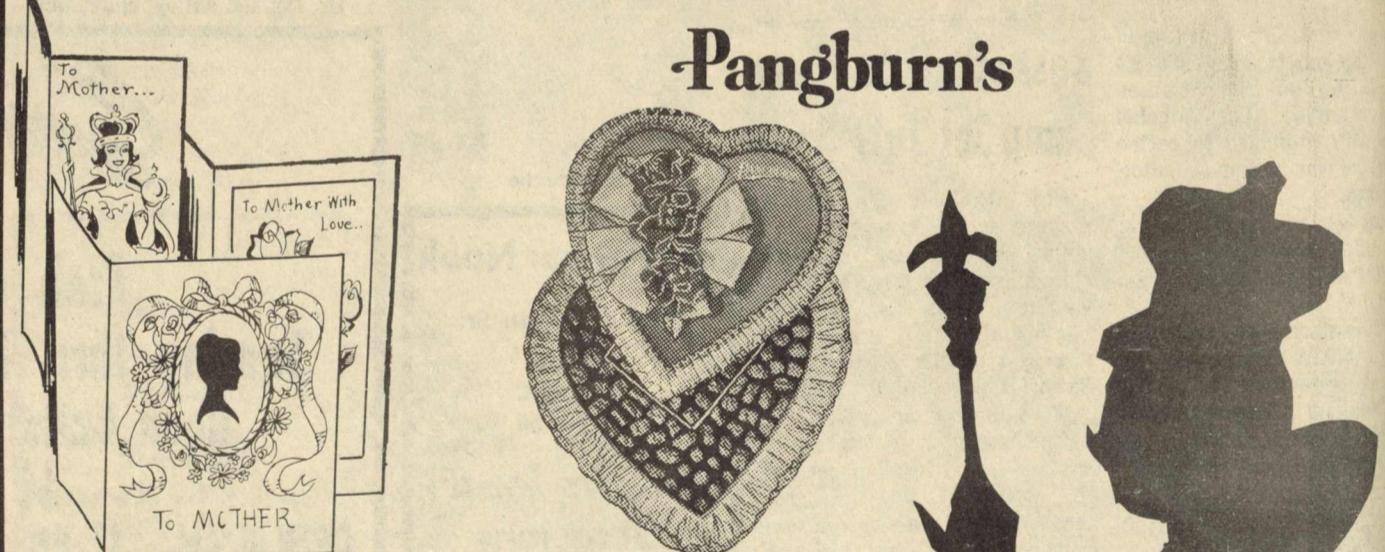
**REMEMBER!**  
May 10  
**MOTHER'S DAY**

SHOP HERE  
FOR YOUR  
MOTHER'S DAY SELECTIONS

Dixie Plaza

## We Treat Mom Royally!

**Pangburn's**



**DeBLIEUX'S  
PHARMACY**

Broadmoor Shopping Center  
Phone 352-4582

**NEW DRUG  
STORE**

Second & St. Denis  
Phone 352-2386